



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

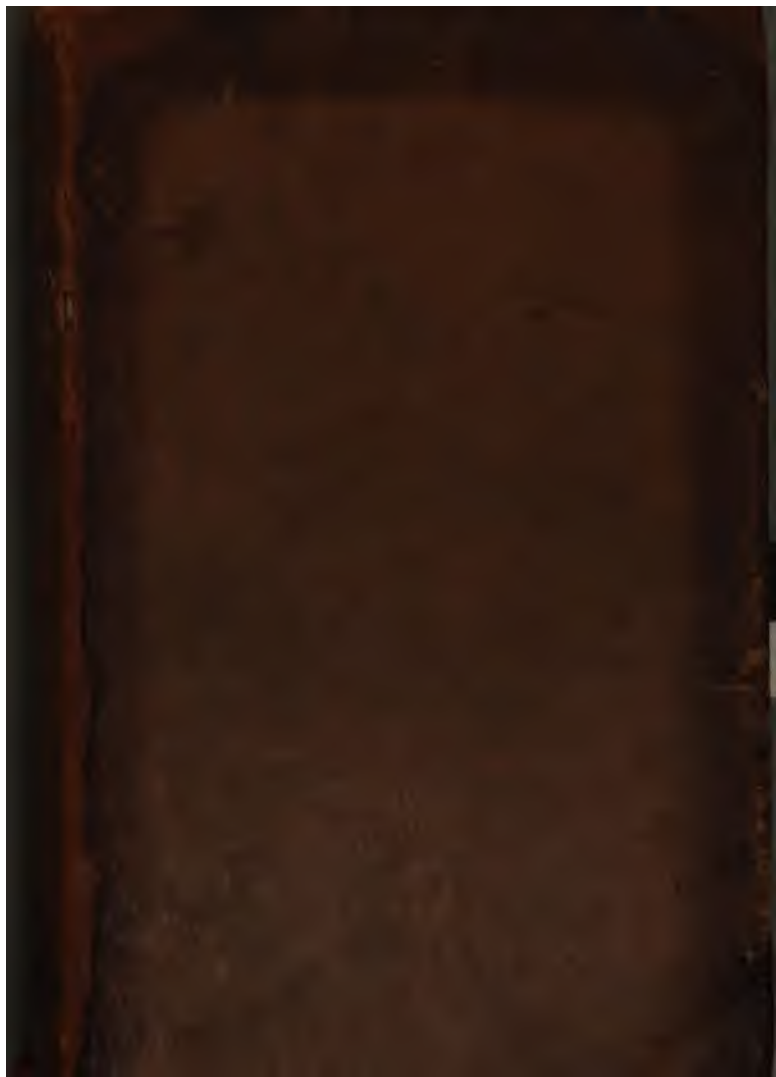
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

—
BEQUEATHED
TO THE UNIVERSITY
BY
ROBERT FINCH, M. A.
OF BALLIOL COLLEGE.



E. Coll. Bal. Exon.

30253 f. 9

!

!

20,000

Re. Finch

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

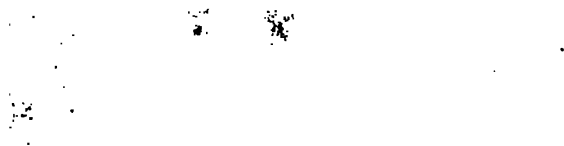
1910

1911

1912









JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY

OF THE

English Language

IN MINIATURE.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

AN ALPHABETICAL ACCOUNT

OF THE

HEATHEN DEITIES;

A LIST of the CITIES, BOROUGHs, and MARKET TOWNS in
ENGLAND and WALES;

A COPIOUS CHRONOLOGY;

And a concise EPITOME of the most remarkable EVENTS
during the FRENCH REVOLUTION.

By the Rev. JOSEPH HAMILTON, M. A.

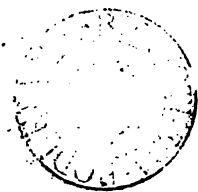
Master of the Academy at Hemel Hemsted, Hertzs.

NINTH EDITION.

London :

Printed for T. N. LONGMAN, Paternoster Row; B. LAW, C. DILLY, J. JOHNSON, G. G. and J. ROBINSON, W. RICHARDSON, R. BALDWIN, F. and C. RIVINGTON, W. and H. LOWNDES, J. SCATCHARD, W. BENT, G. WILKIE, F. WINGRAVE, J. WALKER, VERNOR and HOOD, J. STOCKDALE, CAPELL and DAVIES, LEE and HURST, and J. HARDING.

1798.



ADVERTISEMENT.

THE rapid Sale of the seven former Editions of this Dictionary has induced the Editor to comply with the Desires of the Public, in preparing another Impression for the Press. To copy the best Examples is not only the necessary Resource of the Writers of the present Age, but it exhibits, at the same Time, a Proof of their Modesty and Discernment. This Remark extends to Authors in almost every Department of Science and Morals: but it is peculiarly applicable to the Editor of a Dictionary. If a Word has been once explained with Accuracy, and its various Meanings discriminated with critical Acumen, nothing remains for a succeeding Writer, but to collect and arrange the Labours of his Predecessors, in a Manner which coincides with his own particular Plan. Such is the Use which has been made in the present Work of the laborious and celebrated Compilation of Dr. JOHNSON, which is the most perfect Model in its Kind. And if this Task has been performed with only common Industry and Care, it will follow that this small Volume contains in Substance the Quintessence of Lexicography, and is adapted for every Purpose as a Book of Reference. It has also this superior Advantage, that the more obsolete Excrescences of JOHNSON, and other eminent Lexicographers, are here exchanged for many additional scientific and literary Terms not current in their Time. *In fact, no Pains have been spared to render this Work as complete as its Limits would admit.*

ADVERTISEMENT.

An Epitome of the Heathen Mythology follows the Dictionary, more copious and correct than has hitherto appeared in any similar Production; together with an accurate List of all the Cities, Boroughs, and Market Towns, in England and Wales, with their respective Distances from the Metropolis.

The Chronology annexed exhibits the general Outlines of ancient and modern History; and every remarkable Circumstance which has occurred since the eventful Period of the Revolution in a neighbouring Country has been carefully specified.

Anxious to please, as well as to instruct, the Editor has procured a Type of unequalled Symmetry and Beauty; the Paper is of the finest Quality and Texture, and the typographical Execution unrivalled.

With these Advantages and Embellishments, he submits this Dictionary to public Approbation, solicitous of Patronage only proportioned to its Merits.

J. H.

Hemel Hemsted,
Jan. 1, 1797.

ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>a.</i>	adjective	<i>pr.</i>	preposition
<i>ad.</i>	adverb	<i>s.</i>	substantive
<i>conj.</i>	conjunction	<i>pron.</i>	pronoun
<i>interj.</i>	interjection	<i>v.</i>	verb
<i>part.</i>	participle	<i>v. a.</i>	verb active
<i>part. a.</i>	participial adjective	<i>v. n.</i>	verb neuter

JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY

IN MINIATURE.

A B D

A B L

AN article set before nouns of the singular number, as *a* boy, *a* dog. When it is placed before a word beginning with a vowel, it is changed into *an*, as *an* earl, *an* ensign. It is placed before a participle, or participial noun, as *a* riding, *a* walking. It also denotes proportion, as *a* year, *a* month. It is sometimes used as an abbreviation of the Latin word *artium*, as *A. M. artium magister*; *A. D. anno domini*.

Aback, *ad.* backwards; back: a sea term.

Abacot, *s.* an ancient kind of crown.

Abacus, *s.* a counting table; in architecture, the crowning both of the capital and column.

Abeam, or **Aft**, *ad.* towards the stern from the ship's head; a sea term.

Abasance, *s.* a bow; a mark of respect.

Abasinate, *v. a.* to make over to another.

Abandon, *v. a.* to resign; to forsake, desert.

Abandoned, *a.* deserted; given up; wicked.

Abandonment, *s.* the act of forsaking.

Abase, *v. a.* to humble, to bring low, depress.

Abased, *part.* depressed.—*a.* in heraldry, so called when the tops of eagles' wings are pointed downwards.

Abatement, *s.* the state of being brought low.

Abash, *v. a.* to confuse, to make ashamed.

Abashment, *s.* great shame or confusion.

Abate, *v. a.* to lessen; to lower in price.

Abatement, *s.* the act of lessening; the quantity abated; extenuation.

Abb, *s.* the yarn on a weaver's warp.

Abba, *s.* a scriptural word signifying father.

Abbay, *s.* the rights, possessions, privileges, and immunities of an abbot.

Abbey, *s.* the governance of a nunnery.

Abbe, **Abbey**, **Abby**, *s.* residence for religious persons, whether men or women.

Abbot, *s.* the chief of a convent of men.

Abbréviate, *v. a.* to abridge, to shorten.

Abbréviation, *s.* the act of abridging.

Abbréviateur, *s.* one who shortens or abridges.

Abbréviation, *s.* a mark used for the sake of shortening; a compendium or abridgment.

Abdicat, *v. a.* to resign an office, to give up

Abdicat, *s.* resignation; act of giving up.

Abdicative, *a.* that which implies abdication.

Abditive, *a.* hiding, or concealing.

Abdomen, *s.* the lower part of the belly.

Abdominal, *a.* relating to the abdomen.

Abdominous, *a.* paunch-bellied; unwholesome.

Abduce, *v. a.* to separate; to draw away.

Abduct, *v. a.* drawing or pulling back.

Abduction, *s.* the act of separating or drawing.

Abductor, *s.* any muscle that contracts.

Abecedarian, *s.* a teacher of the alphabet.

Abecedary, *a.* belonging to the alphabet.

Abed, *ad.* in bed, on the bed.

Abel-tree, *s.* a kind of white poplar.

Aberrance, *s.* a deviation from the right way.

Aberrant, *a.* wandering from the right way.

Aberration, *s.* the act of deviating.

Abet, *v. a.* to aid, to encourage, to set on.

Abetment, *s.* act of abetting, or encouraging.

Abettor, *s.* he that abets; an accomplice.

Abeyance, *s.* in law, goods in reversion, but not in possession.

Aggregation, *s.* separation from the flock.

Abhor, *v. a.* to detest, to loathe, to abominate.

Abhorrence, *s.* aversion, great hatred.

Abhorrent, *a.* struck with abhorrence, odious; contrary to; inconsistent with.

Abide, *v. n.* to dwell in a place; to attend; to support; to persevere in anything.

Abject, *a.* mean, base, vile, contemptible.

Abjection, *s.* the state of being abject.

Abjectness, *s.* the state of being abject.

Abjection, *s.* the state of being abject.

Abjectly, *ad.* in an abject manner, meanly.

Ability, *s.* power; skill; capacity; qualification.

Abintestate, *s.* the heir of an intestate person.

Abjurate, *v. a.* to set free, to unyoke.

Abjuration, *s.* the act of abjuring; a renouncing on oath.

Abjure, *v. a.* to retract, or recant solemnly; to renounce an opinion; forsake the realm.

Abjurate, *v. a.* to wear from the breast.

Abjection, *s.* wearing; a method of setting.

Abjection, *s.* the opening of the ground round the roots of trees, to admit air or

Ablation, *s.* the act of taking away.

- Ab'lative**, *a.* that which takes away; the last of the six cases of the Latin nouns
- Ab'le**, *a.* capable to perform; skilful
- Able-bodied**, *a.* strong of body, powerful
- Ab'legate**, *v. a.* to send abroad on some public business or employment; to send away
- Ab'leness**, *i.* strength of mind or body
- Ab'lepsy**, *i.* want of sight; unadvisedness
- Ab'literate**, *v. a.* to blind or tie up from
- Ab'locate**, *v. a.* to let out to hire
- Ab'luent**, *a.* having the power of cleansing
- Ab'lution**, *i.* act of cleansing; the cup given without consecration in the Romish church; a religious purification
- Ab'negate**, *v. a.* to deny, to renounce, reject
- Ab'negation**, *i.* denial; renunciation
- Ab'normous**, *a.* misshapen; vast, huge
- Ab'o'ard**, *ad. in.* on or on board a ship
- Ab'o'de**, *i.* an habitation, a dwelling place
- Ab'o'de**, *v. a.* to foretell, to prognosticate
- Ab'o'dement**, *i.* a secret anticipation; omen
- Ab'o'l'ish**, *v. a.* to repeal, to make void
- Ab'o'l'ishable**, *a.* that which may be abolished
- Ab'o'l'ition**, *i.* the act of abolishing
- Ab'o'm'inable**, *a.* detestable, hateful; unclean
- Ab'o'm'inableness**, *i.* hatefulness, odiousness
- Ab'o'm'inable**, *ad.* extremely; excessively, exceedingly: in the ill sense
- Ab'o'm'inate**, *v. a.* to abhor, to detest, to hate
- Ab'o'm'inat'ion**, *i.* detestation, hatred; pollution, or delilement
- Ab'o'r'igines**, *i.* the primitive or original inhabitants of a country
- Ab'o'r'tion**, *i.* a miscarriage; untimely birth
- Ab'o'r'tive**, *a.* untimely; premature
- Ab'o've**, *prep.* higher in place; more in quantity—*ad.* the regions of heaven
- Above-board**, *ad.* without any trick, fairly
- Abou'nd**, *v. n.* to have in great plenty
- Abou't**, *prep.* round; encircling, near to; engaged in; relating to—*ad.* every way
- Abracadabra**, *i.* a superstitious charm
- Abr'a'de**, *v. a.* to waste by degrees; to rub off
- Abr'a'sion**, *i.* the act of rubbing off
- Abr'e'ast**, *ad.* close together, side by side
- Abr'id'ge**, *v. a.* to contract, to shorten; to express the same sense in fewer words
- Abrid'gment**, *i.* a summary; any larger work contracted into a smaller compass
- Abr'o'ach**, *ad.* being tapped; in a situation ready to yield the liquor contained
- Abr'o'ad**, *ad.* without doors; in foreign countries; widely scattered
- Abr'ugate**, *v. a.* to disannul, to abolish
- Abr'ugation**, *i.* the act of disannulling
- Abr'u't**, *a.* sudden; rough; unconnected
- Abruptly**, *ad.* unseasonably; hastily
- Abruptness**, *i.* an abrupt manner, suddenness
- Ab'scess**, *i.* a tumour containing matter
- Ab'scind**, *v. a.* to cut off
- Ab'sci'ss**, *i.* that part of the section, which is in the vertex and a semi-c
- Ab'sci'ssion**, *i.* the act of cut
- Ab'sco'nd**, *v. n.* to hide one
- Ab'scon'der**, *i.* the person who
- Ab'sence**, *i.* being absent
- Ab'sent**, *a.* not present; in
- Ab'se'nt**, *v. n.* to keep away
- Ab'sente'e**, *i.* one who is absent
- Ab'sentment**, *i.* station, or employment, station, or employment
- Ab'sinthiated**, *part.* impreg
- Ab'sist**, *v. n.* to cease or le
- Ab'solve**, *v. a.* to set free; to
- Ab'solute**, *a.* complete; n
- Ab'solute**, *ad.* perempto
- Ab'solute**, *i.* acquittal; sins, or penance, by a pri
- Ab'solutory**, *a.* that which
- Ab'sonant**, *a.* contrary to r
- Ab'sonate**, *v. a.* to shun, to
- Ab'sorb**, *v. a.* to suck up, to
- Ab'sorbent**, *i.* a medicine
- Ab'sor'ption**, *i.* the act of su
- Ab'sor'pt**, *part.* swallowed u
- Ab'sor'pt**, *i.* the act of su
- Ab'sor'pt**, *v. n.* to forbear, to
- Ab'stemious**, *a.* temperate
- Ab'stemiously**, *ad.* temper
- Ab'stemiousness**, *i.* sobriety
- Ab'sten'tion**, *i.* the act of h
- Ab'ster'ge**, *v. a.* to cleanse
- Ab'ster'gent**, *a.* having a cle
- Ab'ster'sion**, *i.* the act of cl
- Ab'ster'sive**, *a.* that has the q
- Ab'stinent**, *i.* a refraining
- Ab'stra'ct**, *v. a.* to separate
- Ab'stra'ct**, *i.* an abridgment
- Ab'stra'ct**, *part.* separated
- Ab'stra'ct**, *ad.* simply
- Ab'straction**, *i.* the act of a
- Ab'stractive**, *a.* having the q
- Ab'stra'ctly**, *ad.* absolutely
- Ab'stru'sc**, *a.* hidden, obscu
- Ab'stru'sely**, *ad.* obscurely
- Ab'stru'seness**, *i.* difficulty
- Ab'u'se**, *v. a.* to waste grs
- Ab'u'se**, *a.* unreasonable; i
- Ab'u'surdity**, *i.* not agreeable
- Ab'u'surdly**, *ad.* improperly
- Abun'dance**, *i.* great plenty
- Abun'dant**, *a.* plentiful; co
- Abun'dantly**, *ad.* in plenty
- Abu'se**, *v. a.* to revile; to i
- Abu'se**, *i.* corrupt practice
- Abu'ser**, *i.* he that uses ill
- Abu'sive**, *a.* offensive, in
- Abu'sively**, *ad.* rudely
- Abu't**, *v. n.* to bound or b

Abutment, *s.* that which joins to, lers upon another object
 aby'ss, *s.* a fathomless gulf or pit; hell
 cal, *a.* belonging to an academy
 an, *Academ'ic*, *Academ'cian*,
 mist, *s.* a student at an academy
 , *s.* a school where the arts and
 s are taught; a university
 , *s.* the herb bear's foot
 ic, *s.* a verse exactly perfect, having
 nplete number of syllables
 tic, *a.* incomprehensible
 v. *n.* to comply with or subscribe
 aty; to agree to
 e; *v. a.* to quicken, to hasten
 ed, *part.* quickened, hastened
 ion, *s.* a quickening, hastening
 v. *a.* to kindle, to set on fire
 n, *s.* the state of being kindled
 , manner of pronunciation; a mark
 t the modulation of the voice
 v. *a.* to note the accent or mark
 te, *v. a.* to place an accent properly
 'tion, *s.* due placing of the accent
 v. *a.* to receive, to take, to admit
 le, *a.* agreeable, seasonable
 ly, *ad.* in an acceptable manner
 ce, *s.* reception with approbation
 ion, *s.* reception, either agreeably or
 e received meaning of a word
 , *s.* the person who accepts
 'tion, *s.* remission of a debt by an
 ance from a creditor
 , admission to a place or person
 , *s.* an abettor; an accomplice
 e, *a.* that which may be approached
 , *s.* addition; arriving at
 y, *a.* additional; superadded---*s.*
 mplice, not a principal
 e, *s.* a little book containing the
 diments of grammar
 , *s.* property or quality of a word
 ig, separable from it, at least in
 t; casualty; unforeseen event
 al, *a.* casual, fortuitous
 ally, *ad.* casually, fortuitously
 t, *s.* a receiver---*a.* receiving
 , *a.* to call for or upon; to summon
 . Acclamation, *s.* a shout of ap-
 , praise; exultation
 , *s.* the ascent of a hill
 v. *a.* to cloy, to satiate, to surfeit
 v. *n.* to crowd; to bustle about
 otable, *a.* that which may be fitted
 odate, *v. a.* to supply; to reconcile
 dation, *s.* composition of a disa-
 , provision of conveniences
 led, *part.* attended by
 ment, *s.* something added to an
 armonious union of parts

Accompany, *v. a.* to join; to associate with
 Accomplice, *s.* a partner; an associate
 Accomplish, *v. a.* to complete; to obtain;
 to adorn the body, or improve the mind
 Accomplished, *part. a.* completed; elegant
 Accomplishment, *s.* completion; full per-
 formance; elegance; ornament of mind
 Acco'mpt, *s.* an account, a reckoning
 Accompt'ant, *s.* a calculator, a computer
 Acco'rd, *v. a.* to adjust; unite; agree with
 Acco'rd, *s.* a compact; harmony; union
 Accord'ance, *s.* agreement; conformity
 Accord'ant, *a.* willing; consenting
 Accord'ing, *prep.* agreeably to; in proportion
 Accord'ingly, *ad.* agreeably; conformably
 Acco'st, *v. a.* to address, to salute
 Accost'able, *a.* easy of access; familiar
 Acco'unt, *v. a.* to compute; to esteem; to
 answer for, to assign to; to give an account
 Acco'unt, *s.* a computation; examination;
 narration; dignity, rank; estimation
 Account'able, *a.* subject to an account
 Account'ed, *part.* valued; reckoned, esteemed
 Accou'ple, *v. a.* to join or link together
 Accou'tre, *v. a.* to attire, to dress, to furnish
 Accou'trement, *s.* equipage, trappings
 Accre'tion, *s.* the act of growing to another
 Accre'tive, *a.* that which by growth is added
 Accru'e, *v. n.* to arise by profit; to be added to
 Accuba'tion, *s.* the ancient posture of lean-
 ing at meals
 Accu'mulate, *v. a.* to pile up, to heap together
 Accumula'tion, *s.* an heaping up; a heap
 Accu'mulative, *a.* that which increases
 Accu'mulator, *s.* a gatherer or heaper together
 Accu'racy, *s.* exactness, nicety, without error
 Accu'rate, *a.* very exact; done with care
 Accu'rately, *ad.* without error; nicely
 Accu'rateness, *s.* exactness, nicety, correctness
 Accur'se, *v. a.* to doom to destruction
 Accurs'ed, *part. a.* that which is doomed to
 misery; execrable, hateful, detestable
 Accu'sable, *a.* that may be censured; culpable
 Accusa'tion, *s.* charge, impeachment
 Accu'sative, *a.* the fourth case of a Latin noun
 Accu'se, *v. a.* to charge with a crime; to
 blame, to censure, to impeach
 Accu'ser, *s.* one who prefers a complaint
 against another; a censor
 Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to, to enure
 Accus'tomable, *a.* habitual, customary
 Accus'tomably, *ad.* usually,
 customarily, long practised
 Accu'tomary, *a.* common, usually done
 Accus'tomed, *part. a.* frequent, usual
 Ace, *s.* an unit on cards or dice; a trifle
 Aceph'alous, *a.* without a head
 Ace'rb, *a.* acid, rough, bitter, severe
 Acerb'ate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour
 Acerb'ity, *s.* a sour taste; severity of t

- Accrivate, *v. a.* to heap together
 Accrivation, *i.* the act of heaping together
 Accretion, *i.* tending to sourness, or acidity
 Accretive, *a.* having a sour quality
 Ache, *i.* a continued pain
 Ache, *v. n.* to be in continued pain
 Achieve, *v. a.* to perform; to obtain
 Achievement, *i.* a deed, a performance;
 the escutcheon, or ensigns armorial
 Achiever, *i.* he who performs his intentions
 Achur, *i.* a species of the herpes
 Acid, *a.* sour; sharp; biting
 Acidity, *i.* sharpness, sourness
 Acidula, *i.* medicinal springs impregnated
 with certain sharp particles
 Acidulate, *v. a.* to make sour in a degree
 Acknowledge, *v. a.* to confess; to be grateful
 Acknowledging, *a.* grateful
 Acknowledgment, *i.* concession; gratitude
 Acme, *i.* the height or crisis of any thing
 Acolythist, *i.* a servant in the Romish church
 Acornite, *i.* wolf's bane; poison in general
 Acorn, *i.* the seed or fruit of the oak
 Acoustics, *i.* the theory of sounds; medicines
 or instruments used to assist the hearing
 Acquaint, *v. a.* to inform; to make known
 Acquaintance, *i.* familiarity; fellowship; a
 person with whom we associate
 Acquainted, *a.* familiar; well known to
 Acquaint, or Acquist, *i.* a thing gained
 Acquiesce, *v. n.* to yield, submit, comply
 Acquiescence, *i.* compliance; rest; consent
 Acquirable, *a.* that may be had, or attained
 Acquire, *v. a.* to gain by industry, &c.
 Acquirement, *i.* that which is gained
 Acquisit'on, *i.* the act of gaining; the ad-
 vantage gained; acquirement
 Acquisitive, *a.* that which is acquired
 Acquit, *v. a.* to discharge; set free; absolve
 Acquittal, *i.* the act of acquitting
 Acquittal, *i.* deliverance from an offence
 Acquittance, *i.* a release; a discharge in
 writing for a debt
 Acre, *i.* a portion of land containing 40
 perches in length and four in breadth, or
 4840 square yards
 Acid, *a.* having a hot biting taste; bitter
 Acrimonious, *a.* sharp; corrosive
 Acrimony, *i.* sharpness; corrosiveness; se-
 verity of temper or language
 Acritude, *i.* an acid taste; a biting
 heat on the palate
 Acromaticeal, *a.* pertaining to deep learning
 Acron's circle, *i.* a term of astronomy applied to
 stars when they appear above or sink be-
 low the horizon at the time of sun-set
 Across, *ad.* athwart, laid over any thing
 Acrostic, *i.* a poem in which the first letter
 of every line makes up the name of the
 person on whom the poem is written
- Add, *v. n.* to do, to perform—*v. a.* to im-
 Add, *i.* a deed, an exploit; a part in a play
 Action, *i.* opposite to rest; posture in speak-
 ing; a deed; a battle; a law suit
 Actionable, *a.* that which is punishable by law
 Actionary, *i.* a holder of public stock
 Active, *a.* nimble, agile, quick, busy
 Actively, *ad.* nimbly, briskly, quickly
 Activeness, Activity, *i.* nimbleness
 Actor, *i.* one that performs; a stage player
 Actress, *i.* a female stage player
 Actual, *a.* real; certain; not speculative
 Actually, *ad.* in act, in effect, really
 Actuality, *i.* the quality of being actual
 Actuary, *i.* a register, or clerk of a court
 Actuate, *v. a.* to put into action; to move
 Actuate, *a.* Actuated, *part.* put into action
 Actuate, *v. a.* to make sharp; to point
 Acutate, *a.* having a sting or sharp point
 Acumen, *i.* a sharp point; quickness or
 sharpness of intellect
 Acuminated, *part.* ending in a sharp point
 Acute, *a.* sharp, keen, subtle, ingenious
 Acute, *i.* an accent marked thus (') to shew
 when the voice ought to be raised
 Acutely, *ad.* sharply, keenly, ingeniously
 Acuteness, *i.* sharpness, subtleness
 Acted, *part.* *a.* driven by force
 Adage, *i.* a maxim; a common saying
 Adagio, *i.* in music, a term for slow time
 Adamant, *i.* a diamond; a lodestone
 Adamantean, *a.* very hard, impenetrable
 Adamantine, *a.* made of adamant; hard
 Adapt, *v. a.* to fit, to suit, to proportion
 Adaptation, Adaption, *i.* the act of fitting
 Add, *v. a.* to join to, increase, number up
 Add estimate, *v. a.* to take or value tithes
 Adder, *i.* a poisonous serpent; a viper
 Adder's-grass, *i.* the name of a plant
 Adder's-tongue, *i.* the name of an herb
 Addable, *a.* that which may be added
 Ad'dice, Adze, *i.* a cooper's tool; an axe
 Addict, *v. a.* to devote, to dedicate
 Addicted, *part.* *a.* devoted to, fond of
 Addition, *i.* the thing added, addition
 Additive, *i.* an adding to; a rule for adding
 sums together; in law, the residence,
 occupation, or rank of any person
 Additional, *a.* that which is added
 Ad'dle, *a.* barren, empty; usually applied
 to such eggs as are rotten—*i.* dry lees
 Ad'dle-pated, *a.* empty-headed; weak
 Address, *v. a.* to speak or apply to; to direct
 to; to prepare one's self for any action
 Address, *i.* a petition; direction; skill;
 dexterity; mode of behaviour
 Adduce, *v. a.* to bring in; allege; assign
 Adducent, *i.* any muscle that contracts
 Adduce, *v. a.* to sweeten; to make pleasant

- Ademption, *s.* revocation, privation
 Adenography, *s.* a treatise of the glands
 Ad'apt, *s.* an artist; one well versed in an art
 Ad'equat, *a.* proportionate, equal to
 Ad'equately, *ad.* in exact proportion, duly
 Ad'equateness, *s.* equality; exact proportion
 Ad'fect'ed, *a.* compounded, or affected
 Adhe're, *v. n.* to stick close to; to take part with, to remain fixed to any opinion, &c.
 Adhe'rence, *s.* attachment; tenacity
 Adhe'rent, *a.* united with; sticking to
 Adhe'rent, Adhe're'r, *s.* a follower; partisan
 Adhe'sion, *s.* the act of sticking to something
 Adhe'sive, *a.* sticking; tenacious
 Adhib'it, *v. a.* to apply to; to make use of
 Adhib'ition, *s.* application; use
 Adjacency, *s.* state of being near or close to
 Adjacent, *a.* lying close to, bordering upon
 Adip'horous, *a.* neutral, indifferent
 Adip'hor'y, *s.* neutrality; indifference
 Adje'ct, *v. a.* to add to, to put to
 Adjec'tion, *s.* the act of adjecting or adding
 Adjec'tious, *a.* thrown in, added
 Adjec'tive, *a.* a word added to a noun to denote its quality, as *good, bad, &c.*
 Adieu, *ad.* farewell
 Adjoin, *v. a.* to join to, to unite or put to
 Adjoin'g, *part.* being close to, near to
 Adjourn, *v. a.* to put off, to defer
 Adjourn'm't, *s.* putting off to another day
 Ad'ipose, Ad'ipous, *a.* fat, greasy
 Ad'it, *a.* a passage under ground for miners
 Adju'dge, *v. a.* to decree, to pass sentence
 Adju'dicate, *v. a.* to determine by law
 Adjugate, *v. a.* to yoke or couple to
 Adjunct, *s.* something adherent to another
 Adjunc'tion, *s.* act of joining; thing joined
 Adjura'tion, *s.* a solemn proposing of an oath to another; the oath proposed
 Adjure, *v. a.* to tender or impose an oath to be taken by another, prescribing the form
 Adjut, *v. a.* to regulate; put in order; settle
 Adjust'g, Adjust'm't, *s.* the act of regulating, or putting in method
 Adjutant, *s.* a military officer, whose duty is to assist the major, by distributing pay, and superintending punishments
 Adjute, *v. a.* to assist, to aid, to concur
 Adjutor, *s.* an helper, an assistant
 Adjuvate, *v. a.* to help, to forward
 Adme'surement, *s.* the act of measuring
 Admin'ister, *v. a.* to act as an agent; to supply
 Administra'tion, *s.* act of administering
 Administra'tor, *s.* one who manages the affairs of a person dying without a will
 Administra'trix, *s.* a woman who administers
 Ad'mir'able, *a.* to be admired; good, rare
 Ad'mirably, *ad.* wonderfully, excellently
 Ad'miral, *s.* the chief commander of a fleet
 Ad'mirals'hip, *s.* the office of an admiral
 Ad'miralty, *s.* the supreme office for the superintendence of naval affairs
 Ad'mira'tion, *s.* act of admiring; wonder
 Ad'mir'e, *v.* to be surprised at; to esteem
 Ad'mir'er, *s.* one that admires; a lover
 Ad'mis'sible, *a.* that which may be admitted
 Ad'mis'sion, *s.* the act of admitting; the allowing of a position not fully proved
 Ad'mit, *v. a.* to grant entrance; to allow an argument, or position; to grant in general
 Ad'mit'table, *a.* that which may be admitted
 Ad'mit'tance, *s.* the act of admitting; custom
 Ad'mix, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix with
 Ad'mix'tion, *s.* the uniting or blending one body with another
 Ad'mix'ture, *s.* the substance of bodies mixed
 Ad'mon'ish, *v. a.* to reprove, caution, advise
 Ad'mon'isher, *s.* an adviser, a reprover
 Ad'mon'ition, *s.* advice, counsel, reproof
 Ad'mon'itory, *a.* admonishing, warning gently
 Ad'm's, *s.* trouble, confusion, bustle, tumult
 Adoles'cence, *s.* the flower or prime of youth
 Ad'opt, *v. a.* to take a son or daughter by choice, who was not so by birth; to embrace any particular method or manner
 Adoption, *s.* the act or state of adopting
 Ador'able, *a.* worthy of adoration; divine
 Adora'tion, *s.* divine worship; homage
 Adore, *v. a.* to worship; to honour highly
 Adorn, *v. a.* to dress, decorate, embellish
 Adorn'm't, *s.* ornament, embellishment
 Ad'own, *pp.* down; towards the ground
 Adrift, *ad.* floating at random
 Adroit, *a.* active, skilful, dexterous
 Adroitly, *ad.* dexterously, nimbly, skilfully
 Adroit'ness, *s.* dexterity, skill, activity
 Adry', *a.* thirsty, desirous of drink; athirst
 Adscit'itious, *a.* borrowed, added
 Adstric'tion, *s.* the act of binding together
 Advanc'e, *v. a.* to bring forward; to aggrandize; to improve; to grace; to propose
 Advanc'e, *s.* a progression; an improvement
 Advanc'ed, *part.* forwarded; asserted
 Advanc'm't, *s.* preternant; progression
 Advant'age, *s.* superiority; convenience; gain; benefit; favourable circumstance
 Advant'age, *v. a.* to improve; to promote
 Advant'ageous, *a.* convenient; profitable
 Advant'ageously, *ad.* conveniently; profitably; opportunely
 Advant'ageousness, *s.* usefulness, convenience
 Adv'ene, *v. n.* to be superadded to
 Adv'enient, *a.* superadded, advancing
 Adv'ent, *s.* a coming; the time appointed as a preparation for the celebration of Christ's nativity, being 4 weeks before Christmas
 Adv'ent'ine, Adv'ent'itious, Adv'ent'ive, accidental, casual; additional, supererogatory
 Adv'ent'ure, *v. n.* to try the chance; to
 Adv'ent'ure, *s.* an accident; an enterprize

- Adventurer, i.** an unsettled person; one who hazards or risks any chance
Adventuresome, a. hazardous, daring
Adventurous, i. one who is daring, or courageous; full of hazard, dangerous
Adventurously, ad. boldly, hazardingly
Adverb, i. in grammar, a word joined to a verb or adjective, to denote the manner, time, &c. of an action
Adverbial, a. that which relates to adverbs
Adverbially, ad. in the manner of an adverb
Adversary, a. contrary to; not in use
Adversary, i. a common-place book
Adversing, i. an antagonist, enemy, foe
Adversity, a. contrary; calamitous
Adversely, ad. oppositely; unfortunately
Adversity, i. misery, distress, affliction
Advert, i. to attend to; to heed, to regard
Advertence, Advertency, i. attention
Advertent, a. to inform, to give public notice
Advertisement, i. intelligence, information; advertisement; notice in a public paper
Advertiser, i. one who gives information
Advertising, part. giving notice
Adverser, i. to draw towards evening
Advice, i. counsel; instruction, intelligence
Advisable, a. prudent, proper, fit
Advisableness, i. fitness; propriety
Advise, v. to counsel, to consult, to inform
Adviseably, ad. deliberately; prudently
Adviser, i. one who advises; a counsellor
Adulation, i. high compliment, flattery
Adulator, i. a parasite, a flatterer
Adulatory, a. flattering, fawning, parasitical
Adult, i. a person arrived at maturity
Adulterate, a. Adultrated, *part.* corrupted with some baser ingredients; debased
Adulteration, i. act of corrupting or debasing; state of being contaminated
Adulterer, i. the person guilty of adultery
Adulteress, i. a woman guilty of adultery
Adulterous, a. guilty of adultery
Adultery, i. violating the marriage bed
Adumbrate, v. a. to shadow out faintly
Adumbration, i. a faint sketch; giving a slight and imperfect representation
Adunation, i. an union; being joined
Adversity, i. crookedness, a bend inwards
Advocacy, i. a pleader; an intercessor; one who defends the cause of another
Advocation, i. the act of pleading; plea; speaking; excuse; defence
Advocate, i. he that possesses the right of advocacy, or presentation
Advocate, i. right to present to a benefice
Advocacy, i. a right of presentation to a church, depending on a manor as an appurtenance thereto
Advocacy in gross, i. an absolute right of presentation not belonging to a manor
Adure, v. a. to burn up, to parch
Adust, Adusted, a. burnt up, scorched
Adustible, a. that which may be burnt up
Adustion, i. act of burning, or drying
Aerial, a. belonging to the air; high; lofty
Aerie, i. a nest of eagles, or birds of prey
Aerology, i. the theory of the air
Aeromancy, i. the art of divining by the air
Aerometry, i. the art of measuring the air
Aeronaut, i. one who sails thro', &c. the air
Aerocopy, i. the observation of the air
Aerostatic, a. belonging to aerostation
Aerostation, i. traversing the air in balloons
Afar, ad. remotely, from a great distance
Afraid, a. afraid, terrified, daunted
Affability, i. courteousness; condescension
Affable, a. easy of manners, benign, mild
Affableness, i. civility; condescension
Affably, ad. courteously, kindly, civilly
Affair, i. business, concern, transaction
Affect, i. affection; sensation; quality
Affect, v. a. to influence the passions; to make a shew of something
Affectation, i. an artificial appearance
Affected, part. a. moved, afflicted; concealed
Affectedly, ad. conceitedly, hypocritically
Affectness, i. silly pride, conceit
Affecting, part. moving; imitating
Affection, i. love, kindness, zeal; habit
Affectionate, a. warm, tender, benevolent
Affectionately, ad. tenderly, benevolently
Affective, a. that which affects; moving
Affiance, i. a contract; reliance, hope, confidence, generally in a religious sense
Affiance, v. a. to betroth, to bind by promise
Affidavit, i. a deposition on oath
Affixed, part. a. joined by contract
Affiliation, i. the adoption of a son
Affinage, i. the act of refining metals
Affined, a. related to another
Affinity, i. relation by marriage opposed to consanguinity; resemblance to
Affirm, v. a. to declare, to tell confidently
Affirmable, a. that may be affirmed; true
Affirmation, i. confirmation, declaration
Affirmative, a. that affirms or declares
Affirmatively, ad. positively, absolutely
Affix, v. a. to unite, to subjoin, to fasten
Afflation, i. the act of breathing upon
Afflict, v. a. to grieve, trouble, torment
Affliction, i. sorrow, calamity, misery
Afflictive, a. painful, tormenting
Affluence, i. riches, plenty, abundance
Affluent, a. wealthy, abundant, exuberant
Afflux, Affluxion, i. the act of flowing; that which flows from one place to another
Afford, v. a. to yield, or produce; to grant; to be able to bear certain expenses
Affraichise, v. a. to make free
Affray, v. a. to strike with fear, to terrify

a quarrel, disturbance, tumult
v. a. to alarm, confuse, terrify
 Affrightment, *s.* terror, fear
 outrage, insult, disgrace
v. a. to insult, to provoke, to offend
s. injurious, abusive
a. to pour one thing on another
s. the act of affusing
 to betroth, to trust in, to confide
 to or in the field, out of doors
 borne up by the water; moving
 on foot; in action, in motion
cp. before, sooner in time
ad. previously prepared, or fitted
a. said before, named before
rt. a. struck with fear, terrified
f. anew, over again, once more
p. behind—ad. following another;
 it of; in imitation of; in succeed-
 :
s. the second crop of grass
s. time from noon to evening
s. pains after child-birth
 ght, *s.* reflections formed after
 expedients formed too late
s. ad. in succeeding time
 Turkish military officer of rank
 a second time, once more; more-
 return; on the other hand
rep. in contradiction to; in op-
 to; to the hurt of another
 staring eagerly, or with surprise
 Aghast, *a.* struck with terror,
 ed; staring with amazement
 the lowest sort of precious stone
 partaking of the nature of agate
 y period of time; generation of
 hundred years; maturity; de-
 life
 advanced in years, old, ancient
 action; managing another's affairs
 deputy, a substitute, a factor
s. concretion of ice
 ion, *s.* a growing to another body
 ite, *v. a.* to gather up in a ball
s. to unite together
 ion, *s.* union, cohesion
s. to enlarge, to exalt, to
 in power, honour, or rank
 ement, *s.* being exalted or preferred
v. a. to make worse; to provoke
 on, *s.* a provocation; exciting to
 be the act of aggravating
a. framed by the collection of
 arts into one body or mass
s. the collected sum of various
 ; the sum total of an account
v. a. to add or heap together
s. the state of being collected
a. to assault or injure first

Aggression, *s.* the commencing a quarrel
 Aggressor, *s.* one who first assaults another
 Aggravance, *s.* hard-ship, injury, wrong
 Aggrieve, *v. a.* to vex, to injure, to harass
 Aggrieved, *part.* afflicted, injured
 Aggro/up, *v. a.* to bring into one view
 Agile, *a.* nimble, ready, active, light
 Agileness, *s.* quickness, activity, nimbleness
 Agility, *s.* activity, speed, readiness
 Agist, *v. a.* to let cattle feed in pasture
 grounds at so much per week
 Agitate, *v. a.* to shake; revolve in the mind
 Agitation, *s.* the act of shaking any thing;
 violent motion; perturbation of the mind;
 controversial examination
 Agitative, *a.* having the power to agitate
 Agnation, *s.* descent from the same father
 Agnition, *s.* an acknowledgment
 Agnize, *v. a.* to confess; to acknowledge
 Ago, *ad.* in time past; as, long ago
 Ago's, *ad.* in a state of longing; a low word
 Agoing, *part. a.* in action, moving
 Agonist's, *s.* a prize fighter, a gladiator
 Agonize, *v. n.* to be in extreme pain
 Agony, *s.* pangs of death; anguish
 Agrarian, *a.* relating to fields or grounds
 Agree, *v.* to accord, to concur, to settle
 Agreeable, *a.* pleasing; conformable to
 Agreeableness, *s.* the quality of pleasing
 Agreeably, *ad.* pleasingly; consistently
 Agreed, *part. a.* settled by mutual consent
 Agreement, *s.* concord; compact; bargain
 Agriculture, *s.* tillage, husbandry
 Agriculturist, *s.* a husbandman, a farmer
 Agrimony, *s.* a name for the plant liverwort
 Agro/und, *ad.* run ashore; stranded
 Ague, *s.* an intermitting fever, with cold fits
 Ah, *interj.* denoting contempt, or pity
 Ah, *interj.* a word intimating triumph
 and contempt
 Ahead, *ad.* further on; precipitantly
 Aid, *v. a.* to succour, to assist, to relieve
 Aid, *s.* help, support, assistance
 Aidant, Aiding, *a.* helping, assisting
 Aid-de-camp, *s.* a military officer attendant
 on a general, to convey orders, &c.
 Aidless, *a.* friendless, unsupported
 Ail, *v.* to be in pain, or suffer sickness
 Ailing, *part. a.* disordered, unhealthy
 Ailment, *s.* pain, disease, affliction
 Aim, *v.* to direct towards a mark, to guess
 Aim, *s.* direction, endeavour, design
 Air, *s.* the element in which we breathe; a
 tune or melody; the mien of a person
 Air, *v. a.* to expose to the air; to warn
 Air-ballo/n, *s.* see Balloon
 Airily, *ad.* gaily, briskly, merrily
 Airiness, *s.* gaiety; exposure to the air
 Airings, *s.* a jaunt or short excursion to the
 the air

Airless, *a.* wanting air, close
 Air-pump, *s.* a machine by which the air is drawn out of certain vessels
 A'iry, *a.* belonging to the air; gay, sprightly
 Aisle, Aile, *s.* a walk in a church
 Ait, *s.* a small island in a river
 Aki'n, *a.* related to; resembling; alike
 Al'abaster, *s.* a species of soft white marble
 Alac'city, *s.* willingness, readiness, briskness
 A-la-mo'de, *ad.* according to the fashion
 Ala'rm, *v. a.* to call to arms; to surprise
 Ala'rm, *s.* a notice of danger; sudden terror
 Alarm'ing, *part.* frightful; giving alarm
 Ala'rmpost, *s.* the spot to which each regiment is to repair in case of alarm
 Ala'r'm, *s.* a clock; an alarm bell
 Ala's, Ala'ck, *interj.* denoting pity or grief
 Alb, *s.* a Romish priest's surplice
 Albeit, *ad.* although, notwithstanding
 Albion, *s.* the ancient name of Britain
 Alca'id, *s.* the name of a civil officer in Spain
 Alchym'ical, *a.* relating to alchymy
 Al'chymist, *s.* a professor of alchymy
 Al'chymy, *s.* occult chemistry; a metal
 Al'cohol, *s.* the substance of any body reduced into a fine insipid powder; a pure rectified spirit
 Al'coran, *s.* the book which contains the precepts of the Turkish religion, as instituted by their prophet Mahomet
 Alco've, *s.* a recess to sit or lie in
 Al'der, *s.* a tree resembling the hazel
 Al'derman, *s.* an incorporated magistrate
 Al'tern, *a.* made of alder wood
 Ale, *s.* a liquid made by infusing malt and hops in hot water
 Ale'conner, *s.* an officer whose duty is to oblige publicans to use just measures
 Al'egar, *s.* sour ale which has lost its spirit
 Ale'choof, *s.* groundivy; once used for hops
 Ale'chouse, *s.* a house where malt liquor is sold
 Ale'm'bic, *s.* a vessel used in distilling
 Ale't, *a.* watchful, vigilant, brisk, nimble
 Alert'ness, *s.* sprightliness, briskness
 Ale'tude, *s.* bulkiness; fatness; heaviness
 Alexan'drine, *s.* a verse of twelve syllables
 Alexipha'ric, Alexiter'ic, *a.* that which acts as an antidote to poison, or infection
 Al'gebra, *s.* a literal arithmetic
 Algebra'ic, Algebra'cal, *a.* pertaining to algebra
 Algebra'ist, *s.* one well versed in algebra
 Al'gid, *a.* cold, extremely cold, chill
 Al'gidity, Al'gor, *s.* chillness, coldness
 Al'gorism, *s.* the science of numbers
 Al'guazil, *s.* a Spanish ballif or constable
 Alias, *ad.* otherwise—, in law, a writ
 Ali'ble, *a.* nutritive; nourishing
 Alien, *s.* a foreigner; a stranger
 Ali'enable, *a.* that may be transferred

Ali'enate, *v. a.* to transfer to another; to withdraw the affections
 Ali'enate, *a.* estranged or withdrawn from
 Aliena'tion, *s.* the act of transferring; change of affection; mental derangement
 Ali'ght, *v. n.* to descend, to come down, to dismount
 Ali'ke, *ad.* with resemblance; equally
 Al'im'ent, *s.* food, nutriment, support
 Al'im'ent'al, *a.* nourishing, nutritive
 Al'im'ent'ary, *a.* that which belongs to aliment
 Al'im'o'nious, *a.* that which nourishes
 Al'im'ony, *s.* that part of an estate appropriated to support a wife when separated from her husband, unless criminally so
 Ali'quant, *a.* any portion of a given number, which multiplied or diversified in any possible manner, will still make more or less than that given number exactly, as 3 is an aliquant of 10, thrice 3 being 9, four times 3 making 12
 Ali'quot, *s.* any portion of a given number which, being multiplied, will amount to that given number exactly
 Ali've, *a.* not dead; active, sprightly
 Al'khest, *s.* an universal solvent, a liquor
 Al'kali, *s.* the fixed salt of any body
 Al'kaline, *a.* having the quality of alkali
 Alkal'ize, *v. a.* to make alkaline
 Al'kanet, *s.* the name of a plant
 Alker'mes, *s.* a confection made of the scarlet grains called kermes
 All, *a.* the whole number or quantity; every one. *All* is much used in composition
 Alla'y, *v. a.* to temper one metal with another for joining; to compose, to pacify
 Alla'y, *s.* any baser metal mixed with a superior kind to harden it; any thing which being added, lessens the value of that with which it is mingled
 All'ectation, *s.* an alluring; an enticing
 Allega'tion, *s.* an affirmation, excuse, plea
 Alle'ge, *v. a.* to declare, to maintain, to plead
 Alle'gable, *a.* that which may be alleged
 Alleg'ed, *part.* given, asserted, pleaded
 Alle'giance, *s.* the duty of a subject
 Alle'giant, *a.* loyal, conformable to allegiance
 Allegor'ical, *a.* not real; not literal
 Alleg'ory, *s.* in rhetoric a figurative manner of speech, by which instruction or information is meant to be conveyed
 Alle'gro, *s.* a sprightly motion in music; gay
 Allema'nde, *s.* a grave or slow piece of music
 Alle'viate, *v. a.* to ease, to soften
 Alle'viation, *s.* that by which any pain is diminished, or any fault extenuated
 Al'ley, *s.* any narrow passage, or walk
 Ali'vance, *s.* relation by marriage, or kindred; a league or contract with foreign powers; similarity of qualities

- Allies**, *s.* states who have entered into league for their mutual defence
- Alligation**, *s.* the act of tying together; that rule of arithmetic which teaches to adjust the price of articles compounded of ingredients of different value
- Alligator**, *s.* a crocodile; a kind of pear
- Allision**, *s.* the act of striking together
- Alliteration**, *s.* the beginning two or more words with the same letter
- Allocation**, *s.* act of placing or adding to
- Allocution**, *s.* the act of speaking to another
- Allo'dial**, **Allo'dian**, *a.* independent; held without acknowledgment of superiority
- Allo'nce**, *s.* in fencing, a pass or thrust
- Allo't**, *v. a.* to parcel out; to distribute; grant
- Allot'ment**, *s.* the part given to any one
- Allo'w**, *v. a.* to admit or acknowledge any position; to permit, yield, or grant; to make an abatement in selling
- Allow'able**, *a.* that may be permitted, lawful
- Allow'ance**, *s.* indulgence, pension, sanction, licence, a rate or appointment for any use; a deduction
- Allo'y**, *s.* more properly *Alla'y*, which see
- Allu'de**, *v. a.* to hint at, to insinuate, refer to
- Allu'minate**, *v. a.* to decorate or adorn
- Allu're**, *v. a.* to entice, to decoy, to wheedle
- Allure**, *s.* something set up to entice birds
- Allurement**, *s.* enticement, temptation
- Allusion**, *s.* a reference, hint, implication
- Allusive**, *a.* hinting at something
- Ally**, *v. a.* to unite by friendship or kindred
- Ally**, *s.* a friend, a confederate, a relation
- Al'manac**, *s.* an annual calendar
- Al'mandine**, *s.* a kind of inferior ruby
- Alm'ighty**, *a.* of unlimited power, omnipotent—the Divine Being; God
- Alm'or'd**, *s.* the fruit of the almond-tree
- Almonds of the throat**, improperly called almonds of the ears, are two small glands on the sides of the basis of the tongue
- Alm'oner**, *s.* the officer of a prince employed in the distribution of charity
- Alm'ohory**, *s.* the place where alms are given
- Almo'st**, *ad.* nearly, near, well nigh
- Alms**, *s.* any thing given to relieve the poor
- Alms'houses**, *s.* houses built gratuitously for the poor
- Al'oes**, *s.* a medicinal gum extracted from a tree of that name; there are two kinds, the best called *succotrine aloes*; the inferior, *borne aloes*
- Aloetic**, **Aloetic'al**, *a.* consisting of aloes
- Al'o'it**, *ad.* on high; in the air; above
- Al'ogy**, *s.* absurdity; unreasonableness
- Alo'ue**, *a.* without company, solitary
- Along**, *ad.* at length; onward, forward
- Alor's**, *ad.* at a distance; it is sometimes, but erroneously, said to mean, *to the wind*
- Al'o'pe'cy**, *s.* the falling off of the hair
- Alou'e**, *ad.* loudly, with much noise
- Al'pha**, *s.* the first letter in the Greek alphabet, answering to our A; it is therefore used to signify, the *first* or *highest*
- Al'phabet**, *s.* the letters of any language
- Alphabetical**, *a.* according to the order of the alphabet
- Aircad'y**, *ad.* now, at this time; so soon
- Al'so**, *ad.* likewise; in the same manner
- Alt'ar**, *s.* the table in christian churches where the communion is administered
- Alter**, *v.* to change, to reform, to vary
- Alterable**, *a.* that which may be changed
- Alterant**, *a.* that which produces a change
- Alteration**, *s.* the act of altering or changing; the change made
- Alterative**, *a.* medicines called *alterative*, are such as imperceptibly improve the constitution from sickness to health
- Altercation**, *s.* debate, controversy, wrangle
- Alter'nate**, *a.* by turns, one after another
- Alter'nately**, *ad.* by turns, mutually
- Alterna'tion**, *s.* reciprocal succession
- Alter'native**, *s.* the choice given of one of two things, so that if one is rejected the other must be taken
- Altho'ugh**, *ad.* notwithstanding, however
- Altim'etry**, *s.* the art of measuring heights
- Al'tis'so'nant**, *a.* high sounding, pompous
- Al'titude**, *s.* height of a place; elevation of a heavenly body above the horizon
- Al'to**, *s.* the upper or counter-tenor—a high
- Al'together**, *ad.* completely, entirely
- Al'um**, *s.* a mineral salt, of an acid taste
- Al'uminous**, *a.* consisting of alum
- Al'ways**, *ad.* perpetually; constantly
- Amabil'ity**, *s.* loveliness; power of pleasing
- Amaz'g**, *ad.* with vehemence, fiercely
- Amalg'am**, *s.* a mixture of metals
- Amalg'mate**, *v. a.* to mix o. unite metals
- Amand'**, *v.* to send away, to remove
- Amanda'tion**, *s.* the act of sending away
- Amanu'en'sis**, *s.* a clerk or secretary, who writes what another dictates
- Am'aranth**, *s.* the name of a plant; in poetry, an imaginary flower that never fades
- Amaranthine**, *a.* consisting of amarantus
- Amar'itude**, **Amar'ulence**, *s.* bitterness
- Anas'ment**, *s.* an accumulation, a heap
- Am'ass**, *v. a.* to collect together, to heap up
- Am'ateur**, *s.* a virtuoso; a lover of the arts
- An'a'tory**, *a.* relating to or causing love
- Amauro'sis**, *s.* a dimness of sight occasioning the appearance of flies or dust floating before the eyes
- Ama'ze**, *v. a.* to surprise, astonish, to confuse
- Ama'ze**, *s.* astonishment; confusion
- Ama'zement**, *s.* confused apprehension; wonder at any event; admiration

- Ama'zing**, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing
Ama'zingly, *ad.* astonishingly, wonderfully
Am'a'zon, *i.* the Amazons were a race of women famous for valour; a virago
Am'ba'ges, *i.* circumlocution; tediousness
Am'bas'sador, **Em'bas'sador**, *i.* a person sent as the representative of a prince or state on any public business to a foreign country
Am'bas'sadress, *i.* the lady of an ambassador
Am'bas'sage, **Am'bas'sade**, *i.* a mission
Am'ber, *i.* a yellow transparent gum of a resinous taste; a kind of pale ale
Am'bergris, *i.* a fragrant drug, used as a perfume and a cordial
Ambi'dex'ter, *i.* a person that can use both hands alike; a knave who plays on both sides; in law, a juror who receives a bribe from both parties for his verdict
Ambi'dex'trous, *a.* double dealing, deceitful
Ambi'ent, *a.* compassing; surrounding, particularly applied to the air which surrounds all bodies; investing
Ambi'f'a'rious, *a.* having a double meaning
Ambi'gu'i'ty, *i.* obscurity of words; double meaning; uncertainty of signification
Ambi'gu'ous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious
Ambi'gu'ously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner
Ambi'gu'ousness, *i.* uncertainty of meaning
Ambi'lo'quy, *i.* use of doubtful expressions
Amb'it, *i.* the line that encompasses or encircles any thing
Ambi'tion, *i.* an earnest desire of preferment, honour, or power; great pride
Ambi'tious, *a.* aspiring, proud, vain
Amb'le, *v. n.* to move easily, to pace, to trip
Ambro'sia, *i.* the name of a plant; in poetical language, the food of the gods
Ambro'sial, *a.* possessing the qualities of ambrosia; fragrant, delicious
Ambula'tion, *i.* the act of walking
Ambusca'de, **Ambusca'do**, **Am'bush**, *i.* a private post in which men lie to surprise an enemy; the act of lying in wait to surprise an enemy
Am'el, *i.* the matter used for enamelling
Am'e'n, *ad.* may it be so; verily
Am'e'nable, *a.* responsible, answerable to
Am'e'nance, *i.* conduct, behaviour, mien
Am'e'nd, *v.* to reform, grow better, correct
Amend'ment, *i.* a reformation of life; a change for the better; recovery of health
Am'e'nds, *i.* recompence; satisfaction
Amen'i'ty, *i.* pleasantness of situation
Amer'ce, *v. a.* to punish by fine or penalty
Amer'cement, **Amer'ciament**, *i.* a pecuniary fine or penalty
Am'ethyst, *i.* a precious stone of a violet colour, supposed to hinder drunkenness
A'miable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming
A'miability, *i.* agreeableness, loveliness
Am'i'cable, *a.* friendly, kind
Am'i'cably, *ad.* in a friendly manner
Am'i'ce, *i.* the undermost priest's shoulder-cloth
Ami'd, **Ami'dst**, *ad.* in the middle
Am'i'ss, *ad.* faultily, criminally
Am'i'ssion, *i.* loss, deprivation
Am'i't, *v. n.* to love, to dote
Am'i'ty, *i.* friend-ship, love
Am'mo'niac, *i.* the name of a mineral
Am'muni'tion, *i.* military stores
Am'nesty, *i.* an act of general pardon
Am'o'ng, **Am'o'ngst**, *prep.* among
Am'o'rist, **Amoro'so**, *i.* a lover
Am'o'rous, *a.* disposed to love
Am'o'rously, *ad.* lovingly
Amo'r't, *a.* dull, heavy
Amo'tion, *i.* the act of putting to motion
Amo'unt, *v. n.* to rise in
Amo'unt, *i.* the sum total
Amo'ur, *i.* an affair of gallantry
Amphib'ious, *a.* that which has two natures, so as to live in both
Amphibol'ogy, *i.* a double meaning
Amphibol'ous, *a.* tossed about
Amphisc'ii, *i.* those people who live in the torrid zone, whose shade is always under their feet
Amphithe'atre, *i.* a building for public spectacles
Am'ple, *a.* large, wide, liberal
Am'pleness, *i.* largeness, plenty
Am'pliate, *v. a.* to enlarge
Amplia'tion, *i.* diffuseness
Amplificate, *v. a.* to enlarge
Amplifica'tion, *i.* enlargement
Am'plify, *v. a.* to enlarge
Am'plitude, *i.* extent, largeness
Am'ply, *ad.* largely, liberally
Am'putate, *v. a.* to cut off
Amputa'tion, *i.* the act of cutting off
Am'ulet, *i.* an appendant or charm, always worn about the neck
Amu'se, *v. a.* to entertain
Amu'sement, *i.* a pastime
Amu'sing, *part.* entertaining
Amyg'dalate, *a.* made of almonds
A'na, *ad.* in the same manner
Anabap'tist, *i.* one of a sect who assert that baptism is of no use unless the person is of an age to understand the meaning of it
Anacamp'tic, *a.* anything that is contrary to nature
Anac'horete, **Anac'horite**, *i.* a hermit
Anac'hronism, *i.* an error in time or place
Anac'latics, *i.* the science of refracting light or vision

ic, *a.* any thing having a relation
 icent poet Anacreon

is, *i.* reduplication; a figure in
 a repetition

cal, *a.* religiously mysterious

a. a transposition of the letters of
 ce or a word, so as to form other

alist, *i.* a composer of anagrams
 fragments collected from authors

a. restorative, strengthening

i. resemblance, proportion, simi-
 one thing to another

i. a separation of any compound
 the parts of which it is formed; *i.*

ical reduction of metals, mine-

to their original principles

a. belonging to an analysis

v. a. to resolve into first princi-
 reduce to its primitive parts

ysis, *i.* a perspective projection,
 that in one point of view an

all appear deformed, and in an-
 exact representation

the pine apple

i. in rhetoric, when several
 f a sentence are begun with the

rd

a. an author of confusion

i. a want of government; dis-
 infusion, chaos, tumult

i. a kind of dropsy

is, *i.* the inoculation of vessels

c, *i.* a figure whereby words that
 ave preceded are postponed

i. an ecclesiastical curse

tize, *v. a.* to pronounce accursed
 istical authority

i. one skilled in anatomy

i. the art of dissecting any animal
 discover exactly its structure

i. predecessors, forefathers

i. lineage, descent, birth

an iron instrument, which, being
 the ground, by means of the ca-

a ship from driving

a. to drop the anchor, to fix on
i. ground for anchoring in; *a.*

l for leave to anchor

Anchorite, *i.* see Anachorete

i. a small sea fish, pickled
 old, of old time, long since

the bearer of a flag, an ensign
ad. in old times, formerly

i. dignity of birth, high lineage

i. men who lived in old times;
c. tall flags in a ship

the particle by which sentences

re joined

i. in music, moderately

And'ron, *i.* irons fast to the end of a fire-
 grate, in which the spit turns

Andro'ginal, *a.* partaking of both sexes

An'ecdote, *i.* a biographical incident

Anem'one, *i.* the wind flower

An'eurism, *i.* a disease of, or wound in, a
 artery, by which it becomes dilated

An'e'w, *ad.* over again, repeatedly

An'fractu'ous, *a.* intricate, winding, mazy

A'ngel, *i.* a celestial spirit; an heavenly
 being; a gold coin worth about 10s.

Angel'ica, *i.* the name of a plant

Angel'ical, Angel'ic, *a.* heavenly, like angels

An'ger, *i.* resentment, rage; pain of a sore

An'ger, *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage

Ang'i'na, *i.* a disorder called the quinsy

Angi'o'graphy, *i.* a description of vessels in
 the human body; the nerves, arteries, &c.

An'gle, *i.* a point where two lines meet; an
 instrument to take fish

An'gle, *v. n.* to fish with a fishing-rod

An'glicism, *i.* an English idiom or expression

An'gry, *a.* provoked, enraged; inflamed

An'guish, *i.* excessive pain of mind or body

An'gular, *a.* having corners or angles

An'hela'tion, *i.* the act of panting

Animad'version, *i.* observation, remark, re-
 proof, blame, censure

Animad'vert, *v. a.* to examine into, to re-
 mark or criticise, to reprove

An'i'mal, *i.* a body endued with life, motion,
 and sense—*a.* not spiritual

Animal'cule, *i.* a very small animal

An'i'mate, *v. a.* to quicken, to give life to

An'i'mate, *a.* living; possessing life

An'i'mated, *part.* lively, brisk, vigorous

Anim'a'tion, *i.* the act of animating; the state
 of being enlivened

An'i'mative, *a.* tending to animate; brisk

Animos'ity, *i.* aversion, hatred, malignity

An'isc, *i.* a species of parsley

Ank'er, *i.* a vessel containing ten gallons

An'kle, *i.* the joint between the foot and leg

An'nalist, *i.* a writer of annals

An'nals, *i.* histories digested into years

An'nata, *i.* first fruits; annual masses

Anne'al, *v. a.* to temper glass; to bake

Anne'x, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect

An'nex, *i.* the thing subjoined or annexed

Anni'hilate, *v. a.* to annul, to destroy

Anni'hilation, *i.* the act of destroying

Anniver'sary, *i.* an annual or yearly festival
 or commemoration—*a.* annual

An'no Dom'ini, *i.* in the year of our Lord

Annota'tion, *i.* an explanation, a note

An'notator, *i.* a commentator, a critic

Anno'unce, *v. a.* to publish, to proclaim

Anno'y, *v. a.* to injure, to molest, to vex

Annoy'ance, *i.* that which hurts or annoys

Annoy'er, *i.* one who injures or molests

- Annual, *a.* that which comes once a-year
 Annually, *ad.* year by year; yearly
 Annuitant, *s.* one who has an annuity
 Annuit, *s.* a yearly allowance for life
 Annul, *v. a.* to abrogate, to abolish, to repeal
 Annular, *a.* having the form of a ring
 Annulet, *s.* a little ring; a mark in heraldry; in architecture, the small square members in the Doric capital, under the quarter round, are called *annulets*
 Annunmerate, *v. a.* to add to, to include
 Annuneration, *s.* addition to a number
 Annunciate, *v. a.* to relate, to bring tidings
 Annunciation-day, *s.* the day celebrated by the church in commemoration of the angel's salutation of the Virgin Mary, being the 25th of March
 Anodyne, *a.* mitigating pain, assuaging
 Anoint, *v. a.* to rub with oil, to consecrate
 Anomalism, Anomaly, *s.* irregularity
 Anomalous, *a.* irregular, out of rule
 Anon, *ad.* quickly, soon, shortly
 Anonymus, *a.* without a name, unknown
 Another, *a.* not the same; one more
 Answer, *v. a.* to reply to; to resolve
 Answer, *s.* a reply, a confutation, a solution
 Answerable, *a.* that to which a reply may be made; obliged to give an account
 Ant, *s.* an emmet, a pismire, a small provident insect
 Antagonist, *s.* an opponent, an adversary
 Antarectic, *a.* relating to the southern pole
 Ante, a Latin particle signifying before
 Antecedent, *v. n.* to go before, to precede
 Antecedence, *s.* the act of going before
 Antecedent, *a.* going before, preceding
 Antecedent, *s.* that which goes before; the noun to which the relative is subjoined
 Antechamber, *s.* the chamber adjoining, or leading to the principal apartments
 Antedate, *v. a.* to date before the real time
 Antediluvian, *a.* existing before the deluge
 Antelope, *s.* a kind of goat with curled or wreathed horns
 Antemeridian, *s.* before noon, morning
 Antemundane, *a.* that which was before the creation of the world; eternal
 Antepast, *s.* anticipation, foretaste
 Antepenult, *s.* the last syllable but two in any word, as *te* in *antepenult*
 Antepileptic, *s.* a medicinal preparation against convulsions
 Anterior, *a.* going before, previous, prior
 Anteriority, *s.* priority in time or situation
 Anthem, *s.* a holy song or divine hymn
 Anthology, *s.* a collection of flowers, poems, or devotions
 Anthropophagi, *s.* cannibals, eaters of human flesh
 Tio, *a.* whimsical, odd, ridiculously wild
- Antic, *s.* a buffoon; he that uses antics
 Antichrist, *s.* an adversary to Christ
 Antichristian, *a.* opposite to christianity
 Anticipate, *v. a.* to foretaste, to prevent
 Anticipation, *s.* the act of taking up something before its time, prevention
 Anticly, *ad.* drolly, with odd gestures
 Anticlimax, *s.* a sentence in which the last part is lower than the first
 Anticonvulsive, *a.* good against convulsions
 Anticourtier, *s.* one that opposes the court
 Antidotal, *a.* that which counteracts poisons
 Antidote, *s.* a medicine to expel poison
 Antifebrile, *a.* good against fevers
 Antimonarchical, *a.* against monarchy
 Antimonial, *a.* made of antimony
 Antimony, *s.* a mineral substance, which destroys all metals fused with it but gold
 Antinomians, *s.* a religious sect who profess mere faith to practical morality
 Antinomy, *s.* contradiction between two laws, or two clauses in the same law
 Antipathetical, *a.* having a natural contrariety to any thing
 Antipathy, *s.* a natural hatred, aversion, dislike to any thing
 Antiphone, *s.* a hymn of praise
 Antiphrasis, *s.* the use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning
 Antipodal, *a.* relating to the antipodes
 Antipodes, *s.* those people, who, living exactly on the opposite part of the globe have their feet pointed against ours
 Antipope, *s.* one that usurps the popedom
 Antiquearian, Antiquary, *s.* one who studies antiquity; a collector of ancient things
 Antiquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete
 Antique, *a.* ancient, old fashioned, odd
 Antique, *s.* a piece of antiquity, a relic
 Antiquity, *s.* time past long ago, ancientness; the people of old times
 Antiscii, *s.* people who live under the same meridian of latitude, but different sides the equator, being equally distant, the one to the north, the other to the south; thence have noon and midnight at the same time; but while the one has summer the other has winter
 Antiscorbutic, *a.* good against the scurvy
 Antiseptic, *s.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction
 Antistrophe, *s.* the second stanza of an ode
 Antithesis, *s.* opposition of words or sentences; contrast
 Antitrinitarian, *s.* one who denies the doctrine of the Christian Trinity
 Antitype, *s.* the original, which is represented by the type
 Antitypical, *a.* that which explains the
 Antler, *s.* the branch of a stag's horns

those inhabitants of the globe
under the same longitude and lati-
tude in different hemispheres
Ap'lo, *s.* a form of speech, in which,
of a proper name, the dignity is
a king is called his *majesty*
a cave, a den, a cavern
an iron block which smiths use
Anx'iousness, *s.* perplexity; soli-
tude without any future event; depression
s. uneasiness
2. solicitous, much concerned
very, either, whosoever
Ap'lo, *s.* the fabled residence of
s. the hill Parnassus
indefinite, indeterminate
the great artery which rises immedi-
ately from the left ventricle of the heart
quickly, speedily, with haste
separately, privately, at a distance
s. a part of a house, a room
a want of sensibility, coldness,
exemption from passion
kind of monkey, a mimic
to imitate ludicrously, to mimic
s. that which has the quality of
s. medicines gently purgative
s. an opening, a passage, a gap
s. an open place, a gap
s. without flower leaves
the tip or angular point of a thing
or *Ap'lo*, *s.* that part of a plan-
et which is the most remote point
from the sun
s. a maxim, precept, general rule
a place where bees are kept
s. to each one share, separately
foppish, silly, insignificant
s. a revelation, a vision
s. containing revelation
s. cutting off the last syllable
s. books whose authors are not
known, adjoined to the bible
s. not canonical, uncertain
s. ad. uncertainly, doubtfully
s. evident, demonstrative
s. that point in the heavens in
which our planet is at its great-
est distance from the earth during
perihelion
s. defending, excusing
s. *v.* a. to plead for, to excuse
s. a moral tale, a fable
s. a defence, an excuse, a plea
s. a remarkable saying
s. relating to an apoplexy
s. a sudden deprivation of all
motion by a disease
departure from the religion be-
lieved; dereliction

Apos'tate, *s.* one who renounces his religion
Apos'tatize, *v. n.* to change one's religion,
to forsake one's principles
Apos'tle, *s.* a person sent to preach the gos-
pel, particularly those despatched by our
Saviour for that purpose
Apos'trophe, *s.* in grammar, a mark thus (?)
signifying the contraction of any word, as
can't, don't; a sudden turn in a discourse
Apoth'e'cary, *s.* a person whose business is
to prepare medicines for sale
Ap'othegm, *s.* see Apophthegm
Apothe'osis, *s.* the consecrating or deifying
any person after death
Ap'ozem, *s.* a decoction or infusion of herbs
App'al, *v. a.* to fright, to daunt, to terrify
Ap'panage, *s.* lands for younger children
Appara'tus, *s.* any tools, furniture, or neces-
sary instruments for any trade, &c.
Appar'el, *s.* dress, clothing, vestments
Appar'el, *v. a.* to dress, to deck, to cover
Appar'ent, *a.* plain, evident, certain
Appar'ently, *ad.* evidently, visibly, openly
Appar'tion, *s.* appearance, a spectre
Appar'tor, *s.* a low ecclesiastical officer
App'e'ach, *v. a.* to impeach, to censure,
to reproach, to accuse
App'e'achment, *s.* an accusation, a charge
App'e'al, *s.* an application for justice
App'e'al, *v. n.* to refer to another as judge
App'e'ar, *v. a.* to become visible, to be in
sight, to be evident
Appear'ance, *s.* the act of coming into sight;
semblance, not reality; show, probability
App'e'ase, *v. a.* to pacify, to calm, to re-
concile, to put in a state of peace
App'e'asement, *s.* the state of being at peace
Appel'lant, *s.* a challenger at arms; one
who appeals to a superior court
Appella'tion, *s.* a name, title, term
Appel'lative, *s.* names for a whole rank of be-
ings are called *appellatives*
Appel'latory, *a.* containing an appeal
App'e'nd, *v. a.* to hang or join to, to add to
Append'age, *s.* something added
Appen'dant, *s.* an adventitious part
Append'ant, Append'ed, *a.* hanging to, an-
nexed, belonging to, concomitant
Append'icate, *v. a.* to join to, to append
Append'ix, *s.* supplement, addition made
Appert'ain, *v. n.* to belong to, to depend upon
Appert'inent, *a.* belonging or relating to
App'etence, *s.* a strong or sensual desire
Appetib'ility, *s.* the state of being desirable
Ap'petible, *a.* engaging, desirable, good
Ap'petite, *s.* hunger, earnest desire of plea-
sure, violent longing
Applau'd, *v. a.* to extol, praise, commen-
dation
Applau'se, *s.* approbation, praise
Ap'ple, *s.* a common fruit; pupil of the

- Applicable, *a. suitable, proper, fit*
 Application, *n. the act of applying, intense study, great industry*
 Applicative, Applicatory, *a. that applies*
 Applicant, *n. a student*
 Apply, *v. to put one thing to another; to study; to address to; to suit to; to agree*
 Appoint, *v. a. to determine, settle, equip*
 Appointed, *part. settled, agreed on, chosen*
 Appointment, *n. a stipulation, salary, post*
 Apportion, *v. a. to divide into just parts*
 Appose, *v. a. to question, examine, puzzle*
 Apposite, *a. suitable, fit, well adapted to*
 Appositely, *ad. suitably, fitly, timely*
 Apposition, *n. addition of new matter*
 Appraise, *v. a. to value goods for sale*
 Appraisement, *n. the act of valuing*
 Appraiser, *n. one who values or appraises*
 Apprehend, *v. a. to seize on, to arrest; to comprehend or understand; to fear*
 Apprehension, *n. fear; conception; seizure*
 Apprehensive, *a. fearful; sensible*
 Apprentice, *n. one bound by covenant to a tradesman or artificer, who engages to instruct him fully in his art or mystery*
 Apprenticeship, *n. the term limited for the service of an apprentice*
 Appraise, *v. a. to estimate, to reckon*
 Apprise, *v. a. to inform, to acquaint*
 Apprized, *part. informed, instructed*
 Approach, *n. the act of drawing near to*
 Approach, *v. a. to draw or bring near to*
 Approbation, *n. the act of approving*
 Appropriate, *v. a. to set apart, annex to, consign to any particular use*
 Appropriation, *n. the application of something to a particular use or purpose*
 Approvable, *a. meriting approbation*
 Approval, Approvement, *n. approbation*
 Approve, *v. a. to like or allow of; to commend, to be pleased with*
 Approved, *part. liked, tried, examined*
 Approximate, *a. near to, going to*
 Approximation, *n. approach to any thing*
 Appulse, *n. the act of striking against*
 Appurtenance, *n. that which appertains to something else*
 Apricot, Apricock, *n. a wall fruit*
 April, *n. the fourth month of the year*
 Apron, *n. part of a woman's dress; that which covers the touch-hole of a cannon to keep off the wet*
 Apt, *n. fit, ready, quick, qualified, inclined*
 Attitude, *n. fitness, tendency, disposition*
 Aptly, *ad. properly, justly, readily, acutely*
 Aptness, *n. quickness of apprehension; fitness, readiness, tendency, suitableness*
 Aquafortis, *n. a corrosive liquor made by distilling nitre with calcined vitriol*
 Aqueous, *a. growing or living in the water*
 Aqueduct, *n. a conveyance made for carrying water from one place to another*
 Aqueous, *a. watery, like water, thin*
 Aquiline, *a. resembling an eagle; applied the nose, curved or crooked*
 Arabic, *n. the language of the Arabians*
 Arable, *a. fit for tillage or ploughing*
 Arcane, *a. resembling a covey*
 Aration, Arature, *n. the act of ploughing*
 Aratory, *a. that which contributes to tillage*
 Arbalat, Arbalist, *a. a cross bow*
 Arbitrator, *n. an umpire to settle a dispute*
 Arbitrament, *n. decision, will, choice*
 Arbitrarily, *ad. absolutely, without constraint*
 Arbitrariness, *n. tyranny, despotism*
 Arbitrary, *a. absolute, despotic, unlimited*
 Arbitrate, *v. a. to decide, determine, judge*
 Arbitration, *n. the decision of a cause; termination of any dispute by persons mutually chosen by the parties*
 Arbitrator, *n. an umpire, a judge, a preside*
 Arboreal, *a. of or belonging to trees*
 Arboreous, *a. belonging to trees*
 Arboret, *n. a small tree or shrub*
 Arborist, *n. a naturalist who studies trees*
 Arbour, *n. a seat shaded with trees, a bow*
 Arbuckle, *n. any small tree or shrub*
 Arbut, *n. the strawberry-tree*
 Arcade, *n. a continuation of arches*
 Arch, *n. a mystery, a secret, a posture*
 Arch, Arc, *n. part of a circle; the sky*
 Arch, *a. chief; mirthful, wagglish, lively*
 Arch, *v. a. to build or cover with arches*
 Archaism, *n. an ancient phrase*
 Archangel, *n. a chief angel; a plant*
 Archangelic, *a. belonging to archangels*
 Archbishop, *n. the principal of the bishops*
 Archdeacon, *n. a bishop's deputy*
 Archdeaconry, Archdeaconship, *n. the office or jurisdiction of an archdeacon*
 Archduchess, *n. the wife of an archduke*
 Archduke, *n. a sovereign prince, grand duke*
 Arch'd, *part. vaulted, formed like an arch*
 Archer, *n. one who fights with a bow*
 Archery, *n. the art of using a bow*
 Archetypal, *a. belonging to the original*
 Archetype, *n. the original, pattern, model*
 Archiepiscopal, *a. belonging to an archbishop*
 Archipelago, *n. any sea which bounds small islands: the most celebrated archipelago is situated between Asia, Macedonia and Greece*
 Architect, *n. a professor of the art of building; a surveyor, a designer*
 Architective, *a. that performs the work of architecture*
 Architecture, *n. the science of building*
 Architrave, *n. the main beam of a building*
 Ornamental part of a pillar
 Archives, *n. records; a place for records*

Archprelate, *s.* a leading or chief prelate
Archpresbyter, *s.* a chief presbyter
Arctic, *a.* northern, towards the north
Arctic circle, *s.* that circle at which the northern frigid zone commences, being 23° 30' from the North Pole
Arcuate, *v. a.* to bend like an arch
Arche, *s.* an arching, an incavation
Ardency, **Ardentness**, *s.* eagerness, zeal
Ardent, *a.* zealous, affectionate; fierce
Ardently, *ad.* eagerly, affectionately, fervently, zealously
Ardour, *s.* warm affection, zeal, fervency
Arduous, *a.* difficult, laborious
Are, *The plural of the present tense of the verb to be*
Ares, *s.* the superficial content of any thing; an open space before a building
Arefaction, *s.* the state of growing dry
Arenacious, **Arenose**, *a.* sandy, full of sand
Argent, *a.* silvery, white, shining like silver
Argill, *s.* potters' clay, fat, soft earth
Argillaceous, **Argillous**, *a.* consisting of clay
Argol, *s.* the tartar or salt from wine lees
Argonauts, *s.* the companions of Jason in the ship *Argo*, on the voyage to Colchis
Argosy, *s.* a large merchant ship
Argue, *v. a.* to reason, to dispute, to debate
Argument, *s.* a controversy, the subject of any discourse or writing
Argumental, *a.* belonging to argument
Argumentation, *s.* the act of reasoning
Argumentative, *a.* replete with argument, disputatious, disposed to controversy
Argute, *a.* subtle, witty, sharp, shrill
Arianism, *s.* the doctrine of Arius, who asserted that Christ was not equal with the Father, nor even divine, but the first and greatest of created beings
Arid, *a.* dry, parched up, ploughed up
Aridity, *s.* dryness; insensibility in devotion
Aries, *s.* the ram; a sign of the zodiac
Arise, *ad.* rightly, without mistake
Arise, *v. n.* to rise up, to mount up
Arocracy, *s.* a form of government which vests the supreme power in the nobles
Arocratical, *a.* relating to aristocracy
Arithmetic, *s.* the science of computation
Arithmetical, *a.* according to the rule or mode of arithmetic
Arithmetician, *s.* one who professes the edge of arithmetic
Arithmetical, *s.* the name generally applied to that in which Noah was preserved from the flood
Arise, *s.* the limb which reaches from the shoulder; a branch of a tree; the sea
Arise, *v. a.* to rise up, to mount up
Arise, *v. a.* to rise up, to mount up
Arise, *v. a.* to rise up, to mount up

Armadillo, *s.* a small animal like a hedgehog
Armament, *s.* a naval force; a storehouse
Armillary, *a.* resembling a bracelet
Arminianism, *s.* a doctrine so called from its founder Arminius, who contended for free-will and universal redemption
Armipotent, *a.* mighty in war; brave, bold
Armistice, *s.* a short cessation of arms
Armlet, *s.* a small arm of the sea; a bracelet
Armorial, *a.* belonging to the arms or cutcheons of a family
Armory, *s.* a place in which arms are deposited for use; ensigns armorial
Arm out, **Arm out**, *s.* defensive arms to cover and defend the body
Armourer, *s.* one who makes or sells arms
Arms, *s.* warlike weapons; war in general; the ensigns armorial of a family
Army, *s.* a large body of armed men
Aromatic, **Aromatized**, *a.* spicy, fragrant
Aromatize, *v. a.* to scent, to perfume
Around, *ad. prep.* around, encompassing
Arouse, *v. a.* to awake, to rouse up, to excite
Arow, *ad.* in a row, in a straight line
Arolynt, *ad.* to depart, to depart
Arquebuse, *s.* a hand-gun, a fusée
Arreck, *s.* a spirit procured by distillation from a vegetable juice called *Arcky*, which flows by incision out of the cork-nut tree
Arraign, *v. a.* to indict, to charge, to accuse
Arraignment, *s.* the act of accusing; a charge
Arrange, *v. a.* to set in order or place
Arrangement, *s.* the act of putting in order
Arrant, *a.* very bad, notorious, real
Arras, *s.* rich tapestry or hangings
Arre, *s.* order of battle; dress; ranking
Arre, *v. a.* to put in order, to deck, to dress
Arrear, **Arrears**, *s.* that part of an account which remains unpaid, though due
Arrest, *v. a.* to seize on; to obstruct
Arrest, *s.* a legal caption or seizure of the person
Arrest, *s.* the decision of a sovereign court
Arriere, *s.* the rear of an army
Arrival, *s.* the act of coming to a place
Arrive, *v. n.* to come to a place, to reach to
Arrivage, *s.* great pride, presumption
Arrogant, *a.* very proud, presumptuous
Arrogantly, *ad.* haughtily, saucily, proudly
Arrogate, *v. a.* to exhibit unjust claims, prompted only by pride; to assume, to boast
Arrow, *s.* a pointed weapon shot from a bow
Arse, *s.* a repository or magazine for all kinds of military stores
Arse, *s.* a poisonous mineral
Art, *s.* science, skill, dexterity, cunning
Artery, *s.* a canal or tube which conveys the blood from the heart to all parts of the body
Artful, *a.* cunning, dexterous, artificial
Artfully, *ad.* cunningly, slyly, with art

- With a *very* property, relating to the joints
 of an *ascendant* plant
Ascent, *n.* the act of the parts of speech; a
 condition of a covenant; a stipulation
Ascend, *v.* to settle the conditions of any
 covenant; to ascend
Ascend, *v.* distinct, plain, divided
Ascend, *v.* *ad.* distinctly, clearly
Ascend, *v.* a joint or knot; the act of
 ascending
Ascend, *v.* trick, fraud, art or trade
Ascend, *v.* artist or manufacturer
Ascend, *v.* made by art, not natural
Ascend, *v.* capons of war, cannon
Ascend, *v.* company, *n.* a voluntary associa-
 tion of the citizens in London, who are
 trained up in military exercises
Ascend, *v.* an artist, an inferior tradesman
Ascend, *v.* a professor of an art, a skilful man
Ascend, *v.* unskilful, without art or fraud
Ascend, *v.* *ad.* without art, naturally
Ascend, *v.* in the same manner, because
Ascend, *v.* a gum of an offensive smell
Ascend, *v.* kind of fossil which may be
 split into threads and filaments, and
 will not be consumed by fire
Ascend, *v.* mount, to rise, to move
 in *advance* in excellence
Ascend, *v.* height, elevation—*n.* prodo-
 mance, superior, overpowering
Ascend, *v.* influence, superiority
Ascend, *v.* the act of ascending or rising
Ascend, *v.* a festival ten days, before
 Whitsuntide, in commemoration of our
 Saviour's ascent into heaven
Ascend, *v.* the rising of an hill, an eminence
Ascend, *v.* to make certain, to establish
Ascend, *v.* a fixed rule or standard
Ascend, *v.* hermit, a devout person—*n.* em-
 ployed in devout exercises
Ascend, *v.* supplemental, additional
Ascend, *v.* to attribute to, to impute to
Ascend, *v.* well-known tree so called
Ascend, *v.* abashed, confounded
Ascend, *v.* the dust of any thing burnt, as of
 wood, coals, &c. the remains of a dead body
Ascend, *v.* shore, on the land, in safety
Ascend, *v.* the first day of Lent
Ascend, *v.* pale, a whitish grey like ash colour
Ascend, *v.* to the side, apart from the rest
Ascend, *v.* belonging to an ass
Ascend, *v.* to beg, to claim, to seek, to require
Ascend, *v.* *ad.* obliquely, on one side
Ascend, *v.* an inquirer; an elf, a water newt
Ascend, *v.* *ad.* contemptuously, sideways
Ascend, *v.* *ad.* obliquely, on one side
Ascend, *v.* *ad.* sleeping, at rest
Ascend, *v.* *ad.* obliquely, with declivity
Ascend, *v.* a very venomous serpent; a tree
Aspid, *n.* an ascendant plant
- Aspid, *n.* look, air, appearance, view
 Aspid, *n.* a kind of poplar tree, the leaves
 which always tremble
 Aspid, *n.* to make rough or uneven
 Aspid, *n.* roughness, harshness of speech
 Aspid, *n.* to slander, to censure
 Aspid, *n.* sprinkling; censure, calumny
 Aspid, *n.* a kind of plant, a day lily
 Aspid, *n.* a very venomous serpent
 Aspid, *n.* to pronounce fully or strong
 Aspid, *n.* an ardent wish or desire; the
 act of pronouncing with full breath
 Aspid, *n.* to aim at, to desire eagerly
 Aspid, *n.* obliquely, not in the straight
 line of vision
 Aspid, *n.* an animal of burden; a stupid fellow
 Aspid, *n.* to attack, to assault, to address
 Aspid, *n.* one who attacks or invades
 Aspid, *n.* assassin, a secret murderer
 Aspid, *n.* to waylay, to murder
 Aspid, *n.* attack, hostile onset, storm
 Aspid, *n.* to attack, to invade
 Aspid, *n.* trial, examination—*n.* to try
 Aspid, *n.* one who assays metals, &c.
 Aspid, *n.* a collection of things
 Aspid, *n.* to meet or call together
 Aspid, *n.* a company assembled, a hall
 Aspid, *n.* to agree to, to yield—*n.* to agree
 Aspid, *n.* to affirm, to maintain, to claim
 Aspid, *n.* a positive affirmation
 Aspid, *n.* to charge with any certain
 Aspid, *n.* the act of taxing or assessing
 Aspid, *n.* effects left by a deceased per-
 son with which his executor is to pay his debt
 Aspid, *n.* a solemn protestation
 Aspid, *n.* a dunce, a blockhead
 Aspid, *n.* a case, a case application
 Aspid, *n.* to mark out, to appoint
 Aspid, *n.* to make over a right to another
 Aspid, *n.* that may be transferred
 Aspid, *n.* an appointment, the
 transferring any thing to another
 Aspid, *n.* one who is deputed to
 thing on behalf of others
 Aspid, *n.* an appointment, a transfer
 Aspid, *n.* to convert to the ser-
 vice or use with another thing;
 to a likeness or resemblance
 Aspid, *n.* to help, to succour, to
 assist, to help, aid, relief, support
 Aspid, *n.* the sitting of judges to
 causes; an order respecting
 weight, &c. of many command
 Aspid, *n.* to enter, to join
 Aspid, *n.* a partner, a confederate
 Aspid, *n.* an entering, an
 agreement with others, in order
 to some act; a confederacy

to range in order, to class
s. a quantity properly arranged
 to infatuate

s. to soften, to ease, to pacify
s. what mitigates or softens
 one who pacifies or appeases
 softening, mitigating, mild
v. a. to subject to

accustomance, custom
t. to take, to claim, to arrogate
art. *s.* arrogant, haughty

s. the taking any thing to one's
 ling supposed; a postulate
a. that which is assumed

confidence; certainty; want
 a contract; security; firmness
 to assert positively, to secure
 a little star (*) signifying, that
 s or letters are wanting to com-
 entence, or serving as a refer-
 note at the bottom, or in the

a constellation of fixed stars
 a sea term, signifying behind
 disease of the lungs
 Asthmatical, *a.* troubled with

s. to amaze, to confound
t. *s.* amazement, surprise
 an ornament in architecture

lating to the stars, bright
 out of the right way, wrong
 the act of contracting parts

across, with legs open
a. to draw together, to bind
t. binding, contracting, bracing

s. the art of describing stars
 an instrument used to take the
 the sun or stars, at sea

one who pretends to foretel
 he aspects, &c. of the stars
 the science of foretelling events

planets, &c.
l. *a.* belonging to astronomy
s. a science that teaches the

of the heavenly bodies, their
 motions, distances, &c.
gy. *s.* divinity formed on the

of the celestial bodies
 separately, in two parts
 refuge, a place of protection

the disbelief of a God
me who disbelieves the exist-
 god

t. belonging to atheism, impious
 dry, thirsty, in want of drink
 rough, lusty, bony, vigorous

across, through; wrong
 architecture, the figures of
 supporting an edifice

Atlas, *s.* a collection of maps; a rich kind
 of silk or stuff; a mountain in Africa
 Atmosphere, *s.* the air that encompasses the

solid earth on all sides
 Atom, Atom, *s.* an extreme small particle
 Atomical, *a.* consisting of atoms, minute

Atomist, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine
 of the atomical philosophy
 Atone, *v.* to agree, to satisfy, to answer for,

to appease, to expiate
 Attonement, *s.* agreement, concord, expiation
 Atrabila'rian, Atrabila'rious, *a.* melancholy

Atrament'al, Atrament'ous, *a.* ink, black
 Atro'cious, *a.* wicked, enormous, heinous
 Atro'ciously, *ad.* very wickedly, heinously

Atro'city, *s.* horrible wickedness
 Atrophy, *s.* a disease in which what is taken
 for food, cannot act as nourishment

Atta'ck, *v. a.* to seize or lay hold on; to
 win or gain over; to fix one's interest
 Attach'ment, *s.* adherence, fidelity, regard

Atta'ck, *s.* an assault on an enemy, an onset
 Atta'ck, *v. a.* to assault, to encounter, to
 impugn in any manner

Atta'in, *v.* to gain, to overtake, to arrive at
 Attain'able, *a.* that which may be attained
 Attain'der, *s.* the act of attaining in law;

taint, soil, disgrace
 Attain'ment, *s.* an acquisition, a quality
 Atta'int, *v. a.* to dishonour, to corrupt

Attempt'er, Attempt'erate, *v. a.* to mingle,
 to soften, to regulate, to proportion
 Att'e'mpt, *v. a.* to try, to endeavour, to essay

Att'e'nd, *v.* to wait for, or give attendance
 to; to regard with attention; to accompany
 Attend'ance, *s.* the act of waiting on another

Attend'ant, *s.* one who attends another—a
 accompanying as consequential
 Attent'ion, *s.* the act of attending, close ap-

plication of the mind to any thing
 Attent'ive, *a.* heedful, regardful, intent
 Attenu'ant, *a.* making thin or slender

Atten'uate, *v. a.* to make slender, to dilute
 Att'e'st, *v. a.* to bear witness of, to invoke
 Attesta'tion, *s.* testimony, witness, evidence

Att'ic, *a.* fine, elegant, just, elevated
 Atti're, *s.* clothes, dress, habits; a stag's horns
 Atti're, *v. a.* to dress, to habit, to array

Attit'ude, *s.* posture, gesture, action
 Attor'ney, *s.* one who is deputed to act and
 be responsible for another, particularly in

affairs of law
 Attra'ct, *v. a.* to allure, draw to, to entice
 Attraction, *s.* the power of drawing

Attract'ive, *a.* inviting, alluring, enticing
 Attributable, *a.* that which may be ascribed
 or imputed

Attribute, *s.* a quality inherent in a per-
 son or thing, as we say, omniscience, our
 presence, are attributes of God

- Ballot, *s.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes privately—*v.* *a.* to choose by ballot
 Balm, *s.* the name of a plant—*v.* *a.* to soothe
 Balm, *s.* having the qualities of balm;
s. strong, so it; fragrant, odoriferous
 Bath, *s.* a bathing room, bath
 Bath, *s.* an ointment; a shrub
 Balaam, *s.* mitigating, softening, healing
 Baluster, *s.* a small pillar or column
 Balustrade, *s.* a row of small pillars
 Bamboo, *s.* an Indian cane, or measure
 Bamboozle, *v.* *a.* to trick, deceive, to cheat
 Ban, *s.* a public notice; a curse, interdiction
 Banana-tree, *s.* a kind of plantain
 Band, *s.* a bandage or tie; an ornament
 worn round the neck; a company
 Bandage, *s.* a fillet; a roller for a wound
 Bandbox, *s.* a thin slight box
 Bandoleet, *s.* in architecture, a flat moulding
 Bandits, *s.* outlaws, robbers, plunderers
 Bandoliers, *s.* small wooden cases, each of
 them containing powder that is a suffi-
 cient charge for a musket
 Banish, *v.* *a.* to toss to and fro, to give and
 take reciprocally; to contend at a game
 Banish, *v.* *a.* crooked—*s.* a crooked stick
 Banish-legged, *s.* having crooked legs
 Bane, *s.* mischief, ruin, poison—*v.* to poison
 Bane, *s.* a poisonous, hurtful
 Bang, *s.* a blow, a thump—*v.* to beat
 Banian, *s.* a particular sect in India, who
 have a temporary psychosis, and abstain from
 animal food
 Banish, *v.* *a.* to send or drive away
 Banishment, *s.* transportation, exile
 Bank, *s.* the side of a river; a little hill; a
 shelf in the sea; a repository where
 money is occasionally lodged
 Bank, *s.* a note for money in the bank
 Banker, *s.* one who receives money in trust
 Bankrupt, *s.* one who being unable to sa-
 tisfy his creditors, surrenders his effects
 Bankruptcy, *s.* the state of a bankrupt
 Banner, *s.* a military standard or flag
 Baron, *s.* a Knight created in the field of
 battle
 Bathing, *s.* a light undress, a morning gown
 Bath, *s.* a bath or cake of carnal
 Bath, *s.* a grand entertainment of feasting
 Bath, *s.* a very small prickly fish
 Bath, *s.* to rally, play upon, ridicule, jeer
 Bath, *s.* a young child, an infant
 Bath, *s.* the first sacrament of the
 Christian church, by which we are
 admitted to partake of all its privileges
 Baptism, *s.* relating to baptism
 Baptism, *s.* one who christens
 Baptism, *s.* a church, or place for baptizing at
 large, *s.* to return, or fasten any thing with
 a bar; to hinder or obstruct
 Bar, *s.* a long piece of wood or iron; the
 place assigned for lawyers to plead; a
 partition at which criminals are placed
 during trial; a shallow at the entrance
 of an harbour; a hinderance; in music,
 a perpendicular line through the note
 lines; a small room in a tavern, &c.
 Barb, *s.* a Barbary horse; a beard; the
 points which stand backward in an ar-
 row or fishing-hook
 Barb, *v.* *a.* to furnish horses with armour;
 to shave the beard; to point an arrow
 Barbican, *s.* a fortification before the walls
 of a town, an opening in the wall for guns
 Barbicue, *s.* a hog dressed whole with spices
 Barbarian, *s.* a rude, uncivilized person, a
 savage, a person without pity
 Barbaric, *s.* foreign, far-fetched
 Barbarism, *s.* ignorance, inhumanity; an
 uncouth manner of speaking or writing
 Barbarity, *s.* inhumanity, cruelty
 Barbarous, *s.* rude, uncivilized, ignorant,
 inhuman, cruel; unacquainted with arts
 Barbed, *part.* *a.* furnished with armour;
 bearded or jagged with hooks
 Barbel, *s.* a large fish; superfluous fleshy
 knots growing in the mouth of a horse
 Barber, *s.* one whose trade is to shave
 Barberry-tree, *s.* the name of a prickly shrub
 Bard, *s.* a poet
 Bare, *s.* naked, poor, lean, unadorned
 Barefaced, *s.* shameless, impudent
 Barely, *ad.* nakedly; openly; merely
 Bargain, *s.* a contract or agreement; a thing
 bought or sold; stipulation
 Bargain, *v.* *m.* to make a contract for the sale
 or purchase of any thing
 Barge, *s.* a large boat for pleasure or trade
 Barilla, *s.* potashes used in making glass
 Bark, *s.* the rind of a tree; a small ship
 Bark, *v.* to make a noise like a dog or wolf,
 to clamour at; to strip trees of their bark
 Barker, *s.* one that clamours, a snarler
 Barley, *s.* corn used in making beer
 Barley-corn, *s.* a grain of barley, in mea-
 surement the third part of an inch
 Barn, *s.* yeast, used to make drink ferment
 Barn, *s.* a storehouse for corn, &c.
 Barnacle, *s.* a kind of shell-fish which ad-
 heres to wood, &c. in the water; a bird like
 a goose; an iron instrument to hold a horse
 by the nose during an operation of farriery
 Barometer, *s.* an instrument to measure
 the weight of, and variations in, the
 atmosphere, in order chiefly to determine
 the changes of the weather
 Barometrical, *s.* relating to a barometer
 Bar-on, *s.* a rank in nobility next to a
 viscount; two sirloins of beef
 Bar-oness, *s.* a baron's lady

et, *s.* the lowest title that is hereditary, next in rank to a baron
ys, *s.* the lordship whence a baron descends his title
cope, *s.* an instrument to shew the right of the atmosphere
an, *s.* a strong, thick kind of camelot
ck, *s.* a building to quarter soldiers in
or, *s.* an encourager of lawsuits; a squire
ry, *s.* foul practice in law; a fraud committed by seamen on merchants' goods
o, *s.* a round wooden vessel; the holthead of a gun; a cylinder
a, *s.* unfruitful, not prolific, sterile, barren, uninventive, dull
ness, *s.* sterility, want of invention
ade, *v. a.* to secure a place, to fortify
ade, *Barricade*, *s.* a fortification, an obstruction, a bar to prevent admittance
rs, *s.* a boundary, a defence, a bar to keep the limits of a place
er, *s.* a pleader at the bar, an advocate
ys, *s.* a small hand carriage to convey
er, herbs, &c. a small mount of earth on which bodies were anciently deposited; a hog
r, *v. a.* to give any thing in exchange
r, *s.* the act or practice of trafficking
s, the foundation of any thing; a dice play; the pedestal of a statue
s, vile, mean, low; metal below the sword; in music, deep, grave
ness, *s.* villainess, meanness; bastardy
ty, *s.* a governor or viceroy under the sovereign; a proud imperious person
ful, *s.* timid, modest, coy, shamefaced
s, the name of a plant; the edge of a deer's tool; a kind of leather
s, *v. a.* to grind the edge of a tool
com, *s.* a kind of ointment
sk, *s.* a kind of serpent, a cockatrice, to kill by looking; a piece of ordnance
Beason, *s.* a small vessel to hold water; on which ships may float in safety; a all pond
s, the foundation of any thing; the rest of the three principal parts of a sum, which are the *basis*, *shaft*, and *ital*; the foot, the pedestal
v. to lie in the heat of the sun, or fire
et, *s.* a vessel made of twigs or rushes
s, a mat used to kneel on in churches
s, in music, grave, deep
st, *s.* a certain game at cards
o, *s.* a musical wind instrument
shelf, or *Basso-relievo*, *s.* raised work
ty, *s.* a child born out of wedlock
me, *v.* to declare a child illegitimate to begot a bastard

Baste, *v. a.* to beat with a stick; to pour butter on meat whilst roasting; to sew in a slight manner
Bastille, *s.* formerly a state prison in France; it is now destroyed
Bastina/de, *Bastina/do*, *v. a.* to punish a person by striking the soles of his feet with a cudgel
Bastion, *s.* a large mass of earth standing from a rampart; a bulwark, a fortress
Bass-viol, *s.* a fiddle for the bass
Bat, *s.* a flattened club to strike a ball with; an animal resembling a mouse, which flies with membranes distended like wings
Bat-fowling, *s.* bird-catching in the night-time
Batch, *s.* a quantity of any thing baked at one time; any quantity made at once
Bate, *v.* to lessen, to remit, to lower a price
Bath, *s.* a place to bathe in; a measure
Bathe, *v. a.* to wash in a bath; to soften
Bat'let, *s.* a square wooden instrument used for beating linen
Bato'n, *s.* a staff or club; a truncheon borne by a marshal in an army
Battalia, *s.* battle array, order of battle
Battalion, *s.* a body of foot soldiers, in number from 500 to 800 men; a division of an army
Batten, *s.* a narrow board; a scantling
Batten, *v.* to fatten, to fertilize, to grow fat
Batter, *s.* a mixture of flour, eggs, milk, and salt—*v.* to beat, to beat down
Battering-ram, *s.* a military engine, formerly used to batter down walls, having a head resembling a ram's
Bat'tery, *s.* a raised work on which cannons are mounted; in law, a violent assault
Battle, *s.* a fight between fleets or armies
Battle-array, *s.* a form or order of battle
Battleaxe, *s.* a weapon like an axe; a bill
Battle-door, *s.* a flat instrument used to strike shuttlecocks with
Battlement, *s.* a wall indented on the top of buildings; a breastwork
Baube, *s.* in Scotland a halfpenny
Bavin, *s.* a bundle of small wood, a faggot
Bau'ble, *s.* a trifle, a trinket, a plaything
Bawl, *v.* to call out, cry out, to speak loud
Baw'ry, *s.* a kind of hawk
Bay, *s.* a road where ships may anchor; a tree; a term in architecture—*s.* chestnut colour
Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog; to surround
Bay-salt, *s.* salt made from sea-water exposed to the sun, so named from its colour
Bay-tree, *s.* the female laurel
Bayonet, *s.* a dagger fixed to a musket
Bay, *s.* an honorary crown or garland
Bdelium, *s.* an aromatic gum
Be, *v. n.* to have existence, to exist
Beach, *s.* the sea shore, the strand, the

Beacon, *s.* an edifice on an eminence, where signs are made to direct seamen

Bead, *s.* a small glass ornament, with which necklaces, and monkish rosaries, are made; any globular body

Beadle, *s.* an inferior officer in a parish, university, or trading company

Beagle, *s.* a small hound to hunt hares

Beak, *s.* the bill of a bird; a promontory

Beaker, *s.* a cup with a spout formed like the beak of a bird

Beam, *s.* the principal piece of timber which supports a building; the balance of a pair of scales; a ray of light; the pole of a chariot; the horn of a stag

Beam, *v. n.* to emit rays or beams

Bean, *s.* a well-known kind of pulse

Bear, *s.* a rough, savage animal; a rude unpolished man; the name of two constellations, called the *greater* and *less* bear; in the tail of the *less* bear is the pole star

Bear, *v.* to carry along, to support, to keep from falling; to carry in remembrance; to endure; to press; to be fruitful

Beard, *s.* hair which grows on the chin and lips; the barb of an arrow or hook

Beardless, *a.* having no beard; youthful

Bearer, *s.* a carrier of any thing, a supporter

Beard-garden, *s.* any place of tumult

Be-riding, *s.* the situation of any place, both as to distance and direction; gesture

Beast, *s.* an irrational animal; a brutal man

Beastly, *a.* nasty, filthy, obscene

Beat, *v.* to strike; to conquer; to throb

Beatific, Beatifical, *a.* blissful, the making happy or blessed, belonging to the happy

Beatification, *s.* an acknowledgment made by the Pope and his consistory, that the person beatified is in heaven, and may be revered as blessed

Beatify, *v.* to bless with celestial enjoyment

Beating, *s.* corruption by blows

Beatitude, *s.* blessedness, happiness, felicity

Beau, *s.* a cockcomb, a fop, a man of dress

Be-aver, *s.* an animal, otherwise named the Castor, amphibious, and remarkable for his art in building his habitation; a hat made of its fur; the part of a helmet which covers the face

Beautiful, *a.* fair, elegant, lovely

Beautifully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner

Beautify, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish

Beauty, *s.* that assemblage of graces which pleases the eye; a beautiful person

Bea-fish, *s.* a small bird, the fig-eater

Because, conj. on this account that, for this reason that

Be-cause, v. n. to still, to quiet the mind

be-cause, the preterite of become

ck, s. a sign with the hand or head, a nod

Beck-on, *v. n.* to make a sign with the hand

Beco-me, *v.* to be fit, to be suitable to the person; to enter into some state

Becoming, *a.* graceful, pleasing, elegant

Becomings, *s.* elegant congruity

Bed, *s.* a place to sleep on; a division in a garden in which seeds are sown; the channel of a river; a layer, a stratum

Bedab'ble, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to wet

Bedag'gle, Bedrag'gle, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt

Beda'wb, *v. a.* to dawb, to besmear

Bed'ding, *s.* the materials belonging to a bed

Bede'ck, *v. a.* to deck, to adorn, to embellish

Bede'w, *v. a.* to moisten gently as with dew

Bede-house, *s.* an hospital or alma-house

Bed'lam, *s.* an hospital for lunatics

Bed'lamite, *s.* a madman, a noisy person

Bed'rid, *a.* confined to the bed by violent sickness or extreme old age

Bed'stead, *s.* the frame which supports a bed

Bee, *s.* an insect which produces honey; an industrious, careful person

Beech, *s.* the name of a large tree

Beech'en, *a.* consisting of the wood of beech

Beef, *s.* the flesh of an ox, bull, or cow

Beef-eater, *s.* a yeoman of the guard

Beer, *s.* a liquor made of malt and hops

Beet, *s.* the name of a garden plant

Bee'tle, *s.* an insect; a large heavy mallet

Beeves, *s.* black cattle, oxen

Befa'l, *v. n.* to happen, to come to pass

Befi't, *v. a.* to be suitable to, to become

Befo're, *prep.* further onward, not behind;

in the presence of; prior to, sooner

Befo'rehand, *ad.* in a state of anticipation, previously, at first

Befo'ul, *v. a.* to soil, to dirty, to make foul

Befrie'nd, *v. a.* to favour, to be kind to

Beg, *v.* to ask alms, to entreat, to petition

Beg'e't, *v. a.* to generate, to produce

Beg'gar, *s.* one who lives by begging

Beg'garly, *a.* in want, stingy—*ad.* meanly

Beg'gary, *s.* great want, indigence, poverty

Begi'n, *v.* to enter upon, to commence

Begin'ning, *s.* the first original or cause, the first part, the rudiments or first grounds

Beg'i'd, *v. a.* to gird, bind round, shut up

Beg'o'nc, *interj.* get away! go hence!

Beg'o't, Beg'o'tten, *part. pass. of to begot*

Begri'me, *v. a.* to soil, to dirty with soot

Beguile, *v. a.* to cheat, to impose on, to amuse, to deceive pleasantly, to evade

Begu'n, *part. pass. of to begin*

Bcha'li, *s.* favour, support, vindication

Bcha've, *v. n.* to demean, to act, to conduct

Bcha'viour, *s.* conduct, course of life

Bche'ad, *v. a.* to kill by cutting off the head

Bche'ld, *part. pass. from to bebold*

Bche'moth, *s.* the river horse; hippopotamus

Bche'tt, *s.* a command, order, precept

Beh'nd, prep. at the back of another, following another, remaining after another's departure; inferior to another

Beh'ndhand, ad. late in time, in arrears

Beho'd, v. a. to look upon, to view, to see —*Interj.* see 101

Behold'en, part. a. obliged in gratitude

Behoof, i. profit, advantage

Beho've, Beho've, v. n. to be fit, to become

Being, i. existence; a particular state or condition; the person existing

Bea'bour, v. a. to beat soundly, to thump

Bea'ted, a. too late, beaught

Bea't, v. a. to lay wait for; with scamen, to make fast a rope

Beich, v. n. to eject wind from the stomach

Be'ldam, i. a hag, a scolding woman

Be'stger, v. a. to besiege, to block up

Be'try, i. a place where bells hang

Be'tty, v. a. to slander, to calumniate

Be'tty, i. persuasion, opinion; creed; a form containing the articles of faith

Be'lieve, v. a. to credit, to trust, to think true

Be'liver, i. a professor of Christianity

Be'lke, ad. probably, perhaps, likely

Bell, i. a hollow sounding vessel

Belle, i. a gay, dresy young woman

Belle-Lettres, i. polite literature

Bell'gent, a. engaged in war

Be'l-metal, i. a mixture of copper and pewter

Be'low, v. n. to roar like a bull, or the sea; to clamour, to vociferate

Be'lows, i. an instrument to blow the fire

Be'ly, i. the lower part of the body

Be'lman, i. he whose business it is to proclaim any thing in towns, and to gain attention by ringing his bell

Be'long, v. n. to appertain to, to be the property of, to have relation to

Be'loved, a. lovely, dear to, valued much

Be'low, ad. lower in place, inferior

Be't, i. a girdle, a snail, a cinchure

Be'wether, i. a sheep which leads the flock with a bell on his neck

Be'wre, v. a. to soil, to daub with mire

Be'wren, v. a. to lament, to bewail

Be'ach, i. a seat to sit on; a tribunal of justice; justices sitting on the bench

Be'cher, i. a senior in the laws of court

Be't, v. a. to crook, to bow; to subdue

Be'ch'ble, a. that which may be incourated

Be'ch'ly, prep. under, lower in place, lower in excellence; unworthy of

Be'ch'ly, i. a monk of that order, named after its founder St. beuchick

Be'ch'ly, i. a blessing; an acknowledgment for blessings received

Be'ch'ly, i. a charitable gift, a benefit

Be'ch'ly, Benefacture, i. a man or woman who does acts of kindness, a patron

Ben'efice, i. a church living, a benefit

Beneficence, i. generosity, active goodness

Beneficent, a. kind, obliging, doing good

Beneficial, a. advantageous, useful

Beneficiary, i. one who holds a benefice

Ben'efit, i. kindness, advantage, use

Ben'evolence, i. disposition to good; charity

Ben'evolent, a. kind, good, affectionate

Ben'g'ly, i. a slight Indian cotton

Ben'ighted, part. overtaken by the night

Ben'ign, a. kind, generous, wholesome

Ben'ignity, i. graciousness, kindness

Ben'ison, i. a blessing, a benediction

Bent, i. the state of being bent; declivity; inclination, disposition, fixed purpose

Benu'nb, v. a. to make torpid, to stupefy

Ben zoin, i. a medicinal kind of resin, vulgarly called *benjamin*

Beque'ath, v. a. to give by will, to leave

Beque'at, i. something left by will

Bere'ave, v. a. to deprive of; to take away

Bergamot, i. a kind of pear; an essence or perfume; a sort of scented snuff

Berg'mote, i. a court held to determine matters relating to mines and miners

Ber'lin, i. a coach of a particular construction, first used at Berlin

Ber'nardines, i. an order of monks, so named from their founder St. Bernard

Ber'ry, i. a small fruit of several kinds

Ber'y, i. a precious stone of a greenish cast

Bese'ch, v. a. to beg, to entreat, to implore

Bese'em, v. n. to become, to befit

Bese't, v. a. to wait lay, to perplex, to harass

Beshre'w, v. to curse, to happen ill to

Beside, Beside's, pr. over and above, near

Besie'ge, v. a. to beleaguer, to lay siege to

Besme'ar, v. a. to soil, to daub or smear over

Besmu't, v. a. to blacken with smut

Bes'm, i. a broom to sweep with

Beso't, v. a. to infatuate, stupefy with liquor

Bespang'le, v. a. to decorate with spangles

Bespat'ter, v. a. to splash with dirt; to slander, to asperse with reproach

Bespe'ak, v. a. to order, to address, to shew

Bespo't, v. a. to mark with spots, to variegate

Besprin'kle, v. a. to sprinkle over, to moisten

Best, a. most good, most preferable

Bestial, a. like a beast, brutish, carnal

Bestif, v. a. to move quickly, to hasten

Besto'w, v. a. to apply, to confer upon

Bestre'w, v. a. to strew or scatter about

Bestr'de, v. a. to get across any thing

Bet, i. a wager—*v.* to lay a wager

Bet'ake, v. a. to take, to have recourse to

Bethink, v. n. to recollect, to reflect

Beti'de, v. n. to happen, to befall, to come

Bet'mes, ad. early, soon, seasonably

Bet'le, i. an Indian plant, called water pe

Beto'ken, v. a. to signify, to foreshow

- Betony*, *s.* the name of a plant
Betray, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously; to divulge a secret, to discover
Betwixt, *v. a.* to give or receive a contract of marriage; to affiancé
Better, *a.* superior, improved, more good
Between, *Betwixt*, *prep.* in the middle
Bevel, *s.* in masonry, a kind of square rule
Beverage, *s.* drink, liquor to be drunk
Bewly, *s.* a flock of birds; a company
Bewail, *v. a.* to bemoan, to lament
Beware, *v. n.* to be cautious, to take care of
Bewilder, *v. a.* to mislead, to puzzle
Bewitch, *v. a.* to injure by witchcraft, to charm, to fascinate, to please irresistibly
Bewray, *v. a.* to discover, to betray
Boy, *s.* a Turkish governor
Beyond, *prep.* farther onward than, remote from, on the farther side of, above
Bez'el, *Bez'el*, *s.* that part of a ring in which the diamond or stone is fixed
Bez'oar, *s.* a medicinal stone from the East
Bez'oar'dic, *a.* compounded with bezoar
Bian'gulus, *a.* having two corners or angles
Bias, *s.* inclination, bent; a weight lodged on one side of a bowl; propensity
Bib's, *v. a.* to prepossess, to incline partially
Bib, *s.* a piece of linen to pin before a child
Bib'ulous, *a.* much addicted to drinking
Bibler, *s.* a tippler, a toper, a sot
Bible, *s.* the sacred volume in which are contained the revelations of God
Biblical, *a.* relating to the bible or divinity
Bibulous, *a.* spongy, that drinks moisture
Bice, *s.* a blue colour used in painting
Bick'et, *v. n.* to skirmish, to wrangle
Bid, *v.* to command; to offer a price
Bid'den, *part.* invited, commanded
Bidder, *s.* one who offers or proposes a price
Bidding, *s.* a command, order, charge
Bide, *v.* to dwell, to continue, to endure
Bident'al, *a.* having two teeth
Biding, *s.* an abode, residence, stop, stay
Bien'al, *a.* continuing for two years
Bier, *s.* a frame used for carrying the dead
Bie'stings, *s.* the first milk after calving
Bia'tious, *a.* twofold, double; doubtful
Bif'erous, *a.* bearing fruit twice a year
Bif'id, *Bif'idated*, *a.* opening with a cleft
Big, *a.* large, great, swollen, pregnant
Bigamy, *s.* having two wives at once
Bing'le, *s.* a kind of cap for a child
Bight, *s.* a zealot, one devoted to a party
Biz'try, *s.* blind zeal, superstition
Biz'zler, *s.* a small vessel, broad and flat, used for the carriage of goods
Biz'berries, *s.* small purple-coloured berries
Biz'zies, *s.* a sort of stocks on board a ship
Biz'zle, *s.* a thick bitter liquor collected in the gall bladder; a painful swelling
Bilge, *s.* the breadth of a ship's bottom
Bil'linggate, *s.* foul language, a scold
Bil'ious, *a.* full of bile, choleric
Bilk, *v. a.* to cheat, to over-reach, to de
Bill, *s.* the beak of a bird; a kin hatchet; an account of money; a parliament; an advertisement
Bill of exchange, *s.* a note which entitles the bearer to demand a sum of money at a certain place
Bill of parcels, *s.* an account delivered the seller, to the buyer, of goods
Bill, *v.* to caress; to kiss as doves; to p
Billet, *s.* a small log of wood; a letter; a small paper
Billet, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers
Billet-doux, *s.* a short love-letter, a car
Bil'lards, *s.* a game with balls and sticks
Bil'low, *s.* a large hollow rolling wave
Bin, *s.* a repository for wine, corn, &c
Bin'ary, *a.* double; two and two
Bind, *v.* to confine with bonds, to ob stipulation; to make cative; to co
Bind, *s.* a species of hops; a quantity
Binding, *s.* a fastening; covering of with leather; a bandage
Bin'ocle, *s.* a telescope with two tubes, which an object may be seen with bot
Binoc'ular, *a.* having two eyes
Biog'rapher, *s.* a writer of persons live
Biog'raphy, *s.* a history or writing of a li
Bi'parous, *a.* bringing forth two at a bi
Bi'partite, *a.* divided or cleft in two pa
Bi'partition, *s.* the act of dividing in tw
Bi'ped, *s.* an animal having only two f
Biped'al, *a.* two feet in length
Bi'pen'ated, *a.* having two wings
Bi'pet'alous, *a.* consisting of two flower
Birch, *s.* a tree common in England;
Bird, *s.* a name applied to all fowls
Bird'lime, *s.* a glutinous substance u entangle the feet of small birds
Bir'gander, *s.* a fowl of the goose kin
Birt, *s.* a fish resembling a turbot
Birth, *s.* the act of coming into life; li extraction; rank inherited by des
Birthright, *s.* the rights and privile which a person is born
Bir'wort, *s.* the name of a plant
Bis'cuit, *s.* a kind of hard flat bread, &
Bise'ct, *v. a.* to divide into two equal;
Bish'op, *s.* one of the head order of the who has the charge of a diocese; a composed of oranges, wine, & gar
Bish'opric, *s.* the diocese of a bishop
Bis'muth, *s.* a hard, white, brittle s
Bissex'tile, *s.* leap year; every fourth
Bis'son, *a.* blind, deprived of sight
Bis'toury, *s.* a chirurgical instrument
Bisul'cus, *a.* cloven-footed

Bit, *s.* the iron mouth-piece of a bridle; a small piece of any thing; a Spanish silver coin, value seven-pence halfpenny
Bite, *s.* the act of a fish that takes the bait; a cheat, trick; a sharper's seizure by the teeth
Bite, *v. a.* to separate or pierce with the teeth; to cut; to wound; to cheat; to trick
Bitt'acle, *s.* a frame of timber in the steeple, where the compass is placed
Bit'ter, *a.* of a hot, acrid, and biting taste; sharp, cruel, severe, keen, satirical
Bit'tern, *s.* a bird of the heron kind
Bit'terness, *s.* a bitter taste; malice; grief
Bit'u'men, *s.* a fat, unctuous matter
Bit'u'minous, *a.* compounded of bitumen
Bit'zantine, *s.* a piece of gold, valued at 15l. which the king offereth on high festivals
Blab, *v.* to tell a secret; to tattle, to tell tales
Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, wicked
Black, *s.* a negro; the dark colour; mourning
Black'en, *v. a.* to make black; to defame
Black'guard, *s.* a dirty fellow, a scoundrel
Black'rod, *s.* the usher belonging to the Order of the Garter; he is usher of parliament
Black'smith, *s.* a smith who works in iron
Blad'der, *s.* urinary vessel; a bag; a pustule
Blade, *s.* the spire of grass before it seeds; the green shoots of corn; the sharp or cutting part of an instrument; a gay man
Blain, *s.* a pustule, an ulcer, a boil, a blister
Blame, *s.* imputation of a fault, offence
Blame, *v. a.* to censure, to reproach
Blame'able, *a.* deserving censure, guilty
Blame'less, *a.* innocent, guiltless, upright
Blanch, *v.* to whiten; to peel almonds; to evade; to shift; to omit, to obliterate
Blanc, *a.* soft, mild, gentle, kind
Blanc'fish, *v. a.* to smooth; to wheedle
Blanc'fishment, *s.* soft speeches, flattery
Blank, *s.* a void space; a disappointment
Blank, *a.* white, unwritten; dull, confused
Blank'verse, *s.* verse without rhyme
Blank'et, *s.* a woollen cover for a bed; a pear
Blas'phemy, *v. a.* to speak blasphemy
Blasphemous, *v.* very profane, very wicked
Blasphemously, *ad.* impiously, irreverently
Blasphemy, *s.* indignity offered to God
Blat, *s.* a gust of wind; the sound made by a wind instrument of music; a blight which damages trees, corn, &c.
Blat, *v. a.* to injure, to wither, to blight
Blat'ant, *a.* bellowing, as a calf; noisy
Blaze, *s.* a flame, the light of a flame; a white mark on a horse; a publication
Blaze, *v.* to flame, to publish, to blazon
Blazon, *s.* the art of heraldry
Blazon, *v. a.* to explain figures on ensigns, armorial; to deck, to embellish; to make public; to celebrate
Blanch, *v.* to whiten, to grow white

Bl'e'ached, *part.* whitened, made white
Bl'eat, *a.* cold, chilly, pale—*s.* a fish
Bl'ear, *a.* watery, dim, obscure, weak
Bl'ear'eyed, *a.* having sore eyes; inflamed
Bl'eat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep
Bleed, *v.* to lose blood; to let blood
Bl'eat'ish, *s.* a spot or stain; a deformity
Bl'eat'ish, *v. a.* to defame, to injure
Bl'ench, *v. n.* to shrink or fly off; to obstruct
Bl'end, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to confound
Bl'ess, *v. a.* to wish happiness to another
Bless'ed, *part.* happy, tasting felicity
Bless'ing, *s.* a good wish, divine favour
Bl'ight, *s.* a mildew—*v. a.* to blast; to hinder from fertility; to spoil
Bl'ind, *a.* dark, deprived of sight, obscure
Bl'ind, *s.* any thing which is placed to intercept the sight; a false pretence
Bl'ind'ness, *s.* a want of sight; ignorance
Bl'ind'fold, *a.* having the eyes covered
Bl'ind-worm, *s.* a small venomous viper
Bl'ink, *v. n.* to wink; to see obscurely
Bl'ink'ard, *s.* one who has weak eyes
Bliss, *s.* the highest degree of happiness; happiness of blessed souls; great joy
Bliss'ful, *a.* very happy, full of joy, glad
Blis'ter, *s.* a rising in the skin; a plaster
Blis'ter, *v.* to apply a blister; rise in blisters
Blithe, *Blith'some*, *a.* gay, merry, sprightly
Bloat, *v.* to swell, to grow puffy
Bloat'edness, *s.* turpitude, swelling
Block, *s.* a large heavy piece of wood; a piece of marble; a stupid fellow; a pulley
Block, *v. a.* to shut up, to enclose
Block'ade, *s.* a siege carried on by surrounding a place to prevent any relief
Block'head, *s.* a stupid person, a dunce
Block'tin, *s.* unadulterated tin; the best tin
Blood, *s.* the red fluid that circulates thro' the body; kindred, lineage; a rake
Blood'hound, *s.* a hound of an exquisite scent
Blood'shed, *s.* the crime of murder, slaughter
Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood; red
Blood'y, *a.* stained with blood; sanguinary
Bloom, *s.* the blossom or flower of a tree; the prime of life; a native flush on the cheek; the blue that appears on some fruit
Bloom, *Bloss'om*, *v. n.* to produce blossoms
Bloom'ing, *Bloom'y*, *a.* youthful; flowery
Bloss'om, *s.* the flowers of trees or plants
Blot, *s.* a blur, a spot—*v.* to disgrace, to stain
Blotch, *s.* a pimple, a pustule on the skin
Blow, *s.* a stroke; a sudden event; the act of a fly, by which she lodges eggs in meat
Blow, *v.* to pant or breathe hard; to put forth flowers; to sound a musical instrument
Blow, *v.* to swell; to drive by the force of wind
Blow'ze, *s.* a ruddy fat wench, a slattern
Blow'z'y, *a.* sunburnt, ruddy-faced
Blub'ber, *s.* the fat of a whale, &c.

Bramble, *s.* a prickly or thorny bush
 Bramin, *s.* a Gentoo priest
 Bran, *s.* the husks of ground corn
 Branch, *s.* a small bough, a shoot; offspring
 Branch, *v.* to spread in branches, to adorn
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand, to burn
 Brand, *s.* a mark of infamy; a lighted stick
 Brandied, *part.* burnt with iron; disgraced
 Brandish, *ad.* to wave, to shake, to flourish
 Brandling, *s.* a small worm; the dew worm
 Brandly, *s.* a strong distilled liquor
 Brangle, *s.* a quarrel, a dispute, a wrangle
 Brank, *s.* a sort of grain called buck wheat
 Bran'ny, *s.* consisting of bran; dry; foul
 Bra'sier, *s.* one who works in brass
 Bras'ly, *s.* an American wood for dyeing red
 Brass, *s.* a yellow metal made by mixing copper and lapis calaminaris; impudence
 Brassy, *s.* hard as brass; made of brass; bold
 Brat, *s.* a child, by way of contempt
 Brav'dy, *s.* a boast, a brag, a threat
 Brave, *s.* courageous, gallant, noble
 Brave, *v. a.* to challenge, to defy, to heften
 Brav'ely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, generously
 Bravery, *s.* courage, magnanimity, show
 Brav'io, *s.* one who murders for hire
 Brawl, *v. n.* to quarrel, to speak loudly
 Brawler, *s.* a wrangler, a quarrelsome person
 Brawn, *s.* the hard flesh of a boar
 Brawniness, *s.* strength, hardness, robustness
 Brawn'y, *ad.* strong, muscular
 Bray, *s.* the noise of an ass, harsh cry
 Bray, *v.* to bruise or pound in a mortar; to
 bray like an ass, to make an harsh noise
 Brayer, *s.* one that brays like an ass; with
 printers, an instrument to stir up ink
 Brize, *v. a.* to solder with brass
 Brizen, *s.* made of brass; bold, daring
 Brizenface, *s.* a bold, impudent person
 Brizzenness, *s.* appearing like brass, impudence
 Breach, *s.* an opening, a gap; a quarrel
 Bread, *s.* food made of ground corn; support
 Bread'corn, *s.* corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *s.* the measure from side to side
 Break, *v.* to part or burst by violence; to
 time; to train to obedience; to become
 bankrupt; to fall out; to discard from office
 Break, *s.* an opening, a breach, a failure
 Break'ers, *s.* waves which break violently over
 points of sunk rocks or sand banks
 Break'fast, *s.* the first meal—*v. n.* to eat
 Break's, *s.* the name of a fish—*v.* to burn flint
 from a ship's bottom
 Breast, *s.* that part of the body which contains
 the heart and lungs; the bosom; the con-
 science; the heart
 Breast-high, *s.* as high as the breast
 Breast-knot, *s.* ribbons worn on the breast
 Breast-plate, *s.* armour for the breast
 Breast-work, *s.* a guard raised breast-high

Breath, *s.* life; air drawn in and discharged
 by the lungs; moving air; an instant
 Breathe, *v.* to draw breath; to live; to rest
 Breathing, *s.* a vent, secret prayer, respite
 Breathless, *s.* out of breath, hurried; dead
 Breech, *s.* the hinder part of a gun, &c.
 Breeches, *s.* part of a man's apparel
 Breed, *v.* to hatch, to plot; to cause
 Breed, *s.* a cast, sort, offspring, number
 Breeding, *s.* education, manners; nurture
 Breeze, *s.* a gentle gale; a stinging fly
 Breez'y, *s.* fanned with gentle gales, cool
 Bret, *s.* a fish of the turbot kind
 Breth'ren, *s.* the plural of Brother
 Breve, *s.* a note in music; a summons
 Bre'viary, *s.* a Romish priest's office book
 Bre'viat, *s.* a short compendium, an extract
 Brevier, *s.* a small kind of printing letter
 Brevity, Briefness, *s.* conciseness, shortness
 Brew, *v.* to make liquors; to contrive
 Brewer, *s.* one who brews; one who contrives
 Brew'house, *s.* a place appropriated to brewing
 Brew'ly, *s.* bread lightly boiled in potage
 Bribe, *s.* a reward given to pervert judgment
 Bribe, *v. a.* to gain by gifts; to hire
 Bribery, *s.* the act or crime of bribing; hire
 Brick, *s.* a piece of burnt clay; a small loaf
 Brickbat, *s.* a broken piece of a brick
 Brick'dust, *s.* dust made by pounding bricks
 Brick'kiln, *s.* a place where bricks are burnt
 Brick'layer, *s.* a brick mason
 Brid'al, *s.* relating to marriage, nuptial
 Bride, *s.* a newly-married woman
 Bride-cake, *s.* cake distributed at a wedding
 Bridegroom, *s.* a newly-married man
 Brid'emaid, *s.* a woman who attends the bride
 at the marriage ceremony
 Brid'gwell, *s.* a house of correction
 Bridge, *s.* a building over water, for the con-
 venience of passing; the upper part of the
 nose; supporter of the strings in a violin
 Brid'le, *s.* the head reins of a horse, a check
 Brid'le, *v.* to restrain, to guide, to check
 Brid'le-hand, *s.* the hand which holds the bridle
 Brief, *s.* an epitome; short extract; letters
 patent for charitable collections—a short
 Briefness, *s.* conciseness, shortness
 Briefly, *ad.* concisely, shortly, in few words
 Br'er, *s.* a prickly bush, a species of rose tree
 Br'er'y, *s.* full of briars, rough, prickly
 Brig'ade, *s.* a party or division of soldiers
 Brigadier-general, *s.* an officer next in rank
 to a major-general
 Brig'and, *s.* a thief, freebooter, plunderer
 Brig'antine, *s.* small vessel; a coat of mail
 Bright, *s.* shining, clear; witty; famous
 Bright'en, *v.* to polish, to make bright
 Bright'ness, *s.* acuteness, wit; bright state
 Brill'ancy, *s.* lustre, splendour
 Brilliant, *s.* sparkling—*s.* a fine diamond

he edge; lip; bank of a fountain
a. glass full to the brim
a. yellow mineral; sulphur
or Brin'dled, a. streaked, spotted
dissolved salt; the sea; tears
a. to fetch, conduct, prevail on
Briny, a. saltish, like brine
the edge of a place, a precipice
quick, lively, strong, active
the breast of an animal
ad. actively, quickly, nimbly
a. liveliness, quickness, gaiety
the hair on a swine's back
n. to stand erect as bristles
set with bristles, rough, angry
one, a. kind of soft diamond
the name of a fish
a. belonging to, or made in, Britain
a native of Great Britain
apt to break, weak, frail
a. aptness to break, tenderness
the gad fly
a. to tap a vessel, to give out
part. tapped, pierced, uttered
a. a teller of a thing; a spit
wide, extended, vulgar, coarse
th, a. fine kind of woollen cloth
a. breadth; extent from side to
coarseness, fulsomeness
a. the side of a ship; a discharge
the guns from one side of a ship at
a large single sheet of paper
ord, a. a sword with a broad blade
a. a kind of fine flowered silk
a. profit gained by promoting bar-
dealing in old things; false
a badger
a. a red deer two years old
a. a species of cabbage
a. kind of shoe; corrupt dialect
disturbance, tumult, quarrel
to roast on the fire, to be hot
part. destroyed, shivered, reduced
one who does business for others
ge, a. the pay or reward of a broker
a. belonging to the throat
cele, a. a tumour of that part of the
arteria, called the bronchus; gene-
rated the Derby neck
a. brass, brass colour; a medal
a jewel, an ornament of jewels
offspring; production; the number
kens hatched at once
a. to sit on eggs; to watch anxiously
a little river, a rivulet
to endure, to bear, to suffer
a shrub; a besom to sweep with
full of or like broom
in which flesh is boiled
a male born of the same parents

Brotherhood, *a. union, society, class*
 Brotherly, *a. like brothers, very fond*
 Brow, *a. the forehead; edge of a place*
 Brow/beat, *v. a. to bear down, to humble, to*
depress with stern looks or angry words
 Brown, *a. the name of a colour*
 Brownish, *a. inclined to brown, reddish*
 Brownstuddy, *a. deep meditation or thought*
 Browse, *a. underwood; sprouts of trees*
 Browse, *v. n. to feed on browse, to feed*
 Bruise, *v. a. to hurt with blows, to crush*
 Bruise, *a. a hurt from a blow, a spot*
 Bruising, *a. the art of boxing; a crushing*
 Bruit, *a. a report, a noise—v. to noise about*
 Bru'nal, *a. cold, belonging to winter*
 Brune'tte, *a. a brown complexioned woman*
 Brunt, *a. a shock, an onset, violence*
 Brush, *a. an instrument for sweeping; attack*
 Brush, *v. to rub with a brush, to skim lightly*
 Brush/wood, *a. rough, shrubby thickets*
 Bru'tal, *a. savage, cruel, inhuman, churlish*
 Brutality, *a. savageness, inhumanity*
 Bru'talize, *v. to make savage or brutal*
 Bru'tally, *ad. churlishly, inhumanly*
 Brute, *a. a creature without reason*
 Brute, *a. senseless, savage, fierce, wild*
 Bru'tish, *a. resembling a beast; unpolite*
 Bry'ony, *a. the name of a plant*
 Bub, *a. strong malt liquor; any strong liquor*
 Sub'ble, *a. a water bladder; a cheat; a cully*
 Buc'caniers, *a. pirates in America*
 Buck, *a. water to wash clothes; the male of*
rabbits, deer, &c.
 Buck'bean, *a. a plant; a sort of trefoil*
 Buck'et, *a. a vessel to draw up water in*
 Buck'le, *a. a fastening—v. to fasten with a*
buckle; to condescend; to engage
 Buck'ler, *a. a shield—v. a. to defend, support*
 Buck'ram, *a. cloth stiffened with gum*
 Buck'skin, *a. leather made of buck's skin*
 Buck'thorn, *a. a thorn, a prickly bush*
 Buc'olics, *a. pastoral songs, rural dialogues*
 Bud, *a. the first shoot of a plant, a germ*
 Bud, *v. to put forth buds; inoculate; graft*
 Budge, *v. n. to stir, to go, to move off*
 Bud'get, *a. a bag, a pouch, store; proposal*
 Buff, *a. leather made of a buffalo's skin;*
colour resembling yellow; a military coat
 Buff, Buff'et, *v. a. to box, to beat, to strike*
 Buff'alo, *a. a kind of wild bull*
 Buff'et, *a. a kind of cupboard to hold china*
 Buff'et, *a. a blow with the fist; a stroke*
 Buffo'n, *a. an arch fellow, a low jester*
 Buffoon'ry, *a. low jests, mimicry*
 Bug, *a. a disagreeable insect bred in beds*
 Bug'bear, *a. a frightful object; a false terror*
 Bu'gle, *a. a small bead of glass, a plant*
 Bu'glehorn, *a. a hunting horn*
 Build, *v. to raise a building; to depend on*
 Build'er, *a. one who builds houses*

- Bramble, *s.* a prickly or thorny bush
 Bram'lin, *s.* a Gentry priest
 Bran, *s.* the husks of ground corn
 Branch, *s.* a small bough, a shoot; offspring
 Branch, *v.* to spread in branches, to adorn
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand, to burn
 Brand, *s.* a mark of infamy; a lighted stick
 Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with iron; disgraced
 Brand'ish, *v. a.* to wave, to shake, to flourish
 Brand'ing, *s.* a small worm; the dew worm
 Bran'dy, *s.* a strong distilled liquor
 Bran'gle, *s.* a quarrel, a dispute, a wrangle
 Brank, *s.* a sort of grain called buck wheat
 Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of bran; dry; foul
 Bra'sier, *s.* one who works in brass
 Bras'il, *s.* an American wood for dying red
 Brass, *s.* a yellow metal made by mixing copper and lapis calamaris; impudence
 Brass'y, *a.* hard as brass; made of brass; bold
 Brat, *s.* a child, by way of contempt
 Brava'do, *s.* a boast, a brag, a threat
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble
 Brave, *v. a.* to challenge, to defy, to hector
 Bra'vely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, generously
 Bra'very, *s.* courage, magnanimity, show
 Bra'vo, *s.* one who murders for hire
 Brawl, *v. n.* to quarrel, to speak loudly
 Brawl'er, *s.* a wrangler, a quarrelsome person
 Brawn, *s.* the hard flesh of a boar
 Brawn'iness, *s.* strength, hardness, robustness
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, strong, muscular
 Bray, *s.* the noise of an ass, harsh cry
 Bray, *v.* to brulce or pound in a mortar; to
 bray like an ass, to make an harsh noise
 Bra'yer, *s.* one that brays like an ass; with
 printers, an instrument to stir up ink
 Brize, *v. a.* to solder with brass
 Bru'zen, *a.* made of brass; bold, daring
 Bru'zenface, *s.* a bold, impudent person
 Bru'zennes, *s.* appearing like brass, impudence
 Breach, *s.* an opening, a gap; a quarrel
 Bread, *s.* food made of ground corn; support
 Bread'corn, *s.* corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *s.* the measure from side to side
 Break, *v.* to part or burst by violence; to
 tame; to train to obedience; to become
 bankrupt; to fall out; to discard from office
 Break, *s.* an opening, a breach, a failure
 Break'ers, *s.* waves which break violently over
 points of sunk rocks or sand banks
 Break'fast, *s.* the first meal—*v. n.* to eat
 Breum, *s.* the name of a fish—*v.* to burn filth
 from a ship's bottom
 Breast, *s.* that part of the body which contains
 the heart and lungs; the bosom; the con-
 science; the heart
 Breast-high, *a.* as high as the breast
 Breast'knot, *s.* ribbons worn on the breast
 Breast'plate, *s.* armour for the breast
 Breast'work, *s.* a guard raised breast-high
 Breath, *s.* life; air drawn in and disc-
 by the lungs; moving air; an instar
 Breathe, *v.* to draw breath; to live; to
 Bre'athing, *s.* a vent, secret prayer, rest
 Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, hurried;
 Breech, *s.* the hinder part of a gun, &c
 Breech'es, *s.* part of a man's apparel
 Breed, *v.* to hatch, to plot; to cause
 Breed, *s.* a cast, sort, offspring, numb
 Breed'ing, *s.* education, manners; nur-
 Breeze, *s.* a gentle gale; a stinging fly
 Breez'y, *a.* fanned with gentle gales,
 Bret, *s.* a fish of the turbot kind
 Breth'ren, *s.* the plural of Brother
 Breve, *s.* a note in music; a summons
 Bre'viary, *s.* a Romish priest's office bo-
 B'eviat, *s.* a short compendium, an ab-
 Brevie'r, *s.* a small kind of printing lett-
 Brev'ity, Brief'ness, *s.* conciseness, shor-
 Brew, *v.* to make liquors; to contrive
 Brew'er, *s.* one who brews; one who coo-
 Brew'house, *s.* a place appropriated to b-
 Brew'is, *s.* bread lightly boiled in pot-
 Bribe, *s.* a reward given to pervert judg-
 Bribe, *v. a.* to gain by gifts; to hire
 Bri'bery, *s.* the act or crime of bribing; l-
 Brick, *s.* a piece of burnt clay; a small
 Brick'bat, *s.* a broken piece of a brick
 Brick'dust, *s.* dust made by pounding b-
 Brick'kill, *s.* a place where bricks are
 Brick'layer, *s.* a brick mason
 Bri'dal, *a.* relating to marriage, nuptial
 Bride, *s.* a newly-married woman
 Bride'cake, *s.* cake distributed at a we-
 Bridegroom, *s.* a newly-married man
 Bride'maid, *s.* a woman who attends th-
 at the marriage ceremony
 Bride'well, *s.* a house of correction
 Bridge, *s.* a building over water, for th-
 venience of passing; the upper part
 nose; supporter of the strings in a vi-
 Brid'le, *s.* the head reins of a horse, a ch-
 Brid'le, *v.* to restrain, to guide, to curb
 Brid'le-hand, *s.* the hand which holds th-
 Brief, *s.* an epitome; short extract;
 patent for charitable collections—*a.*
 Brief'ness, *s.* conciseness, shortness
 Brief'ly, *ad.* concisely, shortly, in few
 Br'er, *s.* a prickly bush, a species of rose
 Br'er'y, *a.* full of briers, rough, prickl-
 Brig'ade, *s.* a party or division of soldier-
 Brigadier-general, *s.* an officer next i-
 to a major-general
 Brig'and, *s.* a thief, freebooter, plunder-
 Brig'antine, *s.* small vessel; a coat of ar-
 Bright, *a.* shining, clear, witty; famo-
 Bright'en, *v.* to polish, to make bright
 Bright'ness, *s.* acuteness, wit; bright-
 Brill'ancy, *s.* lustre, splendour
 Brill'iant, *a.* sparkling—*s.* a fine dia-

Brim, *s.* the edge; lip; bank of a fountain
Brim/mer, *s.* a glass full to the brim
Brim/stone, *s.* a yellow mineral; sulphur
Brin/ded, or **Brin/dled**, *a.* streaked, spotted
Brine, *s.* dissolved salt; the sea; tears
Bring, *v. a.* to fetch, conduct, prevail on
Brin/ish, **Brin/y**, *a.* saltish, like brine
Brink, *s.* the edge of a place, a precipice
Brisk, *a.* quick, lively, strong, active
Brisk/et, *s.* the breast of an animal
Brisk/ly, *ad.* actively, quickly, nimbly
Brisk/ness, *s.* liveliness, quickness, gaiety
Brist/le, *s.* the hair on a swine's back
Brist/le, *v. n.* to stand erect as bristles
Brist/ly, *a.* set with bristles, rough, angry
Bristolstone, *s.* a kind of soft diamond
Brit, *s.* the name of a fish
Brit/ish, *u.* belonging to, or made in, Britain
Brit/on, *s.* a native of Great Britain
Brit/tle, *a.* apt to break, weak, frail
Brit/tlene-ss, *s.* aptness to break, tenderness
Brize, *s.* the gad fly
Breach, *v. a.* to tap a vessel, to give out
Breach'd, *part.* tapped, pierced, uttered
Breach'er, *s.* a teller of a thing; a spit
Broad, *a.* wide, extended, vulgar, coarse
Broad/cloth, *s.* fine kind of woollen cloth
Broad/ness, *s.* breadth; extent from side to side; coarseness, fulsome-ness
Broad/side, *s.* the side of a ship; a discharge of all the guns from one side of a ship at once; a large single sheet of paper
Broad/sword, *s.* a sword with a broad blade
Broad/side, *s.* a kind of fine flowered silk
Bro/age, *s.* profit gained by promoting bargains; dealing in old things; hire
Brock, *s.* a badger
Brock/et, *s.* a red deer two years old
Brock/li, *s.* a species of cabbage
Brogue, *s.* a kind of shoe; corrupt dialect
Broil, *s.* a disturbance, tumult, quarrel
Broil, *v.* to roast on the fire, to be hot
Bro/ken, *part.* destroyed, shivered, reduced
Bro/ker, *s.* one who does business for others
Bro/kerage, *s.* the pay or reward of a broker
Branch/al, *a.* belonging to the throat
Bronchocoe, *s.* a tumour of that part of the aspera arteria, called the bronchus; generally called the Derby neck
Bronze, *s.* brass, brass colour; a medal
Brooch, *s.* a jewel, an ornament of jewels
Broom, *s.* offspring; production; the number of chickens hatched at once
Broom, *v.* to sit on eggs; to watch anxiously
Brook, *s.* a little river, a rivulet
Brook, *v.* to endure, to bear, to suffer
Broom, *s.* a shrub; a besom to sweep with
Broom/y, *a.* full of or like broom
Broth, *s.* liquor in which flesh is boiled
Brother, *s.* a male born of the same parents

Brotherhood, *s.* union, society, class
Brotherly, *a.* like brothers, very fond
Brow, *s.* the forehead; edge of a place
Brow/beat, *v. a.* to bear down, to humble, to depress with stern looks or angry words
Brown, *s.* the name of a colour
Brown/ish, *a.* inclined to brown, reddish
Brown/study, *s.* deep meditation or thought
Browse, *s.* underwood; sprouts of trees
Browse, *v. n.* to feed on browse, to feed
Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, to crush
Bruise, *s.* a hurt from a blow, a spot
Bru/ising, *s.* the art of boxing; a crushing
Bruit, *s.* a report, a noise—*v.* to noise about
Bru/ial, *a.* cold, belonging to winter
Bru/ette, *s.* a browr complexioned woman
Brunt, *s.* a shock, an on-ct, violence
Brush, *s.* an instrument for sweeping; attack
Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, to skim lightly
Rush/wood, *s.* rough, shrubby thickets
Ru/ral, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, churlish
Ru/ral/ity, *s.* savageness, inhumanity
Ru/ral/ize, *v.* to make savage or brutal
Ru/ral/ly, *ad.* churlishly, inhumanly
Brute, *s.* a creature without reason
Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, fierce, wild
Bru/ish, *a.* resembling a beast; unpolite
Bry/ony, *s.* the name of a plant
Bub, *s.* strong malt liquor; any strong liquor
Bub/ble, *s.* a water bladder; a cheat; a cully
Buc/caniers, *s.* pirates in America
Buck, *s.* water to wash clothes; the male of rabbits, deer, &c.
Buck/bean, *s.* a plant; a sort of trefoil
Buck/et, *s.* a vessel to draw up water in
Buck/le, *s.* a fastening—*v.* to fasten with a buckle; to condescend; to engage
Buck/ler, *s.* a shield—*v. a.* to defend, support
Buck/rain, *s.* cloth stiffened with gum
Buck/skin, *s.* leather made of buck's skin
Buck/thorn, *s.* a thorn, a prickly bush
Buc/olics, *s.* pastoral songs, rural dialogues
Bud, *s.* the first shoot of a plant, a germ
Bud, *v.* to put forth buds; inoculate; graft
Budge, *v. n.* to stir, to go, to move off
Bud/et, *s.* a bag, a pouch, store; proposal
Buff, *s.* leather made of a buffalo's skin; colour resembling yellow; a military coat
Buff, **Buff/et**, *v. a.* to box, to beat, to strike
Buffalo, *s.* a kind of wild bull
Buff/et, *s.* a kind of cupboard to hold china
Buff/et, *s.* a blow with the fist; a stroke
Buffoon, *s.* an arch fellow, a low jester
Buffoon/ry, *s.* low jests, mimicry
Bug, *s.* a disagreeable insect bred in beds
Bug/bear, *s.* a frightful object; a false terror
Bug/le, *s.* a small bead of glass, a plant
Bug/lehorn, *s.* a hunting horn
Build, *v.* to raise a building; to depen
Build'er, *s.* one who builds houses

- Build'ing, *s.* an edifice or fabric built
 Bulb, *s.* a round root, such as tulips, &c.
 Bulb'ous, *a.* having round heads, large
 Bulge, *v.n.* to let in water; to jut out
 Bu'limy, *s.* an enormous appetite
 Bulk, *s.* magnitude, size; the mass; a bench
 Bulk'head, *s.* a partition made in a ship
 Bulk'iness, *s.* greatness of stature, or size
 Bulk'y, *a.* lusty, large, heavy, of great size
 Bull, *s.* the male of black cattle; an edict of the Pope; a blunder; a sign of the zodiac; at the stock exchange, a cant name for one who nominally buys stock for which he does not pay, but receives or pays the amount of any alteration in the price agreed on; he who nominally sells is called the Bear
 Bull'ace, *s.* a wild sour plum
 Bull'ba'ling, *s.* a fight of dogs with a bull
 Bull'dog, *s.* a strong dog of great courage
 Bull'et, *s.* a round ball of lead or iron
 Bull'head, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow; a fish
 Bull'ion, *s.* gold or silver in the mass
 Bull'ion, *s.* the act or state of boiling
 Bull'ock, *s.* a young bull or steer
 Bull'y, *s.* a very noisy, quarrelsome person
 Bull'y, *v.* to hector, to swagger, to be noisy
 Bul'rush, *s.* a large rush growing by rivers
 Bul'work, *s.* a fortification, a defence
 Bumb'alf, *s.* a bailiff of the lowest kind
 Bumb'ot, *s.* a small boat in which fruit, &c. are carried on shipboard for sale
 Bump, *s.* a swelling, a blow, a thump
 Bump'er, *s.* a glass full of liquor to the brim
 Bump'kin, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rustic
 Bun, *s.* a small kind of light cake
 Bunch, *s.* a cluster, knot, hard lump
 Bunch'y, *a.* growing in, or full of bunches
 Bun'dle, *s.* parcel of things bound together
 Bun'dle, *v. a.* to tie up, to put up together
 Bunge, *s.* a stopper for a barrel
 Bungle, *v.* to perform any thing clumsily
 Bungle'd, *part.* done in a clumsy manner
 Bungle'r, *s.* a clumsy, awkward workman
 Bunt'er, *s.* a mean, dirty, vulgar woman
 Bunt'ing, *s.* a thin linen cloth; a bird
 Buoy, *s.* a large body of wood or cork fastened with a rope to an anchor to discover where it lies, or to mark shoals, sunk rocks, &c.
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, uphold, support
 Buoy'ancy, *s.* the quality of floating
 Buoy'ant, *a.* that which will not sink; light
 Buoy'ed, *part.* kept from sinking, supported
 Bur, *s.* the prickly head of the burdock
 Burbot, *s.* a fish full of prickles
 Bur'den, *s.* a load; birth; uneasiness
 Bur'den, *v. a.* to load, incumber, oppress
 Bur'densome, *a.* grievous, heavy, severe
 Bur'dock, *s.* a broad-leaved prickly plant
 Bure'au, *s.* a set of drawers with a desk
 Burg'age, *s.* a tenure proper to towns conferring the privilege
 Burgamo't, *s.* a species of pear;
 Burganet, *s.* an ancient kind of
 Burgeo'is, *s.* a citizen; a sort of
 Bur'gess, *s.* a citizen, a representative
 Burgh, *s.* a borough town, a cor
 Burgh'er, *s.* a freeman; one who to vote, and possesses certain
 Burglary, *s.* the crime of housebreaking, or breaking in with intent
 Bur'gomaster, *s.* a principal citizen
 Bu'rial, *s.* the act of interring
 Bur'ine, *s.* a tool for engraving
 Burlesque, *v. a.* to ridicule
 Burlesque, *s.* ludicrous language
 Burlesque, *a.* merry, jocular, dramatic
 Burlet'ta, *s.* a ludicrous musical
 Bur'ly, *a.* blustering, falsely great
 Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to l
 Burn, *s.* a hurt or wound caused
 Burn'et, *s.* the name of a plant
 Burn'ing, *s.* state of inflammation
 Burn'ish, *v.* to polish, to make
 Burn'isher, *s.* an instrument used in polishing; a person that burnishes
 Burr, *s.* the lobe or lap of the ear
 Bur'el, *s.* a sort of pear; an ins
 Bur'el'shot, *s.* nails, &c. shot from a gun
 Bur'row, *v. n.* to make holes, to dig
 Bur'row, *s.* a corporate town; a
 Bur'sar, *s.* the treasurer of a coll
 Burse, *s.* an exchange where money is bought and sold
 Burst, *v.* to break asunder, to f
 Burst, *s.* a sudden breaking, an
 Burst'ness, *s.* a rupture, a tum
 Burst'wort, *s.* an herb good against
 Bur'then, *s.* see Burden
 Burt, *s.* a flat fish of the turbot
 Bur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave
 Bush, *s.* a thick shrub, a bough;
 Bush'el, *s.* a dry measure contain
 Bush'y, *a.* thick, full of small l
 Bus'ily, *ad.* with hurry; very a
 Bus'iness, *s.* an employment, t
 Busk, *s.* a piece of whalebone, used by women to keep down their
 Busk'in, *s.* a kind of half boot worn by the ancient actors
 Buss, *s.* a small vessel, a fishing
 Bust, *s.* a half statue; a fune
 Bust'ard, *s.* a large bird of the tu
 Bustle, *s.* a tumult, a hurry,
 Bustle, *v. n.* to be busy, to hu
 Bustler, *s.* an active person, a
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, active, of
 Bus'ybody, *s.* a meddling offic
 But, *conj.* except, nevertheless
 But, *s.* a boundary, limit
 Butch'er, *s.* one who kills

y, *v. a.* to kill; to slay; to murder
ed, part. killed, murdered, dead
ly, a. cruel, bloody, barbarous, brutal
y, i. murder, cruelty; a slaughter-

r. one who is entrusted with gentle-
 liquors and plate; an upper servant
t, i. the support of an arch
mark, i. object of ridicule; a vessel
 to contain 126 gallons
a. to strike with the head like a ram,

r. an unctuous food made from cream
v. a. to moisten with butter
ower, i. a bright yellow May flower
y, i. a beautiful winged insect
y, i. a farrier's paring instrument
ilk, i. the whey of churned cream
ump, i. a fowl; the bitter
oth, i. a large broad fore-tooth
y, i. a place where provisions are kept
y, i. the thick part of the thigh

nut/ton, v. a. to fasten with buttons
But/ton, i. a knob or ball used for the fasten-
 ing of clothes; bud of a plant
But/tonhole, i. a hole to fasten a button
But/tress, i. a prop, shore—*v. n.* to prop
Bux/om, a. lively, brisk, gay, jolly
Bux/omness, i. wantonness, amorousness
Buy, v. a. to pay a price for, to treat for
Buy'er, i. one who buys, a purchaser
Buzz, i. a whisper, humming, low talk
Buzz, v. to hum, like bees; to spread secretly
Buzz'ard, i. a hawk; dunce, blockhead
Buzz'er, i. a secret whisperer
Buzz'ing, i. humming noise, low talk
By, pr. denoting the agent, way, means
By-and-by, ad. in a short time, presently
By-law, i. private rules or orders in a society
By-path, i. a private or obscure path
By-room, i. a retired, private room
By-stander, i. a looker on, one unconcerned
By-street, i. a private or obscure street
By-word, i. a cant word, a taunt

C.

THE third letter of the alphabet; it is
 used as an abbreviation of the Latin
centum, an hundred
a Jewish measure of three pints
an intrigue, private junto
ab'ala, i. the Jewish traditions
to to intrigue privately, to plot
one skilled in Jewish traditions
ical, a. mysterious, secret
er, i. an intriguer, a plotter
to a coarse kind of aloes, used by
 to physic cattle
er, i. a well-known vegetable
to to steal in cutting clothes
an apartment in a ship; a cottage
er, i. a set of drawers; a room in which
 consultations are held
a rope to hold a ship at anchor
tical, a. of a bad habit of body
er, i. a seal, a private state letter
y, i. a disordered habit of body
to to make a noise like a hen, &c.
hymy, i. diseased state of the blood
mon, i. an evil spirit, a demon
rous, a. relating to dead bodies, putrid
er, i. a worm, good bait for trout
a kind of tape; a worm or grub
tame, soft, tender, delicate
er, i. a fall of the voice, a sound
volunteer, a younger brother

Ca'dew, i. the straw worm; an Irish mantle
Ca'di, i. a chief magistrate among the Turks
Cadu'ceus, i. Mercury's snaky staff
Caft'an, i. a kind of habit, Persian garment
Cag, i. a small barrel, a small cask
Cage, i. place of confinement
Cajo'le, v. a. to deceive, to flatter, to beguile
Cajo'ler, i. a deceiver, flatterer, parasite
Cais'son, Caissoo'n, i. a chest of bombs or
 powder; hollow fabric of timber
Ca'tiff, i. a base fellow, a wretch, a knave
Cake, i. sweet bread—*v. a.* to harden, unite
Cal'amanc'o, i. a kind of woollen stuff
Cal'amine, i. a kind of earth; ore of tin
Calam'itous, a. miserable, unfortunate
Calam'ity, i. misery, affliction, loss
Cal'amus, i. a kind of sweet-scented wood
Calash'y, i. an open carriage; a head dress
Calca'rious, a. relating to calx
Calci'nation, i. the act of pulverizing by fire
Calci'ne, v. a. to burn to a powder
Calco'graphy, i. the art of engraving on brass
Cal'culate, v. a. to compute, to reckon
Calcula'tion, i. a computation, reckoning
Cal'culator, i. a computer, a reckoner
Cal'culous, a. stony, gravelly, hard, gritty
Cal'dron, i. a boiler, very large kettle
Caledo'nian, i. a native of Scotland
Calefac'tory, a. tending to warm, heating
Cal'e'fy, v. to make hot, to be heated

- Cal'endar, *n.* an almanac, a yearly register
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to glaze linen, to smooth
 Cal'ender, *n.* a hot-press, engine to calender
 Cal'ender, *n.* the person who calenders
 Cal'enda, *n.* the first day of every month
 Cal'enture, *n.* a sun-fever frequent at sea
 Cal'f, *n.* thick part of the leg; young of a cow
 Cal'iber, *n.* the bore; diameter of a gun barrel
 Cal'ico, *n.* an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* very hot, burning, scorching
 Cal'id'ity, Cal'id'ness, *n.* intense or great heat
 Cal'igation, *n.* darkness, dimness, obscurity
 Cal'iginous, *a.* obscure, dark, dim, dusky
 Cal'igraphy, *n.* very fair, beautiful writing
 Cal'iph, *n.* the chief priest of the Saracens
 Cal'iver, *n.* a hand gun, an arquebuse
 Cal'ix, *n.* a cup; a word used in botany
 Cal'k, *v.* to fill up the seams of a ship
 Cal'ker, *n.* one who stops a ship's seams
 Call, *v. a.* to name, to invite, to summons
 Call, *n.* a demand, address, summons
 Call'at, Call'et, *n.* a troll, worthless woman
 Call'id'ity, Cal'id'ness, *n.* craftiness, art
 Call'ing, *n.* an employment, trade, &c.
 Cal'ipers, *n.* compasses having bowed shanks
 Callos'ity, *n.* a hard swelling without pain
 Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, brawny, insensible
 Cal'lousness, *n.* induration of the fibres
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, bare
 Cal'm, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, still, compose
 Cal'm, *n.* repose, quiet, rest, peace, serenity
 Cal'm, *a.* unruffled, undisturbed, easy
 Cal'm'ly, *ad.* quietly, coolly, without passion
 Cal'm'ness, *n.* tranquillity, freedom from passion
 Cal'omel, *n.* mercury six times sublimed
 Calor'ific, *a.* heating, causing heat
 Calo'tte, *n.* a cap or colf; a circular cavity
 Cal'trop, *n.* an instrument of war with three spikes, thrown on the ground to annoy the enemies' horse; a plant
 Cal'vary, *n.* the name of the mount on which Christ was crucified
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear or bring forth a calf
 Cal'vinism, *n.* the doctrine of predestination, &c. taught by Calvin
 Cal'vinist, *n.* a follower of Calvin
 Calum'inate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, to revile
 Calum'niator, *n.* a false accuser, slanderer
 Cal'umny, *n.* slander, aspersion, false charge
 Cal'x, *n.* a powder made by fire, time, &c.
 Cal'ycle, *n.* a small bud of a plant
 Can'bering, *a.* rising like an arch
 Can'brick, *n.* fine linen from Cambray
 Can'cel, *n.* a large animal, common in Arabia
 Can'ce, *n.* a picture of only one colour
 Cam'era-obscura, *n.* an optical machine used in darkened chambers, through which the rays of light passing, reflect outward objects
 Can'et, *n.* a stuff made of wool and silk
 Cam'omile, *n.* a fine physical herb
 Cam'ous, *a.* flat of the nose, depressed
 Camp, *n.* the order of tents for soldiers
 Campa'ign, *n.* a large, open country; the time an army keeps the field in one year
 Campa'igner, *n.* an old experienced soldier
 Campes'tral, *a.* growing in the fields, wild
 Can'phor, Can'phire, *n.* a white gum
 Can'phorate, *a.* impregnated with camphor
 Can, *v. n.* to be able to—*v.* a vessel, a cup
 Cana'ille, *n.* the lowest of the people
 Cana'l, *n.* a basin or course of water, a duct
 Cana'l-coal, *n.* a very fine kind of coal
 Canalic'ulated, *a.* made like a pipe or gutter
 Cana'ries, *n.* a cluster of islands in the Atlantic ocean, near the Barbary coast
 Cana'ry, *n.* a wine brought from the Canaries
 —*v. n.* to dance, to frolic
 Cana'ry-bird, *n.* an excellent singing bird
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, destroy, make void
 Can'cellated, *a.* cross-barred; crossed by lines
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, effaced
 Can'cer, *n.* a crab-fish; one of the twelve signs of the zodiac; a virulent sore
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow cancerous
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to, or like a cancer
 Can'crine, *a.* having the qualities of a crab
 Can'dent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery, shining
 Can'did, *a.* white; fair, open, honest, kind
 Can'didate, *n.* one who sues for a place
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, openly
 Can'dlify, *v. a.* to make white
 Can'dle, *n.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c.
 Can'dlemas, *n.* the feast of the Purification of the blessed Virgin Mary
 Can'dlestick, *n.* an instrument to hold candles
 Can'dour, *n.* sweet temper, integrity
 Can'dy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, congeal
 Can'e, *n.* a walking-stick; a reed from which sugar is extracted—*v. a.* to beat with a cane
 Can'des'cent, *a.* growing white or old, hoary
 Can'icular, *a.* belonging to the dog-star; hot
 Can'ine, *a.* having the properties of a dog
 Can'ister, *n.* a box to hold tea; a small basket
 Can'ker, *n.* a worm; disease; eating humour
 Can'ker, *v.* to grow corrupt, corrode, pollute
 Can'kerworm, *n.* a worm that destroys fruit
 Can'ibal, *n.* a man-eater, vile wretch
 Can'non, *n.* a great gun for cannonading
 Cannonade, *v. a.* to batter with cannon
 Cannonier, *n.* one who manages cannon
 Canoe, *n.* an Indian boat
 Can'ou, *n.* a rule, a law; the book of holy scripture; a dignitary in cathedrals
 Canon'ical, *a.* regular, ecclesiastical
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons
 Canon'icals, *n.* established dress of the clergy
 Can'onist, *n.* a doctor of canon law
 Canoniza'tion, *n.* the act of making a saint
 Can'onry, Can'onship, *n.* benefice of a canon

tate spread over the
a. to cover with a

uneful, loud
t words; wheedling
flatter; to toss
ave piece of music
singing
f an ambling horse;

flies for blisters
of the eye
mon, pious song
o pieces or parts

oce, a fragment
n, section, division
of a country; a clan
a. to divideland

In Wales, a division
f cloth; a soliciting
examine, to debate,
for honours

ng or air
c head, a reverence
top; to puzzle
ad to foot

fitness, adequateness
equal to, qualified
t, extended

ness, width, a space
ble, qualify, make fit
ise; -tate, space
dress for a horse

is pompously
neck-piece to a coat
; a herr., a pickle
oliceomely, to frisk

grows in the south of
pickled for eating
g, jumping about
re of five wine pints

ution
note, like a hair
ipai, fine, criminal in
serving dearth

sum; a large letter;
a pillar; chief city
on of head

statute; member of a

eld by capitulation
endering towns upon
lation, conditions

cock
ncy, humour
al, ranciful, odd
the zodiac, the goat,
ity
n engine to draw up
rs, &c.

Cap'sular, Cap'sulary, a. hollow as a chest
Cap'sular, Cap'sulated, a. inclosed in a box

Cap'tain, s. the commander of a ship of war,
a troop of horse, or company of foot

Cap'tation, s. the art of catching favour
Cap'tivate, v. a. to subdue, to charm

Cap'tive, s. one taken in war, a slave
Cap'tivity, s. slavery, subjection, thrall

Cap'tion, s. the act of taking any person
Cap'tious, a. snarling, peevish, cross, surly

Cap'tor, s. one who takes prizes or prisoners
Cap'ture, s. a prize, the act of taking a prize

Cap'u'ched, a. covered over, as with a hood
Capuch'in, s. a friar; a woman's cloak

Car, s. a cart, a chariot; Charles's wain
Car'ac, s. a Spanish galleon, a large ship

Car'at, s. a weight of four grains
Carava'n, s. a large carriage; a body of travel-

ling merchants, or pilgrims
Caravan'sary, s. a public building erected for

the conveniency of eastern travellers,
where they may repose, &c.

Car'avel, Car'vel, s. a light old-fashioned ship
Car'away, s. a plant producing warm seed

used in medicine and confectionary
Car'bine, Car'bine, s. a small musket

Carbin'er, Carobin'er, s. a light horseman
Carbina'de, v. a. to cut or hack, and prepare

meat for broiling or frying
Car'buncle, s. a precious stone; a red pimple

Car'cass, s. the dead body of an animal; a bonb
Card, s. a complimentary note; a painted

paper used for games; the paper on which
the points of the compass are marked; a

instrument with iron teeth
Card, v. to comb wool; to play at cards

Card'moons, s. medicinal seeds
Card'iac, a. cordial, strengthening, cheering

Card'inal, a. principal, chief, eminent
Card'inal, s. a dignitary of the Romish

church; a woman's cloak
Card'inal-points, s. east, west, north, south

Card'inal-virtues, s. prudence, temperance,
justice, and fortitude

Care, s. solicitude, anxiety, charge
Care, v. n. to be affected with, to be anxious

Care'en, v. to calk, to stop leaks, belaid up
Care'er, s. a course, race, swift motion

Care'ful, a. full of concern, diligent, anxious
Ca'refulness, s. vigilance, great care

Ca'reless, a. negligent, heedless, unmindful
Ca'relessness, s. heedlessness, inattention

Ca're'ss, v. a. to fondle, to endear
Ca'ret, s. a mark in writing thus [A] to de-

note that something written above, or in the
margin, is wanting to complete the sense

Car'go, s. a ship's lading, freight, great load
Caricatu're, s. a ludicrous, droll likeness

Ca'ries, Cario'sity, s. rottenness of the b
Ca'rious, a. rotten, decayed, putrid

- Cark, *i.* care, anxiety—*v. n.* to be anxious
 Cark'ing, *part. a.* distressing, perplexing
 Carle, *i.* a mean, rude man, a clown, a churl
 Carl'ings, *i.* timbers lying fore and aft in a ship
 Carman, *i.* one who drives or keeps carts
 Car'melite, *i.* a begging friar; a pear
 Carmin'ative, *a.* that which expels wind
 Car'mine, *i.* a bright red or crimson colour
 Car'nage, *i.* slaughter, havoc, devastation
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual
 Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh
 Carna'tion, *i.* a flesh colour; a fine flower
 Car'neous, Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat
 Car'nival, *i.* shrovetide, a Popish feast
 Carni'pious, *a.* eating of flesh, greedy
 Carnosity, *i.* a fleshy excrescence
 Car'ol, *i.* a song of exultation or praise
 Car'ol, *v.* to sing, to praise, to celebrate
 Carous'al, *i.* a feast, festival, drinking-bout
 Caro'use, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope
 Carp, *v.* to censure, to cavil—*i.* a fish
 Carp'enter, *i.* an artificer in wood, a builder
 Carp'et, *i.* a covering for a floor or table
 Car'riage, *i.* behaviour, manners; a vehicle
 Car'rier, *i.* one who carries; a sort of pigeon
 Car'ion, *i.* any flesh not fit for food
 Car'rot, *i.* a common garden root
 Car'roty, *a.* red haired, very red
 Car'ry, *v.* to convey, bear, gain, behave
 Cart, *i.* a carriage for luggage—*v. a.* to carry
 Carte-blanc, *i.* a blank paper to be filled
 with conditions entirely at the option of
 the person to whom it is sent
 Carte', *i.* an agreement between nations at
 war, relative to exchange of prisoners
 Car'ter, *i.* one who drives a cart
 Cartilage, *i.* a gristle, tough substance
 Cartila'ginous, *a.* consisting of gristles
 Cartoon, *i.* a painting on large paper
 Carto'uch, *i.* a case to hold balls
 Cart'ridge, *i.* a paper case to hold powder
 Cart'ridge-box, *i.* a box containing cartridges
 Cart'wright, *i.* a maker or seller of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone, or meat
 Carv'ing, *i.* sculpture, figures carved
 Casca'de, *i.* a cataract, waterfall
 Case, *i.* a covering, sheath; the state of things;
 outer part of a house; a circumstance;
 variation of nouns
 Case, *v. a.* to cover, to strip off, to draw up
 Ca'scharden, *v. a.* to harden the outside
 Ca'semate, *i.* a kind of vault or arch of stone
 Ca'seknife, *i.* a large kitchen or table knife
 Ca'sement, *i.* a window opening upon hinges
 Cash, *i.* any money, properly ready money
 Cash'ier, *i.* a cash-keeper—*v. a.* to discard
 Cashoo', *i.* the gum of an East-Indian tree
 Cas'k, Cas'que, *i.* an helmet, a head-piece
 Cas'k, *i.* a barrel, a wooden vessel
 Cas'ket, *i.* a small box, or chest for jewels

Cass, Cass'ate, *v. a.* to annu
 Cass'ia, *i.* a very fragrant ar
 Cass'ock, *i.* the long under g
 Cast, *i.* a throw; mould; shi
 Cast, *v.* to throw; condemn
 Castanet, *i.* small shells
 wood, which dancers ratt
 Cast'away, *i.* an abandoned
 Cas'tellany, *i.* the lordship
 Cas'tellated, *a.* enclosed with
 Castigate, *v. a.* to chastise
 Castiga'tion, *i.* punishment
 Cast'ing-net, *i.* a net throw
 Cas'tle, *i.* a fortified house;
 Cas'tor, *i.* the name of a sta
 Castameta'tion, *i.* the pra
 Cast'rate, *v. a.* to lop away
 Castra'tion, *i.* act of gelding
 Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, unce
 Cas'ualty, *i.* accident, what
 Cas'uist, *i.* a person who s
 cases of conscience
 Cas'uistry, *i.* the science or
 Cat, *i.* a domestic animal;
 Catachres'tical, *a.* far-fetch
 Cataclysm, *i.* a deluge, an
 Cat'acombs, *i.* caverns for t
 Catacou'tic, *a.* relating to
 Cata'logue, *i.* a list of name
 Cat'aphract, *i.* a horseman i
 Cat'aplasm, *i.* a poultice, a
 Cat'apult, *i.* an engine to t
 Cat'aract, *i.* a waterfall; d
 Cata'rreh, *i.* a disease of the
 Catarr'h'al, *a.* relating to th
 Catastrophe, *i.* the chan
 which produces the fin
 matic piece, a final ev
 happy
 Cat'cal, *i.* a small squeakin
 Catch, *v.* to stop, lay hold
 Catch, *i.* the act of seizin
 catches; a song in succes
 Catch'ing, *part. a.* infecti
 Catch'poll, *i.* a sergeant, a l
 Catch'up, Cat'sup, *i.* a kind
 made from mushrooms
 Catechet'ical, *a.* consisting
 answers
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct
 Ca'techism, *i.* a form of i
 tions and answers, a cate
 Cat'echist, *i.* one who teac
 Cat'echumen, *i.* one who
 rudiments of Christianit
 Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, y
 Cat'egory, *i.* a class, an o
 Catena'rian, *a.* belongin
 Catena'tion, *i.* a regular
 Cat'eter, *v. n.* to provide

Cater, *Caterer*, *s.* a provider of victuals
Catere, *s.* a woman that provides food
Cat'pillar, *s.* an insect, a grub; a plant
Cat'wrawl, *v. n.* to cry like a cat
Cates, *s.* cakes, dainties, viands, nice food
Cat'gut, *s.* a kind of canvas, gut for fiddle-strings
Cathartic, *a.* purging, cleansing
Cathedral, *s.* an episcopal or head church
Cathedral, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable
Catholic, *a.* universal—*s.* a papist
Catholicon, *s.* an universal medicine
Catling, *s.* a surgeon's knife; fiddle-strings
Catop'trical, *a.* relating to reflected vision
Cat'up, *s.* a kind of pickle. See **Catchup**
Cattle, *s.* beasts of pasture, that are not wild
Cavalcade, *s.* a procession on horseback
Cavalier, *s.* a partizan, knight, royalist
Cavalier, *a.* gay, brave, haughty, proud
Cavalierly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly
Cavalry, *s.* horse troops, horse soldiers
Cav'sion, *s.* hollowing of the earth for cellars
Ce'dle, *s.* a mixture of gruel or ale, with spice, sugar, &c. for women in childbed
Cave, *s.* a den, a cell, hollow place
Caveat, *s.* a law term to prevent further proceedings; a caution; admonition
Cavern, *s.* a cave, den, hollow place
Caverned, **Cavernous**, *a.* full of caverns
Cav'ron, *s.* in horsemanship, a sort of nose-band, put into the nose of a horse
Ce'f, *s.* a chest with holes to keep fish in
Cave'ne, *s.* the spaw of surgeon pickled
Cavil, *v. n.* to raise objections, to wrangle
Caviller, *s.* a captious disputant
Cavity, *s.* a hollow place, a cavern
Ce'f, *s.* a coarse kind of spar found in mines
Ce'f, *s.* part of a woman's cap; net work of a wig; the integument enclosing the guts
Ce'f'flower, *s.* a sort of cabbage
Ce'f'f, *a.* relating to or implying causes
Ce'f, *s.* a reason, motive, party, source
**Ce'f, v. a. to effect, to produce, to occasion
Ce'f'less, *a.* having no just reason; original
Ce'f'ry, **Ce'f'way**, *s.* a raised and paved way
Ce'f'ic, *s.* a burning application
Ce'f'ious, *a.* cautious, wily, cunning
Ce'f'ize, *v. a.* to burn with irons; to scar
Ce'f'ry, *s.* an iron for burning; a caustic
Ce'f'ion, *s.* prudence, care, warning
Ce'f'ion, *v. a.* to warn, give notice, tell
Ce'f'atory, *a.* given as a pledge, or security
Ce'f'ious, *a.* wary, watchful, prudent
Ce'f'iously, *ad.* in a prudent, wary manner
Ce'f'ousness, *s.* vigilance, circumspection
**Ce'f, v. n. to cry as a ruck or crew
**Ce'f, v. a. to leave off to stop; to fail; to be slack; to put a stop to
Ce'f'less, *a.* never ceasing, perpetual******

Ce'city, *s.* blindness, loss or want of sight
Ce'dar, *s.* a large evergreen tree
Cede, *v. a.* to yield up, to surrender up
Ceil, *v. a.* to overlay or cover the inner roof
Ce'iling, *s.* the inner roof, the upper part
Ce'ature, *s.* the art of engraving
Ce'lebrate, *v. a.* to praise, commend; to distinguish by solemn rites
Ce'lebra'tion, *s.* solemn remembrance; praise
Celebrious, *a.* famous, renowned, noted
Ce'lebrity, *s.* fame, celebration, renown
Celerity, *s.* swiftness, velocity, haste, speed
Ce'fery, *s.* the name of a salad herb
Ce'lestial, *s.* inhabitant of heaven—a heavenly
Ce'l'ibacy, **Ce'l'ibate**, *s.* a single life
Ce'lf, *s.* a small close room; cave, cavity
Ce'l'ar, **Ce'l'ary**, *s.* a room under ground where liquors or stores are deposited
Ce'l'lular, *a.* made up of cavities, hollow
Ce'ment, *s.* that which unites; mortar
Ce'ment, *v. a.* to join together, to solder
Ce'm'etery, *s.* a burial-place, a churchyard
Ce'm'otaph, *s.* an empty or honorary tomb
Ce'n'ser, *s.* a perfuming or incense pan
Ce'n'sor, *s.* a magistrate of Rome who had the power of correcting manners; one addicted to censuring others
Ce'n'sorian, *a.* belonging to a censor
Ce'n'sorious, *a.* addicted to censure, severe
Ce'n'surable, *a.* deserving censure, culpable
Ce'n'sure, *s.* blame, reproach, judgment
Ce'n'sure, *v. a.* to blame, reprove, condemn
Ce'nt, *s.* an abbreviation of the Latin word *centum*, an hundred
Ce'n'taur, *s.* a poetical being, represented as half man, half horse; a sign in the zodiac, Sagittarius; a monster
Ce'n'tuary, *s.* the number of an hundred
Ce'n'tesimal, *a.* the hundredth
Ce'n'tifidous, *a.* divided into an hundred parts
Ce'n'tifolious, *a.* having an hundred leaves
Ce'n'tipede, *s.* a poisonous insect, with a considerable number of feet
Ce'n'to, *s.* compilation, collecting of scraps and fragments from various authors
Ce'n'tral, *a.* relating to the centre
Ce'n'tre, *s.* the middle, the chief place
Ce'n'tre, *v. a.* to place on a centre, to rest on
Ce'n'tric, *a.* placed in the centre
Ce'n'trifugal, *a.* flying from the centre
Ce'n'tripetal, *a.* tending to the centre
Ce'n'tuple, *a.* an hundred fold
Ce'n'turiate, *v. a.* to divide into hundreds
Ce'n'turiator, *s.* a name applied to historians who distinguish time by centuries
Ce'n'turion, *s.* a Roman military officer who commanded an hundred men
Ce'n'tury, *s.* an hundred years
Ce'phalic, *a.* any thing medicinal for head

- Cera'stes, *n.* a horned serpent
 Ce'state, *n.* a salve made of wax
 Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax
 Ce'recloth, Ce'rement, *n.* cloth dipped in melted wax in which dead bodies were wrapped
 Ceremo'nial, Ceremo'nious, *a.* formal
 Ce'lenomy, *n.* outward rite; external form in religion; forms of civility
 Cer'tain, *a.* sure, resolved, unfailing; some
 Cer'tainty, ad indubitably, without fail
 Cer'titude, *n.* a fulness of assurance, exemption from doubt
 Cer'tificate, *n.* a testimony in writing
 Cer'tify, *v. a.* to give certain information
 Cer'tion/vi, *n.* a writ issued from the court of Chancery to call up the records of a cause therein depending
 Cery'cal, *a.* belonging to the neck
 Cerulean, Ceruleous, *a.* blue, sky-coloured
 Cerullic, *a.* producing a blue colour
 Ceru'men, *n.* the wax of the ear
 Ce'suse, *n.* white lead reduced to calx
 Ces'a'rian, *a.* the Cæsarian operation is the act of cutting the child out of the womb
 Cess, *n.* a tax or rate, bound or limit
 Cessa'tion, *n.* a stop, rest, intermission of hostilities, respite
 Cess'ible, *a.* liable to give way, yielding
 Cession, *n.* retreat, act of giving way
 Ces'tum, *n.* the girdle or zone of Venus
 Ceta'ceous, *a.* of the whale kind
 Chafe, *v.* to rage, fret, warm, make angry
 Chafe, *n.* passion, violence, fume, rage
 Chaff, *n.* the husks of corn; a worthless thing
 Chaffer, *v.* to haggle, bargain, exchange
 Chafferer, *n.* a dealer, hard bargainer
 Chaffinch, *n.* a small common bird
 Chaffy, *a.* full of chaff; foul, light, bad
 Chag'inglish, *n.* a portable grate for coals
 Chagrin, *n.* ill humour, vexation
 Chagrin, *v. a.* to vex, to hurt, to tease
 Chagri'nal, *part.* vexed, fretted, provoked
 Chain, *n.* a line of links, a series; a fetter
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, enslave
 Chainshot, *n.* bullets fastened by a chain
 Chair, *n.* a moveable seat; a sedan
 Chairman, *n.* the president of any public meeting; one who carries a sedan
 Chaises, *n.* a kind of light carriage
 Chalcography, *n.* art of engraving on brass
 Chal'dron, *n.* a measure of 36 bushels
 Chalice, *n.* a cup standing on a foot
 Chalk, *n.* a kind of white fossil
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk
 Chalk-cutter, *n.* one who digs chalk
 Chalk'pit, *n.* a place where chalk is dug
 Chalk'y, *a.* consisting of chalk, white
 Chal'enge, *v. a.* to accuse, to claim, to call to fight, &c.
- Chal'enge, *n.* a summons to combat; demand
 Chalybe'tate, *a.* impregnated with steel
 Cham, Chan, *n.* the sovereign of Tartary
 Chama'de, *n.* the beat of a drum, denoting a desire of the besieged to parley
 Cham'ber, *n.* an apartment in a house
 Cham'berlain, *n.* one who takes care of chambers; the sixth officer of the crown
 Cham'bermaid, *n.* a servant who has the care of rooms
 Cham'blet, *v. a.* to variegate, to streak
 Cham'ellon, *n.* an animal that is said to take the colour of whatever it is applied to, and, erroneously, to live on the air
 Cham'fer, *n.* the fluting in a column
 Cham'ois, *n.* an animal of the goat kind; leather made of the goat's skin
 Champ, *v. a.* to gnaw, to bite, to devour
 Champa'ign, *n.* a flat open country; a wine
 Champignon, *n.* a small kind of mushroom
 Cham'pion, *n.* a single combatant, a hero
 Chance, *n.* fortune, event, luck, misfortune
 Chan'cel, *n.* the east end of a church
 Chan'cellor, *n.* a great officer of state
 Chan'cery, *n.* a court of equity and conscience
 Chan'cre, *n.* an ulcer; a bad sore
 Chandel'ler, *n.* a branch to hold candles
 Chan'dler, *n.* a person who sells candles, &c.
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, amend, exchange
 Change, *n.* alteration, novelty; small money
 Cha'ngable, Cha'ngeful, *a.* inconstant, fickle
 Cha'ngeling, *n.* a child changed for another; an idiot, a natural, a waverer
 Chan'nel, *n.* the bed of running waters, a narrow sea; a furrow in a pillar
 Chant, *n.* a song, a melody; cathedral service
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing cathedral service
 Chan'ter, *n.* a singer in a cathedral, a songster
 Chan'ticleer, *n.* the cock; a clear singer
 Chan'tress, *n.* a woman singer
 Chan't'ry, *n.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
 Cha'os, *n.* a confused mass of matter, confusion
 Chaotic, *a.* confused, indigested, mixed
 Chap, *n.* a cleft, an opening; a beast's jaw
 Chap, *v. a.* to open, to crack, to divide
 Chape, *n.* a thin plate of metal at the point of a scabbard; part of a buckle
 Chap'el, *n.* a place of worship
 Chap'elry, *n.* the bounds of a chapel
 Chape'ron, *n.* a kind of hood or cap worn by the knights of the garter
 Chap'fain, *a.* having the mouth shrunk
 Chap'ter, *n.* the capital of a pillar
 Chap'tain, *n.* a clergyman who performs divine service in the army or navy, or in a nobleman's or a private family
 Chap'less, *a.* without flesh about the mouth
 Chap'let, *n.* a wreath or garland for the head
 Chap'ter, *n.* a division of a book; the whole body of clergy of

ch. a dealer in goods; a chesepener
Chapt. *part. pass.* cleft, cracked
ch. a division of a book; an assem-
 e clergy of a cathedral
ch. done by the day; a small fish
ch. a mark; reputation; letter
chic, *a.* peculiar to, distinguishing
ch. *v. a.* to give a character of
 to imprint; to mark with a stamp
ch. coal made by burning wood un-

ch. to entrust; to impute as a debt;
 to load a gun; to command
ch. trust; expense; onset; command
ch. *a.* expensive, costly; accusable
ch. a large dish; a war horse
ch. caution, care, nicety, frugality
ch. a carriage of pleasure or state
ch. *a.* a chariot driver, a coachman
ch. *a.* kind, bountiful, candid
ch. tenderness, love, good-will; alms
ch. to burn wood to a black cinder
ch. *a.* a mountebank, quack, cheat
ch. *a.* quackish, ignorant
ch. *a.* the northern constellation,
 the Major, or the Great Bear

ch. *a.* weed which grows among
 with a yellow flower
ch. *a.* to bewitch, delight, appease
ch. spell or enchantment, a philter
ch. *a.* one who charms, or enchants
ch. *a.* very pleasing, delightful
ch. *a.* a receptacle for the bones
ch. *a.* vault for dead bodies
ch. delineation of coasts, &c.; a map
ch. *a.* privilege, immunity, or ex-
 by royal grant, in writing
ch. *a.* privileged; granted by charter
ch. *a.* a paper relating to a con-
 which each party has a copy
ch. *a.* a woman hired by the day
ch. careful, cautious, diligent
ch. to hunt, to pursue, to drive
ch. piece of ground larger than a park;
ch. *a.* an enemy; the bore of a gun
ch. a cleft, an opening, a vacancy
ch. a window frame, a fastening
ch. pure, uncorrupt, honest
ch. *v. a.* to punish, correct
ch. *a.* correction, punishment
ch. *a.* purity of the body
ch. to prate, to talk idly, to prattle
ch. to talk, prattle, conversation
ch. *a.* the district under a castle
ch. any moveable property
ch. *a.* to make a noise like birds, or
 teeth; to talk idly or carelessly
Cher'ly, *a.* the chub, a fish
ch. the entrails of a beast

Chesap, *a.* to be had at a low rate—*a.* a bargain
Ches'pen, *v. a.* to attempt to purchase, to
 bid for any thing; to lessen the value
Ches'pence, *a.* lowness of price
Cheat, *a.* a fraud, a trick; a deceiver
Cheat, *v. a.* to impose on, to deceive, to gull
Check, *v.* to repress, curb, chide, control
Check, *a.* a stop, curb, restraint, dislike,
 reproof; a kind of linen

Check'ry, *Ches'quer,* *v. a.* to vary, to diversify
Ch'ek, *a.* the side of the face below the eye;
 a name with mechanics for those parts of
 their machines that are double

Check'tooth, *a.* the hinder tooth or tusk
Cheer, *a.* entertainment, gaiety, jollity
Cheer, *v.* to incite, to comfort, to grow gay
Cheer'er, *a.* one who gives mirth, a gladner
Cheer'ful, *a.* gay, full of life, merry
Cheer'fulness, *a.* alacrity, liveliness, mirth
Cheer'less, *a.* sad, gloomy, comfortless
Cheer'ly, *Cheer'y,* *a.* sprightly, gay, merry
Cheese, *a.* food made from milk curds
Cheese'cake, *a.* cake made of curds, sugar, &c.
Cheese'monger, *a.* one who sells cheese
Cheese'vat, *a.* the wooden case in which the
 curds are pressed into cheese

Chel'y, *a.* the claw of a shell-fish
Cher'if, *a.* the high priest of the Moors
Cher'ish, *v. a.* to support, nurse up, shelter
Cher'isher, *a.* an encourager, a supporter
Cher'ry, *a.* a fruit—*a.* ruddy, blooming
Cher'ry-cheeked, *a.* having blooming cheeks
Chert, *a.* a kind of flint, flint in strata
Cher'ub, *a.* a celestial spirit
Cher'ubic, *Cherubin'ical,* *a.* angelical
Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp; to use a lively voice
Ches'nut, *Ches't'nut,* *a.* a sort of fruit
Chess, *a.* a difficult game, in which two sets
 of men are moved in opposition

Chess'board, *a.* a board to play chess on
Chess'om, *a.* mellow earth
Chest, *a.* a large box or coffer; the breast
Cheval'ier, *a.* a knight, a gallant man
Chevaux-de-Fri'se, *a.* a military fence com-
 posed of a piece of timber, traversed with
 wooden spikes, pointed with iron, five or
 six feet long, used in defending a passage
 or tourniquet; a kind of trimming
Chev'en, *a.* a river fish, the same with chub
Chev'eril, *a.* a kid; kid leather
Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to masti-
 cate; to meditate on, to ruminate
Chican'e, *Chic'nnery,* *a.* sophistry, wrangling;
 protracting a debate by artifice
Chick, *Chick'en,* *a.* the young of hens
Chick'en'hearted, *a.* fearful, timorous
Chide, *v.* to reprove, to blame, to reproach
Chid'ing, *part.* reproof, rebuking, scolding
Chief, *a.* principal, eminent—*a.* a leader
Chiefless, *a.* having no leader, weak

Child, *v. a.* principally, eminently, above all
 Child, *n.* a leader, a commander
 Child, *n.* a sore made by cold and frost
 Child, *n.* an infant, male or female offspring
 Child-bearing, *n.* the act of bearing children
 Childbirth, *n.* the state of a woman bringing a child; travail; labour
 Child-mass-day, *n.* the day of the week throughout the year answering to the day on which the feast of the holy Innocents is celebrated

Childhood, *n.* infancy, the state of a child
 Childlike, *a.* trivial, puerile, like a child
 Childless, *a.* having no children, barren
 Children, *n.* the plural of Child

Child, *n.* a thousand
 Childlike, *n.* a figure of a thousand sides
 Childlike, *n.* a commander of a thousand men
 Child, *n.* cold, depressed—*n.* chiliness, cold
 Child, *n.* to make cold, discourage, blast
 Childness, *n.* chiliness, *n.* a sensation of shivering cold; want of warmth

Child, *n.* somewhat cold, frosty, raw
 Child, *n.* a sound of bells, concord of sound
 Child, *n.* to sound in harmony, to agree
 Child, *n.* an odd fancy, a feigned monster

Child, *n.* *a.* imaginary, whimsical
 Child, *n.* a toil for passing through a forest
 Child, *n.* a part of a bishop's vestment
 Child, *n.* a passage made for smoke

Child, *n.* a frame of an ornamental frame of
 Child, *n.* a round a fire-place
 Child, *n.* the lowest part of the human face
 Child, *n.* a country; china ware, porcelain

Child, *n.* a violent disease of children
 Child, *n.* the backbone—*v. a.* to cut in chines
 Child, *n.* a small aperture longwise; money

Child, *n.* *v. a.* to jingle like money
 Child, *n.* a fall of clinks, gaping, open
 Child, *n.* Indian printed callico
 Child, *n.* to cut into small pieces, to hack

Child, *n.* a fragment cut off
 Child, *n.* an officer in the Common
 Child, *n.* a progress fines in that court
 Child, *n.* the act of writing

Child, *n.* a divination by the hand
 Child, *n.* to imitate the noise of birds
 Child, *n.* the noise of bird or insects
 Child, *n.* a surgeon; an operator

Child, *n.* relating to surgery
 Child, *n.* a carpenter's tool to pare with
 Child, *n.* a sprout of corn
 Child, *n.* common trifling talk

Child, *n.* the paws; the bowels
 Child, *n.* a dignity, knight-hood
 Child, *n.* threads or filaments rising in
 Power with needs at the end; a species of material

Child, *n.* a preparation of the Indian corn
 Child, *n.* the liquor made with it

Choice, *n.* a thing chosen; power of choosing
 variety, plenty; best part of any thing
 Choice, *n.* select, of great value; careful
 Choice, *n.* nicety, of particular value

Choir, *n.* part of a church; a body of singers
 Choke, *v. a.* to suffocate, suppress, block up
 Choke, *n.* internal part of an artichoke
 Cho'kepear, *n.* a rough, harsh, unpalatable

pear; any unanswerable sarcasm
 Chol'ic, *n.* the bile; anger, rage, irascibility
 Chol'ic, *n.* full of choleric, angry, offensive
 Choose, Chuse, *v.* to select, to pick out

Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, to mince; to devour; to change
 Chop, *n.* a small piece of meat; a cleft
 Chop-house, *n.* a house to eat provisions at

Chop'in, *n.* the Scotch quart, in wine measure
 Chopping, *a.* large, lusty, healthy, jolly
 Chopping, *n.* a sort of high-heeled shoe
 Chopp'y, *a.* full of holes or cracks

Cho'ral, *a.* belonging to or singing in a choir
 Chord, *n.* the string of a musical instrument
 Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings
 Chorister, Cho'rist, *n.* a singer in cathedrals

Chorography, *n.* the art of describing particular places; teaching geography
 Cho'rus, *n.* a number of singers; a concert
 Cho'sen, *part.* made choice of, selected

Chough, *n.* a sea bird which frequents rocks
 Chouse, *n.* the stomach of a bird; a jowl
 Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick—*n.* a fool
 Chrusm, *n.* an holy unguent or oil

Chrusm, *n.* a child that dies within a month after its birth; a cloth
 Christen, *v. a.* to baptize, to name
 Christendom, *n.* the whole collective body of Christians

Christening, *n.* the act of baptizing infants
 Christian, *n.* a disciple of Christ
 Christian'ity, *n.* the religion taught by Christ
 Christianize, *v. a.* to make Christian

Christian-name, *n.* the name given at baptism
 Christmas, *n.* the festival of the Nativity of Christ, the 25th of December
 Chromatic, *a.* relating to colours or music

Chron'ic, Chron'ical, *a.* of long continuance
 Chronicle, *n.* a history, register, record
 Chronicle, *v. a.* to record in history
 Chron'icler, *n.* an historian, recorder of events

Chron'ogram, *n.* a kind of verse or description, the numeral letters of which make up the date of the action mentioned
 Chron'ologer, *n.* an explainer of past time
 Chron'ological, *a.* relating to chronology

Chronology, *n.* the art of computing time
 Chry'salis, *n.* a cocoon, or the first apparent change of any species of insect
 Chrys'eolite, *n.* a precious stone of a dusky green, with a yellow cast

Chub, *n.* the name of a fish, the chervin

aded, like a chub, stupid
 e of a lien; a kind word
 ough much, to fondle
 lowish person—a surly
 er fellow; a messinate
 , heavy piece of wood
 ce of divine worship; the
 of Christians; congregation
 emely to return thanks in
 r child-birth
 act of giving thanks in the
 ild-birth
 clergyman; a member of
 gland
 a parish officer chosen by
 i parishioners
 the ground adjoining the
 the dead are buried
 i; a rustic, rude person
 able, provoking, selfish
 idely, surlily, brutally
 ueness, ill nature
 sed sound, a noise
 ke butter; to agitate
 used to coagulate cream in
 longing to chyle
 dice of the stomach
 ting to chymistry
 fessor of chymistry
 : art of separating natural
 preparing-chymicals
 r left by a wound
 heal a wound, to skin over
 e Cicero; pure, elegant
 ant attending a lady
 tanc, to make mild
 nade from apple juice
 erior kind of cider
 g to the eye-lids
 of hair, hairy, rough
 urkish hanger; a sort of
 recurvated
 , sash, girle, ring
 nt till the sulphur is gone
 ing the form of ashes
 sed for a horse
 ilion; red mineral
 spicy bark of a tree
 e number of five on dice
 nd of five-leaved clover
 rave kind of dance
 ive havens on the eastern
 id, viz. Hastings, Dover,
 , and Sandwich
 the shoot of a plant
 racter [O] in numbers; the
 an's name interwoven; a
 writing—*v. n.* to cast ac-

of casting accounts

Cir'cinate, *v. a.* to make a circle; make round
 Circle, *s.* a round body, an orb; a company
 Circle, *v. a.* to move round any thing; to
 enclose; to confine; to move circularly
 Cir'clat, *s.* a small circle or orb
 Cir'cuit, *s.* space, extent, act of moving
 round any thing; visitation of the judges
 Cir'cuit, *v. n.* to move in a circle
 Cir'cuitous, *a.* going round in a circuit
 Cir'cular, *a.* like a circle, round; vulgar
 Circular'ity, *s.* a circular form
 Cir'culate, *v. a.* to put about, to move round
 Circula'tion, *s.* a circular motion, a return
 Circumamb'ient, *a.* surrounding
 Circumamb'ulate, *v. n.* to pass round about
 Cir'cumcise, *v. a.* to cut off the fore-skin
 Circumci'sion, *s.* the act of cutting off the
 fore-skin, practised by the Jews, &c.
 Circumdu'ct, *v. a.* to nullify, to contravene;
 to carry or convey round
 Circum'ference, *s.* a compass; a circle; the
 periphery or limit of a circle
 Circumferent'or, *s.* an instrument used in
 surveying to measure angles
 Cir'cumflex, *s.* an accent used to regulate
 the pronunciation of syllables, including
 the acute and grave, marked thus [A]
 Circum'fluent, *a.* flowing round any thing
 Circum'fluous, *a.* environing with waters
 Circumfu'se, *v. a.* to spread round, to diffuse
 Circumfu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring round
 Circumgy'rate, *v. a.* to roll or wheel round
 Circum'i'tion, *s.* the act of going round
 Circum'i'tent, *a.* lying round any thing
 Circumlocu'tion, *s.* the use of indirect ex-
 pressions, a circuit of words
 Circummu'red, *a.* walled or fenced round
 Circumnaviga'tion, *s.* the act of sailing round
 Circumnaviga'tor, *s.* one who sails round
 Circumrota'tion, *s.* the act of whirling round
 Circumscribe, *v. a.* to enclose, limit, confine
 Circumscription, *s.* a limitation; determi-
 nation of form or magnitude
 Circ'umspect, *a.* cautious, watchful, wary
 Circumspection, *s.* watchfulness, caution
 Circum'spect'ive, *a.* attentive, watchful
 Circ'umstance, *s.* an accident, event, incident
 Circ'umstanced, *a.* situated, or placed
 Circumstan'tial, *a.* particular, minute
 Circumstan'tiate, *v. a.* to describe exactly
 Circumvall'a'tion, *s.* a fortification surround-
 ing a besieged place
 Circumve'ction, *s.* the act of carrying round
 Circumve'nt, *v. a.* to deceive, to over-reach
 Circumven'tion, *s.* fraud, deceit, prevention
 Circumve'st, *v. a.* to put, or garnish round
 Circumvo'lve, *v. a.* to roll round about
 Circumvolu'tion, *s.* a turning round
 Circ'cus, *s.* area for sports, with circular see
 Cisalpine, *a.* lying on this side the Alps

- Coat, *n.* a case; a coat; an angry tumour
 Covert, *n.* a vessel to catch or hold water
 Citadel, *n.* a fortress, a castle, a place of arms
 Citical, citation, *n.* reproof, impeachment,
 summons to appear before a judge; a quo-
 tation from another author; enumeration
 Cite, *v. a.* to summon, to enjoin, to quote
 Citizen, *n.* a woman residing in a city
 Citron, *n.* an ancient kind of harp
 Citize, *n.* one inhabiting a city; a
 freeman—*a.* having qualities of a citizen
 Citrine, *n.* like a citron; of a lemon colour
 Citrine, *n.* a species of crystal extremely pure,
 out of which jewellers cut stones for rings,
 &c. frequently mistaken for topazes
 Citron, *n.* a fruit resembling a lemon
 City, *n.* an episcopal town
 Civet, *n.* a perfume obtained from the civet
 cat. The Civet, or Civet Cat, is a little
 animal not unlike our cat, excepting that
 his front is pointed, his claws less danger-
 ous, and has cry different
 Civile, *n.* relating to civil honours, &c.
 Civil, *a.* political, civilized; kind, polite
 Civil-law, *n.* the national law of a country
 Civil-war, *n.* an intestine war
 Civilian, *n.* a professor of civil law
 Civility, *n.* freedom, kindness, politeness
 Civilize, *v. a.* to polish, reclaim, to instruct
 Civilized, *part. p.* polished, improved, civil
 Cize, *n.* the surface of any thing
 Clack, *n.* part of a mill; a continued noise
 Clack, *v. n.* to talk fast, to let the tongue run
 Clad, *pret. and part. of to clothe*
 Claim, *n.* a demand of any thing due, a title
 Claim, *v. a.* to demand of right, to require
 Claimable, *a.* that which may be claimed
 Claimant, *n.* one who owns or demands
 Claimed, *part. demanded, owned*
 Clave-Obscure, *n.* the art of distributing
 light and shades to advantage
 Clamber, *v. n.* to climb with difficulty
 Clammy, *v. a.* to clog, to glue; to starve
 Clamminess, *n.* ropiness, stickiness
 Clammy, *a.*ropy, viscous, sticky, moist
 Clamour, *n.* outcry, noise, vociferation
 Clamorous, *a.* noisy, loud, importunate
 Clamp, *n.* a piece of wood joined to another
 Clan, *n.* a family; a race; sect of persons
 Clandestine, *a.* clandestine, private, hidden
 Clandestine, *a.* secret, hidden, sly
 Clandestinely, *ad.* secretly, craftily
 Clang, Clangour, Clank, *n.* a sharp noise
 Clangour, *a.* making a shrill noise
 Clank, *v. n.* to clatter; to make a loud noise
 Clap, *v. a.* to strike together; to applaud
 Clap, *n.* a loud noise; an explosion of thun-
 der; an act of applause
 Clappers, *n.* the tongue of a bell, &c.
 Clapper-law, *v. a.* to scold, beat, chide

- Clarenceux, *n.* the second king at arms, so
 named from the dutchy of Clarence
 Claret, *n.* a light French wine
 Clarification, *n.* the act of making clear
 Clarify, *v. a.* to make clear, to purify
 Clarion, *n.* a martial instrument, a trumpet
 Claritude, Clarity, *n.* brightness, clearness
 Clash, *v. to* contradict, to oppose, to wrangle
 Clash, *n.* a noisy collision of two bodies
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, to hug, to hold fast
 Clasp, *n.* a kind of hook, a holdfast
 Clasper, *n.* the thread of creeping plants
 Class, *v. a.* to range or set in order
 Class, Classis, *n.* a rank, order, degree
 Classic, *n.* an author of the first rank
 Classical, *a.* relating to authors of the first
 rank; learned, elegant
 Clatter, *n.* a rattling confused noise, clamour
 Clatter, *v.* to make a confused noise
 Clause, *n.* a sentence, a stipulation
 Clauseure, *n.* a shutting up a hedge
 Claw, *n.* the foot of a beast, bird, or fish
 Claw, *v. a.* to tear with claws, to scratch
 Clay, *n.* a common sort of earth
 Clay-cold, *a.* cold as earth, lifeless, dead
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt; innocent, pure
 Clean, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clean, *ad.* quite, perfectly, completely
 Cleanliness, Cleanness, *n.* neatness, purity
 Cleanly, *a.* free from dirt; neat, pure
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to free from dirt; to purify
 Clear, *ad.* clean, fully, completely
 Clear, *v.* to brighten, to gain, to remove
 Clear, *a.* bright; guiltless; plain; unentangled
 Clearance, *n.* the act of clearing; acquittal
 Clearer, *n.* brightener, purifier, enlightener
 Clearly, *ad.* plainly, evidently, honestly
 Clearness, *n.* transparency; perspicuity
 Clear-sighted, *a.* discerning, judicious
 Clearstarch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Cleave, *v.* to adhere, stick to; split, divide
 Cleaver, *n.* a butcher's instrument
 Cleft, *n.* a mark for the key in music
 Cleft, *n.* a crack—*part. pass.* from to cleave
 Clemency, *n.* mercy, humanity, tenderness
 Clement, *a.* mild, merciful, gentle
 Clench, *v. a.* to fasten, to pin down, to bend
 Clepe, *v. a.* to call, to name
 Clepsydra, *n.* an ancient instrument to mea-
 sure time by the running of water
 Clergy, *n.* the whole order or body of divines
 Clergyman, *n.* a person in holy orders
 Clerical, *a.* relating to the clergy, orthodox
 Clerk, *n.* a clergyman; a scholar; man of
 letters; a secretary or book-keeper
 Clerkship, *n.* scholarship, employ of a clerk
 Clerver, *a.* skillful, dexterous, ready, fit
 Cleverness, *n.* skill, knowledge, art
 Clew, *n.* a ball of thread, &c.; a guide
 Clew, *v. a.* to draw up the mule to be furl

Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp noise
 Click'er, *n.* a caller in at a shop; a servant
 Click'et, *n.* the knocker of a door
 Clift, *n.* an employer of an attorney, &c.
 Cliff, or Clift, *n.* a steep rock, a precipice
 Climester, *n.* every seventh or ninth year
 Climester'ic, *a.* containing a number of years,
 at the end of which some great change is
 supposed to befall the body

Climate, Clime, *n.* a tract of land; the air
 Clime'x, *n.* rhetorical figure; gradation; ascent
 Climb, *v. n.* to ascend up any place
 Climb'er, *n.* one that climbs; a plant
 Clinch, *v. n.* to hold fast; to contract; bend
 Clinch, *n.* a pun, a witty saying; part of a cable
 Clinch'er, *n.* a cramp; holdfast; full answer
 Cling, *v. n.* to twine round; to dry up
 Cling'er, *n.* a person confined in bed by sickness
 Clinal, *a.* bedrid, sick, disordered
 Clink, *v. n.* to sound or jingle like metal
 Clink'er, *n.* a paving brick; bad cinders
 Clink'ant, *n.* embroidery, spangles
 Clip, *v. n.* to cut short; to embrace, confine
 Clipper, *n.* a debaser of coin by clipping it
 Clipping, *n.* the part cut off—*part.* cutting
 Cloak, *v. n.* to hide, conceal, cover over
 Cloak, *n.* an outer garment, cover, blind
 Clock, *n.* an instrument to show time; a bell
 Clock'work, *n.* movement by weight or spring
 Clod, *n.* a lump of earth or clay; a dolt; clown
 Clod'pate, Clod'pate, *n.* a stupid fellow
 Clod, *n.* an hindrance; a sort of shoe
 Cloe, *v. n.* to hinder, obstruct, lowl, adhere
 Cloister, *n.* place of religious retirement; a
 square with piazzas

Cloister, *v. n.* to shut up in a cloister
 Close, *v. n.* to shut, conclude, confine, join
 Close, *n.* a small field inclosed; pause, end
 Close, *a.* shut fast; private; sly; cloudy
 Closebodied, *a.* sitting close to the body
 Closely, *ad.* secretly, slyly, without deviation
 Closeness, *n.* nearness, privacy, heat
 Closet, *n.* a small private room

Closet, *v. n.* to shut up in a closet; to conceal
 Closure, *n.* an enclosure, end, period
 Clo, *v. n.* to form cloths, to coagulate
 Clo, *n.* anything clothed; a hard lump
 Cloth, *n.* linen or woollen woven for gar-
 ments; the covering for a table

Cloth, *v. n.* to cover with garments; dress
 Clothier, *n.* a maker of woollen cloth
 Clothing, Cloaths, Clothes, *n.* garments; dress
 Cloud, *n.* a body of vapours in the air
 Cloud, *v. n.* to darken with clouds
 Cloud'cap, *part.* topped with clouds
 Cloudless, *a.* free from clouds; clear, pure
 Cloud'y, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, sullen
 Clove, *n.* a spice; grain or root of garlic
 Cloven, *part.* cleft, divided, separated
 Clover, *n.* a species of trefoil, kind of grass

Cloved, *a.* covered with clove
 Clough, *n.* a cliff, an allowance in weight
 Clout, *n.* a cloth; rainy mean; a patch
 Clout'ed, *part.* coagulated, curdled
 Clow, *n.* a rustic, ill bred man; a churl
 Clow'ish, *a.* uncivil, awkward, ill bred
 Clow, *v. n.* to surfeit, glut, ate; to nail up
 Clow'less, *a.* that cannot surfeit or glut
 Clow'ment, *n.* satiety, fullness, glut

Club, *n.* a heavy stick; a society; suit of cards
 Club, *v. n.* to join in common expense
 Club'law, *n.* the law of arms, law of force
 Club'room, *n.* the room a club meets in
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call chickens, as a hen
 Clumps, *n.* a stupid fellow, numskull
 Clum'siness, *n.* awkwardness, unhandiness
 Clum'sy, *a.* awkward, heavy, thick, bad
 Clung, *part.* and *part.* of *clinging*—*v.* to dry as
 wood does—*a.* wasted with incanness

Cluster, *n.* a bunch, bud, herd, collection
 Clutch, *n.* a grasp, hand, paw, talon
 Clutch, *v. n.* to gripe, hold fast, clinch
 Clutter, *n.* noise, bustle, hurry, clamour
 Cly'ster, *n.* an injection into the anus

Co'serve, *v. n.* to heap together to add
 Co'ach, *n.* a carriage of state or pleasure
 Co'act, *v. n.* to act together, or in concert
 Co'act'ion, *n.* compulsion, restraint
 Co'active, *a.* having the power of impelling
 Co'adjutant, *n.* helping, co-operating
 Co'adjutor, *n.* an assistant, helper, ally
 Co'ag'ment, *v. n.* to heap together, to cement
 Coagulate, *v. n.* to curdle, to run into clots
 Coagulation, *n.* the act of, or body formed
 by curdling milk, &c.; a secretion

Coal, *n.* a mineral used for firing
 Coal'ery, *n.* the place where coals are dug
 Coal'sc'ion, *n.* to unite, join together, to close
 Coal'scence, *n.* act of uniting together
 Coalition, *n.* an union in one mass; junction
 Coal'y, *a.* like coal, containing coal
 Coaptation, *n.* the adjustment of parts to
 each other

Coar'ct, *v. n.* to straighten, confine, press
 Coarse, *a.* vile, rude, gross, not fine, large
 Coarseness, *n.* meanness, rudeness, roughness
 Coast, *n.* an edge, bank, side, shore
 Coast, *v. n.* to sail along for near to the coast
 Coasting, *n.* sailing near the land
 Coat, *n.* a man's upper garment; a petticoat;
 the upper covering of all animals

Coat, *v. n.* to wheedle, flatter, entice
 Cobalt, *n.* a kind of mineral; a mineral
 Cobble, *v. n.* to mend oneself; to mend
 Cobler, *n.* a mender of shoes; a shoemaker
 Cobol, *n.* a scandal were by ladies to censure
 Co'aries, a vulgar name
 Cob'ron, *n.* an iron with a tin hat once
 Cob'wan, *n.* the head or head of a man
 Cob'web, *n.* a spider's web—a tiffing

- Cochineal**, *s.* an insect used to dye scarlet
Cock, *v. a.* to set up the hat; to c k a gun
Cock, *s.* the male of birds; a spout to let out liquids; form of a hat; part of a gun; heap of hay, the needle of a balance
Cockade, *s.* a ribbon worn on a hat
Cockaloo, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity
Cockatrice, *s.* a kind of serpent
Cocker, *v. a.* to fondle, caress, indulge
Cocker, *s.* one who handles or fights cocks
Cockrel, *s.* a young cock; a small cock
Cocket, *s.* a ticket from the custom-house
Cockhorse, *s.* on horseback; triumphant
Cocking, *s.* a fight of cocks
Cockle, *s.* a shell-fish; the weed cornrose
Cockle, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
Cocklestairs, *s.* winding or spiral stairs
Cocktrot, *s.* a room over a garret
Cockmatch, *s.* a battle of cocks for money
Cockney, *s.* a Londoner; a mean citizen
Cockpit, *s.* a place where cocks fight
Cockscomb, *s.* the upper part of a cock's head; a plant; lobeswort
Cocksure, *a.* quite sure, very confident
Coconut, *s.* a kind of nut, liquor made from it
Coction, *s.* the act of boiling; digestion
Cod, *s.* a sea fish; the husk of seeds
Code, *s.* a book of the civil law; a book
Codfild, *s.* addition or supplement to a will
Codille, *s.* a term in playing at ombre
Codile, *v. a.* to parboil, to dress badly
Codling, *s.* a sort of early apple
Coefficacy, **Coefficency**, *s.* co-operation; the power of several things acting together
Coemption, *s.* the act of buying up the whole
Coequal, *a.* equal with, in the same state
Coerce, *v. a.* to restrain by force, to check
Coercion, *s.* a restraint, force, check, &c.
Coercive, *a.* serving to restrain, forcible
Coessential, *a.* partaking of the same essence
Coetaneous, *a.* coeval; of the same age
Coeternal, *a.* equally eternal with another
Coeval, *s.* a contemporary, of the same age
Coeval, *a.* being of the same age
Coexist, *v. n.* to exist together or at one time
Coexistent, *a.* existing at the same time
Coffee, *s.* the berry of an Arabian tree; the liquor prepared from that berry
Coffeehouse, *s.* house where coffee, &c. is sold
Coffer, *s.* a money chest, a treasure
Cofferer, *s.* a principal court officer
Coffin, *s.* the chest to enclose dead bodies
Coff, *v.* to flatter, to wheedle, to cheat, to lie
Cog, *s.* tooth of a wheel by which it acts, &c.
Cogency, *s.* force, strength, power
Cogent, *a.* forcible, resistless, convincing
Cogitation, *s.* thought, meditation, care
Cognate, *a.* born together, alike
Cognition, *s.* kindred, relationship
Cognisance, *s.* one to whom
Cognisance, *s.* one who p
Cognition, *s.* knowledge
Cognizable, *a.* proper to
Cognizance, *s.* a judic
Cogue, *s.* a small wood
Cohabit, *v. n.* to live to
Cohabitation, *s.* one living
Cohesive, *s.* a joint heir
Cohesive, *s.* a woman
Cohere, *v. n.* to stick to
Cohesence, **Cohesency**
Cohesent, *a.* sticking to
Cohesion, *s.* a state of u
Cohesive, *a.* having a s
Cohibate, *v. a.* to distil
Colobation, *s.* a repeat
Colhort, *s.* a troop of sol
Coiff, *s.* a head dress, a v
Coigne, *s.* a corner
Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a ro
Coil, *s.* tumult, noise; re
Coin, *s.* money stamp
Coin, *v. a.* to make mo
Coinage, *s.* the practice
Coincide, *v. n.* to agree
Coincidence, *s.* an agree
Coincident, *a.* agreeing
Coiner, *s.* a maker of m
Coition, *s.* the act by wh
together, &c.
Coke, *s.* a cinder made
Colander, *s.* a straining
Colation, **Colature**, *s.* t
Colbertine, *s.* a kind of l
Cold, *a.* not hot; not h
Cold, *s.* cold weather; cl
Coldish, *a.* rather cold
Coldly, *ad.* indifferently
Coldness, *s.* want of h
Colwort, *s.* a sort of c
Colic, *s.* a distemper aff
Collapse, *v. n.* to fall cl
Collar, *s.* something w
Collary, *v. a.* to seize by
Collar-day, *s.* a day on w
to appear at court in the c
Collate, *v. a.* to comp
to examine that not
place in an ecclesiastic
Collateral, *a.* side by sid
Collation, *s.* a repast; g
Collator, *s.* one who con
Colleague, *s.* a partner
Collocation, *s.* a partner
Collect, *v. a.* to gather
Collect, *s.* a short com
Collection, *s.* things g
Collective, *a.* common
Collectively, *ad.* in

Collector, *s.* a gatherer; a tax-gatherer
College, *s.* a house or school for learning
Collegian, *s.* a member of a college
Collegiate, *a.* containing a college
Collet, *s.* the part of a ring in which the stone is set; any thing worn round the neck
Collier, *s.* a digger of coals; a coal-ship
Colligation, *s.* the act of binding together
Colligate, *v. a.* to melt, to liquefy, to soften
Collision, *s.* act of striking together, a clash
Collocate, *v. a.* to place, station, fix, &c.
Collocation, *s.* the act or state of placing
Collop, *s.* a small cut or slice of meat
Colloquial, *a.* relating to conversation
Colloquy, *s.* a conference, conversation, talk
Collusion, *s.* a deceitful agreement
Collusive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, bad
Colly, *v. a.* to grime with coal, to soil
Colon, *s.* this point (:), used to mark a pause greater than that of a semicolon, and less than that of a period; the greatest and widest of the interstices
Colonel, *s.* the commander of a regiment
Colonise, *v. a.* to supply with inhabitants
Colonnade, *s.* a range of pillars or columns
Colony, *s.* a body of people drawn from the mother country to inhabit some distant place; the country so planted
Colophony, *s.* resin, turpentine, pitch
Colourate, *a.* coloured; died, tinged, stained
Colourific, *a.* that is able to produce colour
Colossal, *a.* very large statue
Colour, *s.* a green, red, blue, &c. a pretence
Colour, *v.* to die: to tinge; to blush; to cloak
Colourable, *a.* specious, plausible
Colouring, *s.* an art in painting; an excuse
Colourist, *s.* one who excels in colouring
Colours, *s.* a banner, flag, streamer
Colt, *s.* a young horse; inexperienced person
Columbary, *s.* a dove or pigeon house
Column, *s.* a round pillar; part of a page
Comate, *s.* a companion, an associate
Comb, *s.* an instrument for the hair; the crest of a cock; the cavities in which bees lodge their honey
Comb, *v. a.* to divide, to dress, to smooth
Combat, *s.* a battle, duel, contest
Combat, *v.* to fight, to oppose, to resist
Combatant, *s.* one who fights with another, an antagonist; a champion
Combate, *a.* betrothed, settled, fixed
Combination, *s.* a conspiracy, an association
Combine, *v.* to unite, agree, link, join
Combined, *part.* joined or united together
Combustible, *a.* that which easily takes fire
Combustion, *s.* a burning, hurry, confusion
Come, *v. n.* to draw near, happen, proceed
Comedian, *s.* actor of comic parts, a player
Comedy, *s.* a laughable dramatic piece
Comeliness, *s.* grace, beauty, dignity

Comefly, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome
Comefly, *ad.* handsomely, gracefully
Comet, *s.* a blazing star
Comfit, *s.* a kind of dry sweetmeat
Comfort, *v. a.* to ease, revive, make glad
Comfort, *s.* assistance, joy, ease, support
Comfortable, *a.* pleasing, dispensing comfort, giving satisfaction
Comfortless, *a.* without comfort, forlorn
Comic, *a.* raising mirth, relating to comedy
Comical, *a.* diverting, merry, queer
Coming, *s.* an arrival, a drawing near
Coming, *part.* fond, future; to come
Comma, *s.* a point marked thus [,]
Command, *v. a.* to govern, order, overlook
Command, *s.* act of commanding; order
Commander, *s.* a chief, a paving beetle
Commandress, *s.* a woman of chief power
Commemorate, *v. a.* to preserve the memory
Commencement, *s.* act of public celebration
Commence, *v. n.* to begin, to assume
Commencement, *s.* a beginning, date
Commend, *v. a.* to recommend, to intrust
Commendable, *a.* laudable, worthy praise
Commendation, *s.* a void benefice held by some person till a pastor is provided
Commendation, *s.* praise, recommendation
Commendatory, *a.* containing praise
Commensurable, *a.* reducible to some common measure, as a yard and a foot are measured by an inch
Commensurate, *v. a.* to reduce to some common measure—a equal, proportionable
Commensuration, *s.* a reduction of some things to some common measure
Comment, *v. n.* to expound, to write notes
Commentary, *s.* an exposition, annotation
Commentator, *s.* one who explains
Commensurate, *a.* invented, imaginary
Commerce, *v. n.* to hold intercourse
Commerce, *s.* trade, traffic; a game
Commercial, *a.* relating to trade, trading
Commere, *s.* a common mother
Communion, *s.* a threat of punishment
Commingle, *v. a.* to mix or join together
Commingle, *v. a.* to reduce to powder
Comminution, *s.* act of grinding to small parts, pulverization, reduction
Commiserable, *a.* deserving pity, mean
Commiserate, *v. a.* to pity; to compassionate
Commiseration, *s.* pity, sympathy
Commisary, *s.* a delegate or deputy
Commission, *s.* a trust, warrant, charge
Commissioner, *v. a.* to empower, to intrust
Commissioner, *s.* one empowered to act
Commisere, *s.* a joint, a seam, a mould
Commit, *v. a.* to intrust; to send to prison to give in trust; to do a fault
Committee, *s.* a certain number of persons selected to examine or manage any

- Commix, *v. a.* to mingle, to blend, to unite
 Commixtion, Commixture, *s.* a compound
 Commode, *s.* a woman's head-dress
 Commodeous, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful
 Commodeousness, *s.* convenience, use
 Commodity, *s.* interest, profit, merchandise
 Commodore, *s.* a captain commanding a squadron of ships of war
 Common, *a.* equal, vulgar, usual, public
 Common, *s.* an open country, public ground
 Commonalty, *s.* the common people
 Commoner, *s.* a member of parliament; a student of the second rank at the university; a man not noble
 Commotion, *s.* advice, warning
 Commonly, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Commonness, *s.* frequency, an equal share
 Commoplace, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads, to make notes
 Comoplace-book, *s.* book for general heads
 Commons, *s.* the common people; the lower house of parliament; food on equal pay
 Commonwealth, *s.* a republic, the public
 Commotion, *s.* a tumult, a disturbance
 Commove, *v. a.* to disturb, to unsettle
 Commune, *v. n.* to converse, to impart
 Communikant, *s.* one who receives the sacrament of the Lord's Supper
 Communikate, *v.* to impart, to reveal; to receive the Lord's Supper
 Communication, *s.* the act of imparting or exchanging; common boundary or inlet; conference; conversation
 Communictive, *a.* free, ready to impart
 Communition, *s.* taking the Lord's Supper; fellowship, union, intercourse
 Community, *s.* the commonwealth, the body politic, a common possession
 Commutable, *a.* that may be exchanged
 Comutation, *s.* change of one thing for another, alteration, ransom, atonement
 Comutte, *v. a.* to exchange, to buy off
 Comupt, *s.* a contract, mutual agreement
 Compact, *a.* firm, close, solid, exact
 Compactness, *s.* closeness, firmness, density
 Comparison, *s.* partner, associate, mate
 Company, *s.* a number of persons assembled together; fellowship; a corporation, body of merchants; small body of foot soldiers
 Company, *v.* to accompany, associate with
 Comparabile, *a.* of equal regard or value
 Comparative, *a.* estimated by comparison
 Comparatively, *ad.* in a state of comparison
 Compare, *v. a.* to liken or examine one thing by another, to estimate
 Compare, *s.* comparison, similitude
 Comparison, *s.* the act of comparing, a comparative estimate, simile in writing
 Compart, *v. a.* to divide, arrange, separate
 Compartment, *s.* division of a piece
 Compartmention, *s.* the act of partitioning
 Compass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp
 Compass, *s.* a circle, space, limits, the voice; an instrument compass needle and card, whereby mariners
 Compasses, *s.* an instrument for measuring, or drawing circles
 Compassion, *s.* pity, commiseration
 Compassionate, *a.* merciful, tender
 Compassionately, *ad.* tenderly, *ns*
 Compatibility, *s.* consistency, suite
 Compatible, *a.* consistent with, agree
 Compa'triot, *s.* one of the same country
 Compeer, *s.* an equal, companion
 Compete, *v. n.* to be equal with, to
 Compete, *v. a.* to oblige, to constrai
 Compellation, *s.* the style of add
 Compens'dious, *a.* short, brief, sum
 Compens'dium, *s.* an abridgment, a
 Compensate, Compens'ce, *v. a.* to
 mends, to recompense, to counte
 Compensation, *s.* a recompence, a
 Competence, Competency, *s.* suffi
 Competent, *a.* fit, qualified, adeq
 Competently, *ad.* properly, reaso
 Competible, *a.* suitable to, consist
 Competition, *s.* a contest, rivalsh
 Competitor, *s.* a rival, an opponer
 Compillation, *s.* a collection, an a
 Compile, *v. a.* to collect from vario
 Compiler, *s.* one who compiles
 Complacency, *s.* pleasure, joy, ch
 Complacent, *a.* civil, affable, kin
 Complaining, *v.* to murmur, lament
 Complaining, *s.* a plaintiff in a law
 Complaint, *s.* an accusation or imp
 a lamentation; a malady or dise
 Complaissance, *s.* civility, kind beh
 Complaissant, *a.* civil, obliging, kir
 Complacinate, Complacine, *v. a.* to
 Compliment, *s.* the full number,
 Complemental, *a.* filling up, comp
 Complete, *a.* perfect, full, finish
 Complete, *v. a.* to perfect, to fin
 Completion, *s.* accomplishment
 Complex, *a.* compounded of many
 Complexion, *s.* the colour of the
 Complexly, *ad.* intricately, obscu
 Complaisance, *s.* submission, act of
 Complaisant, *a.* yielding, bending
 Complicate, *a.* compounded of
 — *v. a.* to entangle, to join
 Complication, *s.* a mixture of mar
 Compliment, *s.* an act of civility—
 Complimental, *a.* expressive of re
 Complice, *s.* evening service, veap
 Complot, *s.* a conspiracy, combin
 Complot, *v. a.* to plot, conspire
 Complotter, *s.* a conspirator

Comply, *v. n.* to yield or submit, to agree
 Component, *a.* constituting, forming
 Comport, *v.* to bear, to endure, to behave
 Comport, Comportment, *s.* behaviour
 Comportable, *a.* consistent, suitable, fit
 Compose, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together
 Composed, *part. a.* calm, sedate, serious
 Composer, *s.* an author, a writer
 Composite, *a.* in architecture, the composite order, is the last of the five orders of columns, so named, because its capital is composed out of those of the other orders
 Composition, *s.* a mixture; an agreement or accommodation; a written work; the act of discharging a debt by paying part
 Compositor, *s.* one who arranges the letters for printing
 Compost, Composture, *s.* manure, dung
 Compost, *v. a.* to manure, to enrich earth
 Composure, *s.* order, form; tranquillity
 Computation, *s.* a drinking match
 Compend, *v.* to mingle, intermix; to come to terms with a debtor
 Compound, *s.* a mass of ingredients
 Compounder, *s.* one who brings to terms, &c.
 Comprised, *v. a.* to include, to conceive
 Comprisable, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Comprehension, *s.* knowledge, capacity
 Comprehensive, *a.* having the power to understand, capacious, full, significant
 Compress, *v. a.* to squeeze, to embrace
 Compress, *s.* a bolster of linen rag
 Compressible, *a.* yielding to pressure
 Compression, *s.* act of bringing parts near
 Compressure, *s.* the act of pressing against
 Comprint, *v. n.* to print another's copy
 Comprize, *v. a.* to contain, to include
 Compromission, *s.* a full proof, attestation
 Compromise, *s.* a compact or bargain—*v. a.* to settle a dispute by mutual concessions
 Compt, *s.* account, computation
 Comptrol, *v. a.* to control, to oppose
 Comptroler, *s.* a supervisor, a director
 Compulsatively, *ad.* by constraint
 Compulsatory, *a.* compelling, forcing
 Compulsion, *s.* the act of compelling, force
 Compulsive, Compulsory, *a.* forcing
 Compunction, *s.* repentance, remorse
 Computation, *s.* a vouching for another
 Computable, *a.* that may be numbered up
 Computation, *s.* a calculation, an estimate
 Compute, *v. a.* to calculate, to reckon
 Computed, *part.* calculated, estimated
 Comrade, *s.* a companion, an associate
 Con, an abbreviation of the Latin word *contra*, against—*v. a.* to study, to think
 Concomitate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault
 Concomitate, *v. a.* to link or join together
 Concatenation, *s.* a regular series of links
 Concave, *a.* hollow in the inside

Concavity, *s.* the inside cavity, hollowness of a round body
 Concause, *s.* a joint or mutual cause
 Conceal, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret, cover
 Concealable, *a.* that which may be conceal
 Concealment, *s.* the act of hiding, shelter
 Concede, *v. a.* to admit, to grant, to yield
 Conceit, *s.* a fancy, idea, opinion; pride
 Conceit, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, to suppose
 Conceited, *pl. a.* proud, opinionative, affected
 Conceivable, *a.* that may be conceived
 Conceive, *v.* to become pregnant; to think to understand, to comprehend
 Conceiver, *s.* one who comprehends
 Conceive, *s.* harmony, consistency
 Concentrate, *v. a.* to drive into a narrow compass, contrary to dilate or expand
 Concentre, *v. n.* to bring to one point
 Concentric, *a.* having one common centre
 Conceivable, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Conception, *s.* the act of conceiving in the womb; a notion, idea, sentiment, &c.
 Conceit, *v. a.* to affect, to interest, belong to
 Concern, *s.* an affair, business, care
 Concerning, *prep.* relating to, or about
 Concernment, *s.* a concern, business, care
 Concern, *v. a.* to contrive, to settle private
 Concert, *s.* music in several parts, harmonies
 Concession, *s.* a thing yielded, a grant
 Conch, *s.* a shell, name of a fish
 Conciliate, *v. a.* to gain, reconcile, to win
 Conciliation, *s.* the act of reconciling
 Conciliator, *s.* a peacemaker, a friend
 Concomitancy, *s.* neatness, fitness, decency
 Concise, *a.* brief, short, contracted
 Conciseness, *s.* shortness, brevity, force
 Concision, *s.* a cutting off, excision
 Concitation, *s.* a stirring up, disturbance
 Conclave, *s.* an assembly of cardinals, &c.
 Conclude, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine
 Concludent, *a.* decisive, convincing
 Conclusion, *s.* the close, end, consequence
 Conclusive, *a.* decisive, convincing, strong
 Congregulate, *v. a.* to congregate together
 Concoct, *v. a.* to digest by the stomach
 Concoction, *s.* digestion in the stomach
 Concomitance, *s.* subsisting together
 Concomitant, *a.* accompanying, joined to
 Concomitant, *s.* a companion, attendant
 Concord, *s.* agreement, harmony, union
 Concordance, *s.* an index to the scriptures
 Concordant, *a.* agreeing, suitable, fit
 Concordate, *s.* a compact, a convention
 Concorporate, *v. a.* to unite in one mass
 Concourse, *s.* a great number of persons assembled together, a meeting
 Concrete, *v. a.* to form into one mass
 Concrete, *a.* composed of different or dissimilar principles
 Concretion, *s.* an union of parts, a

- Confess, *v. n.* to confess, to acknowledge
 Confess, *v. n.* to agree in one opinion
 Confess, *v. n.* to union, help, joint claim
 Confess, *v. n.* acting in conjunction
 Confess, *v. n.* a concurrent state
 Confess, *v. n.* the act of shaking, agitation
 Confess, *v. n.* to pass sentence on, to blame
 Confession, *n.* a sentence of punishment
 Confession, *n.* passing a condemnation
 Confess, *v. n.* to make thick or dark
 Confess, *v. n.* the act of thickening
 Confess, *v. n.* to grow thick or close—*a.* thick
 Confessor, *n.* a vessel for condensing air
 Condense, *v. n.* the state of being condensed
 Condens, *n.* those who direct herring fishers
 Condensed, *v. n.* to yield, stoop, bend
 Condensation, *n.* submission, courtesy
 Condign, *a.* deserved, merited, suitable
 Condiment, *n.* seasoning, sauce, zest
 Condign, *v. n.* to season, preserve by salt
 Condition, *n.* quality, temper, disposition, circumstances, rank, stipulation
 Conditional, *a.* by way of stipulation, &c.
 Condition, *n.* stipulated, agreed on
 Condole, *v. n.* to lament, mourn, bewail
 Condolence, *n.* grief, mutual distress
 Condolence, *n.* grief for another's loss
 Condonation, *n.* a pardoning, a forgiving
 Conduc, *n.* a large ravenous bird
 Conduc, *v. n.* to help, to promote, to conduct
 Conduc, *v. n.* having the power of conducting, promoting, or accelerating
 Conducive, *a.* promoting, helping, &c.
 Conduct, *n.* behaviour, economy
 Conduct, *v. n.* to guide, manage, to order
 Conductor, *n.* a leader, director, chief
 Conduit, *n.* a water-pipe, a canal, a duct
 Cone, *n.* a solid body, in form of a sugar-loaf
 Conclude, *v. n.* to converse, to chat
 Conclude, *n.* easy conversation, chat
 Confection, *n.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Confectioner, *n.* one who makes sweetmeats
 Confraternity, *n.* a league, an engagement
 Confluence, *n.* to unite, to combine
 Confederate, *n.* an ally, an accomplice
 Confederation, *n.* close alliance, union
 Confess, *v. n.* to discourse with, to bestow
 Confess, *n.* a discourse, a parley
 Confess, *v. n.* to acknowledge, grant, own
 Confess, *ad.* avowedly, indisputably
 Confess, *n.* profession, acknowledgment
 Confessor, *n.* one who hears confessions
 Confess, *a.* open, known, plain, evident
 Confidant, *n.* confident, *n.* a person trusted with a secret, a bosom friend
 Confide, *v. n.* to trust in, to rely upon
 Confidence, *n.* assurance, boldness, trust
 Confident, *n.* positive, daring, impudent
 Confidential, *a.* trusty, faithful
 Configuration, *n.* the form of various parts adapted to each other
 Configure, *v. n.* to fashion, dispose into form
 Confine, *n.* limit, border, boundary
 Confine, *v. n.* to border upon, bound, immerse
 Confinement, *n.* restraint, im; risourment
 Confirm, *v. n.* to settle, establish, to fix, to perfect, to strengthen; to administer the rite of ecclesiastical confirmation
 Confirmable, *a.* capable of being proved
 Confirmation, *n.* proof, convincing testimony; church rite by which baptized persons are confirmed in the faith
 Confiscate, *v. n.* to seize on private property
 Confiscation, *n.* the act of seizing private property when forfeited by crime, &c.
 Confiture, *n.* a mixture of sweetmeats
 Confix, *v. n.* to fix down, to fasten down
 Confluent, *a.* burning together
 Conflagration, *n.* a general fire or burning
 Conflation, *n.* the act of blowing many instruments together; a melting of metal
 Conflux, *v. n.* to fight, to contest, to strive
 Conflict, *n.* a contest, struggle, agony
 Confluence, *n.* a multitude of people; a junction or union of several streams
 Confluent, *a.* running into one channel
 Conflux, *n.* a joining of currents, a crowd
 Conform, *v. n.* to comply with, to yield, to suit
 Conformable, *a.* agreeable, suitable
 Confirmation, *n.* a proper disposition of parts as relating to each other
 Conformist, *n.* one who complies with the rites of the established church
 Conformity, *n.* a compliance with, similitude
 Comfortation, *n.* the act of strengthening
 Confound, *v. n.* to mix, to perplex, to disturb
 Confoundedly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully
 Confounder, *n.* one who destroys or perplexes
 Confraternity, *n.* a religious brotherhood
 Confront, *v. n.* to face, to oppose, to compare
 Confronted, *part.* brought face to face
 Confuse, *v. n.* to confound, perplex, mix
 Confusion, *n.* disorder, hurry, astonishment
 Confutable, *a.* that which may be disproved
 Confutation, *n.* disproof, act of confuting
 Confute, *v. n.* to disprove, convict, baffle
 Congel, *v. n.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff
 Congel, *n.* a bow, act of reverence
 Congel, *n.* the king's permission to a dean and chapter to choose a bishop
 Congel, *v. n.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff
 Congelable, *a.* that which may be frozen
 Congelment, *n.* a mass formed by frost
 Congelial, *a.* partaking of the same nature
 Congeon, *n.* a dwarf, a little person
 Conger, *n.* a fine kind of large eel, a sea eel
 Congeries, *n.* a mass of small bodies
 Congel, *v. n.* to heap or lay up, to amass
 Congelation, *n.* a collection of humours
 Congelate, *v. n.* to turn into ice, &c.

Concubinate, *v. a.* to gather into a hard ball
 Conclubation, *n.* a round, hard body
 Concluberate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up, to gather into one mass
 Concluberation, *n.* a collection, mixture
 Conclubation, *n.* the act of uniting bodies
 Conclubus, *n.* a finer sort of tobacco
 Congratulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation
 Congratulate, *v. to* wish joy to, to compliment on any happy event
 Congratulation, *n.* a wishing of joy
 Congratulatory, *a.* expressing joy
 Congregate, *v. n.* to agree, to join, to accord
 Congregate, *v. a.* to educate mutually
 Congregate, *a.* collected, firm, close
 Congregation, *n.* a collection, an assembly
 Congress, *n.* a meeting, assembly; combat
 Congressive, *a.* meeting, encountering
 Congruate, *v. n.* to agree, to suit, to conform
 Congruence, *n.* agreement, fitness
 Congruent, *a.* agreeing, suitable
 Congruity, *n.* fitness, consistency
 Congruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet, agreeable
 Conic, Conical, *n.* like a cone
 Conics, *n.* the doctrine of conic sections
 Conjector, Conjecturer, *n.* a guesser
 Conjectural, *a.* depending on conjecture
 Conjecture, *n.* a guess, supposition, idea
 Conjecture, *v. n.* to guess, to suppose
 Conjoin, *v. a.* to connect, to league, to unite
 Conjoined, *part.* united, connected, near
 Conjointly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly
 Conjugal, *a.* belonging to marriage
 Conjugate, *a.* that springs from one original
 Conjugate, *v. a.* to join, to unite; to vary a verb according to its tense, &c.
 Conjunction, *n.* couple, a pair; the form of inflecting verbs; union, assemblage
 Conjoin, *a.* connected, united, conjoined
 Conjunction, *n.* an union, meeting together; the sixth part of speech
 Conjunctive, *a.* closely united, joined together; the mood of a verb
 Conjunction, *n.* a critical or peculiar time
 Conjunction, *n.* a lot, enchantment
 Conjure, *v. n.* to enjoy solemnly, to conjure
 Conjure, *v. n.* to practise enchantments, &c.
 Conjured, *part.* bound by an oath
 Conjuror, *n.* an enchanter, a fortune-teller
 Conjunction, *n.* a serious injunction
 Conjunction, *n.* community of birth
 Conjoin, *a.* born with another
 Conjoin, *a.* suitable to nature, like
 Conjoin, *ad.* by nature, originally
 Conjoin, *v. a.* to join, to unite, to lessen
 Conjoin, *part.* joined together, united
 Conjoin, *v. a.* to unite together, to join
 Conjoin, *n.* in union, a relation
 Conjoin, *n.* the act of winking at a fault
 Conjoin, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, &c.

Connoisseur, *n.* a critic, a judge of letters
 Connoisseur, *n.* relating to marriage
 Connoisseur, *n.* nourished together
 Connoisseur, *n.* a figure like a cone
 Connoisseur, *v. a.* to shake, to disorder
 Connoisseur, *v. a.* to overcome, to subdue
 Connoisseur, *a.* possible to be overcome
 Connoisseur, *n.* one who overcomes, a victor
 Connoisseur, *n.* victory, a thing gained
 Connoisseur, *a.* near of kin, related
 Connoisseur, *n.* relationship, blood
 Connoisseur, *n.* the faculty by which we judge of the goodness or wickedness of our own actions; veracity, reason, reasonableness
 Connoisseur, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact
 Connoisseur, *a.* reasonable, proper
 Connoisseur, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy to
 Connoisseur, *ad.* with inward persuasion
 Connoisseur, *n.* perception, internal sense of the guilt or innocence of our actions
 Connoisseur, *a.* written, registered, enrolled
 Connoisseur, *v. a.* to make sacred, &c.
 Connoisseur, *n.* the act of making sacred
 Connoisseur, *a.* following, a course
 Connoisseur, *n.* a collateral, a deduction
 Connoisseur, *n.* a train of consequences
 Connoisseur, *a.* following in order, successive
 Connoisseur, *v. a.* to sow mixed seeds
 Connoisseur, Connoisseur, *n.* mixed
 Connoisseur, *v. n.* to be of one mind, to agree
 Connoisseur, *a.* agreeable to, according
 Connoisseur, *n.* uniting in opinion
 Connoisseur, *n.* an effect importance
 Connoisseur, *a.* following naturally
 Connoisseur, *a.* conclusive; important
 Connoisseur, *ad.* of or by consequence, therefore, necessarily, inevitably
 Connoisseur, *n.* courts held for the preservation of the fishery in the river Thames
 Connoisseur, *n.* act of preserving
 Connoisseur, *a.* having power to preserve
 Connoisseur, *n.* a place where any thing is kept, a green-house
 Connoisseur, *n.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit
 Connoisseur, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit
 Connoisseur, *n.* one who lays up or preserves
 Connoisseur, *v.* to examine, to regard, to doubt
 Connoisseur, *a.* worthy of regard, great
 Connoisseur, *ad.* importantly, very much
 Connoisseur, *a.* thoughtful, prudent
 Connoisseur, *ad.* calmly, prudently
 Connoisseur, *n.* regard, notice, serious thought, prudence, compensation
 Connoisseur, *v. a.* to make over to another
 Connoisseur, *n.* the act of assigning
 Connoisseur, *n.* a common likeness
 Connoisseur, *v. n.* to assist, to be made of
 Connoisseur, Connoisseur, *n.* the nature of being, agreement, substance, &c.
 Connoisseur, *a.* conformable, firm

Consistently, *ad.* agreeably, properly
 Consistorial, *a.* relating to a consistory
 Consistory, *s.* a spiritual court
 Consociate, *s.* an accomplice, an ally
 Consociate, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to cement
 Consociation, *s.* alliance, confederacy
 Consolable, *a.* that which admits comfort
 Consolation, *s.* alleviation of misery
 Consolatory, *a.* tending to give comfort
 Console, *v. a.* to cheer, to revive, to comfort
 Consoler, *s.* one who gives comfort
 Consolidate, *v.* to harden, to combine
 Consolidation, *s.* uniting in a solid mass
 Consonance, *s.* an accord of sound, consistency, agreement, friendship, concord
 Consonant, *a.* agreeable, suitable, fit
 Consonant, *s.* a letter not sounded by itself
 Consonous, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Conspiracy, *s.* the act of laying to sleep
 Consort, *s.* a wife or husband, a companion
 Consort, *v.* to associate with, to marry
 Prospectivity, *s.* sense of seeing, view
 Complexity, *s.* brightness, clearness
 Conspicuous, *a.* easy to be seen, eminent
 Conspicuously, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
 Conspicuousness, *s.* clearness, renown
 Conspiracy, *s.* a plot, a lawless combination
 Conspirator, Conspirer, *s.* a plotter
 Conspire, *v. n.* to plot, to agree, concert
 Conspiration, *s.* defilement, pollution
 Constable, *s.* a common peace officer
 Constableness, *s.* the office of a constable
 Constancy, *s.* firmness, continuance
 Constant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, fixed
 Constantly, *ad.* certainly, invariably, steadily
 Constellation, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars
 Consternation, *s.* fear, astonishment, wonder
 Constipate, *v. a.* to crowd, to stop, to thicken
 Constipation, *s.* the act of crowding together
 Constituent, *a.* essential, composing
 Constituent, *s.* one who deposes, an elector
 Constitute, *v. a.* to make, depute, to set up
 Constitution, *s.* the frame of body or mind;
 law of a country, form of government
 Constitutional, *a.* legal, according to the
 established government; radical
 Constitutive, *a.* essential, able to establish
 Constrain, *v. a.* to compel, to force, to press
 Construable, *a.* liable to constraint
 Constraint, *s.* compulsion, confinement
 Constriction, *s.* contraction, force
 Constrict, *v. a.* to compress, to bind
 Constrictive, *a.* of a binding quality
 Construct, *v. a.* to build, to form, compile
 Construction, *s.* act of building, fabrication;
 meaning, interpretation; the syntax
 Constructive, *a.* capable of construction
 Constructure, *s.* a pile, a building, an edifice
 Construe, *v. a.* to explain, to translate
 Construe, *v. a.* to violate, to debase

Consubstantial, *a.* of
 Consubstantiality, *s.*
 one body in the same
 Consubstantiate, *v. a.*
 in substance or in
 Consubstantiation, *s.*
 of our Saviour with
 ment, according to
 Consul, *s.* the prince
 an officer appoint
 trade of his nation
 Consular, *a.* belongin
 Consulate, Consular
 Consult, *v. a.* to ask
 Consultation, *s.* the
 Consumable, *a.* capal
 Consume, *v. a.* to w
 Consumed, *part. des*
 Consumer, *s.* one wh
 Consummate, *v. a.* t
 Consummation, *s.* the
 Consumption, *s.* the
 destroying; a dise
 Consumptive, *a.* dew
 Contabulate, *v. a.* to
 Contact, *s.* a touch, a
 Contaction, *s.* the ad
 Contagion, *s.* a pest
 Contagious, *a.* infect
 Contain, *v. a.* to hold
 Containable, *a.* possib
 Contaminate, *v. a.* to
 Contaminate, *a.* pol
 Contamination, *s.* the
 Contemn, *v. a.* to de
 Contemner, *s.* one
 Contempt, *s.* the
 Contemptuous, *a.* de
 Contemptuously, *ad.* i
 Contemptuousness, *s.*
 Contend, *v.* to strive
 Contender, *s.* a con
 Content, *a.* satisfied
 Content, *s.* moderate
 extent—*v. a.* to
 Contentation, *s.* the
 Contented, *part. des*

- Contention, *s.* strife, debate, contest, zeal
 Contentious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse
 Contentless, *a.* dissatisfied, uneasy
 Contentment, *s.* gratification, satisfaction
 Contents, *s.* the heads of a book, an index;
 what is contained in any thing; amount
 Contiguous, *a.* bordering upon
 Contest, *s.* a dispute, debate, quarrel
 Contest, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, to vie with
 Contestable, *a.* disputable, uncertain
 Context, *v.* to weave together
 Context, *s.* series of a discourse—*a.* united
 Contexture, *s.* an interweaving or joining
 together of a discourse, the system
 Contiguity, *s.* actual contact
 Contiguous, *a.* meeting so as to touch
 Continuance, or Continuity, *s.* continuity, re-
 straint, moderation, forbearance
 Continent, *s.* land not disjoined by the sea
 from other land
 Continent, *a.* chaste, abstemious, temperate
 Contingent, *a.* accidental, uncertain
 Contingent, *s.* chance, proportion
 Continual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted
 Continually, *ad.* without pausing, ever
 Continuance, *s.* duration, permanence; abode
 Continue, *a.* continual, uninterrupted
 Continuation, *s.* a constant succession
 Continue, *v.* to remain in the same state;
 to dwell, to persevere, to last, to prolong
 Continuity, *s.* uninterrupted connexion
 Contort, *v.* to twist, to writhe, to torture
 Contortion, *s.* a twist, a strain, a flexure
 Contour, *s.* the outline of a figure
 Contra, a Latin preposition used in com-
 position, which signifies against
 Contraband, *a.* unlawful, forbidden, illegal
 Contract, *s.* a bargain, an agreement
 Contract, *v.* to shorten; to affiliate, to be-
 troth; to bargain; to shrink up
 Contractible, *a.* capable of contraction
 Contractile, *a.* able to contract itself
 Contraction, *s.* an abbreviation, the act of
 shortening or abridging
 Contractor, *s.* one who makes bargains
 Contradict, *v.* to oppose verbally, to deny
 Contradictor, *s.* an opposer, a denier
 Contradiction, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contradictory, *a.* inconsistent with
 Contradistinction, *s.* a distinction by oppo-
 sition qualities
 Contrariety, *s.* difference from rule
 Contrariant, *a.* inconsistent, cross
 Contraries, *s.* propositions that oppose
 Contrariety, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contrarily, *ad.* in a different manner
 Contravert, *ad.* on the contrary
 Contrary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing, adverse
 Contrast, *s.* an opposition of figures
 Contrast, *v.* to place in opposition
- Contrast'd, *part.* set in opposition to
 Contravallation, *s.* a fortification thrown up
 to prevent sallies from a garrison
 Contravene, *v.* to oppose, to hinder
 Contravention, *s.* opposition, obstruction
 Contributory, *a.* paying tribute to the same
 sovereign
 Contribute, *v.* to give, to bear a part
 Contributing, *part.* assisting, helping
 Contribution, *s.* the act of contributing; a
 military exaction, a levy
 Contribute, *v.* to make sorrowful
 Contrite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful
 Contrition, *s.* act of grinding; penitence
 Contrivance, *s.* a scheme; a plot, an art
 Contrive, *v.* to plan, invent, project
 Contriver, *s.* an inventor, a schemer
 Control, *s.* power, authority, restraint
 Control, *v.* to govern, restrain, confute
 Controllable, *a.* subject to control
 Controller, *s.* one who has power to control
 Controllership, *s.* the office of a controller
 Controlment, *s.* restraint, opposition
 Controversial, *a.* relating to disputes
 Controversy, *s.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity
 Controve't, *v.* to debate, dispute, quarrel
 Controuertible, *a.* disputable, dubious
 Controuertist, *s.* a disputant, a reasoner
 Contumacious, *a.* obstinate, perverse
 Contumaciousness, or Contumacy, *s.* obsti-
 nacy, stubbornness, inflexibility
 Contumelious, *a.* reproachful, rude, brutal
 Contumely, *s.* rudeness, contemptuousness
 Contrue, *v.* to bruise, to beat together
 Contusion, *s.* a bruise, act of bruising
 Convalescence, *s.* a renewal of health
 Convalesce, *a.* recovering, &c.
 Conve'nable, *a.* consistent with, fit
 Conve'ne, *v.* to call together, to assemble
 Convenience, *s.* fitness, propriety, ease
 Convenient, *a.* fit, suitable, well adapted
 Conveniently, *ad.* commodiously, fitly
 Convent, *s.* a religious house, a nunnery
 Conventicle, *s.* an assembly for worship, a
 secret assembly, a meeting-house
 Conventicler, *s.* one who belongs to or fre-
 quents a meeting-house or conventicle
 Convent'ion, *s.* an assembly; a contract or
 agreement for a limited time
 Conventional, *a.* stipulated, done by contract
 Convent'ionary, *a.* settled by contract
 Convent'ual, *a.* belonging to a convent
 Converge, *v.* to tend to one point
 Conversable, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable
 Conversant, *a.* acquainted with, skilled in
 Conversation, *s.* familiar discourse, chat
 Conversative, *a.* relating to public life
 Converse, *s.* manner of discoursing in a
 familiar way, acquaintance, familiarity
 Converse, *v.* to discourse, to cohabit

dial, *n.* a cherishing, comforting draught
 dial, *a.* reviving, sincere, hearty
 dialty, *n.* sincerity, affection, esteem
 dially, *adv.* sincerely, heartily, truly
 /lein, *n.* fine Spanish leather
 /wainer, Cor'diner, *n.* a shoemaker
 /wood, wood tied up for firing
 the heart or inner part of a thing
 /venous, consisting of or like leather
 an'der, *n.* plant - hot seed
 lath, *n.* the fruit usually called currant
 athian-order, *n.* the of the fourth
 side in architecture
n. a tree resembling the ilex; its bark
 is stopple of a bottle—*v. a.* to stop up
 iscrew, *v.* to screw to draw marks with
 iscorat, *n.* bird of prey, glutton
 is, *n.* grains seeds which grow in ears
 is in pods, excrescence on the feet
 is, *v. n.* to salt, to granulate
 ishandler, *n.* retailer of
 isel, *n.* a plant, the corneian cherry
 iselian, *n.* precious stone
 isous, *n.* hurry, resembling horn
 iser, *n.* an angle; a secret or remote place;
 extremity, or utmost limit
 iset, *n.* a musical instrument; the officer
 so bears the standard of a troop of horse
 eter, *n.* one who plays a concert
 ice, *n.* the uppermost part of a
 or winnecot, the top of a column
 gle, *n.* small horn
 igenous, *a.* horned, having horns
 isopia, *n.* the horn of plenty
 ted, *part.* having horns, cuckolded
 is, *n.* a cuckold
 isy, *n.* inference, deduction, surplus
 ted, *a.* having flowers like
 is, *n.* chaplet, garland—*adv.* relating
 top of the head
 is, *a.* relating to a crown
 ison, *n.* solemnity, or act of crowning
 is, *n.* a civil officer, who, with a jury,
 is into casual violent deaths
 is, *n.* nobility
 is, *n.* the lowest officer of the infantry
 is, *n.* bodily, material
 is, *n.* united in body
 is, *n.* body politic, authorised
 is, *n.* to grant in law any
 his the compass of their charter
 ody of soldiers, regiment
 dead body, a carcase, a corpse
 is, *n.* bulkiness of body, fleshiness
 is, *n.* fleshy, bulky, gross
 is, *n.* a small body, atom
 is to rub off, to scrape together
 is, *n.* union of rays
 is, *n.* punish, chastise, amend
 is, *n.* bed with exaudices

Correction, *n.* punishment, amendment
 Corrective, *a.* able to alter or correct, good
 Correctly, *adv.* accurately, exactly, neatly
 Correctness, *n.* accuracy, exactness, nicety
 Corredidor, *n.* a chief magistrate in Spain
 Correlate, *n.* what has an opposite relation
 Correlative, *n.* having reciprocal relation
 Correpition, *n.* reproach, rebuke
 Correspond, *v. n.* to suit, to fit, to agree, to
 keep up a commerce with or -ter by letters
 Correspondence, *n.* intercourse, friendship,
 agreement, fitness, interchange of civilities
 Correspondent, *a.* suitable, answerable
 Correspondent, *n.* one who holds correspond-
 wit another by letter
 Corrigible, *n.* punishable, corrective
 Corroborant, *n.* strengthening, confirming
 Corrobore, *v.* to confirm, establish
 Corroboration, *n.* the act of strengthening
 Corrode, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees
 Corrodible, *a.* that which may be corroded
 Corrosible, *n.* that which may be consumed
 by a menstruum
 Corrosion, *n.* the act of eating away
 Corrosive, *n.* corroding, hot medicine
 Corrosive, *a.* able to corrode or eat away
 Corrosiveness, *n.* the quality of corroding
 Corrugate, *v.* to wrinkle or purse up
 Corrupt, *v.* to infect, to bribe, to bribe
 Corrupt, *n.* vicious, debauched, rotten
 Corrupter, *n.* who corrupts or taints
 Corruptible, *n.* that which may be corrupted
 Corruption, *n.* wickedness, debauchery
 Corruptive, *a.* able to taint or corrupt
 Corruptness, *n.* badness of morals, putrescence
 Corrair, *n.* pirate, a plunderer of the
 Corra, *n.* a dead body, carcase
 Corcelet, *n.* Corcelet, light armour for
 the fore part of the body
 Cortical, *n.* barked, belonging to the rind
 Corticated, *n.* resembling the bark of a tree
 Corvet, Corvetto, *n.* the curvet, a frolic
 Coruscant, *a.* flashing, glittering, bright
 Coruscation, *n.* a quick vibration of light
 Cosmetic, *n.* a wash to improve the skin
 Cosmical, *a.* rising setting with the sun;
 relating to the world
 Cosmogony, *n.* birth or creation of the world
 Cosmographer, *n.* who writes a descrip-
 tion of the world
 Cosmography, *n.* the science of the general
 system of the world, distinct from ge-
 graphy, which describes the situation and
 boundaries of particular countries
 Cosmopolite, *n.* a citizen of the world
 Cosset, *n.* a lamb brought up by the hand
 Cost, *n.* price, charge, loss, luxury, cost
 Cost, *v.* to be bought for
 Costal, *a.* relating to the ribs
 Costard, *n.* a head; a large round xyle

Cou'stve, *a.* bound in the body, restraining
 Cou'tness, *s.* expensiveness, sumptuousness
 Cou'tly, *a.* expensive, dear; of great price
 Cou'tnary, see Contem'porary
 Cot, Cot'tery, *s.* a hut, a small house
 Coterie, *s.* an assembly, club, society
 Cotillon, *s.* a light French dance
 Cot'tager, *s.* one who lives in a cottage
 Cot'ton, *s.* a plant; the down of the cotton-
 tree; cloth, or stuff made of cotton
 Couch, *v.* to lie down; to hide; to fix
 Couch, *s.* a seat of repose; a layer
 Couch'ant, *a.* squatting, lying down
 Couch'er, *s.* he that deprecates cataracts
 Cove, *s.* a small creek or bay; a shelter
 Cove'nant, *s.* a bargain, contract, deed
 Cove'nant, *v.* to bargain, contract, agree
 Cove'nant'e, *s.* a party to a covenant
 Cove'ner, *a.* treacherous, fraudulent
 Cover, *v.* to overspread; conceal; hid
 Cover, *s.* concealment, screen, pretence
 Covering, *s.* dress; any thing that covers
 Coverlet, Coverlid, *s.* the upper covering
 of a bed, the quilt or counterpane
 Cover't, *s.* a thicket, a retreat, a hiding-place
 Cover't, *a.* sheltered, secret; state of a wo-
 man sheltered by marriage
 Cove't, *v.* to desire earnestly; to long for
 Cove'table, *a.* that which may be desired
 Cove'tous, *a.* avaricious, greedy
 Cove'y, *s.* a brood of birds; a number of birds
 together; a hatch, a company
 Cough, *s.* a convulsion of the lungs
 Cou'ge, *s.* a deceitful agreement, a collusion
 Cou'ler, or Cou'ter, *s.* a ploughshare
 Cou'cil, *s.* an assembly for consultation
 Cou'ncel, *s.* advice, direction; a pleader
 Cou'ncil, *v.* to give advice; to direct
 Cou'nciller, *s.* one who gives advice
 Count, *s.* number, reckoning; a foreign title
 Count, *v.* to number, to cast up, to tell
 Count'e'nce, *s.* form of the face; air, look;
 patronage; superficial appearance
 Count'e'nce, *v.* to patronise, to support
 Count'er, *s.* base money; a shop table
 Count'er, *ad.* contrary to; in a wrong way
 Count'er'ly, *v.* to act contrary to; hinder
 Counterbalance, *s.* an opposite weight
 Counterbalance, *v.* to act against with an
 opposite weight
 Counterbuff, *v.* to repel, to strike back
 Counterchange, *s.* a mutual exchange
 Countercharm, *s.* that which dissolves a
 charm—*v.* to destroy an enchantment
 Countercheck, *s.* a stop; rebuke, reproof
 Counter'evidence, *s.* opposite evidence
 Counterfeit, *a.* forged, fictitious, deceitful
 Counterfeit, *v.* to forge, to imitate
 Countermand, *v.* to contradict an order
 Counter'march, *s.* a march backward

Count'ermine, *s.* a mine made to frustrate
 the use of one made by the enemy
 Count'ermine, *v.* to defeat secretly
 Count'ermotion, *s.* a contrary motion
 Count'erspane, *s.* upper covering of a bed
 Count'erspart, *s.* a correspondent part
 Count'ersplea, *s.* a replication in law
 Count'erspoil, *v.* to contradict, to deny
 Count'erplot, *s.* an artifice opposed to an
 artifice; plot against plot
 Counterspoil, *s.* a coverlet woven in squares
 Count'erspoise, *s.* an equivalence of weight
 Count'erspoise, *v.* to counterbalance
 Counterproject, *s.* correspondent scheme
 Count'erscarp, *s.* a ditch next a camp
 Count'ersign, *v.* to undersign; to confirm
 Counterten'or, *s.* a middle part of music
 Countertide, *s.* a contrary tide
 Count'erturn, *s.* the height of a play
 Countervail, *v.* to be equivalent to; to
 have equal force or value—*s.* equal weight
 Count'erview, *s.* an opposition, a contrast
 Count'ess, *s.* the lady of a count or earl
 Count'less, *a.* innumerable, infinite
 Count'ry, *s.* a tract of land; a region; one's
 native soil; rural parts; not cities
 Count'ry, *a.* rustic, rural, unpollite
 Count'ryman, *s.* a rustic; one born in the
 same country; a husbandman
 Count'y, *s.* a shire; an earldom; a count
 Count'y, *a.* relating to a county or shire
 Couple's, *s.* a motion in dancing; a caper
 Couple, *s.* a pair, a brace; man and wife
 Couple, *v.* to join together; to marry
 Couple't, *s.* two verses; a pair
 Courage, *s.* bravery, activity, valour
 Courageously, *ad.* bravely, daringly, nobly
 Cours'ant, *s.* a sprightly dance, &c.
 Cour'ter, *s.* a messenger sent in haste
 Course, *s.* a race; a career; a race-ground;
 track in which a ship sails; order of oc-
 cession; service of meat; method of life;
 natural bent
 Course, *v.* to hunt, to pursue, to rove about
 Cour'ser, *s.* a race-horse, a horse-racer
 Cours'ing, *s.* pursuit of hares with greyhounds
 Court, *s.* the residence of a prince; a narrow
 street; jurisdiction; seat of justice
 Court, *v.* to make love to, to solicit
 Court'eous, *a.* elegant of manners, kind
 Courtes'ian, *s.* a prostitute, a lewd woman
 Court'esy, *s.* civility, complaisance, favour,
 kindness; the reverence made by women
 Court'et, *s.* an attendant on a court; a lover
 Court'let, *s.* court of the lord of the man-
 nor for regulating copyhold tenures, &c.
 Court'like, *a.* polite, well-bred, obliging
 Court'liness, *s.* civility, complaisance
 Court'ly, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant
 Court'ship, *s.* making love to a woman

ilaterally related more
 hers or sisters
 the bull—*v.* to depress
 he who wants courage
 timorous, mean
 by bending the knees
 tends or keeps cowed
 a vessel for water
 urly yellow flower
 topping; a fop, a beau
 ited, foppish, pert
 nt, reserved
 r, modest, chaste
 shyness, modesty
 ; defraud, impose on
 fraud, deceit, trick
 r, a knave
 apple; peevish person
 difficult, morose
 eas of taste; asperity
 ise; a chink; a boaster
 into chinks; to split
 zy, whimsical
 quib; a boaster
 ke slight cracks, &c.
 made by slight cracks
 f hard, brittle cake
 bed on which children
 : for a broken bone; a
 launching a ship
 dy; small sailing ships
 ily, artfully
 unning, fraud, deceit
 tic; a mechanic
 rtful, deceitful
 ; nape of the neck
 ough, rugged
 ness, *s.* roughness
 to eat greedily
 which one gives a word
 rhyme
 ion of the limbs; re-
 ece of iron
 ne, to hinder, to bind
 ard, troublesome
 n to fasten together
 chine; a crooked pipe
 on axis; a conceit
 sty, deep loaded
 into angles; to break
 to
 or having chinks
 crevice; a little crack
 for mourning
 s by intemperance
 drunkenness
 to bruise, to crush
 noise
 thickness, heaviness

Cratch, *s.* a frame for hay or straw
 Crate, *s.* a hamper to pack earthen ware in
 Crave't, *s.* an ornament for the neck
 Crave, *v. a.* to ask earnestly; to long for
 Cra'ven, *s.* a conquered cock; a coward
 Craunch, *v. a.* to crash with the teeth
 Crawl, *s.* the crop or stomach of birds
 Craw'fish, Cray'fish, *s.* the river lobster
 Crawl, *v. n.* to creep; move slowly; fawn
 Cra'yon, *s.* a paste; a pencil; a picture
 Craze, *v. a.* to break, to crack the brain
 Cra'ziness, *s.* weakness, feebleness of body
 Cra'zy, *a.* broken, feeble, weak; maddish
 Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh noise
 Cream, *s.* the oily, best part of milk
 Cre'amfaced, *a.* pale, wan, cowardly
 Cres'my, *a.* full of cream; luscious, rich
 Crease, *s.* a mark made by doubling any
 thing—*v. a.* to mark by folding
 Cre'ate, *v. a.* to cause, to produce, to form
 Crea'tion, *s.* act of creating; the universe
 Crea'tive, *a.* having the power to create
 Crea'tor, *s.* the Being that bestows existence
 Crea'ture, *s.* a being created; a word of con-
 tempt or tenderness; a dependant; an
 animal not human; general term for man
 Cre'dence, *s.* belief, credit, reputation
 Creden'da, *s.* articles of faith or belief
 Cre'dent, *a.* easy of belief; having credit
 Creden'tials, *s.* letters of recommendation
 Credibility, Cred'itleness, *s.* a claim to cre-
 dit; worthiness of belief; probability
 Cred'ible, *a.* worthy of credit; likely
 Cred'it, *s.* belief, honour; trust reposed
 Cred'it, *v. a.* to believe, trust, confide in
 Cred'itable, *a.* reputable, estimable
 Cred'itably, *ad.* reputably, without disgrace
 Cred'itor, *s.* one who trusts or gives credit
 Credu'lity, *s.* easiness of belief
 Cred'ulous, *a.* apt to believe, unsuspecting
 Creed, *s.* a confession of faith, a belief
 Creek, *s.* a small bay; a nook
 Creep, *v. n.* to move slowly; fawn, ber' &c.
 Creep'er, *s.* a plant; an iron instrument
 Crema'tion, *s.* the act of burning
 Cre'mor, *s.* a milky, or creamy substance
 Cre'nated, *a.* notched, jagged, rough
 Crepita'tion, *s.* a low, crackling noise
 Crepus'cle, *s.* twilight; faint dim light
 Crepus'culous, *a.* glimmering, dim
 Cres'cent, *s.* an increasing moon
 Cres'cent, Cres'tive, *a.* increasing, growing
 Cress, *s.* the name of a water herb
 Cress'et, *s.* a light set on a beacon; an herb
 Crest, *s.* a plume of feathers on the top of a
 helmet; ornament of the helmet in he-
 raldry; pride, spirit, fire
 Crest'ed, *a.* adorned with a plume or crest
 Crest-fallen, *a.* dejected, low, cowed
 Crest'less, *a.* without armour; mean, &c.

Croaker, *s.* chalky, having chalk
Croaker, *s.* a crack, a cleft; a fish
Crow, *s.* a ship's company; mean assembly
Crowdy, *s.* a ball of worsted yarn, &c.
Crow, *s.* a manger, a stall; a cottage
Crow, *s.* to steal privately; to shut up
Crobbage, *s.* the name of a game at cards
Crobbly, *s.* a sieve for cleansing corn
Crobration, *s.* the act of sifting or cleansing
Crook, *s.* noise of a hinge; stiffness in the neck
Crickety, *s.* an insect that chirps about ovens,
 &c.; a game with bats and balls; a stool
Crier, *s.* one who cries goods for sale
Crime, *s.* an offence, wickedness, sin
Criminal, *s.* innocent, free from guilt
Criminal, *s.* criminal, *s.* faulty
Criminal, *s.* a person accused, a felon
Crimination, *s.* an accusation, a censure
Criminatory, *s.* accusing, tending to accuse
Crimious, *s.* wicked, iniquitous, guilty
Crimson, *s.* a species of red colour
Crimp, *s.* brittle, friable, crisp
Crimple, *s.* to contract, to corrugate
Crimson, *s.* a very deep red colour
Crimson, *s.* a whimsy, a cramp
Cringe, *s.* servile civility, mean reverence
Cringe, *s.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract
Crink, *s.* a wrinkle; winding fold
Crinkle, *s.* to run in wrinkles, &c.
Crinkle, *s.* crinkling, *s.* hairy, rough
Cripple, *s.* a lame person—*v.* to make lame
Crisis, *s.* a critical time or turn
Crisp, *s.* to curl, to twist, to indent
Crisp, *s.* curly, *s.* curled, brittle, winding
Crispness, *s.* the act or state of curling
Crispy, *s.* crispitude, *s.* crispy state
Criticism, *s.* a standard whereby any thing
 is judged, as to its goodness or badness
Critic, *s.* one skilled in criticism
Critic, *s.* judicious, accurate, nice
Criticise, *v.* to censure, to judge, to blame
Criticism, *s.* censure; the art of judging
Critique, *s.* a sort of criticism; a criticism
Croak, *s.* the cry of a frog, raven, or crow
Croak, *s.* a yellow, ill e saffron
Croak, *s.* the croaking of frogs or ravens
Croak, *s.* an earthen pot; an earthen vessel
Croakery, *s.* all kinds of earthen ware
Croak, *s.* a large, voracious, amphibious
 animal, in shape resembling a lizard
Croak, *s.* an early flower; saffron
Croak, *s.* a small home field, a close
Croak, *s.* an old ewe; an old woman
Croak, *s.* an intimate acquaintance, a friend
Croak, *s.* a hooked stick, a sheep-hook
Croak, *s.* to bend, to pervert
Croak, *s.* bent, curved, untoward
Croak, *s.* the harvest, produce; a bird's crow
Croak, *s.* to hop, cut short; to mow, to sweep
Croak, *s.* quite null, satisfied, crammed

Crozier, *s.* the pastoral staff used by the
 shops in the church of Rome
Crozier, *s.* a small cross; a head cloth
Cross, *s.* one straight body laid at right an-
 gles over another; a misfortune, vexation
Cross, *s.* athwart, oblique; peevish, fretful
Cross, *v.* to lay athwart, to pass over, to
 cancel; to sign with the cross; to vex
Crossbite, *s.* a deception—*v.* to cheat
Crossbow, *s.* a weapon for shooting
Crossgrained, *s.* troublesome, ill-natured
Crossness, *s.* perverseness, peevishness
Crotch, *s.* a hook; the fork of a tree
Crotchet, *s.* one of the notes in music, equal
 to half a minum; a mark in printing,
 formed thus [] ; a fancy, whim, conceit
Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, to fawn, to cringe
Croupade, *s.* a high leap; a summer set
Crow, *s.* a bird; an iron lever—*v.* to make
 a noise like a cock; to boast, to vapour
Crowd, *s.* confused multitude; the populace
Crowd, *v.* to press close, to swarm
Crown, *s.* a diadem worn on the heads of
 sovereigns; the top of the head; a silver
 coin; regal power; a garland
Crown, *v.* to invest with a crown; to
 adorn, to complete, to finish
Crown-glass, *s.* finest sort of window-glass
Crucial, *s.* transverse, running across
Cruciate, *v.* to torture, to torment
Crucible, *s.* a pot used for melting metals
Crucifix, *s.* a representation in statuary or
 painting, &c. of our Saviour on the cross
Crucifixion, *s.* the act of nailing to the cross
Crucify, *v.* to nail or fasten to a cross
Crude, *s.* raw, harsh, unripe, undigested
Cruceness, *s.* indigestion
Cruel, *v.* to coagulate, to curdle
Cruel, *s.* hard-hearted, inhuman, fierce
Cruelty, *s.* inhumanity, barbarity
Cruet, *s.* a small vial for vinegar or oil
Cruise, *v.* to sail in quest of an enemy
Cruiser, *s.* a ship that sails in quest of an
 enemy; one that roves in search of plunder
Crumb, *s.* the soft part of bread; a small
 piece or fragment of bread
Crumble, *v.* to break or fall into pieces
Crummy, *s.* soft, full of crumbe, plump
Crumple, *v.* to wrinkle, ruffle, disorder
Crumpling, *s.* a small green codling
Crupper, *s.* a leather to keep a saddle right
Cru'al, *s.* belonging to the leg
Cruise, *s.* a expedition against
 infidels; a Portugal coin, value 2s. 6d.
Cruet, *s.* a goldsmith's melting pot
Crush, *v.* to squeeze, to bruise; to ruin
Crush, *s.* a falling down, a collision
Crust, *s.* any shell or external coat; outward
 part of bread; case of a pie
Crustaceous, *s.* shelly, with joints

, snappish, surly
t weep by cripples
weep, exclaim, proclaim
shrieking, &c.
l, *a.* secret, hidden
rt of writing in ciphers
al, transparent stone
nsparent, clear, bright
to form mits into small
es; to congeal
f of a beast, generally of
. *a.* to bring forth
nvent, lying down
ld contents of a body
old body; a die
. formed like a cube
e of eighteen inches
ing a cubit's length
an engine invented for the
olds, and unquiet women
sband of an adulteress
commit adultery
, mean, despicable
a word of contempt
ant, and its fruit
ymical vessel, called a body
ted in the first stomach of
der for rumination
r. a clown, a stupid dolt
e close, to hug
ing-stick—*v.* *a.* to beat or
s
a thing; hint, intimation
x; part of a sleeve
tplate of leather or steel
dier in armour
hat covers the thighs
ing to the kitchen
ining vessel. See *Colander*
ceived by a woman
small coal, snoot, &c.
to be in the meridian
lnal, blameable
arraigned before a judge
till, manure, improve
t of improving soils, &c.
cultivation, improvement,
a. to till, to manure
n, a wood plegion
cies of ordnance
embarrass, to entangle
mbrous, *a.* burdensome,
pressive, vexatious
o heap or pile up, to amass
notice, to show, inform
ed like a wedge
l, artful, crafty, subtle
ness, *r.* artifice, slyness
ssel; part of a flower
ood by scarification

Cupbearer, *s.* an officer of the household
Cupboard, *s.* a case where victuals, &c. are put
Cu'pel, Cup'pel, *s.* a refining vessel
Cupid'ity, *s.* unlawful, sensual desire
Cu'pola, *s.* a dome, an arched roof
Cur, *s.* a dog; a snappish or mean man
Cu'rabl, *a.* that may be remedied
Cu'racy, *s.* the employment of a curate
Curate, *s.* a parish priest; one who officiates
in the room of the beneficiary
Curb, *v.* *a.* to restrain, to check, to bridle
Curb, *s.* part of a bridle; inhibition, restraint
Curd, *s.* the coagulation of milk
Curd, Cur'dle, *v.* to coagulate, concrete
Cure, *s.* a remedy, restorative; act of heal-
ing; benefice or employment of a curate
Cure, *v.* *a.* to restore to health; to salt
Cur'd, *part.* healed, restored, preserved
Cu'reless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable
Cur'few, *s.* eight o'clock bell; a fire-plate
Curiosity, *s.* inquisitiveness; a rarity
Cu'rious, *a.* inquisitive, rare, nice, accurate
Curl, *s.* a ringlet of hair; a wave
Curl, *v.* *a.* to turn into ringlets, to twist
Cur'lew, *s.* a kind of water and land fowl
Curmudgeon, *s.* an avaricious fellow, a churl,
a miser, a niggard, a griper
Cur'rant, *s.* the name of a tree, and its fruit
Cur'rency, *s.* circulation, general reception;
paper established as, and passing for the
current money of the realm
Cur'rent, *a.* circulatory, general, popular
Cur'rent, *s.* a running stream
Cur'ricl, *s.* a chaise of two wheels, calcu-
lated for expedition, drawn by two horses
Cur'rier, *s.* a dresser of tanned leather
Cur'rish, *a.* quarrelsome, brutal, sour
Cur'ry, *v.* *a.* to dress leather; to beat
Cur'rycomb, *s.* an iron comb for horses
Curse, *s.* a bad wish; vexation, torment
Curse, *v.* *a.* to wish evil to; to afflict
Cur'sedly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully
Cur'sitor, *s.* a clerk in Chancery
Cur'sorary, Cur'sory, *a.* hasty, careless
Cur'sorily, *ad.* hastily, without care
Curtail, *v.* *a.* to cut off, cut short, abridge
Curtain, *s.* furniture of a bed, or window;
fortification—*v.* *n.* to inclose with curtains
Curtat'ion, *s.* the distance of a star from the
ecciptic; a term in astronomy
Curv'ature, *s.* crookedness, bent form
Curve, *v.* *a.* to bend, to crook—*a.* crooked
Curvet, *s.* a leap, a bound, a frolic
Curvet, *v.* *a.* to leap, bound, prance, frisk
Curvill'ear, *a.* consisting of crooked lines
Cush'ion, *s.* a soft seat for a chair
Cusp, *s.* the horns of the moon; a point
Cusp'ated, *a.* terminating in a point, point
Cusp'itate, *v.* *a.* to sharpen, to point
Cus'tard, *s.* a sweet food, made of milk,

Castro, *s.* imprisonment, security, care
 Cast, *v. a.* habitual practice, fashion, usage;
Pl. duties on exports and imports
 Castanet, *s.* common, general
 Castor, *s.* one who buys any thing
 Castor's house, *s.* a house where duties are
 received on imports and exports
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, hew, shape, divide
 Cut, *s.* a cut, or wound made with an edged
 tool; a printed picture; fashion, shape
 Cutaneous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cuticle, *s.* a thin skin; the scarf skin
 Cuticular, *a.* belonging to the skin
 Cutlass, *s.* a broad cutting sword
 Cutler, *s.* one who makes knives, &c.
 Cutter, *s.* a fast sailing vessel; one who cuts
 Cutthroat, *s.* a murderer, an assassin
 Cutting, *s.* a piece cut off, a branch

Cuttle, *s.* a fish; a foul-mouthed fellow
 Cycle, *s.* a circle; periodical space of time
 Cycloid, *s.* a figure of the circular kind
 Cyclopædia, *s.* a body or circle of sciences
 Cygnet, *s.* a young swan
 Cylinder, *s.* a long round body; a roller
 Cylindrical, *a.* resembling a cylinder
 Cymar, *s.* a slight covering; a scarf
 Cymbal, *s.* a musical instrument
 Cynanthropy, *s.* canine madness
 Cynic, *s.* a follower of Diogenes; a snarler
 Cynic, Cynical, *a.* satirical, churlish
 Cynosure, *s.* the north polar star
 Cypress, *s.* a tree; an emblem of mourning
 Cyprus, *s.* a thin silky gauze; a rush
 Cyst, *s.* a bag containing morbid matter
 Czar, *s.* the title of the Emperor of Russia
 Czarina, *s.* title of the Empress of Russia

D.

D is used as an abbreviation of Doctor
 and Divinity, as M. D. Medicinæ
 Doctor, Doctor of Physic; D. D. Doctor
 in Divinity; it is also a numeral for 500
 Dab, *v. a.* to strike gently; to moisten
 Dab, *s.* a flat fish; a gentle blow; an artist
 Dabble, *v. to* muddle; to play in water
 Dabbler, *s.* a superficial muddler in sciences,
 &c.; one that plays in water
 Dabchick, *s.* a water fowl; a chicken
 Dacapo, *s.* in music, signifies that the first
 part of a tune must be repeated
 Dace, *s.* a small river fish resembling a roach
 Dactyle, *s.* a poetical foot, consisting of one
 long syllable and two short ones
 Dædalus, Dædalian, *a.* cunning, intricate
 Daffodil, Daffodilly, *s.* a flower, a lily
 Dab, *v. a.* to toss aside, to throw away
 Dagger, *s.* a short sword, a poniard
 Dabblers, *v. to* trail in the mire or water
 Dabbler, *s.* a dabbler—*v.* a slattern
 Dabbler, *s.* and *ad.* happening every day; often
 dabbler, *a.* delicately, deliciously
 Dabbler, *a.* delicate, nice—*s.* a delicacy
 Dabbler, *s.* a milk farm; a house where milk
 is manufactured into food
 Dabbler, *s.* the woman servant who man-
 ages the dairy
 Dabbled, *a.* full of, or adorned with daisies
 Dabber, *s.* a small common spring flower
 Dabber, *s.* a clicker, a number of ten hides
 Dale, *s.* a vale, a space between two hills
 Dallyance, *s.* mutual caresses, love, delay
 Dally, *s.* a trip or clump
 Dally, *v. to* trifle, fondle, delay, amuse

Dam, *s.* a mother of brutes; a mole or bank
 to stop water; a floodgate
 Dam, *v. a.* to shut up, to confine, to obstruct
 Damage, *s.* mischief, loss, retribution
 Damage, *v. to* injure, to hurt, to impair
 Damageable, *a.* that which may be hurt
 Damask, *s.* linen or silk woven into regular
 figures—*v. a.* to weave in flowers
 Damaskeen, *v. a.* to inlay iron with gold
 Dame, *s.* an old title of honour for women;
 mistress of a family; women in general
 Damn, *v. a.* to curse; to doom to torments
 in a future state; to censure, to condemn
 Damnable, *a.* most wicked; destructive
 Damnation, *s.* exclusion from Divine mercy;
 condemnation to eternal punishment
 Damned, *part. a.* cursed, detestable
 Dam'nify, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to impair
 Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy; dejected
 Damp, *s.* a fog, moisture; dejection
 Damp, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet; to dispirit
 Damsel, *s.* a young maiden, a country lass
 Damsel, Damsel, *s.* a black plum
 Dance, *v. n.* to move in measure—*s.* a motion
 of one or more in concert
 Dancing, *s.* a motion of the feet to music
 Dandelion, *s.* the name of a plant
 Dandle, *v. a.* to fondle, to play
 Dandruff, *s.* scurf, &c. on the head
 Dandewort, *s.* the dwarf elder, wall wort
 Danger, *s.* risk, hazard—*v. a.* to endanger
 Dangerless, *a.* without hazard, very safe
 Dangerous, *a.* full of danger, unsafe
 Dangle, *v. to* hang loose; to follow
 Dangler, *s.* one who hangs about women

, humid, wet
ous in living, costly
l active, neat, tight
arf, a little person
nt colours, streaked
age, to defy
enturous, fearless
ht, blind, not plain
: dark, to cloud, perplex
: of light; wickedness
y, obscure, not luminous
te—a. dear, beloved
i. to mend holes
n field weed
age troops for battle
rown by the hand
swiftly, like a dart
ainst; to mingle, to cross
nfound, to bespatter
ling, thus —; a blow
on, a onward
dly, base, timorous
he precise time
t which any event hap-
is written; a fruit
it any fixed term or date
ar, the case that signifies
om any thing is given
, paint coarsely, flatter
low painter
le offspring, a woman
urage, to intimidate
drited, frightened
s, bold, not dejected
fa bird, the jackdaw
light, glimmer, open
of day, beginning
ween the rising and set-
called the artificial day;
on to noon is termed the
; sunshine
desman's journal
pearance of day, dawn
ht of the day
ning star; Venus
rpower with light
he lowest of the clergy
y or office of deacon
f life, spiritless, dull
aken, to make tasteless
ive, mortal, cruel
ly, irreconcilably
y, want of warmth
e sense of hearing
ke deaf, to stupify
f the power of hearing
y; fir wood
t, to give each his due
t of bleaching
als card; a trader

Deal'ing, *s.* practice, intercourse, traffic
Dealt, *part.* used, hauled, given out
Dean, *s.* the second dignitary of a diocese
Dean'ery, *s.* the office or house of a dean
Dear, *a.* beloved; valuable, costly, scarce
Dearly, *ad.* with fondness; at a high price
Dearth, *s.* scarcity, want, barrenness
Dearticulate, *v. a.* to disjoint, to diminish
Death, *s.* the extinction of life, mortality
Death'less, *a.* immortal, perpetual
Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still
Death'watch, *s.* a small insect that makes a tinkling noise, superstitiously imagined to be an omen of death
Deaurat'ion, *s.* the act of gilding
Debat'r, *v. a.* to exclude, preclude, hinder
Debat'rk, *v. a.* to leave the ship, to go on shore
Debat'sc, *v. a.* to degrade, lower, adulterate
Debasement, *s.* act of debasing or degrading
Debate, *s.* a dispute, a contest, a quarrel
Debate, *v.* to deliberate, to dispute, to argue
Debauch, *s.* excess, luxury, drunkenness
Debauch, *v. a.* to corrupt, to vitiate, to ruin
Debauch'e, *s.* a rake, a drunkard
Debauch'ery, *s.* lewdness, intemperance
Debel'l, Debel'late, *v. a.* to conquer in war
Debiture, *s.* a writ, or written instrument, by which a debt is claimed
Debile, *a.* weak, faint, feeble, languid
Debl'itute, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
Debl'ity, *s.* weakness, languor, faintness
Debona'ir, *a.* elegant, civil, well-bred, gay
Debt, *s.* that which one man owes to another
Debted, *a.* indebted to, obliged to
Debt'or, *s.* one that owes money, &c.
Decade, *s.* the sum or number of ten
Dec'agon, *s.* a figure of ten equal sides
Dec'alogue, *s.* the ten commandments
Decamp, *v. n.* to shift a camp; to move off
Decant, *v. a.* to pour off gently
Decant'er, *s.* a glass vessel for liquor
Decapitate, *v. a.* to behead, to cut or lop off
Decay, *s.* a decline, a falling away
Decay, *v. n.* to decline, to consume, to rot
Dec'ease, *s.* departure from life, demise
Dec'ease, *v. n.* to die, to depart from life
Dec'eased, *part.* departed from life, dead
Deceit, *s.* fraud, craft, artifice, pretence
Deceit'ful, *a.* full of deceit, fraudulent
Deceive, *v. a.* to delude, to impose upon
Deceiver, *s.* one who deceives, an impostor
December, *s.* the last month of the year
Decem'virate, *s.* a government by ten rulers
Dec'ency, *s.* propriety, modesty, decorum
Decen'nial, *a.* of, or containing ten years
Dec'ent, *a.* becoming, suitable, modest
Dec'ently, *ad.* in a proper manner, modestly
Deceptible, *a.* that may be deceived
Deception, *s.* a cheat, a fraud, a humbug
Decey'tive, *a.* able to deceive, false

- Decay, *v. n.* to plucked away, taken off
 Decadence, *n.* a contention, a striving
 Decaim, *v. a.* to counteract a charm
 Decide, *v. a.* to determine, settle, conclude
 Decidely, *ad.* absolutely, positively, fully
 Decider, *n.* one who determines quarrels
 Decadent, *a.* a falling off, not perennial
 Decimus, *a.* numbered by tens
 Decimation, *n.* a selection of every tenth
 Decipher, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, unravel
 Decision, *n.* the termination of a difference
 Decisive, *a.* terminating, final, positive
 Decisively, *ad.* conclusively, positively
 Decuss, *v. a.* to address, to adorn, to cover
 Deck, *n.* the floor of a ship; a pile of cards
 Declaim, *v. n.* to harangue, to speak to the
 passions; to rhetoricate
 Declaimer, *n.* one who declaims
 Declamation, *n.* a discourse addressed to the
 passions; an harangue
 Declamatory, *a.* pertaining to declamation
 Decidable, *a.* capable of proof; real
 Declaring, *n.* an affirmation, publication
 Declared, *v. a.* explanatory, proclaiming
 Declaringly, *ad.* affirmative, clear, expressive
 Declare, *v. a.* to make known, to proclaim
 Declaration, *n.* a declaration, descent; varia-
 tion of names; corruption of morals
 Declined, *a.* capable of being declined
 Decumbent, *n.* the act of bending
 Decumbent, *n.* an instrument of dialling
 Decline, *v. n.* to lean, to bend, to decay; to
 sink; to refuse; to vary words
 Declining, *n.* a decay; a tendency to worse
 Declivity, *n.* an oblique or gradual descent
 Decol, *v. a.* to boil; digest; strengthen
 Decolent, *n.* a preparation by boiling
 Decolent, *n.* what is drawn by decoction
 Decolent, *n.* the act of beheading
 Decompose, *v. a.* to compare of things al-
 ready compounded, to separate compounds
 Decorate, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish
 Decorative, *n.* an ornament, added beauty
 Decorous, *a.* decent, suitable becoming
 Decorticate, *v. a.* to divest of bark, to peel
 Decorous, *n.* decency, order, seen lines
 Decorous, *n.* unperplexed, separated, free
 Decorous, *n.* to allure, to entice, to entrap
 Decorous, *n.* to catch wild fowl in
 Decorous, *n.* a duck that leads others
 Decorous, *n.* to grow less, to be diminished
 Decorous, *n.* a growing less, a decay
 Decorous, *n.* to appoint, order, sentence
 Decorous, *n.* a verdict, law, determination
 Decorous, *n.* a decreed and worn by age
 Decorous, *n.* a crackling noise
 Decorous, *n.* the last stage of old age
 Decorous, *n.* a growing less, decreasing
 Decorous, *n.* pertaining to a decree
 Decretal, *n.* a book of decrees or edicts
 Decretory, *a.* judicial, final, critical
 Decry, *v. a.* to censure, to clamour against
 Decumbence, *n.* the act of laying down
 Decumbent, *a.* laying on the ground; low
 Decuple, *a.* tenfold; repeated ten times
 Decurion, *n.* a commander of ten men
 Decurion, *n.* the act of running down
 Decurtation, *n.* the act of shortening
 Decussate, *v. a.* to intersect at acute angles
 Decussate, *v. a.* to disgrace, to reproach
 Dedentition, *n.* a loss or shedding of teeth
 Dedicate, *v. a.* to devote to, to inscribe
 Dedicated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed
 Dedication, *n.* consecration; a compliment-
 ary address at the beginning of a book
 Dedition, *n.* the act of yielding up any thing
 Deduce, *v. a.* to gather or infer from
 Deduction, *n.* the thing deduced
 Deducible, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Deduct, *v. a.* to subtract, to separate
 Deduction, *n.* an abatement, an inference
 Deductive, *a.* that which may be inferred
 Deed, *n.* an action, exploit, fact, writing
 Deedless, *a.* inactive, indolent, sluggish
 Deem, *v. n.* to judge; to conclude; to think
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom; sagacious
 Deep, *n.* the sea; the most solemn or still part
 Deeply, *ad.* to a great depth; sorrowfully
 Deer, *n.* a forest animal hunted for venison
 Deface, *v. a.* to destroy, to raze, to disgrace
 Defacement, *n.* violation, injury, destruction
 Defiance, *n.* failure, miscarriage
 Defalcate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, to abridge
 Defalcation, *n.* a diminution, a cutting off
 Defamation, *n.* slander, reproach, detraction
 Defamatory, *a.* calumnious, scandalizing
 Defame, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to libel
 Defatigate, *v. a.* to weary, to fatigue
 Default, *n.* an omission, defect, failure
 Defaulter, *n.* one who fails in payment, &c.
 Defeasance, *n.* act of annulling; defeat
 Defeasible, *a.* that which may be annulled
 Defeat, *v. a.* to overthrow, frustrate, rout
 Defeat, *n.* an overthrow, a deprivation
 Defeated, *part.* routed, disappointed
 Defecture, *n.* an alteration of countenance
 Defecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, brighten
 Defecation, *n.* purification
 Defect, *n.* a fault, a blemish, an imperfection
 Defectible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting
 Defection, *n.* failure, apostasy, revolt
 Defective, *a.* full of defects; imperfect
 Defence, *n.* a guard, vindication, resistance
 Defenceless, *a.* naked, unguarded, impotent
 Defend, *v. a.* to protect, vindicate, forbid
 Defendant, *n.* the person prosecuted
 Defender, *n.* a protector, a vindicator
 Defensible, *a.* that may be defended, right
 Defensive, *n.* safeguard, state of defence

to put off, to delay refer to
 2. regard, respect, submission
 3. that which carries conveys
 4. a challenge; an expression of
 ce or contempt
 5. a defect, want, imperfection
 failing, wanting, defective
 to make foul, pollute, vitiate
 narrow passage, lane
 7. polluted, corrupted, tainted
 8. pollution, corruption
 a corrupter, violator
 a. that which may be ascertained
 to explain circumscribe, decide
 who describes
 certain, limited, precise
 a. thing explained or defined
 10. certainty, limitedness
 11. a short description of a thing
 perties; decision
 a. determinate, express, positive
 ity, 1. aptness to burn
 2. act of consuming by fire
 to turn aside, to deviate
 deviation, a turning aside
 a bending down, a deflection
 13. selection of what is best; rape
 to deprive maiden of her
 to ravish; t. take away the
 14. grace of any thing
 15. that flows down falls off
 16. flow of humours downwards
 17. defilement pollution
 18. withholding of lands, &c.
 from the right owner
 to disgrace, to dishonour
 ugly, disfigured, crooked
 ugliness, crooked
 a. to rob by trick to
 one who defrauds cheats
 a. to bear charges expenses
 21. handsome, proper, ready
 nestly, dexterously
 dead, extinct—*dead man*
 23. a. a decess, extinction
 to challenge, to slight
 25. departure from virtue; vice
 26. to decay in virtue or kind
 27. the act of degenerating
 28. degenerated, vile, base
 29. to unglue; undo, slacken
 30. the act of swallowing
 31. placing lower baseness
 to lessen, to place lower
 quality, class, station: the 300th
 32. 60 geographical miles
 to dissuade, to discourage
 dissuasion
 death of Saviour
 34. cast down, afflict, grieve

Dejection, lowness of spirits weakness
 Dejecture, excrement; refuse
 Deification, the act of making a god
 Deify, a. to make a god of, adore
 Deign, v. a. to vouchsafe, to grant to permit
 Deism, 1. the opinion of those who acknow-
 ledge God, but deny revealed religion
 Deist, who believes in the existence
 of God, but follows particular religion
 Deistical, belonging to deism
 Deity, 1. the Divine Being; God
 Delactation, weaning from the breast
 Delayed, a. bearing or falling down
 Delate, v. a. carry, to convey across
 Delation, conveyance; accusation
 Delate, put off, to frustrate, stop
 Delay, a. deferring stop, hindrance
 Delectable, pleasing, delightful
 Delectation, pleasure, delight
 Delegate, a. to send away, to intrust
 Delegate, 1. deputy, a commissioner, a vicar
 Delegates, pl. of appeal
 Deleterious, deadly, destructive
 Deletion, act of blotting out destruction
 Delf, Delfe, Delph, quarry, mine a
 kind of counterfeit China
 Deliberation, 1. an essay, an attempt; taste
 Deliberate, v. n. to think, hesitate, muse
 Deliberate, a. circumspect, wary, slow
 Deliberation, circumspection, thought
 Delicacy, daintiness, nicety, politeness
 Delicate, nice, dainty, polite, pure, fine
 Delicateness, 1. tenderness, effeminacy
 Delicious, a. sweet, grateful, agreeable
 Deligation, 1. the act of binding up
 Delight, joy, pleasure, satisfaction
 Delight, v. to content, to please, to satisfy
 Delightful, pleasant, charming
 Delinuate, to design, sketch, paint
 Delination, 1. outlines of a picture; sketch
 Delinquency, fault failure in duty
 Delinquent, offender, a criminal
 Deliquate, to melt, dissolve, clarify
 Delirious, a. light-headed, raving, doting
 Delirium, alienation of mind; dotage
 Deliver, v. a. to resign; rescue; pronounce
 Deliverance, freedom from utterance
 Delivery, 1. release rescue; childbirth
 Dell, pit, cavity, shady covert
 Delude, to cheat, deceive, disappoint
 Delve, to dig, to fathom, to sift
 Delve, ditch, a pitfall, den, cave
 Delver, 1. one who digs with spade
 Deluge, 1. general inundation
 Deluge, v. a. to drown, to overwhelm
 Delusion, a. cheat, a deception
 Delusive, Delusory, a. apt to deceive
 Demagogue, 1. the ringleader of a faction
 Demand, 1. a claim a question call
 Demand, v. a. to claim with authority

[illegible]

- Demandant, *n.* the plaintiff in an action
 Demand'er, *n.* one who demands dues
 Demer'an, *v. a.* to behave; to undervalue
 Demer'our, *n.* carriage, behaviour
 Dementia, *n.* madness, delicious state
 Demer'it, *n.* the opposite to merit; ill deserv-
 ing—*v. n.* to deserve punishment
 Dem'esue, *n.* a patrimonial estate
 Dem'l, *a.* half; at Oxford a half fellow
 Dem'l-devil, *n.* half devil; a wicked wretch
 Dem'l-god, *n.* half a god; a great hero
 Demigra'tion, *n.* a removing from place to
 place, changing the habitation
 Dem'irep, *n.* a woman of light time
 Dem'ise, *n.* death, decrease; will
 Dem'ise, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death
 Dem'is'ion, *n.* degradation, depression
 Dem'it, *v. a.* to degrade, to depress
 Democracy, *n.* a form of government, in
 which the sovereign power is lodged in
 the body of the people
 Democrati'cal, *a.* relating to democracy
 Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, to overthrow
 Demol'isher, *n.* a destroyer, a layer waste
 Demolition, *n.* act of demolishing buildings
 Dem'on, *n.* an evil spir. t, a devil
 Demoni'ac, *n.* one possessed with a demon
 Demonol'ogy, *n.* a treatise on evil spirits
 Demon'strable, *a.* that which may be proved
 beyond doubt or contradiction; evident
 Demon'strate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty
 Demon'stration, *n.* an incontestable proof
 Demon'strative, *a.* invincibly conclusive
 Demul'cent, *a.* softening, mollifying
 Demu'r, *v.* to delay, to suspend, to doubt of
 Demu't, *n.* hesitation, suspense of opinion
 Demu'te, *a.* decent, grave, affectedly modest
 Demu'try, *ad.* affectedly, solemnly
 Demurrage, *n.* allowance for delaying ships
 Demur'rer, *n.* a stop in a lawsuit
 Dem'y, *n.* a paper so called
 Den, *n.* a cavern; cave for wild beasts, &c.
 Denary, *a.* relating to, or containing ten
 Denal'y, *n.* a denial, a refusal, a rejection
 Denial'le, *a.* that which may be denied
 Den'al, *n.* refusal, negation, abjection
 Den'igrate, *v. a.* to blacken, to make black
 Denization, *n.* the act of making a man free
 Den'izen, *n.* a citizen, a freeman
 Denominate, *v. a.* to give a name to
 Denomina'tion, *n.* a name given to; a title
 Denom'native, *a.* conferring a name
 Denota'tion, *n.* the act of denoting
 Denote, *v. a.* to mark, betoken, point out
 Denounce, *v. a.* to threaten, to accuse
 Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid
 Density, *n.* closeness, compactness
 Dent, *v. a.* to indent, to mark with notches
 Dental, *a.* relating to the teeth
 Dentic'le, *n.* modillions in architect-
- Denticulated, *a.* set with small teeth
 Den'tition, *n.* the act of breeding the teeth
 Den'tifrice, *n.* a powder for the teeth
 Denu'date, Denu'de, *v. a.* to strip, to divest
 Denunciation, *n.* a public menace
 Den'y, *v. a.* to contradict; to refuse, shun
 Deob'struent, *a.* removing obstructions
 De'odand, *n.* forfeiture made to God
 Deep'ulative, *a.* clearing obstructions
 Depaint, *v. a.* to picture, to describe
 Depart, *v.* to go away; to die; to apostatize
 Depart, Depart'ure, *n.* a going away; death
 Department, *n.* a separate office; duty
 Depau'perate, *v. a.* to make poor
 Depectible, *a.* tough, clammy, tenacious
 Depe'nd, *v. a.* to hang from; to rely on
 Depend'ance, *n.* connexion, reliance, trust
 Depend'ant, *a.* in the power of another
 Depend'ent, Depend'ent, Depend'er, *n.* one
 who lives in subjection to another
 Depend'ent, *a.* hanging from or down
 Deple'gan, *v. a.* to clear from phlegm
 Dep'til, *v. a.* to paint, to portray, to describe
 Depict'ed, *part.* painted, described, told
 Dep'lous, *a.* without hair, smooth
 Depletion, *n.* act of emptying out or from
 Deplo'able, *a.* sad, hopeless, lamentable
 Deplo're, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, mourn
 Dep'lu'ed, *a.* stripped of the feathers
 Depo'nent, *n.* a witness on oath; in grammar,
 such verbs as have no adverb voice
 Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to unpeople, to lay waste
 Depopula'tion, *n.* havoc, destruction, waste
 Depo'rt, *v. n.* to carry, to demean, to behave
 Depo'rt, Depo'rtment, *n.* behaviour, conduct
 Deportation, *n.* transportation, exile
 Depo'se, *v. a.* to degrade, to divest; to attest
 Depo'site, *v. a.* to lay up as a pledge, &c.—
n. a pledge, a pawn, security given
 Deposition, *n.* the act of giving public testi-
 mony; depriving a prince of sovereignty
 Depository, *n.* the place where any thing is
 lodged; a warehouse, a storehouse
 Deprecation, *n.* depravity, defamation
 Deprave, *v. a.* to vitiate, to corrupt
 Deprave'ment, Depravity, *n.* a vitiated state
 Depr'ecate, *v. a.* to pray deliverance from
 to avert by prayer; to implore mercy
 Deprecation, *n.* a prayer against evil
 Depr'eciate, *v. a.* to lessen in value
 Depredate, *v. a.* to rob, to pillage, to spoil
 Depredation, *n.* a robbing, a spoiling
 Depredator, *n.* a robber, a plunderer
 Depreh'nd, *v. a.* to take unawares, discover
 Depre'ss, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast down
 Depression, *n.* the act of humbling; lowering
 of spirits; act of pressing down
 Depr'essor, *n.* he that keeps or presses down
 Deprivation, *n.* the act of depriving

is ahyas; abstruseness
 delirium
 pure, freed from dregs
 g pure or clear
 ing to cleanse, or free
 leputing; vicegerency
 int, to empower to act
 that transacts business
 itute, a viceroy
 luck up by the roots
 e; justify; to disorder
 r forsaking
 le, to mock, to laugh at
 scorn; a laughingstock
 i, scoffing, mocking
 by derivation
 from its original
 l from another
 from its original; to
 o descend from
 he only remaining
 age, detract, lessen
 in value, damaged
 nation; detraction
 ve, a. detractory; that
 of; dishonourable
 Turkish priest
 course; disputation
 at large sing
 ie down, to sink
 spring of an ancestor
 ding from
 of falling or sinking;
 dation
 invasion birth
 by words, &c.
 t of describing; repre-
 on
 g to describe; full
 i, to discover, to detect
 obition of consecration
 h, claim to reward
 solitude; waste
 e; abandon, to quit
 forsakes his
 he
 clandestinely
 making abandoning
 mérit, worthless
 orthly of good or ill
 ily, according to desert
 hy of, good; kind
 ation to dry wres
 up, to exhale
 ant, to miss
 hat which inquiry has
 le or discover; as the
 cratum of navigation
 , to project, to plan
 a plan, a scheme
 rent; intention

Designedly, *ad.* intentionally, purposely
 Designer, *s.* a contriver; an architect
 Dealing, *s.* deceitful, cunning, insidious
 Desirable, *s.* worthy of desire, pleasing
 Desire, *s.* wish; eagerness to obtain or enjoy
 Des're, *v. s.* to wish, to covet; to entreat
 Desirous, *s.* full of desire, eager, anxious
 Desist, *v. n.* to cease from any thing, to stop
 Desistive, *s.* ending, conclusive, final
 Desk, *s.* an inclining table to write on
 Desolate, *v. s.* to lay waste, to make desert
 Desolate, *s.* laid waste, uninhabited, solitary
 Desolation, *s.* destruction, gloominess
 Despair, *s.* hopelessness, despondence
 Despair, *v. n.* to be without hope, to despond
 Despatch, *v. s.* to send away hastily; to kill
 Despatch, *s.* haste, speed; an express
 Desperado, *s.* a furious person
 Desperate, *s.* having hope rash, furious
 Desperately, *ad.* rashly, furiously, madly
 Desperation, *s.* despair, rashness
 Despicable, *s.* contemptible, worthless
 Despicable, *s.* contemptible, mean
 Despi'se, *v. s.* to scorn, to condemn, to slight
 Despi'te, *s.* malice, malignity; defiance
 Despi'te, *v. s.* vex, affront, to distress
 Despi'teful, *s.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despoil, *v.* to rob, to plunder, deprive
 Despoilation, *s.* the act of despoiling
 Despo'nd, *s.* to despair, lose hope
 Despondency, *s.* despair, hopelessness
 Despondent, *s.* dejected, despairing
 Despo'sate, *v. s.* to betroth, to affianc
 Despot, *s.* absolute prince; one that go-
 with unlimited authority
 Despot, *s.* absolute, arbitrary, unlimited
 Despotism, *s.* absolute power, tyranny
 Desputation, *s.* scum, frothiness
 Des're, the last course at feast fruit
 Destinate, *v. s.* to design, to intend
 Destination, *s.* the purpose intended
 Destine, *s.* doom, to appoint, to devote
 Destiny, *s.* fate, doom invincible necessity
 Destitute, *s.* forsaken, in want, friendless
 Destitution, *s.* want, poverty
 Destroy, *v. s.* to lay waste kill; desolate
 Destroyer, *s.* the person that destroys
 Destructible, *s.* liable to destruction
 Destruction, *s.* ruin murder demolition
 Destructive, *s.* that which destroys; wasteful
 Destitute, *s.* disuse of custom
 Desultory, *ad.* in desultory manner
 Desultory, *s.* unsettled, unconnected
 Desume, *s.* to take from any thing
 Dets'ch, *v. s.* to separate to send off a party
 Detach'd, *part.* sent off, disengaged
 Detachment, *s.* body of troops detached
 Detach, *s.* a minute, particular relation
 Detain, *v. s.* to withhold; keep in custody
 Detain'd, *s.* a writ to detain in custody

- Detainer, *s.* one who detains, &c.
 Detect, *v.* to discover, to find out
 Deceiver, *s.* a doer of guilt or fraud
 Detention, *s.* the act of detaining; restraint
 Deter, *v.* to discourage, to dishearten
 Deterge, *v.* to cleanse a wound
 Determent, *s.* cleansing, wiping off
 Deterrence, *s.* cause of discouragement
 Determinable, *a.* that which can be decided
 Determine, *v.* to limit, to fix
 Determinate, *a.* limited, decisive, resolute
 Determinately, *ad.* resolutely, decisively
 Determination, *s.* a decision; a resolution
 Determine, *v.* to fix, to resolve, to decide
 Determined, *part.* resolved, decided
 Deterfice, *a.* having power to cleanse
 Detest, *v.* to hate, abhor, dislike greatly
 Detestful, *a.* hateful, odious, abominable
 Detestation, *s.* hatred, abhorrence
 Divest, *v.* to divest of regularity
 Diversion, *s.* that noise which happens on meeting that which ferments with violence
 Divulge, *v.* to derogate, slander, defame
 Defamation, *s.* defamation, slander
 Detract, *v.* to tend to detract
 Defamatory, *a.* defamatory, derogatory
 Detraction, *s.* loss, damage, mischief, harm
 Detraction, *a.* hurtful, injurious
 Detraction, *s.* the act of wearing away
 Detract, *v.* to thrust down, to lower
 Detraction, *s.* the act of thrusting down
 Detraction, *s.* waste, havoc, destruction
 Devil, *s.* the two in cards or dice; the devil
 Devolve, *v.* to unfold, to detect, to unravel
 Devolve, *v.* to strip; to annul, to free from
 Devolve, *v.* to wander, to go astray, to err
 Devolve, *v.* fitting the right way; offence
 Devolve, *s.* a contrivance; an emblem
 Devil, *s.* a fallen angel; a wicked person
 Devolve, *a.* dissipated, abandoned; excessive
 Devolve, *s.* the act of the common track; erring
 Devolve, *v.* to contrive, to invent, to consider
 Devolve, *s.* contrived; given by will
 Devolve, *s.* to whom a thing is devised
 Devolve, *s.* empty, vacant, destitute of
 Devolve, *s.* an act of obsequiousness
 Devolve, *s.* to fall by succession; roll down
 Devolve, *v.* to consecrate; to give up
 Devolve, *s.* a heret, a penitential person
 Devolve, *s.* ability; worship; power; ardour
 Devolve, *s.* to eat ravenously, to consume
 Devolve, *s.* religious, sincere
 Devolve, *ad.* piously; with ardent devotion
 Devolve, *s.* the second intention
 Dew, *s.* a thin cold vapour—*v.* to moisten
 Dewberry, *s.* a fruit; a kind of raspberry
 Dewberry, *s.* a drop of dew, a sparkle of dew
 Dewberry, *s.* the flesh hanging from the throats of oxen & the lip flaccid with age
 Dewberry, *a.* resembling or moist with dew
- Dexter, *s.* activity, readiness, expertness
 Dexterous, *a.* expert, active, cunning
 Dexterously, *ad.* expertly, artfully, skillfully
 Dextral, Dext'er, *s.* on the right hand side
 Dey, *s.* the title of a Moorish prince
 Diabete, *s.* an involuntary discharge of urine
 Diabolical, *a.* devilish, impious, nefarious
 Diaconium, *s.* the syrup of poppies
 Diaconics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds
 Diadem, *s.* a crown, a mark of royalty
 Diacres, *s.* the division of syllables
 Diagnostic, *s.* a distinguishing symptom
 Diagonal, *s.* a line from angle to angle
 Diagram, *s.* a mathematical scheme
 Dial, *s.* a plate on which a hand shows the hour of the day by the progress of the sun
 Dialect, *s.* manner of expression; particular style; subdivision of a language
 Dialectical, *a.* logical, argumental
 Dialectic, *s.* logic; the art of reasoning
 Dialling, *s.* the art of construing dials
 Dialogist, *s.* a writer of dialogues
 Dialogue, *s.* a conversation between two or more persons; alternate discourse
 Diameter, *s.* a line, which, passing through a circle, divides it into two equal parts
 Diametrical, *a.* describing a diameter
 Diametrically, *ad.* in a diametrical direction; in direct opposition
 Diamond, *s.* the most valuable of all gems
 Diapason, *s.* an octave in music; a concord
 Diaper, *s.* a sort of fine flowered linen
 Diaphanous, *a.* transparent, clear, pellucid
 Diaphoretic, *a.* promoting perspiration
 Diaphragm, *s.* the midriff; a partition
 Diarrhea, *s.* a flux of the belly; looseness
 Diary, *s.* a daily account; a journal
 Dialectic, *s.* the making a short syllable long; the dilatation of the heart
 Diggle, *s.* a gardener's planting tool
 Dice, *s.* pl. of Die—*v.* to game with dice
 Dicer, *s.* a player at dice, a gambler
 Dicker, *s.* the number of ten hides
 Dictate, *v.* to tell what to write; instruct
 Dictate, *s.* a precept, an instruction
 Dictator, *s.* a ruler; a Roman magistrate
 Dictatorial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical
 Dictatorship, *s.* the office of a dictator
 Diction, *s.* style, language, expression
 Dictionary, *s.* a book explaining the words of any language alphabetically; a lexicon
 Didactic, *s.* preceptive, giving precepts; as a didactic poem gives rules for some art
 Didactic, Didactical, *a.* doctrinal
 Didactically, *ad.* in a didactic manner
 Die, *v.* to tinge, colour; to lose life, perish
 Die, *s.* a small marked cube to play with; stamp used in coinage; colour, stain, hue
 Dyer, *s.* one who dyes cloth, &c.
 Dyet, *s.* food; an assembly of princes

with food; to eat by rule
 k made with herbs, &c.
 like, to vary, to disagree
 altitude; a dispute
 2, unlike, dissimilar
 a different manner
 , troublesome, vexatious
 a, perplexity; objection
 at, want of confidence
 nudent, distrustful
 g every way, not fixed
 form, irregular
 out, to scatter, to spread
 , copious, not concise
 ily, copiously
 nest, . dispersion
 ed, scattered, extended
 , or cultivate land
 ve; to range in order
 on of civil laws
 which may be digested
 necting or dissolving of
 ch; preparation of mat-
 tion to a regular plan
 digs or turns up earth
 , to dress, to adorn
 iters of an inch; the
 e diameter of the sun or
 or under ten
 ro a digit, or the finger
 ed with honours
 ance, to exalt, to honour
 yman advanced to some
 t of a parochial priest
 r, rank, honour
 n aside; to expatiate
 iation from the subject
 annel, a bank, a mound
 tear, to force in two
 fall to ruin
 e incumbent's suffering
 s ecclesiastical living to
 repair
 : of extension
 , to widen; to relate
 h widens or extends
 new, sluggishness
 slow, loitering
 ty, vexatious alternative
 , constant application
 ring, assiduous, not idle
 ain, not aque
 make clear, to explain
 e thin, to weaken
 of diluting
 y to the deluge
 ight or apprehension
 xcent, capacious
 r, to lessen, to degrade
 of making less

Diminutive, *a.* small, little, contracted
 Di'missory, *a.* a letter from one bishop to
 another, about conferring holy orders
 Dim'ty, *i.* a fine fustian, or cloth of cotton
 Dim'ness, *i.* dulness of sight; stupidity
 Dim'ple, *i.* a hollow in the cheek or chin
 Dim'ply, *a.* full of dimples
 Din, *i.* a loud noise, a continued sound
 Dine, *v.* to eat, or give a dinner
 Dinet'cal, *a.* whirling round; vertiginous
 Ding, *v.* to dash with violence; bluster, huff
 Din'gle, *i.* a hollow between two hills
 Din'gy, *a.* dark, dirty, soiled, foul
 Din'ner, *i.* the chief meal of the day
 Dint, *i.* a blow; a mark; violence, force
 Dinumer'ation, *i.* the numbering one by one
 Di'nus, *i.* a whirlwind; a glidingness
 Diocesan, *i.* a bishop, or head of a diocese
 Di'ocese, *i.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Diop'tics, *i.* a part of optics, treating of the
 different refractions of the light
 Dip, *v.* to immerge; to moisten; to engage
 Dipht'hong, *i.* two vowels joined together
 Diplo'ma, *i.* a deed or privilege of degree
 Dip'sas, *i.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst
 Dip'tote, *i.* a noun of two cases only
 Dire, Direful, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible
 Direc't, *a.* straight, open, plain, express
 Direc't, *v. a.* to command; regulate, adjust
 Direction, *i.* an aim; superscription
 Direct'ly, *ad.* immediately, apparently; in a
 straight line; rectilinearly
 Direc'tor, *i.* a superintendent; an instructor
 Direc'tory, *i.* a form of prayer; a rule
 Di'reness, *i.* dismalness, horror, hideousness
 Direp'tion, *i.* the act of plundering
 Dirge, *i.* a mournful or funeral ditty
 Dirk, *i.* a kind of dagger or short sword
 Dirt, *i.* mud, filth, mire; meanness
 Dirt'iness, *i.* nastiness; sordidness
 Dirty, *a.* foul, nasty, sullied; base, mean
 Dirt'y, *v. a.* to foul, to soil; to scandalize
 Dirup'tion, *i.* the act or state of bursting
 Disability, *i.* want of power, weakness
 Dis'able, *v. a.* to render incapable, to impair
 Disab'ute, *v. a.* to undeceive, to set right
 Disadvan'tage, *i.* loss, injury to interest
 Disadvanta'geous, *a.* prejudicial, hurtful
 Disadvanta'geously, *ad.* in a manner contrary
 to interest or profit
 Disaffec't, *v. a.* to fill with discontent
 Disaffec'ted, *part.* not wishing well to
 Disaffec'tion, *i.* want of loyalty or zeal
 Disaffirm'ance, *i.* a confutation; a negation
 Disagre'e, *v. n.* to differ in opinion, to quarrel
 Disagre'eable, *a.* unpleasant, offensive
 Disagre'ement, *i.* difference, unsuitableness
 Disallow', *v.* to deny; to censure; to reject
 Disallow'able, *a.* not allowable, improper
 Disan'imate, *v. a.* to deprive of life; to deject

- Disanima'tion, *s.* privation of life
 Disannu'l, *v. a.* to annul, to make void
 Disappea'r, *v. n.* to be lost to view, to vanish
 Disappoi'nt, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation
 Disappoint'ment, *s.* defeat of hopes; miscarriage of expectation; a balk
 Disapproba'tion, *s.* a censure, a dislike
 Disappro've, *v. a.* to dislike, to censure
 Disar'm, *v. a.* to take away, or divest of arms
 Disarm'ed, *part.* deprived of arms
 Disarra'y, *s.* disorder, confusion; undress
 Disaster, *s.* misfortune, grief, mishap
 Disast'rous, *a.* unlucky, calamitous
 Disavow'ch, Disavow'w, *v. a.* to disown
 Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, *s.* a denial
 Disba'nd, *v. a.* to dismiss from military service; to separate, to break up, to scatter
 Disba'rk, *v. a.* to land from a ship
 Disbel'ief, *s.* a refusal of belief; discredit
 Disbel'ieve, *v. a.* not to credit or believe
 Disbel'iever, *s.* one who refuses belief
 Disbra'nch, *v. a.* to separate or lop off
 Disbur'den, *v. a.* to unload, to discharge
 Disbu'rse, *v. a.* to spend or lay out money
 Disburse'ment, *s.* a disbursing of money
 Discan'dy, *v. n.* to dissolve, to melt
 Disca'rd, *v. a.* to dismiss or eject from service
 Discar'nate, *a.* stripped of flesh
 Disce'rn, *v. a.* to descry, judge, distinguish
 Discern'ible, *a.* discoverable, perceptible
 Discern'ing, *part. a.* judicious, knowing
 Discern'ment, *s.* judgment, skill
 Discer'p'tible, *a.* frangible, separable
 Discha'rge, *v. a.* to dismiss; to emit; to pay
 Discha'rge, *s.* a dismissal; an acquittance
 Disci'nct, *a.* ungirded; loosely dressed
 Disci'nd, *v. a.* to divide; to cut in pieces
 Disci'ple, *s.* a scholar; a follower
 Disci'pleship, *s.* the state of a disciple
 Discipline, *s.* a military regulation; order
 Disci'pline, *v. a.* to educate; to regulate; to keep in order; to reform; to chastise
 Discla'im, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce
 Discl'ose, *v. a.* to reveal, to tell, to discover
 Discl'asure, *s.* revealing a secret; discovery
 Discol'our, *v. a.* to stain or change colour
 Discom'fit, *v. a.* to defeat, to vanquish
 Discom'fiture, *s.* overthrow; loss of battle
 Discom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, deject, sadden
 Discom'fort, *s.* uneasiness, melancholy
 Discommen'd, *v. a.* to blame, to censure
 Discommenda'ble, *a.* blameable, censurable
 Discommen'de, *v. a.* to put to inconvenience
 Discompo'se, *v. a.* to ruffle, to vex, to displace
 Discon'cert, *v. a.* to unsettle, to discompose
 Disconform'ity, *s.* want of agreement
 Discongru'ity, *s.* inconsistency, disagreement
 Discon'solate, *a.* sad, hopeless, sorrowful
 Disconten't, *s.* a want of content, sorrow
 Discontent'ed, *part. a.* uneasy, dissatisfied

- Discontent'ment, *s.* the
 tented; uneasiness
 Discontin'uance, Discon-
 tinuation, *s.* interrup-
 tion, aspiration; int
 Discontin'ue, *v.* to leav
 Dis'cord, *s.* a disagree
 Discord'ance, *s.* disagree
 Discord'ant, *a.* inconsi
 Discover, *v. a.* to disc
 Discover'ed, *part.* foun
 Discover'y, *s.* the act of
 Disco'unt, *v. a.* to draw
 Dis'count, *s.* a drawback
 Discoun'tenance, *v. a.* t
 Discoun'tenance, *s.* col
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to de
 Discour'agement, *s.* det
 Discou'rse, *s.* conversat
 Discour'teous, *a.* uncivi
 Dis'cous, *a.* broad, flat,
 Discred'it, *s.* ignominy,
 Discre'dit, *v. a.* not to
 Discre'et, *a.* prudent, c
 Discrepan'ce, *s.* a differ
 Discre'te, *a.* distinct, d
 Discre'tion, *s.* prudence
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to
 Discrimination, *s.* a di
 distinguishing one from
 Discrim'itous, *a.* dange
 Discu'ss'ory, *a.* fitted to
 Discumb'ency, *s.* the af
 Discum'ber, *v. a.* to uni
 Dis'cur'sion, *s.* act of ru
 Discu'ssive, *a.* progress
 Discu'ssory, *a.* argumen
 Dis'cus, *s.* a quill; a ro
 Discu'ss, *v. a.* to exami
 Discu'ssion, *s.* examinat
 Discu'tient, *s.* a repelli
 Disda'in, *s.* contempt, s
 Disda'in, *v. a.* to scorn
 Disda'inful, *a.* contemp
 Dis'ease, *s.* distemper, s
 Dis'ease, *v. a.* to afflic
 Dis'eased, *part.* afflict
 Disemba'rk, *v.* to put c
 Disemb'itter, *v. a.* to fr
 Disembod'ied, *a.* divest
 Disembo'gue, *v.* to disc
 Disembro'il, *v. a.* to cle
 Disench'a'nt, *v. a.* to fr
 Disencum'ber, *v. a.* to
 Disenga'ge, *v.* to quit, c
 Disenga'ged, *part. a.* a
 Disentan'gle, *v. a.* to
 Disenthr'al, *v. a.* to
 Disenthrone, *v. a.* t
 Disentra'nce, *v. a.* t

a. to separate, to divorce
 slight regard, dislike
i. to discontentance
r. act of disfiguring; deformity
s. to deform, deface, mangle
t. defacement of beauty
v. a. to deprive cities, &c. of
 privileges or immunities
 to vomit, pour out with force
 to dishonour, to diminish
 honour, loss of favour
 shameful, ignominious
 unpleasant, unfavourable
ress to deceive; a pretence
 to conceal, disfigure, deform
 version, dislike; offence
 to offend, provoke; to distaste
 nauseous, distasteful
l used to serve up meat in
 out, or serve up meat in a dish
 in undress, a loose dress
 to throw out of place; expel
a. to discourage, to terrify
 to cut off from inheritance
 to spread the hair disorderly
art. loose, disordered
 void of probity, faithless
 knavery; incontinence
a. to disgrace, to deflower
 reproach, disgrace, censure
a. shameful, reproachful
 to strip or deprive of horns
i. dislike, want of affection
 to produce dislike to
v. a. to separate, to dissolve
 insincerity, unfairness
 illiberal, unfair, mean
 to deprive of inheritance
 take out of a grave
 void of private advantage
 parate, to disunite
t. out of joint; to fall in
 incoherent
 parated, divided
s. act of determining
d. separate
 union, a separation
 reason, &c.; a quilt
 disapprobation
 prove, to hate
 e unlike; unusual
 e out of a picture
 ant, to displace
 replacing; a variation
it. to move away
 allegiance; faithless
 medicine
 comfortable; dark
 narrowly
 overthrow, destroy

Disma'sk, v. a. to put off; divest; and
Disma'st, v. a. to deprive of, or cut off
Disma'y, v. a. to terrify, to affright, to
Disma'y, i. a fall of courage; terror
Dis'me, i. a tenth part, a tithe
Dismember, v. a. to cut off a limb, &c.
Dismiss, v. a. to send away, to discard
Dismissed, part. a. sent away, discharged
Dismiss'ion, i. a sending away; deprivation
Dis'mo'tu'age, v. a. to redeem from mortgage
Dis'mo'unt, v. to throw or alight from a horse
Disobedience, i. a breach of duty
Disobedient, a. undutiful, froward
Disobey, v. a. not to obey, to transgress
Disoblige, v. a. to offend, disgust, provoke
Disoblige'ing, part. a. disgusting, displeasing
Disorder, i. tumult, irregularity; sickness
Disorder, v. a. to disturb, ruffle; make sick
Disorderly, a. confused, irregular; lawless
Disordinate, a. vicious, living irregularly
Disown, v. a. not to own, renounce, deny
Dispaynd, v. a. to display, to spread abroad
Dispar'age, v. a. to treat with contempt
Disparagement, i. a disgrace, a reproach
Disparity, i. inequality, dissimilitude
Dispar'k, v. a. to throw open a park
Dispar't, v. a. to divide in two, to separate
Dispassion, i. coolness of temper
Dispassionate, a. cool, moderate, impartial
Dispa'tch. See Despa'tch
Dispel, v. a. to drive away, to dissipate
Dispend, v. a. to spend, consume, expend
Dispensary, i. a place where medicines are
 dispensed to the public
Dispensation, i. an exemption; a distribu-
 tion; an indulgence from the Pope
Dispensatory, i. the directory for making
 medicines; a *pharmacopœia*
Dispe'nsa, v. to distribute; to excuse
Dispe'opie, v. a. to depopulate, to lay waste
Dispe'rge, v. a. to sprinkle, to scatter
Dispe'ras, v. a. to scatter, to drive away
Disper'sion, i. the act of spreading abroad
Dispirit, v. a. to discourage, damp, oppress
Displace, v. a. to put out of place, to remove
Displace'ncy, i. incivility; disgust
Displa'nt, v. a. to remove a plant; to drive
 away a people from their residence
Displanta'tion, i. the removal of a people
Display, v. a. to spread wide; to exhibit
Displa'y, i. grandeur, exhibition
Displea'sant, a. displeasing, offensive
Displea'se, v. a. to offend, disgust, provoke
Displea'sure, i. offence, anger, disgrace
Displo'de, v. a. to vent with violence
Displo'sion, i. a bursting with violence
Dispo'rt, i. play, sport, pastime, merriment
Dispo'sal, i. a regulation; conduct
Dispo'se, v. to incline; to adjust; to set in
 order, to regulate; to sell

- Deposed, *part.* placed; inclined; sold
 Disposition, *n.* order, method; quality; temper of mind; situation; tendency
 Deprive, *v. a.* to deprive; to discontinue
 Disposition, *n.* the act of putting out
 Disposal, *n.* disposal; power; state; posture
 Disparage, *v. a.* blame, censure, dishonour
 Disparage, *v. a.* to blame, censure, condemn
 Dispersal, *v. a.* to spread different ways
 Disprofit, *n.* loss, damage—*v. a.* to injure
 Disproof, *n.* a confutation, a refutation
 Disproportion, *v. a.* to mismatch
 Disproportion, *n.* want of symmetry; unsuitableness; disparity, inequality
 Disproportionable, Disproportionate, *a.* unsuitable in quantity; unequal
 Disprove, *v. a.* to confute, to refute
 Disputable, *a.* free from penal restraint
 Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested
 Disputant, *n.* a controvertist, a reasoner
 Disputation, *n.* argumental contest
 Disputatious, Disputative, *a.* inclined to disputing; contentious; argumentative
 Dispute, *v. a.* to contend, oppose, wrangle
 Dispute, *n.* a contest, controversy, heat
 Disputed, *a.* undisputed, undeniable
 Disqualification, *n.* that which disqualifies
 Disable, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disable
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, fret, vex, harass
 Disquietude, *n.* uneasiness
 Disquietedly, *ad.* without rest, anxiously
 Disquisition, *n.* a disputative inquiry
 Disrespect, *n.* slight notice, neglect, contempt
 Disrespect, *v. a.* to slight, neglect, contemn
 Disrespectful, *a.* negligent, contemptuous
 Disrelish, *n.* bad taste; dislike; nauseousness
 Disrelish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, &c.
 Disreputable, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming
 Disreputation, Disrepute, *n.* dishonour
 Disrespect, *n.* rudeness, want of reverence
 Disrespectful, *a.* irreverent, uncivil, rude
 Disrobe, *v. a.* to undress, to uncover, to strip
 Disruption, *n.* a breaking asunder, a rent
 Discontent, *n.* discontent, disgust
 Discontent, *v. a.* not giving content
 Disoblige, *v. a.* to displease, to disoblige
 Dissect, *v. a.* to anatomize, to cut in pieces
 Dissection, *n.* anatomy; nice examination
 Dispossess, *v. a.* to dispossess, to deprive
 Dispossessed, *n.* one deprived of his lands
 Dispossess, *n.* an unlawful ejection
 Dispossess, *n.* he that dispossesses another
 Dissimble, *v.* to play the hypocrite
 Dissension, *part.* not real
 Dissimulator, *n.* an hypocrite, a pretender
 Dissimulate, *v. a.* to scatter, sow, spread
 Dissimulation, *n.* the act of scattering
 Dissension, *n.* disagreement, strife, discord
 Dissensions, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome
 Dissent, *v. n.* to differ in opinion; to differ
- Dissenter, *n.* one who dissents from, or does not conform to the ceremonies of the established church; a nonconformist
 Dissertation, *n.* a discourse; a treatise
 Disservice, *v. a.* to do an injury to, to hurt
 Disservice, *n.* injury, mischief, ill turn
 Disserviceable, *a.* injurious, mischievous
 Dissenter, *v. a.* to part in two, to disunite
 Dissolution, *n.* the act of bursting in two
 Dissimilar, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous
 Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, *n.* unlikeness
 Dissimulation, *n.* a dissembling; hypocrisy
 Dissipate, *v. a.* to disperse, to spend lavishly
 Dissipation, *n.* extravagant spending, waste
 Dissociate, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite
 Dissoluble, *a.* capable of separation
 Dissolve, *v.* to melt; disunite, separate
 Dissolvent, *a.* having the power of melting
 Dissolvable, *a.* liable to be dissolved
 Dissolute, *a.* loose, unrestrained, debauched
 Dissolution, *n.* a dissolving; death; destruction; act of breaking up an assembly
 Dissonance, *n.* discord, harshness
 Dissonant, *a.* unharmonious, harsh
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary
 Dissuasive, *a.* apt or proper to dissuade
 Dissyllable, *n.* a word of two syllables
 Distaff, *n.* a staff used in spinning
 Distain, *v. a.* to stain, to tinge; to defame
 Distance, *n.* remoteness in place; space of time; respect; distant behaviour; reserve
 Distance, *v. a.* to leave behind in a race
 Distasteful, *a.* remote in time or place; shy
 Distaste, *n.* aversion, dislike, disgust
 Distasteful, *a.* nauseous, malignant
 Distemper, *n.* a disease, malady; uneasiness
 Distemper, *v. a.* to disease; ruffle, disaffect
 Distemperature, *n.* intemperateness; noise
 Distempered, *part.* diseased; disturbed
 Distend, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth
 Distended, *part.* widened, swelled
 Distent, *n.* space or length of extension
 Distention, *n.* act of stretching; breadth
 Distich, *n.* a couple of lines; a couplet; an epigram consisting only of two verses
 Distil, *v.* to drop; to draw by distillation
 Distillation, *n.* the act of distilling by fire
 Distiller, *n.* one who distils spirits
 Distinct, *a.* different, separate, unconfused
 Distinction, *n.* a difference; honourable note of superiority; quality; discernment
 Distinctive, *a.* judicious, able to distinguish
 Distinctively, Distinctly, *ad.* not confusedly
 Distinctness, *n.* clearness, plainness
 Distinctish, *v. a.* to discern, mark; honour
 Distinguished, *part.* a. eminent, transcendent
 Distort, *v. a.* to writhe, twist, misrepresent
 Distortion, *n.* grimace; misrepresentation
 Distract, *v. a.* to divide, to vex, to make mad
 Distracted, *part.* a. perplexed, wild, divided

d. madly, frantically
madness; confusion, discord
to seize goods or chattels
seizure of goods, &c.
to harass, to make miserable
straining; misery, want
miserable, full of trouble
to divide among many
the act of distributing
roult; region; province
not to trust, to disbelieve
picion, loss of confidence
apt to distrust; timorous
perplex, confound, interrupt
perplexity, confusion, tumult
violate of peace
disgrace, loss of reputation
to undervalue, to slight
separation; disagreement
to divide; to separate friends
re of actual separation
disaccustom, to leave off
to destroy the credit of; deny
in festification; a trench
an who makes ditches
a song in honour of Bacchus
adapted to music
foresaid, the same repeated
a musical poem
Ottoman grand council
a. to divide into two
a division of opinions
ink voluntarily under water;
into any business or science
who dives; a water fowl
to bend from one point
going further asunder
ral, sundry, more than one
erent, unlike, opposite
change, variation
to distinguish, to variegate
turning aside; sport, game
asimilitude, variegation
differently, variously
to turn aside; to entertain
merry, pleasing, agreeable
to please, divert, exhilarate
a diversion, recreation
to strip; to dispose
the act of putting off
idant, a separate, different
part, separate; give in shares
share; part allotted in division
pair of compasses
vided, shared with others
a foretelling of future events
oretel, to foreknow, to guess
ke, heavenly, not human
iter of the gospel, a priest
who professes divination

Divinity, *s.* the Deity; the Supreme Being
science of divine things; theology
Divisible, *a.* capable of being divided
Division, *s.* the act of dividing; partition;
part of a discourse; just time, in music
Divisor, *s.* the number that divides
Divorce, *v. a.* to separate, to force asunder
Divorce, Divorcement, *s.* the legal separation
of husband and wife; disunion
Diuretic, Diuretical, *a.* provoking urine
Diurnal, *a.* performed in a day, daily
Diurnal, *s.* a day-book, a journal
Diurnally, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day
Duration, *s.* length of duration
Divulge, *v. a.* to publish, reveal, proclaim
Dizen, *v. a.* to deck or dress gaudily
Dizzard, *s.* a blockhead, a fool
Diz'ziness, *s.* giddiness, thoughtlessness
Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
Do, *v.* to act any thing, either good or bad
Docile, Docile, *a.* easily taught, tractable
Docility, *s.* aptness to be taught
Dock, *s.* a ship-builder's yard; an herb
Dock, *v. a.* to cut short; to lay in a dock
Dock'et, *s.* a direction tied upon goods
Dock'yard, *s.* a yard for naval stores, &c.
Doctor, *s.* a title in divinity, law, physic, &c.
Doctorship, *s.* the highest academical degree
Doctrinal, *a.* containing doctrine; pertaining
to the act or means of teaching
Doctrine, *s.* precept, maxim, act of teaching
Document, *s.* a precept, instruction, direction;
a precept magisterially
Documental, *a.* relating to instruction
Dod'der, *s.* a winding weed or plant
Dodecagon, *s.* a figure of twelve sides
Dodge, *v. n.* to use craft; to follow artfully and
unperceived; to quibble; to use low shifts
Doe, *s.* the female of a buck
Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, to strip; to delay
Dog, *s.* a domestic animal; a lump of iron
Dog, *v. a.* to follow slyly and indefatigably
Dog'days, *s.* the days in which the dog-star
rises and sets with the sun; from July 24
to August 28
Doge, *s.* the chief magistrate of Venice
Dogged, *a.* sour, morose, sullen, gloomy
Dog'ger, *s.* a small ship with one mast
Dog'gerel, *s.* despicable verses—a vile, mean
Dog'fish, *a.* brutal, currish, snappish
Dog'ma, *s.* an established principle; a tenet
Dogmatical, *a.* authoritative, positive
Dogmatism, *s.* a magisterial assertion
Dog'matist, *s.* a positive teacher or avector
Dog'star, *s.* a certain star from which the
dog-days derive their appellation
Doily, *s.* a small napkin used after dinner
Doings, *s. pl.* feats, actions; stir, bustle
Doit, *s.* a small piece of Dutch money
Dole, *s.* a share, a part; grief, misery

Dole, *v. a.* to deal, to distribute; to grieve
Doleful, *a.* sorrowful, dismal, afflicted
Dolomine, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy
Doll, *s.* a little girl's puppet or baby
Dollar, *s.* a foreign coin of different value,
from about six *deutsche* *gs.*; a counter
Dolorific, *a.* causing pain or grief
Dolorous, *a.* sorrowful, painful, doleful
Dolour, *s.* grief, lamentation, pain
Dolphins, *s.* a sea-fish, peculiarly beautiful
Doll, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow, a thick-skull
Dollish, *a.* stupid, sense, blockish, dull
Dominia, *s.* a dominion; empire; estate
Dome, *s.* a building; cupola; arched roof
Domestic, *a.* belonging to the house; private, not foreign; interesting
Domestic, *s.* a servant, a dependant
Domesticate, *v. a.* to make domestic
Dominant, *v. a.* to prevail over; to govern
Dominion, *s.* power; dominions; tyranny
Dominion, *v. m.* to hearken, to behave with insolence; to act without control
Dominical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
Dominion, *s.* sovereign authority; power; territory; an order of angels
Dominio, *s.* a kind of hood or long dress
Don, *s.* a Spanish title for a gentleman
Donation, *s.* a gift, a present, a bounty
Donative, *s.* a gift, a largess, a benefice
Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*
Done *interj.* a word used to confirm a wager
Donor, *s.* a giver; a bestower, a benefactor
Doom, *v. a.* to judge; to condemn; to destine
Doom, *s.* a judicial sentence; condemnation; final judgment; ruin; destiny
Doomer, *part. fated*, condemned, destined
Doomsday, *s.* the day of judgment
Doomsday-book, *s.* a book made by order of William the Conqueror, in which all the estates in England were registered
Door, *s.* the gate of a house; a passage
Doquet, *s.* a paper containing a warrant
Doric, *a.* relating to an order of architecture which was invented by the Dorians, a people of Greece
Dormant, *a.* sleeping; private, concealed
Dormitory, *s.* a room with many beds; a burial-place; a family vault
Dormouse, *s.* a small animal which passes a large part of the winter in sleep
Dorron, *s.* a present; measure of three inches
Dorr, *s.* a flying insect; the hedge chaffer
Dorture, *s.* a dormitory; a place to sleep in
Dose, *s.* enough of medicine, &c. for one time
Dot, *s.* a small spot or point in writing, &c.
Dotage, *s.* imbecility of mind; silly fondness
Dotal, *a.* relating to a portion or dowry
Dorant, **Dorot**, *s.* one whose age has impaired his intellects; a silly lover
Dot, *v. m.* to love to excess or extravagance
Dotted, *a.* endowed, gifted;
Dotard, *s.* a true kept low
Double, *a.* twofold, twice as
Double, *v.* to make twice as
round a headland; to fold
Double, *s.* a pint or fold;
Doubledealer, *s.* a deceitful
Doubledealer, *s.* a dissembler
Doubleminded, *a.* treacherous
Doublet, *s.* a waistcoat; a p
Doublet-trace, *a.* deceitful
Doublet, *s.* Spanish coin, v
Doublet, *ad.* with twice the
Doat, *v.* to question, to str
Doat, *s.* suspence, suspicion
Doatful, *a.* uncertain, not
Doatfully, **Doat'ingly**, *ad.*
Doatless, *a.* and *ad.* without
Doatlet, *s.* a common kind c
Doatour, *s.* a sweetener; a
Dove, *s.* a sort of pigeon, a
Dovecot, **Do'vehouse**, *s.* a p
Dove-like, *a.* meek, gentle
Dovetail, *s.* a term used by
Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, kn
Doughty, *a.* brave, eminent
Doughty, *a.* soft, not quite b
Douse, *v.* to plunge suddenly
Dowager, *s.* a widow with
Dowdy, *s.* an awkward, ill-
Dowder, or **Dow'ry**, *s.* a w
Dowdery, *s.* a widow's jo
Dow'reless, *a.* without dow
Dow'ress, *s.* a kind of coar
Down, *s.* a large open plain; t
feathers; soft wool or hai
Down, *prep.* along a deca
ground; into declining re
Downcast, *a.* bent down, de
Downfall, *s.* ruin, calamity
Downhill, *a.* descending—
Downlying, *part.* near time
Downright, *a.* open, plain,
Downright, *ad.* plainly, hon
Downs, *s.* a hilly, open cou
tween Deal and the Good
Downward, *a.* bending dow
Downward, **Down'wards**,
centre, from a higher to
Downy, *a.* covered with a
Dowse, *s.* a slap on the face
Doxology, *s.* a form of givi
Dox's, *s.* a loose wench, a
Doze, *v.* to slumber, to stup
Doz'en, *s.* the number twelv
Doziness, *s.* drowsiness, he
Drab, *s.* a thick woollen dr
Drachm, *s.* an old Roman
part of an ounce
Drift, *s.* refuse; any thin

Do'ted, *a.* endowed, gifted;
 Do'tard, *s.* a tree kept low;
 Double, *a.* twofold, twice as;
 Double, *v.* to make twice as
 round a headland; to fold
 Doublet, *s.* a plait or fold;
 Doublet's/ake, *s.* a deceitful,
 Doubled's/ed, *s.* disingenuous
 Doubledminded, *a.* treacherous
 Doublet, *s.* a waistcoat;
 Doublet's/neck, *a.* deceitful,
 Doublet's, *s.* Spanish coin, *v.*
 Doubtly, *adv.* with twice the
 Doubt, *v.* to question, to stir
 Doubt, *s.* suspense, suspicion
 Doubtful, *a.* uncertain, not;
 Doubtfully, Doubtingly, *adv.*
 Doubtless, *a.* and *adv.* without
 Doubt, *s.* a common kind of
 Doubtless, *s.* a sweetener;
 Dove, *s.* a sort of pigeon, *v.*
 Dovecot, Dovehouse, *s.* a pi-
 Dove-like, *a.* meek, gentle,
 Dove-tail, *s.* a term used by J.
 Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, *n.*
 Doughy, *a.* brave, eminent
 Dough'y, *a.* soft, not quite b-
 Douse, *v.* to plunge suddenly
 Douser, *s.* a widow with s-
 Dow'dy, *s.* an awkward, ill-
 Dow'er, or Dow'ry, *s.* a w-
 widow's jointure; endow-
 Dow'less, *a.* without fortune
 Dow'less, *s.* a kind of coarse
 Down, *s.* a large open plain; s-
 feathers; soft wool or hair
 Down, *prep.* along a descent
 ground; into declining re-
 Down'cast, *a.* bent down, de-
 Down'fal, *s.* ruin, calamity,
 Down'hill, *a.* descending—*s.*
 Downly, *adv.* near time
 Down'right, *a.* open, plain,
 Down'right, *adv.* plainly, hon-
 Down's, *s.* a hilly, open coun-
 tween Deal and the Good
 Down'ward, *a.* bending down
 Down'ward, Down'wards, *s.*
 centre; from a higher to a
 Down'y, *a.* covered with a s-
 Downe, *s.* a slap on the face
 Doxology, *s.* a form of giving
 Doxy, *s.* a loose wench, *a.*
 Doze, *v.* to slumber, to stup-
 Dozen, *s.* the number twelve
 Do'ziness, *s.* drowsiness, he-
 Drab, *s.* a thick woollen de-
 Drachm, *s.* an old Roman
 part of an ounce
 Druff, *s.* refuse; any thing

drawn on another for money
 ill along by force, to trail
 or hook; a hand cart
 . to trail in the dirt
rt. made dirty by walking
 net drawn along the bottom
 winged serpent; a constellation
s. furious, fiery, fierce
s. horse soldier; a bully
s. to force one against his will
 annel to carry off water
 nake quite dry, to draw off
wl. the male of the duck
 roy weight, the eighth part of
 a glass of spirituous liquor
 : action of a play; a poem
 represented by action; theatrical
 the author of dramatic com-
 : writer of plays
 e who sells or deals in cloth
 othwork; the dress of a picture
 umerful, vigorous, efficacious
 act of drinking; the quantity
 unkt at once; quantity drawn;
 on, or sketch; a picture; de-
 f soldiers; act of pulling car-
 nk, a drain
ft. *a.* used for or in drawing
 kind of play on chequers
 ill forcibly; attract; unsheath;
 t by picture; to allure, to win
 money paid back on exports
s. a bridge made to draw up
 e who draws; a sliding box
 kind of light under breeches
 delineation, a representation
m. *s.* the room in which com-
 ble at court
 o speak slowly or clownishly
 . a deep well of water
 riage used by brewers
 mean, low wretch; a drah
 it fear, terror, awe, affright
 be in fear, to stand in awe
 at, mighty, awful, noble
 terrible, frightful, horrid
sd. terribly, frightfully
 fearless, undaunted, daring
 ights in sleep; an idle fancy
 rove in sleep; to be sluggish
 one who dreams; a mope
 . free from dreams
y. *a.* mournful, gloomy, dismal
 . gloominess, dulness
 oyster net; mixture of grain
 . to besprinkle flour on meat
 ng; to catch with a net
s. a box used for dredging
 taining dregs, not clear
 liment of liquors, lees

Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink
 Drench, *s.* a horse's physical draught
 Drench'ed, *part.* washed, soaked, cleansed
 Dress, *s.* clothes, ornaments, finery
 Dress, *v. a.* to clothe, to deck, to adorn; to
 cook; to cover a wound; to curry a horse
 Dress'er, *s.* he who dresses; a kitchen table
 Dress'ing, *s.* the act of clothing, &c.
 Dress'ing-room, *s.* a place used to dress in
 Drib, *v. a.* to crop, to cut short, to lop off
 Drib'ble, *v. n.* to drop slowly; slaver, drivel
 Drib'let, *s.* a small part of a large sum
 Driv'er, *s.* that which absorbs moisture
 Drift, *s.* a design, tendency; any thing driven
 at random; a heap; a storm
 Drift, *v. a.* to urge along; to throw on heaps
 Drill, *s.* an instrument to bore holes with; a
 small brook; an ape—*v.* to exercise troops
 Drink, *s.* a liquor to be swallowed
 Drink, *v.* to swallow liquors, to quench thirst
 Drink'able, *a.* what may be drunk
 Drink'er, *s.* one who drinks; a drunkard
 Drip, *v. n.* to drop down—*s.* what drops
 Dripp'ing, *s.* the fat that drops from meat
 while it is roasting or baking
 Dripp'le, *a.* weak; rare, uncommon
 Drive, *v.* to force along; to urge in any di-
 rection; to guide a carriage; to knock in
 Driv'el, *v. n.* to slaver, to drop; to dote
 Driv'el, *s.* slaver, spittle; a fool, an idiot
 Driv'eller, *s.* a fool, an idiot, a slaverer
 Driv'en, *part.* of *to drive*
 Driv'er, *s.* one who drives or urges on
 Driz'zle, *v. n.* to come or fall in small drops
 Driz'zly, *a.* raining in small drops
 Drock, *s.* a part of a plough
 Droll, *v. n.* to work idly, &c.—*s.* a drone
 Droll, *s.* a farce; a jester, a buffoon
 Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, to jest
 Droll, *a.* comical, humorous, merry, laughable
 Droll'ery, *s.* buffoonery, idle jokes
 Drom'edary, *s.* a swift kind of camel
 Dro'mio, *s.* a swift sailing vessel; a fish
 Drone, *s.* the bee which collects no honey;
 an idler, a sluggard; a slow humming
 Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream
 Dro'nish, *a.* idle, sluggish, inactive, dull
 Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, languish, faint
 Droop'ing, *part.* fainting, languishing
 Drop, *s.* a small quantity, or globule of any
 liquid; an ear-ring
 Drop, *v.* to let fall, to fall in drops; to utter
 slightly; to cease, to die, to come to nothing
 Drop'let, *s.* a little drop; a small ear-ring
 Drop'ping, *s.* that which falls in drops
 Drop'sical, *a.* diseased with a drop
 Drop'sy, *s.* collection of water in the body
 Dross, *s.* the scum of metals; refuse, dross
 Drom'y, *a.* full of dross, worthless, foul
 Druve, *s.* a herd of cattle; a crowd, a tu

- Drover**, *n.* one who drives cattle to market
Drought, *n.* dry weather; thirst
Droughty, *a.* wanting rain; thirsty; sultry
Down, *v.* to suffocate in water, to overwhelm in water; to immerge, to bury in an inundation, to deluge
Drowsily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, lazily, idly
Drowsiness, *n.* sleepiness, idleness
Drawsy, *a.* sleepy, heavy, stupid, dull
Drub, *v.* a thump, a knock, a blow
Drub, *v.* to thresh, to beat, to bang
Drubbing, *n.* a beating, a chastisement
Drudge, *v.* to labour in mean offices
Drudgery, *n.* hard, mean labour; slavery
Drudgely, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely
Drug, *n.* a medicinal simple; a thing of little value or worth; a drudge
Drugget, *n.* a slight kind of woollen stuff
Druggist, *n.* a person who sells physical drugs
Druid, *n.* an ancient British priest and bard
Drum, *n.* an instrument of military music; the tympanum of the ear
Drum, *v.* to beat a drum, to beat
Drum-major, *n.* chief drummer of a regiment
Drummer, *n.* one who beats a drum
Drumstick, *n.* the stick for beating a drum
Drunk, *a.* intoxicated with liquor
Drunkard, *n.* one given to excessive drinking
Drunkenness, *n.* intoxication, inebriety
Dry, *a.* arid; not rainy; thirsty; barren
Dry, *v.* to free from moisture, to drain
Dryly, *ad.* coldly, frigidly; oddly
Dryness, *n.* want of moisture
Drynurse, *n.* a woman who brings up a child without sucking at the breast
Dual, *a.* expressing the number two
Dub, *v.* to confer knighthood on a person
Dubious, *a.* doubtful, uncertain, not clear
Dubitable, *a.* doubtful, very uncertain
Ducal, *a.* pertaining to a duke
Ducape, *n.* a rich silk worn by women
Ducat, *n.* a foreign coin, in silver, valued at about 4s. 6d.—in gold, 9s. 6d.
Duck, *n.* a water-fowl, female of the drake; word of fondness; declination of the head
Duck, *v.* to dive, or plunge under water
Ducking, *n.* the act of putting under water
Ducking-stool, *n.* a stool to duck persons in
Duck-legged, *a.* having legs like a duck
Duckling, *n.* a young or small duck
Duct, *n.* a passage, or channel; guidance
Ductile, *a.* flexible, pliable, tractable
Ductility, *n.* flexibility, compliance
Dudgoun, *n.* a small dagger; malice, ill-will
Due, *a.* owed; proper, fit, exact, appropriate
Due, *n.* a debt; right, just title; tribute
Duel, *n.* a fight between two persons
Duellist, *n.* who fights a duel
Duenna, *n.* old go-between
Duet, *n.* a song or air in two parts
Dug, *n.* the pap, or tea
Duke, *n.* the dignity
Dukedom, *n.* the possession of a duke
Dulcet, *a.* sweet, luscious
Dulcify, *v.* to sweeten
Dulcimer, *n.* a kind of dulciana
Dull, *a.* stupid, slow
Dull, *v.* to stupefy
Dulness, *n.* stupidity
Dulocracy, *n.* a predom of the dull
Dully, *ad.* properly, really
Dumal, *n.* a dumb, silent
Dumb, *a.* mute, silent
Dumbness, *n.* an inability to speak
Dumpling, *n.* a small lump
Dumps, *n.* melancholy
Dun, *a.* colour between brown and black
Dun, *v.* to press, to urge
Dunce, *n.* a thickskull
Dung, *n.* soil; the excrement of a horse
Duncheon, *n.* a dark piece of meat
Dunghill, *n.* a heap of dung
Dugger, *n.* one employed in digging
Dunning, *part.* pressing
Duodecimo, *a.* a book which has twelve leaves to a sheet
Dupe, *v.* to trick, to deceive
Dupe, *n.* a credulous person
Duple, *a.* double; or
Duplicate, *n.* an exact copy
Duplicate, *v.* to double
Duplication, *n.* the act of duplicating
Duplicity, *n.* deceit
Durable, *a.* hard, strong
Durability, *n.* the power of lasting
Durably, *ad.* in a firm manner
Durance, *n.* imprisonment
Duration, *n.* continuance
Dure, *v.* to last, to endure
During, *prep.* for the duration of
Durst, *pret.* of *to dare*
Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness
Dusky, *a.* tending to black
Dust, *n.* a fine powder
Dust, *v.* to sprinkle
Dusty, *a.* clouded
Dutchess, *n.* the lady of a Dutch territory
Dutious, *a.* reverential, obedient
Dutifully, *ad.* obediently
Duty, *n.* whatever is required by reason, or law, to be done
Dwarfish, *a.* low

habit; to continue long
ation, place of residence
shrink, to grow feeble
ring; giving a colour to

Dynasty, *s.* government; sovereignty
Dyscrasy, *s.* a distemper in the blood
Dysentery, *s.* a looseness, a flux
Dysury, *s.* a difficulty in making urine

E.

either of two; every one
nber
zealous, keen, vehement
ntly, hotly, keenly
nestness, impetuosity
f prey; the Roman standard
arp sighted as an eagle
wiftness like an eagle
g eagle
e organ of hearing; power
armony; spike of corn
bility next to a marquis
eignior of an earl
ing ears
state of being very early
betimes—*a.* soon
he officer that has the chief
solemnities
n by labour, to obtain
ten by labour, acquired
t, zealous, warm, eager
ness; money advanced
armly, zealously, eagerly
nment for the ear
hat is ploughed
n hearing; space heard in
land; the terraqueous globe
e of earth or clay
eavenly, vile, corporeal
tremor of the earth
worm; a mean sordid wretch
sting of earth; gross, foul
that gathers in the ear
ect; a whisperer
t after labour; facility
: from pain, relieve, slacken
r's frame for canvas
stance, ease, refreshment
y, without difficulty
ness; liberty; quiet
er where the sun rises
stival in commemoration of
n of our Saviour
ad. towards the east
ging to the east; oriental
wards the east
ult; quiet; credulous
t, to swallow, to consume
hich may be eaten

Eat'en, *part.* devoured, consumed, swallowed
Eaves, *s.* the edges of the roof which over-
hang the house
Eavesdropper, *s.* a listener under windows
Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back to the sea; to decay
Ebb, *s.* a flowing back to the sea; waste
Eb'on, Eb'ony, *s.* a hard black valuable wood
Ebri'ety, *s.* drunkenness, intoxication
Ebullition, *s.* act of boiling or bubbling up
Eccen'tric, *a.* deviating from the centre;
irregular, incoherent, anomalous
Eccen'tricity, *s.* deviation from a centre
Ecclesiast'ic, *s.* a clergyman, a priest
Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* relating to the church
Ech'o, *s.* the reverberation of a sound
Eclaircis'sement, *s.* an explanation
Eclat, *s.* lustre, splendour, show, renown
Eclectic, *a.* selecting, choosing at will
Ecl'ipse, *s.* an obscuration of the sun, moon,
&c. from the intervention of some other
body—*v. a.* to cloud; to disgrace
Ecliptic, *s.* the apparent orbit of the earth,
so called because eclipses take place there
Eclogue, *s.* a pastoral or rural poem; so
called because Virgil named his pastorals

Eclogues

Econom'ical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, saving
Econ'omist, *s.* one that is thrifty or frugal
Econ'omize, *v. n.* to retrench, to save
Econ'omy, *s.* frugality; disposition of things
Ecstasy, *s.* excessive joy, rapture, enthusiasm
Ecstatic, *a.* enrapturing, transporting
Edacity, *s.* voracity, ravenousness
Ed'der, *s.* wood on the tops of fences
Ed'dy, *s.* a turn of the water, a whirlpool
Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly
Eden'tated, *a.* deprived of teeth
Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade; a brink
Edg'ing, *s.* a fringe, an ornamental border
Edge'less, *a.* unable to cut, blunt, obtuse
Edge'tool, *s.* a fool made sharp to cut
Edge'wise, *ad.* in a direction of the edge
Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable
Ed'ict, *s.* a proclamation, an ordinance
Edifica'tion, *s.* improvement, instruction
Ed'ifice, *s.* a building, a fabric
Ed'ify, *v. a.* to instruct, improve, persuade
Ed'ile, *s.* the title of a Roman magistrate
Edi'tion, *s.* the impression of a book

+ Managing Ba¹

Editor, *s.* one who revises, or prepares any literary work for publication
 Educate, *v. a.* to instruct, to bring up
 Education, *s.* the instruction of children
 Educée, *v. a.* to bring out, to extract
 Education, *s.* the act of bringing into view
 Edulcora'tion, *s.* the act of sweetening
 Eel, *s.* a serpentine, slimy fish
 Effable, *a.* that may be spoken; expressive
 Efface, *v. a.* to blot out, to destroy
 Effect, *s.* event produced; issue; reality
 Effect, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to produce
 Effectation, *s.* a deduced construction; problem
 Effective, *a.* operative, active, serviceable
 Effectively, *ad.* powerfully, with effect
 Effectless, *a.* without effect, useless
 Effects, *s.* goods, moveables, furniture
 Effectual, *a.* powerful, efficacious
 Effectuate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
 Effeminate, *s.* unmanly delicacy
 Effeminate, *a.* womanish, tender; voluptuous
 Efferves'cence, *s.* the act of growing hot; production of heat by intestine motion
 Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects; powerful to produce the consequences intended
 Efficacy, *s.* ability or power to effect
 Efficiency, *s.* a producing of effects; agency
 Efficient, *a.* causing or producing effects
 Effigy, *s.* representation in painting, &c.
 Efflores'cence, *s.* production of flowers
 Efflorescent, *a.* shooting out in flowers
 Effluence, *s.* that which issues or derives itself from some other principle
 Effluent, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of
 Effluvia, *s.* those small particles which are continually flying off from all bodies
 Efflu'x, *v. n.* to flow—*s.* an effusion
 Effort, *s.* a struggle, a strong exertion
 Effra'bie, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible
 Effron'tery, *s.* impudence, boldness
 Effulgence, *s.* lustre, brightness, splendour
 Effulgent, *a.* shining, bright, luminous
 Effu'se, *v. a.* to pour out; to spill; to shed
 Effusion, *s.* the act of pouring out; waste
 Eff, *s.* a new; an even—*ad.* quickly, soon
 Egg, *s.* that which is laid by feathered animals and various kinds of insects, &c. from which their young are produced
 Egg, *v. a.* to incite, to instigate, to spur on
 Eg'antine, *s.* a species of rose; sweetbriar
 Eg'otism, *s.* frequent self-commendation
 Eg'otist, *s.* one who talks much of himself
 Eg'otize, *v. n.* to talk much of one's self
 Eg're'gious, *a.* remarkable, eminently bad
 Eg're'giously, *ad.* eminently; shamefully
 Eg're'sse, Eg're'ssion, *s.* the act of going out of any place; departure
 Eg're't, *s.* a fowl of the heron kind
 Eg're'tte, *s.* a flower for a lady's head
 Eriol, *s.* a species of sour cherry

Ejaculate, *v. a.* to thr
 Ejacula'tion, *s.* a short
 Ejaculatory, *a.* hasty;
 Eject, *v. a.* to throw
 Eject'ed, *part.* cast or
 Ejection, *s.* the act of
 Eject'ment, *s.* a legal
 tenant wrongfully
 &c. to restore poss
 Eighteen, *s.* ten and e
 Eightfold, *a.* eight tin
 Eighty, *ad.* in the e
 Eight'score, *a.* eight ti
 Eighty, *a.* eight times
 Eisel, *s.* vinegar; any
 Either, *pron.* one or t
 Ejula'tion, *s.* a lament
 Eke, or Eck, *v. a.* to
 Eke, *ad.* also, likewise
 Elaborate, *a.* finished
 exactness; any thin
 Elab'orately, *ad.* labori
 Elaine, *v. n.* to throw
 Elaine, *v. a.* to pass at
 Elastic, *a.* springing b
 Elasticity, *s.* the qual
 being lent or cou
 back and make effor
 spinal form and tensi
 Elate, *a.* flushed with
 Elate, *v. a.* to puff up,
 Elation, *s.* haughtines
 Elbow, *s.* the bending
 Elbow-chair, *s.* a chair
 Eld, *s.* old people, old
 Elder, *a.* exceeding an
 Elder, *s.* the name of
 Elderly, *a.* somewhat
 Elders, *s.* ancient ruler
 Eldership, *s.* seniority
 Eld'est, *a.* the oldest
 Elecampane, *s.* the pia
 Elect, *v. a.* to choose
 select as an object of
 Elect'ed, *part.*
 Election, *s.* the act of
 Elective, *a.* exerting ti
 Elector, *s.* he that has
 of any officer; a prin
 the choice of the Ge
 Electoral, *a.* of or belo
 Electorate, *s.* the territ
 Electre, *s.* amber; a m
 Electrical, *a.* power of
 Electricity, *s.* that prop
 by, when rubbed, the
 bodies, emit flame,
 and extraordinary
 Electuary, *s.* a soft
 Elecampane, *s.* a v

ty without grandeur
 ful, pleasing, neat
 a pleasing manner; neatly
 in elegies; sorrowful
 ful, pathetic poem; a dirge
 constituent principle of any
 elements, according to the
 philosophy, are earth, fire,
 water, habitation, &c. of any
 nts of literature or science
 deduced by elements
 not compounded, simple
 largest of quadrupeds; ivory
 pertaining to the elephant
 exalt, dignify; make glad
 rd, *part. a.* exalted, elated
 aiming up, exaltation, height
 and one
 wandering spirit, a demon
 of hair twisted by elves
 strike out, to fetch out
 it into act, drawn out
 he will excited to action
 destroy or dash in pieces
 to be chosen; preferable
 to turn out of doors; reject
 act of banishing; rejection
 quieted; speechless, dumb
 separation by fusion
 f cutting off; separation
 act of boiling out
 quid extract or quintessence
 a medicine, a cordial
 wild animal of the strong kind
 of one yard and a quarter
 val figure; a defect, a clumsi-
 rmed like an ellipsis
 ie of a tall timber tree
 quence, fluency of speech
 Eulogy, *i.* praise, panegyric
 o put at a distance, to remove
 lengthen, draw out; go off
 he act of lengthening
 run away; to get loose from
 to go off clandestinely
 a departure from friends and
 at their consent
 a kind of serpent
 speaking with fluency, &c.
 iving the power of oratory
 r; one besides—*ad.* otherwise
 in another place
 iag to elves or fairies
 to explain, to clear up
 an explanation, exposition
 is explainer, a commentator
 escape by stratagem; to shun
 which may or can be eluded
 ened in the loins
 e, escape from examination

Elusive, Elusive, *a.* tending to elude
 Elute, *v. a.* to wash off, to cleanse
 Elutrie, *v. a.* to decant or strain out
 Eluxate, *v. a.* to strain or put out of joint
 Elysian, *a.* pleasant, exceedingly delightful
 Elysium, *i.* in the heathen mythology, the
 place appointed for the souls of the vir-
 tuous after death; any pleasant place
 Emaciate, *v.* to lose flesh; to pine, to waste
 Emaculation, *i.* the act of clearing any thing
 from spots or foulness
 Emanant, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of
 Emanation, *i.* the act of issuing or flowing
 from any other substance; that which flows
 Emanative, *a.* issuing from another
 Emanicipate, *v. a.* to free from slavery
 Emancipation, *i.* a deliverance from slavery
 or servitude; restoration to liberty
 Emasculate, *v. a.* to deprive of virility
 Embale, *v. a.* to bind or pack up; to enclose
 Embalm, *v. a.* to impregnate a body with
 aromatics, that it may resist putrefaction
 Embarr, *v. a.* to shut in, to hinder, to stop
 Embargo, *i.* a prohibition to sail
 Embark, *v.* to go on shipboard; to engage
 Embarkation, *i.* a putting or going on ship-
 board; engaging in any affair
 Embarrass, *v. a.* to perplex, to distress
 Embarrassment, *i.* perplexity, trouble
 Embase, *v. a.* to vitiate, degrade, impair
 Embassage, Embassy, *i.* a public message
 Embattle, *v. a.* to range in order of battle
 Embay, *v. a.* to inclose in a bay; to bathe
 Embellish, *v. a.* to adorn, to beautify
 Embellishment, *i.* ornament, decoration
 Embers, *i.* hot cinders or ashes
 Ember-week, *i.* one of the four seasons of
 the year appropriated by the church to
 implore divine favour on the ordination
 of ministers, performed at these seasons
 Embetzel, *v. a.* to steal privately; to waste
 Embetzelment, *i.* a misapplying of a trust
 Embellize, *v. a.* to blazon, to adorn, to paint
 Embizzen, *v. a.* to adorn with ensigns ar-
 morial; to set off pompously; to deck
 Emblem, *i.* a moral device; a representa-
 tion; an allusive picture; enamel
 Emblematical, *a.* allusive, using emblems
 Emblematically, *ad.* allusively
 Emboss, *v. a.* to engrave, with relief or ris-
 ing work; to enclose; to hunt hard
 Embossing, *i.* the art of making figures in
 relief, embroidery, &c.
 Embossment, *i.* relief, rising work
 Embowel, *v. a.* to take out the entrails
 Embraice, *v. a.* to hold fondly in the arms
 to comprise, to contain, to include
 Embraice, *i.* a clasp; fond pressure
 Embrasure, *i.* a battlement; an apert-
 fortifications for cannon

- Empoison, *v. a.* to foment a part diseased
 Empoison, *n.* a fomentation, a lotion
 Embellish, *v. a.* to adorn with figure-work
 Embroiderer, *n.* one who embroiders
 Embroidery, *n.* variegated needle-work
 Embroil, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, distract
 Embroider, *a.* reduced to brutality
 Embryo, *n.* the child in the womb before it has part shape; any thing unfurnished
 Emend, *v. a.* to restore money owing
 Emendation, *n.* a correction, an alteration
 Emerald, *n.* a green precious stone
 Emerge, *v. n.* to rise out of; to issue from
 Emerge, *v. a.* a rising out of; any sudden occasion, or unexpected casualty
 Emerge, *a.* rising into view; sudden
 Emery, *n.* painful swellings of the hæmorrhoidal veins; piles
 Emerge, *n.* a net of rising into view again
 Emery, *n.* an iron ore; a glazier's diamond
 Emetic, *a.* provoking vomits—*v.* a vomit
 Emulous, *a.* a sparkling or glittering
 Emigrate, *a.* going from place to place—*v.* a Frenchman banished from his country for refusing to acknowledge the authority of the National Convention
 Emigrate, *v. n.* to move from place to place
 Emigration, *n.* a change of habitation
 Emminent, *a.* loftiness; summit; a part rising above the rest; a conspicuous situation; distinction; a title given to cardinals
 Emminent, *a.* high, dignified, conspicuous
 Emminent, *ad.* conspicuously, highly
 Emment, *n.* a spy, a secret agent
 Emment, *n.* a net of throwing or shooting out
 Emment, *v. a.* to send forth, to discharge
 Emment, *n.* an ant, a pismire
 Emment, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine
 Emment, *a.* softening, suppling
 Emment, *n.* the act of softening
 Emment, *n.* profit, advantage, gain
 Emment, *n.* a disturbance of mind; vehemence of passion in a sudden motion
 Emment, *v. n.* to inclose, to fence with pales; to put to death by fixing on a stake
 Emment, *v. a.* to swear, &c. a jury
 Emment, *n.* a petition, a conference
 Emment, *v. a.* to move with passion
 Emment, *n.* a monarch superior to a king
 Emment, *n.* remarkable stress laid on a word or sentence
 Emment, *a.* forcible
 Emment, *ad.* strongly, forcibly
 Emment, *n.* a pretended physician, a quack
 Emment, *n.* dependance on experience, skill, or rule of art; quackery
 Emment, *n.* vicious, plaitious
 Emment, *v. a.* to indict, to prefer a charge
 Emment, *v. a.* to keep at work; to use
- Employ, *n.* business; office, or post of business; business intrusted
 Employer, *n.* one who sets others to work
 Emporium, *n.* a place of merchandise, a mart; a commercial city
 Empower, *v. a.* to make poor, to exhaust
 Empower, *v. a.* to authorise, to enable
 Empress, *n.* the wife of an emperor; the female sovereign of an empire
 Emprise, *n.* an attempt of danger
 Emptiness, *n.* a void space, vacuity; want of substance, want of knowledge
 Empty, *a.* not full; unfurnished; ignorant
 Empty, *v. a.* to make of a purple colour
 Empusa, *n.* a hobgoblin, a ghost, a sprite
 Empuzzle, *v. a.* to perplex, to puzzle
 Empyreal, *a.* refined, aerial, heavenly
 Empyrean, *n.* the highest heaven, where the pure elemental fire is supposed to subsist
 Emptiness, *n.* the burning of any matter in boiling or distillation
 Emptiness, *n.* a conflagration, or general fire
 Emulate, *v. a.* to rival; to imitate
 Emulation, *n.* rivalry; envy; contention
 Emulative, *a.* inclined to emulation
 Emulator, *n.* a rival, a competitor
 Emulge, *v. a.* to milk out; drain, empty
 Emulgent, *a.* milking or draining out
 Emulous, *a.* rivaling, desirous to excel
 Emulsion, *n.* an oily, lubricating medius
 Enable, *v. a.* to make able, to empower
 Enact, *v. a.* to decree, establish, represent
 Enacted, *part.* decreed, established
 Enamel, *v. a.* to inlay, variegate with colours
 Enamel, *n.* substance used in enamelling
 Enameller, *n.* one who enameles or inlays
 Enamour, *v. a.* to inspire with love
 Encompass, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine in a camp
 Encompass, *v.* to pitch tents, to form a camp
 Encampment, *n.* tents pitched in order
 Enchase, *v. a.* to enrage, irritate, provoke
 Enchain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain
 Enchant, *v. a.* to bewitch, to delight highly
 Enchanter, *n.* a magician, a sorcerer
 Enchantment, *n.* magical charms, spells; irresistible influence; high delight
 Enchantress, *n.* a sorceress; a woman of extreme beauty or excellence
 Enchase, *v. a.* to inlay; set in gold; to adorn
 Enchiridion, *n.* a small pocket volume
 Encircle, *v. a.* to surround, to caviar; to enclose in a ring or circle
 Encircle, *n.* particles which throw back the accent upon the preceding syllable
 Encircle, *v. a.* to surround; to fence in
 Enclosure, *n.* ground enclosed or fenced in
 Encolium, *n.* a panegyric, praise, eulogy
 Encompass, *v. a.* to encircle, to shut in, to surround, to contain, to include, to encompass, &c.
 Encore, *ad.* again, once more; yet

cel, a battle; sudden meet-
 at; casual incident
 fight, to attack; to meet
 to animate, to embolden
 i. incitement, support
 invade; advance by stealth
 an unlawful intrusion
 o clog, to embarrass
 an impediment, a clog
 symplectic circle of sciences
 joint, conclusion; death
 to hurt, to prejudice
 o bring into peril, hazard
 under dear, or beloved
 ie cause and state of love
 labour for some end
 strive, attempt, labour
 vic, a. peculiar to a coun-
 applied to general diseases
 isurge; to cleanse
 v. a. to charge with some
 use; to write, to draw up
 eyal accusative declaration
 shing—s. the end
 ion-said herb; succory
 at end, infinite, incessant
 uperabie; to accept a bill
 igned upon the back
 uscription; acceptance
 ive a portion; to endure
 esch given; a natural or
 dishment
 pply with grace; to invest
 tinuance, sufferance
 ; sustain; brook; last
 n adversary, an opponent
 ble, strong, active
 force, efficacy
 , v. a. to weaken; to crush
 weaken, to render feeble
 vest with possessions
 put in chains, to confine
 ht passage—v. a. to pierce
 ;
 x, to strengthen; to urge
 mpulsion, exigence
 to make free, to liberate
 i. the act of making free;
 cry or prison
 bark in an affair; to in-
 plasing means; to bind;
 ight, to encounter
 obligation, a bond; con-
 stention; a battle
 o defend by a garrison
 beget; produce; excite
 line; an agent
 o manages engines, or
 of an army
 Je, to surround

English, a. any thing belonging to England
 Engulf, v. a. to swallow up; to pander
 Engorge, v. a. to swallow, to gorge
 Engraft, v. a. to incise in curve lines
 Engraft, v. a. to die deep, to die in grain
 Engrapple, v. n. to close with; to contend
 Engrave, v. a. to cut characters on copper, &c.
 Engraver, s. one who engraves metals, &c.
 Engraving, s. a picture engraved
 Engross, v. a. to purchase or monopolize the
 whole of any commodity, to sell it at an
 advanced price; to copy in a large hand
 Enhance, v. a. to raise the price; to raise in
 esteem; to lift up; to aggravate
 Enigma, s. a riddle, an obscure question
 Enigmatical, a. obscure, doubtful
 Enjoin, v. a. to direct, to order, to prescribe
 Enjoinment, s. a direction, a command
 Enjoy, v. a. to obtain possession of; to please,
 to exhilarate; to delight in
 Enjoyment, s. happiness, fruition, pleasure
 Enkindle, v. a. to set on fire, to inflame
 Enlarge, v. to increase; to expatiate
 Enlargement, s. an increase; a release
 Enlighten, v. a. to illuminate; to instruct
 Enlink, v. a. to chain to, to bind together
 Enliven, v. a. to make lively, to animate
 Enmesh, v. a. to net, to entangle
 Enmity, s. malevolence, malice, ill will
 Ennoble, v. a. to dignify, to elevate
 Enodation, s. the act of untying a knot
 Enormity, s. great wickedness, villainy
 Enormous, a. irregular, disordered; wicked
 in a high degree; very large, out of rule
 Enormously, a. beyond measure
 Enough, a. sufficient—s. a sufficiency
 Enrage, v. a. to irritate, to provoke
 Enrange, v. a. to place regularly, to range
 Enrapture, v. a. to transport with pleasure
 Enrich, v. a. to make rich; to fertilize
 Enrich, v. a. to form with ridges
 Enripen, v. a. to ripen, to mature
 Enrobe, v. a. to dress, to clothe, to adorn
 Enrol, v. a. to register, to record, to enroll
 Enrolment, s. a register, a record
 Ens, s. any being, or existence
 Ensample, s. an example, a pattern
 Enschedule, v. a. to insert in a schedule
 Enseam, v. a. to sew up, to close up
 Ensear, v. a. to stop with fire; to cauterise
 Enshield, v. a. to cover; to defend, to protect
 Enshrine, v. a. to preserve as a holy relic
 Ensign, s. a flag or standard of a regiment;
 the officer who carries it; a signal
 Enslave, v. a. to deprive of liberty
 Enslavement, s. state of slavery, bondage
 Ensteeple, v. to put under water, to sink
 Ensué, v. to follow, to pursue; to succeed
 Ensurance, s. exemption from hazard
 Ensure, v. a. to ascertain; to indemnify

[illegible][illegible]

- feast, a banquet, jollity
 easing medicament
 evenness, uniformity
 al to itself, even, uniform
 f the same rank and age
 another; even, uniform, just
 ce, *v. a.* to make one person
 her, to make even
 ness, uniformity
 the same degree, impartially
 evenness of mind, composure
 ng things to an equality
 great circle, equally distant
 s of the world, dividing the
 al parts, north and south
 pertaining to the equator
 e who has the care of the
 ing to a king or prince
 pertaining to a horseman or
 gling to the 2d rank in Rome
 being at the same distance
 uniform equality
 having all sides equal
 a. to advance equally
 equit- of weight, equipoise
 pertaining to the equinox
 an imaginary circle in the
 or which the equator moves
 d motion; when the sun
 d, it makes equal days and
 r the world
 the precise times when the
 e equinoctial, making equal
 y equality; even measure
 a. having the same number
 dress or fit out, to furnish
 tendence; horses and car-
 nan's watch and trinkets
 he things equipped or fitted out
 equality of weight
 of equal force or power
 a. of equal weight
 v. n. to weigh equally
 st, impartial, candid, fair
 impartially, justly
 ight, honesty, impartiality
 equality of worth or power
 thing of the same value
 equal in value or force
 certain, doubtful, ambiguous
 d. uncertainly, doubtfully
 f. to use doubtful expressions
 . ambiguity of speech; delu-
 sion or doubtful meaning
 one who equivocates
 z. a point of time
 ending forth brightness
 to pull up by the roots
 e act of rooting up
 tray, to root up, to rub out
- Erased, *part.* expunged, scratched out
 Err, *adv.* before, sooner than
 Erect, *v. a.* to band or set up; to exalt
 Erect, *a.* upright; bold, confident
 Erection, *s.* a building or raising up
 Erectness, *s.* an upright posture
 Erelong, *ad.* before a long time passes
 Eremitic, *s.* an hermit; a retired person
 Eremitical, *a.* religious; solitary, retired
 Erno'w, *ad.* before this time
 Erewhile, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore
 Erin'go, *s.* the plant called sea-holly
 Eristical, *a.* controversial; relating to dispute
 Ermine, *s.* a beast, or its skin
 Ermined, *a.* clothed with ermine
 Erode, *v. a.* to canker, to eat away
 Erogation, *s.* a giving or bestowing
 Erision, *s.* the act of eating away
 Err, *v. n.* to go out of the way; to mistake
 Errand, *s.* a message
 Errant, *a.* wandering; vile, very bad
 Errantness, Errantry, *s.* an errant state
 Errata, *s. pl.* faults made in printing, &c.
 Erratic, *a.* wandering, irregular
 Erthine, *a.* occasioning sneezing
 Erro'neous, *a.* subject to, or full of errors
 Erro'neously, *ad.* by mistake; falsely
 Error, *s.* a mistake, blunder; sin, offence
 Erst, *ad.* when time was; first, formerly
 Erbes'cence, *s.* redness; a blush
 Eruption, *s.* a burst, a sudden burst of wind
 Erudition, *s.* learning, knowledge
 Erub'rious, *a.* copperish, rusty, brassy
 Eruption, *s.* an eruption; breaking forth with
 violence; a jest; a humour
 Eruptive, *a.* bursting, or tending to burst
 Escalade, *s.* the scaling of walls
 Escalop, *s.* a shell-fish; oysters broiled
 Escape, *v.* to get out of danger, to avoid
 Escape, *s.* a getting clear from pursuit of
 danger; precipitate flight; oversight
 Escaped, *part.* got out of danger, &c.
 Escarigot, *s.* a nursery of snails
 Eschelo't, *s.* a kind of small onion
 Eschar, *s.* a mark upon a wound healed
 Escharotic, *a.* burning, searing; caustic
 Eschat, *s.* any thing that falls to the lord of
 the Manor as a forfeit, or on the death of
 a tenant leaving no heir
 Eschew, *v. a.* to fly, to avoid, to shun
 Escutcheon, *s.* a shield with arms
 Escort, *s.* a convoy; a guard to a place
 Escort, *v. a.* to convoy; to guard to a place
 Escort, *v. a.* to pay a reckoning; to support
 Escort, *s.* a listener; a spy; a scout
 Escritoir, *s.* a kind of desk upon drawers
 Esulent, *a.* eatable; good for food
 Esalvier, *s.* a dwarf tree planted in rails
 Especial, *a.* principal, chief, leading
 Espial, *s.* one sent out to spy; a scout

- Espousal, *s.* relating to espousals
 Espousals, *s. pl.* the act of contracting or affiancing a man and woman to each other
 Espouse, *v. a.* to engage for marriage, to marry; to take upon; to defend
 Espy, *v.* to see at a distance; to watch
 Esqui, *s.* a title next below a knight
 Essay, *v. a.* to try, to attempt, to endeavour
 Essay, *s.* a trial, endeavour, experiment
 Essence, *s.* the nature, substance, or being of any thing; existence; a perfume; a smell
 Essence, *v. a.* to perfume, to scent
 Essential, *a.* necessary, very important
 Essential, *s.* existence; a chief point
 Essentially, *ad.* constitutionally, necessarily, by the constitution of nature
 Essuine, *s.* an excuse for non-appearance
 Establish, *v. a.* to settle; to make firm
 Established, *part.* settled, firmly fixed
 Establishment, *s.* a settlement, a salary
 Estate, *s.* a fortune; rank, condition of life
 Esteem, *v. a.* to value, to think well of
 Esteem, *s.* high value in opinion; regard
 Estimable, *a.* worthy of esteem
 Estimate, *v. a.* to rate, to set a value on
 Estimate, *s.* a calculation; a set price or value; computation; assignment of value
 Estimation, *s.* esteem, opinion; a valuing
 Estival, *a.* relating to the summer
 Estrade, *s.* a level place; a public road
 Estrange, *v.* to alienate; to become strange
 Estrangement, *s.* distance, a removal
 Estréat, *s.* a true copy of an original writing
 Estuary, *s.* an arm of the sea; a frith
 Euvre, *s.* violence, commotion
 Esurine, *a.* corroding, eating, consuming
 Etching, *s.* a way of making or preparing copperplates for printing, by etching in the figures with prepared aqua-fortis
 Eternal, *a.* perpetual, endless, everlasting
 Eternalize, Eternize, *v. a.* to immortalize, to make eternal; to certify
 Eternity, *s.* duration without end
 Ether, *s.* pure air, a pure element
 Ethereal, *a.* heavenly; refined, pure
 Ethic, Ethical, *a.* moral, relating to morals
 Ethics, *s. pl.* the doctrine of morality
 Ethnic, *a.* heathenish—*s.* a heathen, a pagan
 Etiology, *s.* account of the causes of any thing
 Etui-case, *s.* a case for pocket instruments, as knife, schars, &c.
 Etymological, *a.* relating to etymology
 Etymology, *s.* the derivation of words
 Etymon, *s.* an origin; a primitive word
 Evacuate, *v. a.* to make void, empty; quit
 Evacuation, *s.* a discharge, an abolition, an emptying; an ejection, &c.
 Evade, *v.* to avoid, to equivocate, to shift off
 Evanescent, *a.* imperceptible, vanishing
 Evangelical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel
 Evangelist, *s.* a writer
 Gospel, *s.* a bringer of good
 Evangelize, *v. n.* to preach
 Evanid, *a.* faint, weak
 Evaporate, *v.* to resolve
 Evaporate, *s.* a fuming
 Evaporation, *s.* a fuming
 Evasion, *s.* an excuse, a
 Evasive, *a.* equivocating
 Eucharist, *s.* the act of
 sacrament of the Lord
 Eucharistical, *a.* of the
 Lord's Supper; relating
 Lucrasy, *s.* a good habit
 Eve, *s.* the contraction of
 the day; the day left
 Even, *a.* level, parallel
 Evenhanded, *a.* impartial
 Evening, Even, *s.* the
 Evening, *ad.* impartially
 Evenness, *s.* regularity
 Even-song, *s.* the evening
 Event, *s.* an end, issue
 Eventful, *a.* full of incidents
 Even-tide, *s.* the time of
 Eventide, *v. a.* to waver
 Examine; to discuss
 Eventual, *a.* consequent
 Every, *ad.* at any time
 Everbabbling, *part.* always
 Everburning, *part.* unceasing
 Evergreen, *s.* a plant always
 Everlasting, *a.* perpetual
 Everlasting, Everlasting, *s.* a living always
 Evermore, *ad.* eternally
 Eviction, *s.* the act of
 Every, *v. a.* to overthrow
 Every, *a.* each one of a
 Everywhere, *ad.* in every
 Evict, *v. a.* to dispossess
 Evicted, *part.* taken away
 Eviction, *s.* a proof, evidence
 Evidence, *s.* a testimony
 Evident, *a.* plain, apparent
 Evidently, *ad.* apparently
 Evil, *a.* wicked, mischievous
 Evil, Evilness, *s.* wickedness
 Examinat, *a.* relation
 Exasperating, *s.* a distressing
 Evince, *v. a.* to prove
 Evincere, *v. a.* to convince
 Evitable, *a.* that may be
 Evitate, *v. a.* to avoid
 Eulogy, see Elogium
 Eulogy, *s.* one who is
 Evocation, *s.* a calling
 Evoked, *v. a.* to call on
 Evolution, *s.* the act
 Evolve, *v. a.* to unroll

- Expectancy, s.* a female executor
Example, s. a pattern, a copy, an example
Exemplary, a. worthy of imitation
Exemplify, v. a. to illustrate, to copy
Exempt, v. a. to privilege, to free from
Exemption, s. immunity, privilege
Excise, v. a. to take out the bowels
Excise, s. funeral rites
Excite, v. a. practising, following a calling
Excite, v. a. to employ, to practise, to exert
Exercitation, s. labour; practice; performance
Exercise, v. a. exercise, practice, use
Exert, v. a. to thrust out, enforce; perform
Exertion, s. the act of exerting, an effort
Exhaust, v. a. the act of eating through
Exhaustion, s. state of boiling, ebullition
Exhaust, v. a. to scell off, to peel off
Exhalation, s. evaporation, fume, vapour
Exhale, v. a. to send or draw out vapour
Exhalation, s. matter exhaled, a vapour
Exhaust, v. a. to draw out totally, to waste
Exhaustion, s. not to be emptied
Exhibit, v. a. to produce, show, offer to view
Exhibition, s. shown, produced
Exhibit, v. a. the that offers any thing
Exhibition, s. display; allowance, pension
Exhilarate, v. a. to make cheerful
Exhort, v. a. to invite to any good action
Exhortation, s. an incitement to good
Exhortatory, Exhortatory, a. encouraging
Exhort, v. a. to urge to exert
Exigent, s. demand, want, necessity
Exigency, s. pressing business; a writ
Exiguous, a. small, diminutive, slender
Exile, v. a. to banish, to transport
Exile, s. banishment, a person banished
Exist, v. a. to be, to have a being, to live
Existence, s. existence, *s.* a state of being
Existent, a. in being, possessed of existence
Exit, v. a. departure, a going out, death
Exodus, s. a journey from a place; the 2d
 book of Moses, so called because it describes
 the journey of the Israelites from Egypt
Exonerate, v. a. to unload, to disburden
Exoneration, s. the act of disburdening
Exorbitant, a. a great wish or desire
Exorbitance, s. that which may be revailed on
Exorbitant, s. enormity, great depravity
Exorbitant, a. excessive, extravagant
Exorcise, v. a. to cast out evil spirits
Exorcism, s. a casting out of evil spirits
Exordium, s. introduction to a discourse
Export, v. a. foreign—*s.* a foreign plant
Export, v. a. to spread, to dilate, to enlarge
Expansive, s. an even, wide, extended body
Expansion, s. act of spreading out, extent
Expansive, s. extensive, spreading
Expatiate, v. n. to range at large, enlarge on
Expatriation, part. banished from home
Expect, v. n. to wait for, to attend for, to stay
Expectancy, s. something expected; hope
Expectant, a. waiting in expectation
Expectation, s. the act of expecting
Expectorate, v. a. to eject from the breast
Expectoration, s. a discharge by coughing
Expedience, s. fitness, propriety; haste
Expedient, a. proper, convenient; quick
Expedient, s. a method, a way, a device
Expedite, v. a. to facilitate, hasten, despatch
Expeditive, a. quick, ready, agile, nimble
Expedition, s. activity; warlike enterprise
Expeditious, a. quick, nimble, alert
Expeditiously, ad. quickly, nimbly
Expend, v. a. to drive out, to banish, to eject
Expend, v. a. to lay out, spend, consume
Expense, s. cost, charges, money expended
Expensive, a. without cost or charge
Expensive, a. given to expense, costly
Experience, s. practical knowledge
Experience, v. a. to try, to know by practice
Experienced, part. a. skillful by experience
Experiment, s. essay, trial, proof of any thing
Experimental, a. formed by observation
Expert, a. skillful, ready, dexterous
Expertly, ad. skillfully, readily, dexterously
Expertness, s. skill, art, readiness
Expiable, a. that which may be atoned for
Expiate, v. a. to atone for a crime
Expiation, s. the act of atoning for a crime
Expialatory, a. having the power of expiation
Expiration, s. respiration; an end; death
Expire, v. a. to breathe out, to exhale; to die
Exploit, v. a. to expound, to illustrate
Explanation, s. act of making plain; a note
Explanatory, a. containing explanation
Explicative, s. a word or syllable used merely
 to fill up a vacancy
Explicable, a. that which may be explained
Explicite, v. a. to unfold, ex; and, explain
Explication, s. act of opening, or explaining
Explicit, a. undid, clear, plain, distinct
Explicitly, ad. plainly, distinctly, clearly
Exploite, v. a. to treat with scorn and dishonour
Exploit, s. a great action, an achievement
Explore, v. a. to search into, to examine
Explosion, s. the act of driving out with
 noise and violence
Explosive, a. driving out with noise, &c.
Export, s. a commodity sent to a foreign
 market
Export, v. a. to send out of a country
Exportation, s. sending of goods, &c. abroad
Export, v. a. to lay open, to make bare; to
 put in danger; to censure
Exposition, s. an explanation; situation
Expositor, s. an explainer, an interpreter
Expostulate, v. n. to debate, to argue
Expostulation, s. discussion of an affair with
 out anger; debate, altercation
Expose, s. an exposing to sight; situation

lain, unfold, lay open
lainer, an interpreter
lare, to pronounce, to
e; to squeeze out
nifest, clear
a message sent
may be uttered
e; mode of speech; act
thing; act of squeez-
ny thing, as by a press
to express; strong
act terms, clearly
sion, utterance
achful accusation
part with, to give up
come, to take by assault
l, drive out, force away
spelling or driving out
power to expel
t out, to efface
in purifying or purging
it, choice, curious
ctly, completely
ousness, perfection
issing off the stage
, having power to dry
y, to dry up
ating, an extillation
ng above the rest
ing, standing in view
premeditated
out premeditation
o speak extempore
ch out, widen, enlarge
e of extension
of extending
arge, general, capacious
ely, largely
geness, diffusiveness
ference of any thing;

ess, palliate, diminish
ation, palliation
, external
, root out, drive away
struſion; excision
visible, outward
ly, *ad.* outwardly
of rubbing off
rom, to distil from
t of falling in drops
incite by stimulation
shed, put out; dead
f quenching or extin-
on, suppression
put out, to destroy, to

' may be quenched
ow cone placed on a
nguish it

Extirpate, *v. a.* to root out, to destroy
Extirpation, *s.* act of rooting out, excision
Extol, *v. a.* to praise, to magnify, to laud
Extort, *v. a.* to draw by force, to wrest or
wring from one, to gain by violence
Extortion, *s.* an unlawful exaction of more
than is due; oppression
Extortioner, *s.* one who practises extortion
Extraet, *v. a.* to draw out of, to select
Ex'tract, *s.* the substance extracted; the chief
heads of a book; an epitome; a quotation
Extraction, *s.* act of drawing out; lineage
Extrajudicial, *s.* out of the course of law
Extramission, *s.* an emitting outwards
Extramundane, *a.* beyond the limits of the
universe; in the infinite void space
Extraneous, *a.* foreign, of different sub-
stance, irrelevant, unconnected
Extraordinarily, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
Extraordinary, *a.* eminent, not common
Extraparochial, *a.* out of the parish bounds
Extraregular, *a.* not subject to rule
Extravagance, *s.* prodigality, irregularity
Extravagant, *a.* wasteful, wild, irregular
Extravagantly, *ad.* wildly; in an unreason-
able degree; luxuriously, wastefully
Extravasated, *a.* out of its proper vessel
Extravagate, *a.* let out of the veins
Extreme, *a.* greatest, utmost, last, very ur-
gent, immoderate, of the highest degree
Extreme, *s.* the utmost point, highest de-
gree of any thing, extremity, end
Extremely, *ad.* greatly, in the utmost degree
Extremity, *s.* remotest parts; necessity;
rigour; emergency, violence of passion
Extricate, *v. a.* to disembarass, to clear
Extraction, *s.* the act of disentangling
Extrinsic, *a.* external, outward
Extrude, *v. a.* to build, to raise, to form
Extrude, *v. a.* to throw out, to thrust off
Extrusion, *s.* act of thrusting out or from
Exuberance, *s.* a swelling or bunching out;
a knob or protuberant part
Exuberance, *s.* overgrowth, luxuriance
Exuberant, *a.* overabundant, luxuriant
Exuberous, *a.* without moisture, dry
Exudation, *s.* a sweating out, perspiration
Exude, *v. n.* to discharge by sweat
Exulcerate, *v. a.* to make sore with an ulcer;
to corrode; to irritate with virulence
Exult, *v. n.* to rejoice, to triumph, to glory
Exultance, Exultation, *s.* joy, transport
Exundation, *s.* overflow, abundance
Exuperable, *a.* conquerable, vincible
Exuberant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding
Exuscitate, *v. a.* to rouse from sleep, stir up
Exustion, *s.* consumption by fire
Exuviae, *s.* the cast skins or shells of a
male; whatever is thrown off, or is
the scum; the refuse

Falcon, *n.* a young hawk taken from the nest
Falcon, *n.* the organ of sight; aspect, regard
Falcon, *v.* to watch; to keep in view
Falcon, *n.* the pupil or apple of the eye
Falcon, *n.* the hairy arch over the eye
Falcon, *n.* a hub on the edge of the eyelid
Falcon, *n.* without eyes, sightless, blind
Falcon, *n.* a small hole for the light, &c.
Falcon, *n.* the membrane covering the eye

Falcon, *n.* a sight, glance, transient view
Falcon, *n.* the sight of the eye
Falcon, *n.* something offensive to the sight
Falcon, *n.* the tooth next the grinders
Falcon, *n.* an ocular evidence
Falcon, *n.* the court of justices itinerant, so called from their going the circuits and holding assizes
Falcon, *n.* a place where birds of prey build

F.

F THE sixth letter in the alphabet; in music, it expresses a note; also one of the keys of the organ; it stands likewise as an abbreviation for *forte*, *strong* and *loud*; in medical directions, it stands for *flat*; *let it lie down* after a person's name, it means *prostrate*, as *F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal Society*

Fable, *n.* tracing the nature of a brain
Fable, *n.* a fictitious fiction; a falsehood
Fable, *v.* to tell, to tell falsely
Fable, *n.* a kind in fables or romances
Fable, *n.* a building, an edifice; a system
Fable, *n.* to build; to frame; to forge
Fable, *n.* a man who writes fables
Fable, *n.* a kind of fables, forged
Fable, *n.* a thing; front; a pericly of any
Fable, *n.* a kind of blindness
Fable, *n.* to meet in front, to oppose bold-
Fable, *n.* to oppose to; to cover with an
Fable, *n.* a surface

Fable, *n.* a regular surface
Fable, *n.* a happy, cheerful, witty, lively
Fable, *n.* a quality, drollery
Fable, *n.* a kind of pliant, flexible
Fable, *n.* to make clear or easy
Fable, *n.* a kind of readiness, affability
Fable, *n.* a kind of opposite, opposite to
Fable, *n.* a kind of mental covering
Fable, *n.* a kind of detestable, bad
Fable, *n.* a kind of thing done; reality
Fable, *n.* a kind of tumult
Fable, *n.* a kind of sedition
Fable, *n.* a kind of art, artificial
Fable, *n.* a kind of deputy
Fable, *n.* a kind of inlaid by traders in
Fable, *n.* a kind of mercantile agents
Fable, *n.* a kind of present employed alike in all
Fable, *n.* a kind of

Fable, *n.* a kind of power of mind; dexterity
Fable, *n.* a kind of ease, easiness of speech
Fable, *n.* a kind of to say, to play
Fable, *n.* a kind of grow weak, wear away
Fable, *n.* a kind of to suit, to fit; not to quarrel

Fable, *n.* excrements; dregs, dross
Fable, *n.* a kind of to grow weary, to labour
Fable, *n.* a kind of the worst end of a thing
Fable, *n.* a kind of a bundle of wood for fuel, &c.
Fable, *n.* to become a bankrupt; to desert; to
Fable, *n.* to neglect; to decay, perish, die
Fable, *n.* a deficiency, a lapse, a
Fable, *n.* a kind of omission; slip
Fable, *n.* a kind of, forced, blind-and, gladly
Fable, *n.* a kind of, weak, cowardly
Fable, *n.* a kind of, to sink motionless
Fable, *n.* a kind of, cowardly, timorous
Fable, *n.* a kind of, temporary loss of animal motion
Fable, *n.* a kind of, rather faint or low
Fable, *n.* a kind of, hesitantly, timorously, feebly
Fable, *n.* a kind of, feebleness, dejection
Fable, *n.* a kind of, beautiful, clear, favourable; just
Fable, *n.* a kind of, gently, civilly; successfully
Fable, *n.* a kind of, the female sex; a free market
Fable, *n.* a kind of, a present given at a fair
Fable, *n.* a kind of, honestly, plainly, beautifully
Fable, *n.* a kind of, honesty, candour; beauty
Fable, *n.* a kind of, an elf, a fay
Fable, *n.* a kind of, given by or belonging to fairies
Fable, *n.* a kind of, belief, fidelity, confidence
Fable, *n.* a kind of, firm to the truth, sincere, loyal
Fable, *n.* a kind of, sincerely, honestly
Fable, *n.* a kind of, honesty, veracity, loyalty
Fable, *n.* a kind of, unbelieving; peridious
Fable, *n.* a kind of, hooked, bent like a scythe
Fable, *n.* a kind of, a kind of short crooked sword
Fable, *n.* a kind of, a small hawk trained for sport
Fable, *n.* a kind of, one who trains falcons
Fable, *n.* a kind of, a small piece of ordnance
Fable, *n.* a kind of, to drop down; decrease; happen
Fable, *n.* a kind of, falling; ruin, downfall
Fable, *n.* a kind of, producing mistake; sophistical,
Fable, *n.* a kind of, deceitful, false; mocking expectation
Fable, *n.* a kind of, sophism, deceitful argument, craft
Fable, *n.* a kind of, a kind of to be deceived
Fable, *n.* a kind of, a kind of to error, frail
Fable, *n.* a kind of, a kind of to sink; a sinking; a
Fable, *n.* a kind of, the epilepsy
Fable, *n.* a kind of, to plough in order to plough

ted, neglected
 of just, counterfeit
 scherous, perfidious
 y, erroneously
 s. a lie, an untruth
 also, dealing falsely
 feyt, to forge, to tell lies
 ate in speech; stumble
 unmering; stumbling
 own, glory, report
 , celebrated
 fame, obscure
 , affable, unceremonious
 ate; a demon
 to correspondence, easy
 stance
 make easy by habit
 renominously, easily
 id; race, generation
 f food, dearth
 , to die of hunger
 d, celebrated
 medly, with celebrity
 it made of silk, paper,
 s to cool themselves,
 w turn
 corn; to cool by a fan
 list, a visionary
 n, enthusiastic
 ous frenzy, enthusiasm
 ive, whimsical
 ously, imaginarily
 n, thought; taste; ca-
 tion, idle scheme
 ; to like, to be pleased
 in the mind, to imagine
 weathercock
 a hector, a blusterer
 ater; parade, boast
 f an animal, a talon
 ed with fangs
 apt, a trifling scheme
 id of novelty
 urf-wor about the left
 when I officiates
 least, ideal, imagin-
 ured
 on, idea, humour
 ound, to great extent
 round the representation
 s force; drill
 of horses
 prick, a burden
 re of carriages, &c.
 uel; to happen to any
 end, to eat
 in; compliment, adieu
 from places distant;
 unnatural
 ating like meat

Farm, *s.* land occupied by a farmer
 Farm'er, *s.* one who cultivates ground
 Far'most, *a.* most distant, most remote
 Ferra'ginous, *a.* made of different ingredients
 Farr'go, *s.* a medley, a confused mass
 Far'rier, *s.* a horse-doctor; a shoer of horses
 Far'row, *s.* a litter of pig;—*v. a.* to pig
 Far'ther, *a.* more remote, longer
 Far'ther, *v. a.* to promote, to facilitate
 Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover
 Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance
 Far'thing, *s.* the fourth part of a penny
 Far'thingale, *s.* a hoop to spread the petticoat
 Fas'ces, *s.* a bundle of 10's anciently carried
 before the Roman consuls
 Fascia'tion, *s.* a bandage, a tying up
 Fascic'ular, *a.* of or belonging to a bundle
 Fascinate, *v. a.* to bewitch, to enchant
 Fascination, *s.* enchantment, witchcraft
 Fascine, *s.* a faggot or bavin
 Fascinous, *a.* acting by enchantment
 Fash'ion, *s.* form, manner, custom, mode
 Fash'ion, *v. a.* to form, fit, mould, shape
 Fashionable, *a.* approved by custom, modish
 Fashionably, *ad.* conformably to custom
 Fashioned, *part.* formed, framed, adapted
 Fast, *v. n.* to abstain from all food
 Fast, *s.* an abstinence from food
 Fast, *a.* firm, strong, fixed, sound; swift
 Fast'en, *v. a.* to make fast, to cement
 Fast'ener, *s.* one that makes fast or firm
 Fast'headed, *a.* close-handed, rigidly
 Fastid'ious, *a.* disdainful, squeamish
 Fast'ness, *s.* firmness, strength; a strong place
 Fast'uous, *a.* proud, haughty
 Fat, *a.* plump, fleshy, coarse; rich
 Fat, *s.* an oily and sulphureous part of the
 blood; a vessel in which any thing is put
 to ferment, commonly written *was*
 Fat, *v.* to make fat, to fatten, to grow fat
 Fata'l, *a.* deadly, mortal, inevitable
 Fata'list, *s.* one who maintains that all things
 happen by inevitable necessity
 Fata'lity, *s.* predestination, a decree of fate
 Fata'ly, *ad.* mortally, destructively
 Fate, *s.* destiny; death; cause of death
 Fated, *a.* decreed by fate; determined
 Father, *s.* one who begets a child
 Fa'ther, *v. a.* to adopt a child; to ascribe
 Fa'therhood, *s.* the character of a father
 Fa'ther-in-law, *s.* father of one's husband, &c.
 Fa'therless, *a.* without a father; destitute
 Fa'therly, *a.* paternal, tender, careful
 Fa'thom, *s.* a measure of six feet
 Fa'thom, *v. a.* to penetrate into; to sound
 Fa'thomless, *a.* bottomless; impenetrable
 Fata'dical, *a.* having the power to foretell
 Fata'ferous, *a.* deadly, mortal
 Fa'tigue, *s.* weariness, labour, lassitude
 Fa'tigue, *v. a.* to tire, to weary, to perplex

Feddling, *s.* a young animal fed for slaughter
Fedness, *s.* plumpness, fertility
Fedting, *v.* to make fleshy, to grow fat
Fedility, *s.* foolishness, weakness of mind
Fedling, *s.* a stupid, foolish, impotent
Fedling, *s.* consisting of ashes
Fedling, *s.* an offence, a slight crime; a defect
Fedling, *s.* an offender, a defaulter
Fedlingly, *ad.* not rightly, blameably
Fedlingness, *s.* without fault, perfect, blameless
Fedling, *s.* guilty of a fault, wrong, bad
Fedling, *s.* wild, rustic, rude
Fedling, *v.* to support, assist, conduce to
Fedling, *s.* kindness, support, lenity; a knot
 of ribbons; good-will; feature, countenance
Fedlingable, *a.* kind, propitious, tender
Fedlingably, *ad.* kindly, with favour
Fedlinged, *part.* *a.* featured well or ill; re-
 garded with kindness or partiality
Fedlingness, *s.* a person or thing beloved
Fedling, *s.* a small pipe for a barrel
Fedling, *v.* to flatter, cringe—*s.* a young deer
Fedling, *part.* cringing, flattering
Fedling, *s.* a fairy, an elf; faith
Fedling, *s.* homage, loyalty, submission
Fedling, *s.* dread, terror, anxiety, awe
Fedling, *v.* to be afraid of, to be anxious
Fedling, *s.* timorous, afraid, awful
Fedling, *ad.* timorously, terribly; in fear
Fedlingness, *s.* timorousness, dread; awe
Fedling, *s.* free from fear, intrepid
Fedling, *s.* the practicability of a thing
Fedling, *s.* practicable, that may be done
Fedling, *s.* a festival, a sumptuous treat
Fedling, *s.* to entertain sumptuously, pamper
Fedling, *s.* an act, a deed; trick or slight
Fedling, *s.* neat, quick, ready
Fedling, *s.* the plume of birds; an ornament
Fedling, *v.* to dress or fix with feathers
Fedlinged, *s.* a bed stuffed with feathers
Fedling, *s.* clothed with feathers
Fedlingless, *a.* without feathers, naked
Fedlingly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, readily
Fedling, *s.* the cast or make of the face; any
 prominent or single part of the face
Fedling, *s.* to untwist a rope; to beat
Fedling, *s.* a medicine to cure fevers
Fedling, *s.* relating or belonging to a fever
Fedling, *s.* the second month of the year
Fedling, *s.* a sacrifice, &c. for the dead
Fedlingness, *s.* mudiness, lees, dregs
Fedling, *s.* dreggy, foul, excrementitious
Fedling, *s.* fruitful, prolific, rich
Fedlingation, *s.* the act of making fruitful
Fedlingity, *s.* fertility, fruitfulness
Fedling, *part.* and *part.* of *to feed*
Fedling, *s.* a partner, or a dependent
Fedling, *s.* relating to a league or contract
Fedling, *s.* a confederate, an accomplice
Fedling, *v.* to reward; to pay; to bribe; to hire

Fec, *s.* a reward; wages; gratification; land,
 &c. held by any acknowledgment of su-
 periority to a higher lord
Fecble, *a.* weak, sickly, debilitated
Fecbled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak
Fecbleness, *s.* weakness, infirmity
Fecde, *v.* to supply with food, to cherish
Fecde, *s.* pasture for cattle, food
Fecder, *s.* one who gives or eats food
Fecde, *v.* to perceive by the touch, to be af-
 fected by; to know; to try, to sound
Feci, *s.* the sense of feeling, the touch
Fecling, *s.* sensibility, tenderness, perception
Feclingly, *ad.* with great sensibility
Feci, *s.* the plural of Foot
Fecless, *a.* without feet
Fecign, *v.* to invent, dissemble, relate falsely
Fecigned, *part.* dissembled, pretended
Fecint, *s.* a false appearance, a mock aspect
Fecitate, *v.* to make happy; congratulate
Fecitation, *s.* congratulation
Fecicity, *s.* happiness, prosperity, blissfulness
Fecline, *a.* belonging to or resembling a cat
Fell, *a.* cruel, fierce, savage, bloody
Fell, *v.* to knock down, to cut down
Fellmonger, *s.* a dealer in hides or skins
Felloe, *s.* the circumference of a wheel
Fellow, *s.* an associate, equal; a mean person
Fellow, *v.* to suit with, to pair with
Fellowship, *s.* companionship, society, equal-
 ity; establishment in a college
Fello-de-se, *s.* a self-murderer, a suicide
Felon, *s.* one guilty of a capital crime
Felonious, *a.* wicked, villainous, malign
Felonyously, *ad.* in a felonious manner
Felony, *s.* a capital offence or crime
Felt, *v.* to unite stuff without weaving
Felt, *s.* stuff used in making hats; a skin
Feltre, *v.* to clot together like felt
Felucca, *s.* a small open boat with six oars
Femile, *s.* not masculine, soft
Feminate, *s.* effeminate, tender, delicate, effeminated
Femine, *s.* one of the sex that
 brings forth young
Femine-covert, *s.* a married woman
Feminality, *s.* female nature
Fene, *s.* a marsh, a moor, low moist ground
Fence, *s.* a guard, inclosure, mound, hedge
Fence, *v.* to inclose, to guard; to use the skill
 scientifically; to act on the defensive
Fenceless, *a.* without inclosure, open
Fencer, *s.* one who practices fencing
Fencible, *a.* capable of defence
Fencing, *s.* the art of defence by weapons
Fend, *v.* to keep off; to shut out; to dispute
Fender, *s.* a fence to keep in the clinders
Feniny, *s.* masculinity, inhabiting the male
Fenodal, *s.* held from another
Fenodary, *s.* one who holds an estate on
 tenure of service, &c. to a superior lord

put in possession, to invest
 put in possession
 who gives possession
 he act of granting possession
 itfulness, fertility
 nful, funereal, deadly
 e act of keeping holiday
 , savage, fierce, barbarous
 rity, *s.* barbarity, wildness
 to exalt: or rarify by intestine
 parts
 testine motion, tumult
s. an intestine motion of the
 of a mixt body, from the
 same active acid matter
a. causing fermentation
 : growing on heaths, &c.
 grown with fern
 avage, fierce, rapacious
 reness, cruelty, wildness
 ade of iron, or containing iron
 all animal; a kind of tape
 to craze or vex one; drive out
 r. partaking of iron
 ron ring at the end of a stick
 t for passage; the passage over
 at passes—*v.* to convey in a boat
 one who keeps or rows a ferry
 itful, abundant, piousness
 undance, fruitfulness
 o make plentiful; to fecundate
 rdour, eagerness, zeal
 it, vehement, ardent, zealous
 easterly; with pious ardour
 growing hot
 ement, zealous, burning
 instrument with which young
 beaten on the hand
 at of mind, zeal, warmth
 e to point out letters to learners
 corrupt, rankle, grow virulent
 nasty, hurried
 ay of civil or religious joy
 rous, gay, pertaining to feasts
 festival, a time of rejoicing
 ornament of twisted flowers
 formed of straw
 go and bring a thing, to draw
 ategem, an artifice, a trick
 king, having an offensive smell
 bringing forth fruit or young
 oft of hair that grows behind a
 ern, or unk e joint
 o enchain; to shackle, to tie
 ins for the feet
o no trifling business
ing, s. any animal in embryo
el, contention, opposition
adist, held by tenure
: who holds of a lord or chief.

Fe'ver, *s.* a disease, accompanied with thirst
 and a quickened pulse, in which sometimes
 heat, sometimes cold, prevails
 Fe'verish, Fe'verous, Fe'very, *a.* troubled with
 a fever, tending to a fever, hot, burning
 Fe'uillage, *s.* a bunch or row of leaves
 Few, *a.* a small number, not many
 Few'ness, *s.* smallness of number, brevity
 Fib, *s.* a falsehood—*v. n.* to tell lies, to lie
 Fibber, *s.* a teller of lies
 Fib're, *s.* a small thread or string
 Fib'rous, *a.* full of, or composed of fibres
 Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, inconstant, unfixed
 Fic'kleness, *s.* inconstancy, unsteadiness
 Fic'tion, *s.* a story invented; a falsehood
 Fic'tious, Fic'titious, *a.* imaginary, false,
 counterfeit, not real, not true, allegorical
 Fid'itiously, *ad.* falsely, counterfeitedly
 Fid'dle, *s.* a musical instrument, a violin
 Fid'dle, *v. n.* to play upon the fiddle; to trifle
 Fid'dle-faddle, *s.* a trifle, a trifler
 Fiddler, *s.* one who plays on the fiddle
 Fiddle-string, *s.* the string of a fiddle
 Fidel'ity, *s.* honesty, veracity, faithfulness
 Fidge't, *v. n.* to move nimbly or irregularly
 Fiduc'ial, *a.* confident, undoubting
 Fiduc'iar, *s.* one who holds in trust
 Fief, *s.* a manor; possession held by tenure
 Field, *s.* cultivated tract of ground; the
 ground of battle; a wide expanse; space;
 compass, extent
 Field-book, *s.* a book used by surveyors
 Fieldfare, *s.* a bird; a kind of thrush
 Field-piece, *s.* a small cannon used in battle
 Fiend, *s.* an infernal being, an enemy
 Fierce, *a.* savage, outrageous, furious, strong
 Fie'rcely, *ad.* violently, furiously, vehemently
 Fie'rceness, *s.* ferocity, fury, violence
 Fi'ery, *a.* consisting of fire; passionate, hot
 Fife, *s.* a small pipe blown to the drum
 Fifer, *s.* one who plays on a fife
 Fifteen, *a.* five and ten added
 Fifty, *a.* five tens added
 Fig, *s.* a tree that bears figs; its fruit
 Fight, *v.* to contend in battle, to combat
 Figh't, *s.* a battle, an engagement, a duel
 Figh'ter, *s.* a warrior, a duellist
 Figment, *s.* a fiction, an invention
 Figurate, *a.* made of potter's earth or clay
 Figur'able, *a.* capable of being formed
 Figural, Figur'ate, *a.* of a certain form
 Figurative, *a.* not literal, metaphorical
 Figuratively, *ad.* by a figure, not literally
 Figure, *s.* shape, external form; eminence;
 an image; a character denoting a number
 Figure, *v. a.* to form into any shape
 Figur'd, *part. a.* represented; adorned
 Filic'eous, *a.* consisting of threads
 Fil'iceer, *s.* an officer in the Common Ple
 Fil'ament, *s.* a slender thread; a fibre

- Firebrand, a piece of wood kindled antiscendary who inflames factions
 Fireclock, a soldier's gun, musket
 Fireman, a person who is employed to extinguish burning houses; a violent man
 Firepan, a pan for holding fire
 Firework, a beautiful display of fire
 Fireship, a ship filled with combustibles
 Firring, a fuel, something used for the fire
 Firkin, a vessel containing nine gallons
 Firm, first, strong, hard, constant, steady
 Firm, a the business under which the business of any trading house is carried on
 Firmament, a, the sky, the heavens
 Firmament'al, a, celestial, belonging to the firmament; ethereal; elementary
 Firm'a, permission to trade, &c.
 Firmly, ad. immovably, steadily, constantly
 Firmness, a, steadiness, stability, solidity
 First, earliest in time chief, primary
 Firstfruits, the first produce of any thing one year's produce of a spiritual living given to the king
 Firstling, the first produce or offspring
 Fiscal, the exchequer, the revenue
 Fish, an animal existing only in water
 Fish, to catch fish, to sift, to catch by art
 Fish'er, Fish'erman, a, one whose employment is to catch fish with nets, by angling
 Fish'ery, a, trade in employment of fishing
 Fish'hook, a, hook to catch fish with
 Fish'ify, to, to turn to fish
 Fish'ing, the practice of catching fish
 Fish'mal, a, a meal made of fish
 Fish'monger, a, one who sells or deals in fish
 Fish'y, a, consisting of, or like fish
 Fishure, a cleft, opening, a small chasm
 Fist, a, the hand clenched or closed
 Fist'couff, a, battle with fists
 Fist'ula, a, sinuous ulcer callous within
 Fist'ulous, a, pertaining to fistula
 Fit, a paroxysm of any distemper disorder of the animal spirits distemperature
 Fit, a, qualified, proper, convenient, meet
 Fit, v. to suit, to accommodate, to adapt
 Fitch, a, a small kind of wild pea; a vetch
 Fitch, ad. aptly, properly, commodiously
 Fittness, a, propriety, convenience, meetness
 Fives, a, a game with balls; a disease of horses
 Fix, v. to fasten; settle; determine; rest
 Fixation, Fix'edness, a, stability, solidity
 Fix'd part, appointed, determined
 Fix'dity, Fix'ity, a, coherence of parts
 Fixture, a, any article fixed to the premises, as fire-grates, dresses, &c.
 Fixture, a, postile; a firmness; pressure
 Fixing, a, a kind of harpoon to strike fish
 Fix'ment, a, limbarness, softness
 Flabby, a, soft, not firm, limber, not stiff

to be blown by wind
 imber, not stiff, not tense
 r, limberness
 ejected, droop, lose vigour
 of a ship or land-forces
 flat stone for paving
 flute, a musical pipe
 act of scouring
 mber, not tense; insipid
 ed, atrocious, vile
 ag vessel of two quarts
 commander of a squadron
 of ships
 ag heat, fire, inflammation
 , plowing; notorious
 niral's ship
 went to thresh corn with
 that appears loosely put
 um, a layer, a lamina
 ayers or strata
 , alie, an illusory pretext
 ed wax torch
 ited from five; five; the
 brightness of fancy
 as fire, shine like flame
 ent Pagan priest
 ing, burning; notorious
 aptness to take fire
 set of setting on name
 set of, imposed on
 , burning, flaming
 part of a baptism—*v. a.* to
 a battalion, or fleet
 ply stuff made of wool
 e hang, broad and loose;
 and; a disease in horses
 a flap; to ply the wings
 all with flaps
 devour—*v. a.* a game
 or offensively; to flutter
 w; to give a glaring light
 ze; a sudden burst of wit
 nowy, insipid
 vessel; a powder-horn
 uker; a kind of tray
 a ground; a shallow
 l; insipid, dull; not skill
 rel; to make vapid
 orily; dully, frigidly
 s; insipidity, dulness
 even; deject, dispirit
 se falsely; to raise false
 o care, to adulterate
 ller, a fawner
 false, venal praise
 et flat; dull
 ces; vanity, levity
 n windy; empty, vain
 a fluttering show in
 a self mire

flaunt, *v.* any thing loose and airy
 Flavour, *s.* a taste, relish; sweet smell
 Flavourous, *a.* fragrant, delicious, palatable
 Flaw, *s.* a crack, a breach; a fault, a defect
 Flax, *s.* a fibrous plant, of which the finest
 thread is made; the fibres of flax cleaned
 Flax-dresser, *s.* he who prepares flax
 Flaxen, *a.* made of flax, *fl.* flax; fair
 Flay, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
 Flea, *s.* a small insect remarkable for agility
 Fleabit/en, *a.* stung by fleas; worthless
 Fleak, *s.* a small fish, thread, or twist
 Fleam, *s.* an instrument used to bleed cattle
 Fleck, *v. a.* to spot, to treat, to dapple
 Fledge, *v. a.* to supply with feathers or wings
 Flee, *v. n.* to run from danger, or for shelter
 Fleece, *s.* the wool from one sheep
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip or; to shear a person
 Fleeced, *part.* stripped, plundered
 Fleecy, *a.* woolly, covered with wool
 Fleece, *v. n.* to mock, to jest with contempt
 Fleet, *a.* swift of pace, nimble, active
 Fleet, *s.* a company of ships; a creek
 Fleece, *v.* to fly swiftly, vanish; live merrily
 Fleeting, *part.* passing away continually, &c.
 Fleetly, *ad.* with swift pace, nimbly
 Fleetness, *s.* swiftness, celerity, velocity
 Flesh, *s.* a part of the animal body
 Flesh, *v. a.* to initiate; to harden; to glut
 Fleshfly, *s.* a fly that feeds upon flesh
 Fleshiness, *s.* fulness of flesh,umpness
 Fleshiness, *s.* carnal passions or appetites
 Fleshly, *a.* corporeal, human, not celestial
 Fleshmeat, *s.* animal food, flesh of animals
 Fleshly, *a.* full of flesh, muscular, plump
 Flet, *part.* skimmed, deprived of the cream
 Fletcher, *s.* a maker of bows and arrows
 Flew, *preterite of fly*
 Flewed, *a.* chapped; deep mouthed
 Flexibility, *s.* pliancy, ductility, facility
 Flexible, Flexile, *a.* pliant, manageable
 Flexion, *s.* the act of bending; a joint, a turn
 Flexuous, *a.* winding, variable, not straight
 Flexure, *s.* the part bent, the joint
 Flicker, *v. a.* to flutter, to play the wings
 Flier, *s.* a fugitive, a runaway; part of a jack
 Flight, *s.* the act of flying or running away;
 a flock of birds; heat of imagination; the
 stairs from one landing-place to another
 Flighty, *a.* wild, full of imagination; swift
 Flimsy, *a.* weak, slight, spiritless; mean
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain, &c.
 Flinchy, *s.* he who shrinks or fails
 Fling, *v.* to throw, dart; scatter; flounce
 Fling, *s.* a throw; a contemptuous remark
 Flint, *s.* a hard kind of pebble
 Flinty, *a.* made of flint; inexorable, cruel
 Flip, *s.* a drink made of beer, spirits, and
 sugar; a liquor much used in ships
 Flip/pant, *a.* nimble, pert, talkative

Flippantly, *ad.* in a flippant, pert manner
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer; to run about idly, &c.
 Flirt, *n.* a pert hussy; a sudden trick
 Flirtation, *n.* a quick, sprightly motion
 Flit, *v.* n. to fly away; to flutter; to remove
 Flitch, *n.* the side of a hog, salted and cured
 Flitter, *n.* a rag or tatter, garment rent
 Flix, *n.* down, fur, soft hair
 Float, *n.* the cork or quill fastened to a fishing-line; large pieces of timber fastened together to convey goods with the stream; the act of flowing
 Float, *v.* n. to swim on the surface of water
 Flock, *n.* a company of birds, sheep, &c.
 Flock, *v.* n. to assemble in crowds
 Flog, *v.* a. to whip or scourge, to chastise
 Flood, *n.* an inundation, a deluge; influx of the tide; a body of water; the sea
 Flood, *v.* a. to deluge, to cover with waters
 Flood-gate, *n.* a gate to stop or let out water
 Flood-mark, *n.* a mark left by the flood
 Floek. See *Fluke*.
 Floor, *n.* the bottom of a room; a story
 Flop, *v.* a. to clap the wings with noise
 Floral, *a.* relating to Flora, or to flowers
 Florid, *a.* flushed with red, blooming, rosy
 Floridness, *n.* freshness of colour; elegance
 Florin, *n.* a coin of different value; in Germany 2s. 4d. in Spain 4s. 4d. halfpenny, in Palermo ardabily 2s. 6d. and in Holland 2s.
 Florist, *n.* one who cultivates flowers
 Florescent, *a.* composed or formed of flowers
 Flota, Flotilla, *n.* the Spanish fleet that sails annually from the West Indies
 Flotson, *n.* goods casually drifting on the sea
 Flource, *v.* to move with violence in water; to be in anger; to deck with fineness
 Frouce, *n.* a loose, full trimming sewed to women's apparel, so as to swell and shake
 Froud'er, *v.* n. to struggle with violent and irregular motion; to plunge in water
 Flound'er, *n.* a small flat river fish
 Flour, *n.* the fine part of ground wheat
 Flourish, *v.* to thrive; brag, boast; adorn
 Flourish, *n.* brav'ry; ostentatious embellishment; a short musical overture
 Flout, *v.* to mock, insult, practise mockery
 Flow, *v.* to run at water; to overflow
 Flow, *n.* the rise of water, not the ebb
 Flower, *n.* the blossom of a plant, the prime
 Flower, *v.* n. to be in flower, to blossom
 Floweret, Floweret, *n.* a small flower
 Flowerery, *a.* adorned with flowers
 Flowingly, *ad.* with plenty; with volubility
 Flown, *part. of to flee*, gone away; elate
 Fluctuant, *a.* wavering, uncertain
 Fluctuate, *v.* n. to be irresolute or uncertain
 Fluctuation, *n.* uncertainty, indetermination
 Flue, *n.* soft down or fur; pipe of a chimney
 Fluency, *n.* volubility, copiousness of speech

Fluent, *a.* eloquent, flowing; lig
 Fluently, *ad.* flowingly, volubly
 Fluid, *n.* any animal juice, a liquid
 Fluid, *a.* running as water, not s
 Fluidity, *n.* the quality of flowing
 Fluke, *n.* the broad part or arm o
 Flum'ery, *n.* a food made of flour
 Flung, *part. and pret. of to fling*
 Flur'or, *n.* a fluid state; catamen
 Flurry, *n.* flutter of spirits; g
 Flush, *v.* a. to colour, to redden
 Flush, *n.* violent flow; cards all
 Flush'd, *part.* elated, encourage
 Fluster, *v.* a. to put in confusion
 Flute, *n.* a musical pipe; a chann
 cut in columns or pillars
 Fluting, *n.* fluted work on a pill
 Flutter, *v.* to fly with agitation
 Flutter, *n.* hurry, tumult; disor
 Flux, *n.* the tide or flowing of
 dysentery; intercourse; confu
 Fluxion, *n.* act of flowing, mat
 Fly, *v.* to move with wings; to
 shun; to spring suddenly; br
 Fly, *n.* a winged insect; balance
 Fly-blow, *v.* a. to fill with magg
 Fly-fish, *v.* n. to angle with a fly
 Foal, *v.* a. to bring forth a foal
 Foal, *n.* the offspring of a mare,
 Foam, *v.* n. to froth, to be viole
 Foam, *n.* froth, spume
 Foamy, *a.* covered with foam, f
 Fob, *n.* a small pocket for a w
 Fob, *v.* a. to cheat, to trick, to c
 Focal, *a.* belonging to a focus
 Focus, *n.* the place where rays
 Fodder, *n.* dry food for cattle
 Foe, *n.* an enemy, a persecutor
 Fetus, *n.* a child in the womb
 Fog, *n.* thick mist, moist vapour
 Foggy, *a.* misty, cloudy, dark
 Foll'le, *n.* a weakness, a falling
 Foil, *v.* a. to defeat, to put to t
 Foil, *n.* a defeat; a blunt sword
 Fine, *a.* a glittering substance
 Foison, *n.* plenty, abundance
 Foist, *v.* a. to insert by forgery
 Fok'ly, *a.* dusty, mouldy, smelli
 Fold, *n.* a pen for sheep; a doup
 Fold, *v.* to double up; to incl
 Foll'age, *n.* the leaves, or tufts o
 Foll'ate, *a.* leaved, or having les
 Folio, *n.* a large book, of which
 formed by a sheet of paper on
 Folk, *n.* people, nations, manki
 Follow, *v.* to go after, to att
 Follow, *n.* an attendant, a de
 Folly, *n.* foolishness, simplicity
 Foment, *v.* a. to cherish with
 with lotions; to encourage,

se application of hot flannels
 ped in medicated decoctions
 indiscreet, foolish, silly
 to caress, to be fond of
 much caressed or doted on
 extreme tenderness
 leanness, tender passion
 al basin
 sue, a place of discharge
 not or ornament of ribbons
 ic head-dress
 any thing that nourishes
 an idiot; a buffoon
 to toy; deceive, disappoint
 ed as a fool; cheated
 al folly; an act of folly
 dy adventurous, daring
 of intellect, imprudent
 liases, want of reason
 which any animal or thing
 ire of 12 inches
 to walk, to tread; spurn
 der in a leathern case, &c.
 dial, an attendant in livery
 in the foot, danced
 f for the foot; foundation,
 nec; entrance; condition
 r servant in livery; a stand
 wayman that robs on foot
 row way for passengers
 e, a track, a mark of a foot
 ol to put the feet on
 w, a casket, a simpleton
 affection of show
 ed, foolish, idle, vain
 er nicety, vain affection
 ons in general
 der in search of provisions;
 d on spoil, to plunder
 whereas, because, since
 se, to abstain, to intermit
 sity, command of temper
 ility, to interdict, to oppose
 s. raising abhorrence, caus-
 sters, inhuman
 violence; an armament
 d; to violate; to urge
 cal instrument
 g, impetuous, powerful
 rfully, impetuously
 r part of a river; the current
 a river without swimming
 ck without swimming
 ed without swimming
 ad. before
 foretell, to prognosticate
 me, to contrive, to foresee
 vance, antecedent policy
 r deck of a ship
 uted or cited before

Foreclo'se, *v. a.* to shut up; to preclude
 Fo'redeck, *s.* the anterior part of a ship
 Foredo', *v. a.* to ruin; to overdo, to fatigue
 Foredoom', *v. a.* to predestinate, &c.
 Fo'refather, Fo'rgoer, *s.* an ancestor
 Forefe'nd, *v. a.* to hinder, to avert; to secure
 Fo'refront, *s.* the front; the forehead
 Forego', *v. a.* to resign; to go before; to lose
 Fo'reground, *s.* that part of the ground of a
 picture which seems to lie before the figures
 Forehand, *s.* the part of a horse which is be-
 fore the rider—a. done too soon
 Fo'rehead, *s.* the upper part of the face
 Fo'reign, *a.* not domestic; alien; foreign to
 the matter in question; extraneous
 Fo'reigner, *s.* one of another country
 Forejudg'e, *v. a.* to be prejudiced, to prejudge
 Forekn'w, *v. a.* to know previously
 Foreknow'ledge, *s.* prescience, knowledge of
 that which has not yet happened
 Fo'reland, *s.* a promontory, a headland, a cape
 Fo'relay, *v. a.* to lay wait for, to entrap
 Fo'relock, *s.* the hair on the forehead
 Fo'reman, *s.* the first or chief person
 Fo'remast, *s.* the first or head mast of a ship
 Foremen'tioned, *a.* mentioned before
 Fo'remost, *a.* first in place, first in dignity
 Fo'renamed, *a.* nominated before
 Fo'renoon, *s.* the time before mid-day
 Forensic, *a.* belonging to courts of judicature
 Foreordain', *v. a.* to ordain beforehand
 Fo'repart, *s.* the anterior part
 Fo'rerank, *s.* the first rank, the front
 Fo'rereach, *v. n.* to sail faster, to get first
 Fo'rerun', *v. a.* to come before, to precede
 Fo'rerun'ner, *s.* an harbinger, one sent before,
 a messenger; a prognostic, a presage
 Fore'say, *v. a.* to predict, to prophesy
 Fore'see, *v. a.* to see beforehand, to foreknow
 Fore'sh'w, *v. a.* to discover before it happens,
 to prognosticate, to predict
 Fo'resight, *s.* foreknowledge, penetration
 Fo're'st, *s.* a woody, uncultivated tract of ground
 Fore'st'l, *v. a.* to buy up goods or cattle before
 they come to market, in order to sell them
 at an advanced price; to anticipate
 Forestal'ler, *s.* one who forestals the market
 Fo're'ster, *s.* a keeper of a forest
 Fore'taste, *s.* a taste before, anticipation of
 Fo're'tel, *v.* to utter, to prophesy, to predict
 Fo'reth'ink, *v. a.* to anticipate in the mind
 Fo'rethought, *s.* prescience, anticipation; pro-
 vident care, caution
 Foreto'ken, *v. a.* to foreshow—a. sign, omen
 Fo'retop, *s.* the front of a peruke, &c.
 Forewa'rn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution against
 Forewarn'ing, *s.* caution given beforehand
 Forew'ish, *v. a.* to desire beforehand
 Forfeit, *s.* a penalty, a fine for an offence
 Forfeiture, *s.* act of forfeiting; a fine, a mul-

to prevent, to forbid
 or place in which metals are
 made; a furnace
 to form by the hammer; to coun-
 tify, to invent
 of forgery of falsification
 to lose memory of, to neglect
 inattentive, apt to forget
 to, loss of memory; neglect
 to pardon, to remit, to excuse
 art, pardoned, omitted
 to, the act of forgiving; pardon
 forgotten, *part.* not remembered
 to shoot into blades or branches
 an instrument with two or more
 for various domestic or other uses
 Forky, *a.* opening into two or more
 like the prongs of a fork
 to, deserted, helpless, lost, desperate
 to, to lie across or athwart
 to, shape, figure; beauty; order; empty
 to, ceremony; a class; a bench
 to, *a.* to fashion, to model, to arrange
 to, *a.* ceremonious, affected, methodical
 to, *a.* a lover of formality
 to, *a.* ceremony, preciseness
 to, *ad.* according to rule, precisely
 to, *a.* the act of forming, &c.
 to, *a.* having the power of forming
 to, *a.* before another in time; past
 to, *ad.* in time past
 to, *a.* terrible, dreadful, terrific
 to, *ad.* dreadfully, tremendously
 to, *a.* having no form, shapeless
 to, *a.* a prescribed rule or pattern
 to, *a.* a book of stated models, &c.
 to, *v.* to commit lewdness
 to, *a.* concubinage, unchastity be-
 tween single persons; the crime of idolatry
 to, *a.* one that has commerce with
 unmarried women; an idolater
 to, *a.* a woman who without mar-
 riage cohabits with a man
 to, *v.* to leave, to desert, to neglect
 to, *part.* neglected, deserted
 to, *part.* of *to forsake*
 to, *ad.* in truth, certainly, very well
 to, *v.* to renounce upon oath, to swear
 falsely, to commit perjury
 to, *a.* a fortified house, a castle
 to, *a.* guarded by, or having forts
 to, *ad.* forward, abroad, out of doors
 to, *part.* ready to appear
 to, *ad.* straight forward, directly
 to, *ad.* immediately, without delay
 to, *a.* the tenth taken four times
 to, *a.* the science of military archi-
 tecture; a place built for strength
 to, *v.* to strengthen, to encourage
 to, *Fortin, Fortlet, a.* a little fort

Fortitude, *a.* courage, bravery; strength,
 Fortnight, *a.* the space of two weeks
 Fortress, *a.* a strong hold, a fortified place
 Fortuitous, *a.* accidental, casual
 Fortunate, *a.* happy, lucky, successful
 Fortunately, *ad.* happily, prosperously
 Fortune, *a.* the good or ill that befalls
 kind; chance; estate, portion; sum
 Fortune-hunter, *a.* a man who endeavors
 marry a woman only for her fortune
 Fortuneteller, *a.* one who imposes on people
 by a pretended knowledge of futurity
 Forty, *a.* four times ten
 Forward, *a.* warm, ardent, eager; anti-
 bold, confident; early ripe
 Forward, *v.* to hasten, accelerate, push
 Forwardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, readily
 Forwardness, *a.* eagerness; immediacy
 Fosse, *a.* a ditch, moat, or entrenchment
 Fossil, *a.* a mineral—*a.* what is dug up
 Foul, *a.* to dirty, to make
 Foul, *v.* to dirty, to make
 Foul, *a.* to dirty, to make
 Foul, *ad.* filthily, nastily, odiously
 Foulmouthed, *a.* using scurrilous language
 Foulness, *a.* nastiness, ugliness, odiousness
 Found, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to find*
 Found, *v.* to build, establish; to
 Foundation, *a.* the basis of an edifice
 first principles or grounds; establishment
 Founder, *a.* a builder, an establisher
 Founder, *v.* to grow large; to sink
 Foundery, Foundry, *a.* a castin
 Foundling, *a.* a deserted infant
 Fount, Fountain, *a.* a spring, a
 Fountful, *a.* full of springs
 Fourfold, *a.* four times as much
 Fourfooted, *a.* quadruped
 Fourscore, *a.* four times ten
 Fourteen, *a.* four and ten
 Fowl, *a.* a winged animal, a
 Fowler, *a.* a sportsman, a
 Fowlingpiece, *a.* a gun for
 Fox, *a.* a beast of chase
 remarkable for his cunning
 Foxglove, *a.* the skin of a
 Foxglove, *a.* pursuit of
 Foxhunter, *a.* one who
 Foxtrap, *a.* a gin or snare
 Frack, *v.* to break, to
 Fracture, *a.* the act of
 strife; a broken y

ding to a fraction
 ceevish, quarrelsome
 eak a bone—*v.* a breach;
 nuous parts
 ally broken, weak
 as, weakness, frailty
 irect piece, a part
 iposed of fragments
 y, *i.* sweetness of smell;
 ating scent
 , sweet of smell
 ; liable to error
 e of rushes; a rush
 instability of mind
 n, to fabricate, to con-
 trive, plan, invent
 made so as to inclose or
 else; regularity, order;
 ruction; shape, form
 take free—*a.* an exemp-
 munity; a district
 roken, fragile, brittle
 our; a boon companion
 enuous, unreserved
 ; a French coin
 npt from payment
 odoriferous drug
 plainly, without reserve
 eartedness, liberality
 racted, transported
 ly, becoming brothers
 oration, a society
 rder of a brother
 t, artifice, cheat
 alency, *i.* deceitfulness,
 mess to artifice
 ly, *a.* full of artifice, de-
 able
 fraud, treacherously
 a cargo—*part.* laden
 reel, a battle; a defect
 y rubbing; terrified
 cy, a whin, a humour
 us, hurt, ur-some
 the skin—*v.* to spot
 pot, or freckle
 centious; liberal, frank
 or, a plunderer
 ng liberty
 charge or expense
 privilege, unrestraint
 al, generous, kind
 in perpetual right
 ho has a friend
 ; David's; spontaneously
 a slave; one entitled to
 privileges, &c.
 maintained, without care
 cess, liberality
 ing without reserve

Free-stone, *i.* a stone so called, because it may
 be cut in any direction, having no grain
 Free-thinker, *i.* a contemner of religion
 Freeze, *v.* to be congealed with cold
 Freight, *i.* the lading of a ship; the money
 due for transportation of goods
 French, *a.* of or belonging to France
 Fren'etic, *a.* mad, distracted, frantic
 Fren'zy, *i.* madness, distraction of mind
 Frequency, *i.* condition of being often seen
 or done; usualness; a full assembly
 Frequent, *a.* often done, seen, or occurring
 Freque'nt, *v.* to visit often, to resort to
 Frequently, *ad.* repeatedly, not rarely
 Fresh, *i.* coolness, shade, duckiness
 Fresh, *a.* cool; not salt; not stale; recent,
 new; florid, vigorous, brisk; not rapid
 Fresh'en, *v.* to make or grow fresh
 Fresh'et, *i.* a pool of fresh water
 Freshly, *ad.* coolly; newly; rudely
 Fresh'ness, *i.* newness; spirit, bloom
 Fret, *i.* agitation or commotion of the mind;
 agitation of liquors by fermentation
 Fret. *v.* to rub, wear away; to vex; to corrode
 Fret'ful, *a.* angry, peevish, dissatisfied
 Fret'fulness, *i.* peevishness, passion
 Fret'work, *i.* raised work in masonry
 Fribble, *a.* easily reduced to powder
 Friar, *i.* a religious brother of some order
 Friar-like, Fri'ary, Fri'ary, *a.* unskilled in
 the world; monastic, recluse
 Fri'ary, *i.* a monastery or convent of friars
 Fribble, *i.* a fop, a trifler, a coxcomb
 Fricassee, *i.* a dish of chickens, &c. cut small
 and dressed with strong sauce
 Friction, *i.* the act of rubbing bodies together
 Friday, *i.* the sixth day of the week
 Friend, *i.* an intimate, a confidant, a favourer
 Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, aided, assisted
 Friend'less, *a.* without friends, forlorn
 Friend'liness, *i.* a disposition to friendship or
 benevolence; kind behaviour
 Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favourable, salutary
 Friend'ship, *i.* highest degree of intimacy;
 favour; personal kindness; assistance, help
 Frieze, Frize, *i.* a warm coarse kind of cloth;
 a term in ornamental architecture
 Frigate, *i.* a small ship of war
 Fright, *i.* a sudden terror, a panic
 Fright, Frigh'ten, *v.* to terrify, to daunt
 Fright'ful, *a.* causing fright, dreadful
 Fright'fully, *ad.* terribly, horribly, dreadfully
 Frigid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved
 Frigid'ity, *i.* coldness, dulness
 Frig'idly, *ad.* coldly, gully, unfeelingly
 Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold
 Frill, *v.* to quiver—*a.* a kind of ruffle
 Fringe, *i.* ornamental trimming—*v.* to trim
 Frig'perry, *i.* old clothes, tattered rags; paltry
 ridiculous finery; dresses rumped up

ry of public money
 : hinder part, or breech
 serving for the foundation;
 merely accidental
d. essentially; originally
 lemnization of a burial
 on interring the dead
 ag a funeral; dismal, dark
 ry, excrement
 isting of small fibres
 el for pouring liquor into a
 ow of a chimney
 laughab'e, comical
 dry skins of several beasts;
 ing to the sides of vessels
 osition to theft
 or other ornamental trim-
 ver part of a garment
 urnish, to polish
 aging, violent, passionate
 dly, violently, vehemently
 up, to contract
 . part of a mile; 220 yards
 mporary leave of absence
 ervice
 at boiled in milk
 loosed fireplace
 apply, to equip, to decorate
 is put into a house for use or
 ipage; appendages
 r in furs

Fur'row, *s.* any long trench or hollow
 Fur'ry, *a.* covered with or made of fur
 Fur'ther, *ad.* to a greater distance
 Fur'ther, *v. a.* to forward, to promote, to assist
 Fur'thermore, *ad.* moreover, besides
 Fur'thermost, Fur'thest, *a.* the most distant
 Fu'ry, *s.* madness, passion, frenzy, rage
 Furze, *s.* a prickly shrub, used for fuel; gorse
 Fur'zy, *a.* overgrown with furze
 Fuse, *v.* to melt, put into fusion, be melted
 Fuse'e, *s.* a kind of light, neat musket, properly spelt *fusil*; part of a watch on which the chain is wound; a wooden pipe filled with wildfire, and put into the touch-hole of a bomb, to cause the explosion
 Fus'ible, Fu'sil, *a.* capable of being melted
 Fusil'ier, *s.* a soldier armed with a fusil
 Fu'sion, *s.* the state of being melted
 Fuss, *s.* a bustle, a tumult, a noise, a hurry
 Fur'tian, *s.* a kind of cloth made of linen and cotton; a bombast style
 Fustil'arian, *s.* a low fellow, a scoundrel
 Fus'iness, *s.* mustiness, mouldiness
 Fus'ly, *a.* ill smelling, mouldy, musty
 Fu'tile, *a.* talkative, trifling, worthless
 Futil'ity, *s.* loquacity, silliness, vanity
 Fu'ture, *a.* that which is to come hereafter
 Fu'ture, Fu'turity, *s.* the time to come
 Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles
 Fy, or Fic, *interj.* a word of blame or censure

G.

g abbreviation of *gratia*, as
ipli gratia, for example;
 the grace of God; *G. R.*
c.
 mree frock
 rate loudly and noisily
 lk without meaning
 cr, a chattering fellow
 c, a tax
 ter basket filled with earth,
 a the bastions
 ing roof of a building
 f steel; a still; a graver
 ble about without business
 at gads or runs abroad
 see fly that stings cattle
 , or large hook
 country word for master
 al spurs upon cocks
 the mouth
 applied to hinder speech
 a caution, a pawn

Gage, *v. a.* to wager, to impawn; to measure
 Gaggle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose
 Gaily, *ad.* cheerfully, airily, splendidly
 Gain, *s.* profit, advantage, interest
 Gain, *v.* to obtain, to procure, to attain
 Gainer, *s.* one who receives advantage
 Gain'ful, *a.* advantageous, lucrative
 Gain'ly, *ad.* handily, readily
 Gain'say, *v. a.* to contradict, to controvert
 Gainsa'nd, *v. a.* to withstand, to oppose
 Gai'ish, *a.* gaudy, splendid, fine, flashy
 Gai'ishness, *s.* finery, ext-avagant joy
 Gait, *s.* manner and air of walking
 Ga'za, *s.* a grand festivity or procession
 Gal'angal, *s.* an Indian medicinal root
 Gal'axy, *s.* a long, luminous tract, composed of an infinite number of stars; the milky way
 Gal'banum, *s.* a strong scented gum or resin
 Gale, *s.* a wind not tempestuous, yet stronger than a breeze
 Gal'cus, *s.* a low built vessel, with oars and sails
 Gal'cate'd, *a.* covered as with a helmet

- Gal'iot, *s.* a small galley, or sort of brigantine
 Gall, *s.* bile; malignity, rancour, anger
 Gall, *v. a.* to rub off the skin; to tease, harass
 Gall'ant, *a.* gay, brave, fine, specious
 Gall'ant, *s.* a gay, sprightly man; a lover
 Gall'antly, *adv.* bravely, nobly, generously
 Gall'antry, *s.* bravery; splendour; courtship
 Gall'ed, *part. past.* fretted, vexed
 Gall'ion, *s.* a large Spanish ship, usually employed in bringing treasure from America
 Gall'ery, *s.* a passage leading to several apartments; a balcony round a building
 Gall'ey, *s.* a small vessel both for sails and oars
 Gall'ey-slave, *s.* a person condemned for some crime to row in the galleys
 Galliard, *s.* a gay, brisk man; a lively dance
 Gallicism, *s.* a mode of speaking after the manner of the French; a French idiom
 Galligaskins, *s.* large, open hose
 Galliputry, *s.* a hotch-potch, a medley
 Gallipot, *s.* a pot painted and glazed
 Gallon, *s.* a measure of four quarts
 Gallop, *v. n.* to move by leaps, or very fast
 Gallop, *s.* a horse's full or swiftest speed
 Gal'low, *v. a.* to terrify, to fright
 Gal'loway, *s.* a horse not more than 14 hands high, much used in the north
 Gal'loway, *s.* a tree for executing malefactors
 Gamba'dos, *s.* spatter-dashes; a kind of boots fixed to a saddle instead of stirrups
 Gambler, *s.* a cheating gamester
 Gambol, *s.* a skip, a frolic, a wild prank
 Gambol, *v. n.* to dance, to skip, to leap
 Gambrel, *s.* the leg of a horse
 Game, *s.* sport of any kind; insolent merriment; mockery; animals pursued in the field; contests exhibited to the people
 Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly for money
 Gam'cock, *s.* a cock bred to fight
 Gam'keeper, *s.* one who looks after game, and prevents it from being destroyed
 Gamesome, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, gay
 Gam'mester, *s.* one viciously addicted to play
 Gam'met, *s.* a country appellation for mistress, mother, &c. corresponding to gadger
 Gam'mon, *s.* the thigh of a hog salted and dried; a kind of play with dice
 Gam'ut, *s.* the scale of musical notes
 Gan'der, *s.* the male of the goose
 Gang, *s.* a number herding together; a troop
 Gan'grene, *s.* a mortification, a putrefaction
 Gan'greous, *a.* mortified, putrified
 Gang'way, *s.* the passage in a ship
 Gan'tlet, *s.* a military punishment, in which the criminal runs through the whole regiment, and receives a lash from each soldier
 G'anza, *s.* a kind of wild goose
 Gao, *s.* a prison, a place of confinement
 Gaoler, *s.* the keeper of a prison
 Gap, *s.* an opening, a breach, an avenue, a hole
 Gape, *v. n.* to yawn; to cry
 Gait, *s.* dress, attire, exere
 Gar'bage, Gar'bish, *s.* offal
 Gar'ble, *v. a.* to sift, to par
 Gar'bol, *s.* trouble, disturb
 Gar'den, *v. n.* to cultivate
 Gar'den, *s.* ground inclosed
 Gard'ener, *s.* one who att
 Gard'ening, *s.* the act of cultivating gardens
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, *s.* a wash the throat or mout
 Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the t
 Gar'gol, *s.* a distemper am
 Gar'land, *s.* a wreath of br
 Gar'lic, *s.* a well-known pl
 Gar'ment, *s.* any covering
 Gar'ner, *s.* a granary for th
 Gar'ner, *v. a.* to store as ir
 Gar'net, *s.* a red gem, of vi
 Gar'lish, *v. a.* to decorate,
 Gar'nish, Gar'niture, *s.* em
 Gar'ran, *s.* a small horse;
 Gar'rect, *s.* the uppermost r
 Gar'rette'or, *s.* one that liv
 Gar'risson, *s.* soldiers to def
 Gar'risson, *v. a.* to secure b
 Garrulity, *s.* loquacity, tal
 Gar'ulous, *a.* prattling, ta
 Gar'ter, *s.* a string or ribb
 stocking; mark of the o
 Gas, *s.* a spirit not capable
 Gassons'de, *s.* a beast, a bra
 Gash, *s.* a deep cut or wou
 Gas'kins, *s.* wide hose or
 Gasp, *s.* catch of breath in
 Gasp, *v. n.* to pant for bre
 Gate, *s.* a large door, an op
 Ga'ther, *v.* to collect, pick
 crop; to pecker; to fest
 Gath'ers, *s.* plaits in a gar
 Gath'erer, *s.* one who path
 Gath'erine, *s.* a collection
 Gauds, Gaud'ery, *s.* an orn
 Gaude, *v. n.* to exult, to r
 Gaud'ily, *adv.* showily, gay
 Gaud'iness, *s.* showiness, t
 Gaud'y, *a.* showy, splendi
 Gaud'y, *s.* a festival in coll
 Gave, *pret. of to give*
 Gav'elkind, *s.* an equal div
 Gav'eloc, *s.* an iron bar, a
 Gav'elocs, *s.* javelins, war
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure th
 s.c.—s. a measure, a sta
 Gau'ger, *s.* one who measu
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, thin, slend
 Gaunt'let, *s.* an iron glove
 Gav'ot, *s.* a kind of brisk d
 Gauze, *s.* a thin, trans

ard, foolish, rustic
 erful, merry, frolicsome
 ty, *s.* cheerfulness; pomp
ad. merrily, showily
 k earnestly or readily
 theatic newspaper
 riter of Gazetteer, &c.
 ne gazed at with scorn
 rtication, pieces of flesh
 with grass, cut in form of

furniture, dress, harness
 harness on horses, &c.
 f Goose
 may be congealed
 nous, *a.* made into a jelly
 , to deprive, to castrate
 he performs castration, &c.
 se that has been gelded
 cily cold, frozen
 re precious stones first bud
 repetition, reduplication
 ; a sign in the zodiac
 able, twofold
 raining to gems or jewels
 , a kind, a sort
 get, to cause, to produce
 pertaining to pedigrees
 ne skilled in genealogy
 story of family succession
 l, common, extensive
 hat commands an army
 a commander in chief
 e main body, the bulk
 a general, frequently
 o betel, to cause, to produce
 can add, produced
 flourish, progeny, race
 ructful, prolific, productive
 nprehending the genus
 with regard to the genus
 erousness, *s.* liberality
 eral, munificent, noble
 nobly, beautifully, liberally
 first book of Moses, which
 uration of the world
 le advanced Spanish horse
 irl of juniper
 gives cheerfulness; festive;
 o propagation; natural
 berfully, merrily, playfully
 snorted, jointed
 a of peculiar mind
 erts belonging to generation
 arly apple, in June
 ranimer, one of the cases of
 h property or possession is
 l
 dual power; nature; dispo-
 either good or evil

Gente'el, *a.* polite, elegant, graceful, civil
 Gentely, *ad.* elegantly, gracefully, politely
 Gentel'ness, *s.* elegance, politeness, grace-
 fulness; qualities befitting a man of rank
 Gen'tian, *s.* felwort or baldmony; a plant
 Gen'tile, *s.* a pagan, a heathen
 Gentile'sse, *s.* complaisance, civility
 Gen'tilism, *s.* paganism, heathenism
 Gentility, *s.* good extraction; dignity of
 birth; elegance of behaviour; paganism
 Gen'tle, *a.* soft, mild, meek; well born
 Gen'tle, *s.* a maggot used in fishing
 Gentleman, *s.* a man of birth, not noble
 Gent'lemanlike, *a.* becoming a gentleman
 Gentleness, *s.* meekness, tenderness
 Gent'lewoman, *s.* a woman well descended,
 though not of noble birth
 Gent'y, *ad.* softly, meekly, inoffensively
 Gen'try, *s.* a class of people above the vulgar;
 a term of civility
 Genuef'ction, *s.* the act of kneeling
 Gen'uine, *a.* true, real, natural, not spurious
 Ge'nus, *s.* a class of being, comprehending
 under it many species; as *quadruped* is a
genus comprehending under it almost all
 terrestrial beasts
 Geocentric, *a.* in astronomy, is a planet's
 having the earth for its centre
 Geog'rapher, *s.* one who describes the earth
 according to its different parts
 Geograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to geography
 Geog'raphy, *s.* the knowledge of the earth
 Ge'omancer, *s.* a fortuneteller
 Ge'omancy, *s.* the art of foretelling by figures
 Geoman'tic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy
 Geom'eter, Geometri'cian, *s.* one skilled in
 the science of geometry
 Geomet'rical, *a.* pertaining to geometry
 Geomet'rically, *ad.* according to geometry
 Geom'etry, *s.* the science of quantity, exten-
 sion, or magnitude, abstractedly considered
 George, *s.* an ornament worn by knights of
 the garter, on which is the figure of St.
 George on horseback; a brown loaf
 Geor'gic, *s.* a rural poem
 Ger'man, *s.* a brother, a near relation
 Germe, Ger'min, *s.* a sprouting seed
 Ger'minate, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud
 Ger'mund, *s.* a kind of verbal noun
 Gest, *s.* an action, show, representation
 Gestat'ion, *s.* the act of bearing young
 Gestic'ulate, *v. n.* to play antic tricks, &c.
 Gesticulation, *s.* antic tricks, various pos-
 tures; too much gesture in speaking
 Gest'ure, *s.* posture, movement of the body
 Get, *v.* to obtain, to acquire, to win, to learn
 Gew'gaw, *s.* a toy, a bauble—a trifling
 Ghast'liness, *s.* frightful aspect, paleness
 Ghast'y, *a.* like a ghost, pale, horrible
 Ghast'ness, *s.* ghastliness, horror of look

- Gherkin, *n.* a small cucumber for pickling
 Ghos, *n.* the soul of man; a spirit
 Ghostly, *a.* spiritual, relating to the soul
 Glimpse, *n.* armour for the legs; greave
 Giant, *a.* unusually large and tall
 Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* gigantic, vast
 Gibe, *n.* old worn-out animal
 Glibberish, unintelligible talk **words**
 Gibe, *n.* a gallow—*s.* to hang up
 Gibe, *n.* game, wild fowl
 Gibe, *n.* a quaver, crooked-backed
 Gibbet, *n.* old worn-out cat
 Gibe, *n.* a scuff, word of contempt
 Gibe, *n.* the pinions, gizzard, &c. of a goose
 Gibe, *n.* *ad.* usually, heedlessly, carelessly
 Giddy, *n.* state of being giddy; incon-
 stancy, wantonness, frolic, unsteadiness
 Giddy, *a.* whirling, heedless, changeful
 Giddy, *n.* *ad.* thoughtless, careless
 Gift, *n.* a thing given; power; bribe
 Gifted, *a.* endowed with eminent powers
 Gift, *n.* a thing that is whirled round in
 play kind of chain fiddle
 Gigantic, giantlike, big, enormous, bulky
 Giggle, *n.* to laugh idly, to titter
 Gild, *n.* to gild with gold; to adorn
 Gilder, *n.* one who gilds coin, from *gild*
 the *n.* value
 Gilding, *n.* gold laid on a surface for ornament
 Gilt, *n.* containing quarter of
 plate; the aperture the side of fish's
 head the fish under the chin ground ivy
 Gillyflower, *n.* the daisy flower
 Gilt, *n.* gold; show, gold laid on the surface
 of any thing—the *participle of to gild*
 Gilt, *n.* neat, spruce, smart
 Gilt, *n.* slight trivial mechanism
 Gilt, *n.* nail-placer; borer
 Gilt, *n.* kind of silk twist lace
 Gin, *n.* a snare; the spirit drawn from juniper
 Ginger, *n.* a warm, spicy, Indian root
 Gingerbread, *n.* a kind of bread made of flour,
 ginger, treacle, &c. &c.
 Gingly, *ad.* cautiously, nicely, softly
 Gingly, *n.* belonging to the gums
 Gingle, *n.* shrill resounding noise
 Gingle, *n.* to make tinkling noise
 Gingle, *n.* a vagrant who pretends to tell for-
 tunes by palmistry or physiognomy
 Girandole, *n.* a branched candlestick
 Gird, *n.* to bind round, to dress to reproach
 Girder, *n.* the largest timber on a floor
 Girdle, *n.* anything tied round the waist
 Girl, *n.* female child, young woman
 Girlish, acting like a girl, youthful
 Girth, *n.* a broad belt, by which the sad-
 dle is fixed upon the horse; a bridle
 Give, *v. n.* to bestow, yield, allow, permit
 Giver, *n.* one that gives, a donor, grantor
 Gizzard, *n.* the muscular stomach of a fowl
 Glacial, *a.* icy, made of ice, frozen
 Glaciation, *n.* act of freezing, ice
 Glacis, *n.* in fortification, a sloping
 Glad, *a.* cheerful, gay, exultant
 Glad, Gladly, *v. n.* to cheer, to
 Gladden, *n.* opening in a w
 Gladiator, *n.* prize-fighter, sw
 Gladly, *ad.* joyfully, with merrin
 Gladness, joy, exultation, cheer
 Gladsome, gay, delighted, plea
 Claire, *n.* the white of egg
 Glaire, *v. n.* to smear with the w
 Glance, *n.* snatch of sight, quick
 den shoot of light or splendour
 Glance, *n.* to censure by obliqu
 Gland, *n.* part of the human bo
 Glandiferous, bearing acorns
 Glandulosity, collection of gl
 Glandulous, pertaining to the
 Glare, *n.* overpowering lustre, spl
 Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle
 Glaring, *n.* blazing out; bareface
 Glass, artificial transparent
 Glass, made of glass, vitreous
 Glass, *n.* in a glass; cover
 Glass, *n.* a place for maki
 Glass, *n.* one who polishes
 Glass house, *n.* a house where gla
 Glassman, *n.* one who sells glass
 Glass/metal, glass in fusion
 Glasswork, manufactory of gl
 Glassy, made of glass, resembl
 Glauious, of a pale green colo
 Glave, *n.* broad sword; falchion
 Glaze, *v.* to furnish cover
 Glazier, one who glazes wind
 Gleam, *n.* a sudden shoot of light
 Gleaming, *a.* shining, flashing
 Gleam'y, flashing, darting lig
 Gleas, *v. n.* to gather any thing th
 Gleaser, *n.* one who gleas after
 Gleasing, the act of gleasin
 cleaned or picked up
 Glebe, *n.* turf, soil; land posses
 the revenue of an ecclesiastic
 Glebe, *n.* fulness of clouds, to
 Glebe, *n.* a turf, cloud
 Glebe, joy, merriment, gaiety
 Gleeful, gay, merry, cheerful
 Gleek, music a musician—*n.*
 Gleem, *n.* to shine with heat
 Gleet, *n.* a thin matter issuing fr
 Glen, *n.* a valley, dale
 Glib, *a.* smooth, voluble, slipper
 Glibly, *ad.* smoothly, volubly
 Glibness, smoothness, slipper
 Glide, *v. n.* to flow gently, to m
 Glide, *n.* a sneer, a scowl, a float
 Glimmer, *v. n.* to shine or app
 Glimmering, *n.* a weak, faint

- Eligantly, ad.* in a flippant, pert manner
Flit, v. n. to jest; to run about idly, &c.
Flirt, v. n. to sport; a sudden trick
Flirt, n. a quick, sprightly motion
Flit, v. n. to fly away; to flutter; to remove
Flitch, n. the side of a hog salted and cured
Flutter, v. n. to rag or tatter, garment rent
Flax, n. flax; flax, fur, soft hair
Flint, n. the cork or quill fastened to a fishing-line; large pieces of timber fastened together to convey goods with the stream; the act of flowing
Flood, v. n. to swim on the surface of water
Flock, n. a company of birds, sheep, &c.
Flock, v. n. to assemble in crowds
Flog, v. n. to whip or scourge, to chastise
Flood, n. an inundation, a deluge; influx of the tide; a body of water; the sea
Flood, v. n. to deluge, to cover with waters
Flood-gate, n. a gate to stop or let out water
Flood-mark, n. a mark left by the flood
Flou, n. See *Fluke*.
Flour, n. the bottom of a room; a story
Flap, v. n. to clap the wings with noise
Floral, n. relating to Flora, or to flowers
Floral, n. a bush with red, blooming, rosy flowers; a freshness of colour; elegance
Floral, n. a coin of different value; in Germany, a gold in Spain 4s. 4d. halfpenny, in Ireland and Sicily 2s. 6d. and in Holland 2s.
Flower, n. one who cultivates flowers
Floral, n. a compound or formed of flowers
Flota, n. a fleet, the Spanish fleet that sails annually from the West Indies
Flotation, n. a vessel casually drifting on the sea
Flounce, v. n. to move with violence in water; to be in a rage; to deck with fineries
Flounce, n. a fringe, full trimming sewed to wear on a garment, so as to swell and shake
Flounce, v. n. to struggle with violent and irregular motion; to plunge in water
Flounder, n. a small flat river fish
Flour, n. a fine part of ground wheat
Flourish, v. n. to thrive; rag, bounce; adorn
Flourish, n. a flourish; ostentatious embellishment; a short musical overture
Flout, n. a mock, insult, practice, mockery
Flout, v. n. to mock; to run as water; to overflow
Flout, n. the rise of water, not theebb
Flour, n. the blossom of a plant, the prime
Flour, n. to be in flower, to blossom
Flour, n. a flower, a small flower
Flour, n. adorned with flowers
Flour, n. adorned with plenty; with volubility
Flourish, n. to flourish, gone away; elate
Flourish, n. watering, uncertain
Flourish, n. to be irresolute or uncertain
Flourish, n. uncertainty, indetermination
Flourish, n. down or fur; pipe of a chimney
Flourish, n. volubility, copiousness of speech
Fluent, n. eloquent, flowing; liquid
Fluently, ad. flowingly, volubly, copiously
Fluid, n. any animal juice, a liquid
Fluid, n. running as water, not solid
Fluidity, n. the quality of flowing easily
Fluke, n. the broad part or arm of an anchor
Flourmery, n. a foam made of flour, wheat, &c.
Flump, part. and pret. of to fling
Flurry, n. a fluid state; catamenia
Flurry, n. flutter of spirits; a set of wind
Flush, v. n. to colour, to redden; to elate
Flush, n. violent flow; cards all of a suit
Flushed, part. elated, encouraged; heated
Fluster, v. n. to put in confusion, &c.
Flute, n. a musical pipe; a channel or furrow cut in columns or pillars
Fluting, n. fluted work on a pillar, &c.
Flutter, v. n. to fly with agitation of the wings
Flutter, n. hurry, tumult; disorder of mind
Flux, n. the tide or flowing of the sea; a dysentery; concourse; confluence
Fluxion, n. act of flowing, matter that flows
Fly, v. n. to move with wings; to run away, to shun; to spring suddenly; break, shiver
Fly, n. a winged insect; balance of a jack
Fly-blow, v. n. to fill with maggots
Fly-fish, v. n. to argue with a fly upon a hook
Foal, v. n. to bring forth a foal
Foal, n. the offspring of a mare, &c.
Foam, v. n. to froth, to be violently agitated
Foam, n. froth, spume
Foamy, n. covered with foam, frothy
Fob, n. a small pocket for a watch, &c.
Fob, v. n. to cheat, to trick, to defraud
Focal, n. belonging to a focus
Focus, n. the place where rays meet
Fodder, n. dry food for cattle—*v. n.* to feed
Foe, n. an enemy, a persecutor, an opponent
Fetus, n. a child in the womb
Fog, n. thick mist, moist vapour; afterglow
Foggy, n. misty, cloudy, dark, dull
Foible, n. a weakness, a falling
Foil, v. n. to defeat, to put to the worst
Foil, n. a defeat; a blunt sword used in fencing; a glittering substance
Foisson, n. plenty, abundance
Foist, v. n. to insert by forgery; to cram in
Foisty, n. dusty, mouldy, smelling bad
Fold, n. a pen for sheep; a double or plait
Fold, v. n. to double up; to inclose, to shut
Foliage, n. the leaves, or tufts of trees
Foliate, n. leaved, or having leaves
Folio, n. a large book, of which the pages are formed by a sheet of paper once doubled
Folk, n. people, nations, mankind
Follow, v. n. to go after, to attend, to obey
Follow, n. an attendant, a dependant
Folly, n. foolishness, simplicity, weakness
Foment, v. n. to cherish with heat, to bathe with lotions; to encourage, to abet

application of hot flannels
 in medicated decoctions
 indiscreet, foolish, silly
 to care, to be fond of
 such care or doated on
 extreme tenderness
 hness, tender passion
 l basin
 as, place of discharge
 or ornament of ribbons
 head-dress
 any thing that nourishes
 an idiot; a buffoon
 to deceive, disappoint
 mis foul, cheated
 folly act of folly
 y adventurous, daring
 intellect, imprudent
 want of reason
 high any animal or thing
 of 12 inches
 to walk, to tread; spurn
 in a leathern case, &c.
 attendant in livery
 the foot, danced
 for the foot foundation,
 entrance condition
 servant in livery; a stand-
 arman that robs on foot
 way for passengers
 track, mark of a foot
 put the foot
 coxcomb, simpleton
 fection of show
 foolish, idle, vain
 nicety, vain affectation
 in general
 in search of provisions;
 on spoil, plunder
 hereas, because, since
 to abstain, to intermit
 ty, command of temper
 to, to interdict, to oppose
 raising abhorrence,
 are, imperious
 elence ornament
 to violate; to urge
 il instrument
 impetuous, powerful
 fully, impetuously
 art of a river; the current
 river without swimming
 without swimming
 without swimming
 l, before
 retel, to prognosticate
 e, to contrive, to foresee
 or, antecedent policy
 lack of a ship
 or cited before

Foredo'ss, v. a. to shut up; to preclude
 Foredeck, s. the anterior part of a ship
 Foredo', v. a. to ruin to overdo, to fatigue
 Foredo'm, to predestinate, &c.
 Forefather, Foregoer, s. ancestor
 Forefe'nd, v. to hinder, to avert secure
 Forefront, s. the front; the forehead
 Forego', v. a. to resign to go before to lose
 Foreground, s. that part of the ground of a
 picture which seems to lie before the figures
 Forehand, s. the part of horse which is be-
 fore the rider—s. done too soon
 Forehead, the upper part of the face
 Foreign, not domestic; alien foreign to
 the matter in question
 Forelamer, one of another country
 Forejudge, v. a. to be prejudiced, to prejudice
 Foreknow, v. a. to know previously
 Foreknowledge, prescience, knowledge of
 that which has not yet happened
 Foreland, s. promontory, a headland, a cape
 Forelay, to lay wait for, to entrap
 Forelock, the hairy part of the forehead
 Foreman, s. the first of each person
 Foremast, s. the first or head mast of a ship
 Forementioned, s. mentioned before
 Foremost, first in place, first in dignity
 Forenamed, nominated before
 Forenoon, s. the time before mid-day
 Forensic, belonging to courts of judicature
 Foreordain, to ordain beforehand
 Forepart, s. the anterior part
 Forerank, s. the first rank, the front
 Fore'sch, v. to sail faster, to get first
 Forerun', v. a. to go before, to precede
 Forerunner, s. harbinger, one sent before,
 a messenger prognostic, presage
 Foresay, to predict, prophecy
 Foresce, to see beforehand, to foreknow
 Foreshow, v. a. to discover before it happens,
 to prognosticate, to predict
 Fore'sight, foreknowledge, penetration
 Forest, woody, uncultivated tract of ground
 Fore'stall, v. a. to buy up goods or cattle before
 they come to market, in order to sell them
 at advanced price anticipate
 Fore'staller, one who foretells the market
 Fore'ster, keeper of a forest
 Fore'state, taste before, anticipation of
 Fore'tel, v. to utter, to prophesy, to predict
 Foreth'ink, to anticipate to be mind
 Forethought, prescience, anticipation; pro-
 vident care, caution
 Foreto'ken, v. to foreshow—s. sign
 Foretop, the front of peruke, &c.
 Forewarn, v. to admonish, caution against
 Forewarning, caution given beforehand
 Forewith, to desire beforehand
 Forfeit, s. a penalty, a fine for an offence
 Forfeiture, s. act of forfeiting; a fine, a mul-

- Forbidden**, *v. a.* to prevent, to forbid
Forge, *v. a.* a fire or place in which metals are made malleable; a furnace
Forged, *v. a.* to form by the hammer; to counterfeit; to falsify; to invent
Forgery, *n.* the crime of falsification
Forget, *v. a.* to lose memory of, to neglect
Forgetful, *a.* inattentive, apt to forget
Forgetfulness, *n.* loss of memory; neglect
Forgive, *v. a.* to pardon, to remit, to excuse
Forgiveness, *n.* pardon, absolution
Forgotten, *part.* pardoned, absolved
Forgiveness, *n.* the act of forgiving; pardon
Forgotten, *part.* not remembered
Forge, *v. a.* to shoot into blades or branches
Forge, *n.* an instrument with two or more prongs, for various domestic or other uses
Forke, *v. a.* opening into two or more prongs, like the prongs of a fork
Forlorn, *a.* deserted, helpless, lost, desperate
Forlornly, *ad.* to lie across or athwart
Form, *n.* shape, figure; beauty; order; empty space; vacancy; a class; a bench
Form, *v. a.* to fashion, to model, to arrange
Formal, *a.* ceremonious, affected, methodical
Formality, *n.* a lover of formality
Formality, *n.* ceremony, preciseness
Formally, *ad.* according to rule, precisely
Forming, *n.* the act of forming, &c.
Forming, *v. a.* having the power of forming
Formless, *a.* bare, neither in time; past
Formlessly, *ad.* in time past
Formidable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, terrific
Formidably, *ad.* dreadfully, tremendously
Formless, *a.* having no form, shapeless
Formless, *n.* prescribed rule or pattern
Formulary, *n.* a book of stated models, &c.
Formless, *v. a.* to commit lewdness
Formless, *n.* concubinage, unchastity before marriage persons; the crime of idolatry
Formless, *n.* one that has commerce with unchristian women; an idolater
Formless, *n.* a woman who without marriage cohabits with a man
Formless, *v. a.* to leave, to desert, to neglect
Formless, *part.* neglected, deserted
Formless, *ad.* to forsake
Formless, *ad.* in truth, certainly, very well
Formless, *v. a.* to renounce upon oath, to swear
Formless, *v. a.* to commit perjury
Formless, *n.* a fortified house, a castle
Formless, *a.* guarded by, or having forts
Formless, *v. a.* to throw, abroad, out, of doors
Formless, *part.* ready to appear
Formless, *ad.* straight forward, directly
Formless, *ad.* immediately, without delay
Formless, *n.* the tenth taken four times
Fortification, *n.* the science of military architecture; a place built for strength
Fortify, *v. a.* to strengthen, to encourage
Fortify, *n.* a little fort
- Fortitude**, *n.* courage, bravery; strength, force
Fortnight, *n.* the space of two weeks
Fortress, *n.* a strong hold, a fortified place
Fortuitous, *a.* accidental, casual
Fortunate, *a.* happy, lucky, successful
Fortunately, *ad.* happily, prosperously
Fortune, *n.* the good or ill that befalls mankind; chance; estate, portion; futurity
Fortune-hunter, *n.* a man who endeavours to marry a woman only for her fortune
Fortuneteller, *n.* one who imposes on people by a pretended knowledge of futurity
Forty, *a.* four times ten
Forward, *a.* warm, ardent, eager; anterior; bold, confident; early ripe
Forward, *v. a.* to hasten, accelerate, patronize
Forwardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, readily
Forwardness, *n.* eagerness; immodesty
Fosse, *n.* a ditch, moat, or entrenchment
Fossil, *n.* a mineral.—*a.* what is dug up
Fossil, *n.* a Roman road
Foster, *v. a.* to nurse, to cherish, to bring up
Fosterage, *n.* the office of nursing
Fosterbrother, *n.* one bred at the same breast
Fosterchild, *n.* a child brought up by those that are not its natural parents
Fostered, *part.* nourished, cherished
Fought, *pret.* and *part.* of *to fight*
Foul, *a.* not clean, impure; wicked; ugly
Foul, *v. a.* to defile, to dirty, to make foul
Foul-faced, *a.* having an ugly, hateful face
Foully, *ad.* filthily, nastily, odiously
Foulmouthed, *a.* using scurrilous language
Foulness, *n.* nastiness, ugliness, odiousness
Found, *pret.* and *part.* *pass.* of *to find*
Found, *v. a.* to build, establish; cast metal
Foundation, *n.* the basis of an edifice; the first principles or grounds; establishment
Founder, *n.* a builder, an establisher; a caster
Founder, *v.* to grow lame; sink to the bottom
Foundery, *n.* a casting house
Foundling, *n.* a deserted infant
Fount, *n.* a spring, a spout of water
Fountain, *a.* full of springs
Fourfold, *a.* four times as many
Fourfooted, *a.* quadruped
Fourscore, *a.* four times twenty; eighty
Fourteen, *a.* four and ten
Fowl, *n.* a winged animal, a bird
Fowler, *n.* a sportsman, a bird-catcher
Fowlingpiece, *n.* a gun for shooting birds
Fox, *n.* a beast of chase of the canine kind, remarkable for his cunning; a knave
Foxcase, *n.* the skin of a fox
Foxchase, *n.* pursuit of a fox with hounds
Foxhunter, *n.* one who hunts foxes
Foxtrap, *n.* a pin or snare to catch foxes
Fract, *v. a.* to break, to violate, to infringe
Fracture, *n.* the act of breaking, dislocation; a broken part of an integral

belonging to a fraction
 roars, peevish, quarrelsome
 . to break a bone—*s.* a breach;
 f continuous parts
 tile, easily broken, weak
 itleness, weakness, frailty
 in imperfect piece, a part
a. composed of fragments
 fragrance, *s.* sweetness of smell;
 ur, pleasing scent
 dorous, sweet of smell
 , feeble, liable to error
 st made of rushes; a rush
 kness, instability of mind
 o form, to fabricate, to com-
 ale; to contrive, plan, invent
 thing made so as to inclose or
 thing else; regularity, order;
 construction; shape, form
s. to make free—*s.* an exemp-
 tion, immunity; a district
 asly broken, fragile, brittle
 paramour; a boon companion
 al, ingenuous, unreserved
 letter; a French coin
 o exempt from payment
s. an odoriferous drug
 reely, plainly, without reserve
 open heartedness, liberality
 d, distracted, transported
 rotherly, becoming brothers
 a corporation, a society
 he murder of a brother
 t, trick, artifice, cheat
 fraudulency, *s.* deceitfulness,
 proneness to artifice
 modful, *a.* full of artifice, de-
 ish, subtle
ad. by fraud, treacherously
 eight, a cargo—*part.* laden
 a quarrel, a battle; a defect
 worn by rubbing; terrified
 ion fancy, a whim, a humour
 pricious, humorous
 ot in the skin—*v. n.* to spot
 ill of spots or freckles
 ry; licentious; liberal, frank
 a robber, a plunderer
 shering liberty
 thou charge or expense
 erty, privilege, unrestraint
 a liberal, generous, kind
 od held in perpetual right
 one who has a freehold
 liberty; avidly; spontaneously
 o not share; one entitled to
 ity, privileges, &c.
 unreservedly, without care
 unbusiness, liberality
 asking without reserve

Free'stone, *s.* a stone so called, because it may
 be cut in any direction, having no grain
 Free'thinker, *s.* a contemner of religion
 Freeze, *v. n.* to be congealed with cold
 Freight, *s.* the lading of a ship; the money
 due for transportation of goods
 French, *a.* of or belonging to France
 Fren'etic, *a.* mad, distracted, frantic
 Fren'zy, *s.* madness, distraction of mind
 Fre'quency, *s.* condition of being often seen
 or done; usualness; a full assembly
 Fre'quent, *a.* often done, seen, or occurring
 Frequent, *v. a.* to visit often, to resort to
 Fre'quently, *ad.* repeatedly, not rarely
 Fre'co, *s.* coolness, shade, duskiness
 Fre'ch, *a.* cool; not salt; not stale; recent;
 new; florid, vigorous, brisk; not vapid
 Fresh'en, *v.* to make or grow fresh
 Fresh'et, *s.* a pool of fresh water
 Fresh'ly, *ad.* coolly; newly; ruddily
 Fresh'ness, *s.* newness; spirit; bloom
 Fret, *s.* agitation or commotion of the mind;
 agitation of liquors by fermentation
 Fret. *v.* to rub, wear away; to vex; to corrode
 Fret'ful, *a.* angry, peevish, dissatisfied
 Fret'fulness, *s.* peevishness, passion
 Fret'work, *s.* raised work in masonry
 Friable, *a.* easily reduced to powder
 Friar, *s.* a religious brother of some order
 Fri'arlike, Fri'arly, Fri'ary, *a.* unskilled in
 the world; monastic, reclusive
 Fri'ary, *s.* a monastery or convent of friars
 Fribble, *s.* a fop, a trifler, a coxcomb
 Fricassee, *s.* a dish of chickens, &c. cut small
 and dressed with strong sauce
 Friction, *s.* the act of rubbing bodies together
 Fri'day, *s.* the sixth day of the week
 Friend, *s.* an intimate, a confidant, a favourite
 Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, aided, assisted
 Friend'less, *a.* without friends, forlorn
 Friend'ness, *s.* a disposition to friendship or
 benevolence; kind behaviour
 Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favourable, salutary
 Friend'ship, *s.* highest degree of intimacy;
 favour; personal kindness; assistance, help
 Frieze, Frieze, *s.* a warm coarse kind of cloth;
 a term in ornamental architecture
 Frigate, *s.* a small ship of war
 Fright, *s.* a sudden terror, a panic
 Fright, Fright'en, *v. a.* to terrify, to daunt
 Fright'ful, *a.* causing fright, dreadful
 Fright'fully, *ad.* terribly, horribly, dreadfully
 Frigid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved
 Frigid'ity, *s.* coldness, dullness
 Frigid'ly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly
 Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold
 Frill, *v. n.* to quiver—*s.* a kind of ruffle
 Fringe, *s.* ornamental trimmings—*v. a.* to trim
 Fris'pery, *s.* old clothes, tattered rags; pal-
 ticularious finery; dresses vamped up

tory of public money
 he hinder part, or breech
 serving for the foundation;
 merely accidental
ad. essentially; originally
 solemnization of a burial
 on entering the dead
 ing a funeral; dismal, dark
 agy, excrement
 consisting of small fibres
 vel for pouring liquor into a
 ilow of a chimney
 y, laughable, comical
 hairy skins of several beasts;
 cking to the sides of vessels
 position to theft
 r, or other ornamental trim-
 over part of a garment
 burnish, to polish
 , raging, violent, passionate
 adly, violently, vehemently
 w up, to contract
 th part of a mile; 220 yards
 temporary leave of absence
 service
 seat boiled in milk
 closed fireplace
 supply, to equip, to decorate
 ds put into a house for use or
 upage; appendages
 ler in furs

Fur'row, *s.* any long trench or hollow
 Fur'ry, *a.* covered with or made of fur
 Fur'ther, *ad.* to a greater distance
 Fur'ther, *v. a.* to forward, to promote, to assist
 Fur'thermore, *ad.* moreover, besides
 Fur'thermost, Fur'thest, *a.* the most distant
 Fur'y, *s.* madness, passion, frenzy, rage
 Furze, *s.* a prickly shrub, used for fuel; gorse
 Fur'zy, *a.* overgrown with furze
 Fuse, *v.* to melt, put into fusion, be melted
 Fusee, *s.* a kind of light, neat musket, pro-
 perly spelt *fusil*; part of a watch on which
 the chain is wound; a wooden pipe filled
 with wildfire, and put into the touch-hole
 of a bomb, to cause the explosion
 Fusible, Fusil, *a.* capable of being melted
 Fusil'er, *s.* a soldier armed with a fusil
 Fusion, *s.* the state of being melted
 Fuss, *s.* a bustle, a tumult, a noise, a hurry
 Fus'ian, *s.* a kind of cloth made of linen and
 cotton; a hombast style
 Fustil'arian, *s.* a low fellow, a scoundrel
 Fustiness, *s.* mustiness, mouldiness
 Fus'ty, *a.* ill smelling, mouldy, musty
 Futile, *a.* talkative, trifling, worthless
 Futility, *s.* loquacity, silliness, vanity
 Future, *a.* that which is to come hereafter
 Future, Futurity, *s.* the time to come
 Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles
 Fy, or Fic, *interj.* a word of blame or censure

G.

an abbreviation of *gratia*, as
impli gratia, for example;
 by the grace of God; G. R.
 &c.
 coarse frock
 prate loudly and noisily
 talk without meaning
 ster, a chattering fellow
 ice, a tax
 cker basket filled with earth,
 on the bastions
 ping roof of a building
 of steel; a still; a graver
 mble about without business
 that gads or runs abroad
 rease fly that stings cattle
 on, or large hook
 d country word for master
 al spurs upon cocks
 the mouth
 applied to hinder speech
 caution, a pawn

Gage, *v. a.* to wager, to impawn; to measure
 Gaggle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose
 Gaily, *ad.* cheerfully, merrily, splendidly
 Gain, *s.* profit, advantage, interest
 Gain, *v.* to obtain, to procure, to attain
 Gainer, *s.* one who receives advantage
 Gainful, *a.* advantageous, lucrative
 Gainly, *ad.* handily, readily
 Gainway, *v. a.* to contradict, to controvert
 Gild, *v. a.* to withstand, to oppose
 Gildish, *a.* gaudy, splendid, fine, flashy
 Gildishness, *s.* finery, extravagant joy
 Gait, *s.* manner and air of walking
 Gaiety, *s.* a grand festivity or procession
 Gull'gall, *s.* an Indian medicinal root
 Galaxy, *s.* a long, luminous tract, composed of
 an infinite number of stars; the milky way
 Galbanum, *s.* a strong scented gum or resin
 Gale, *s.* a wind not tempestuous, yet stronger
 than a breeze
 Gal'cas, *s.* a low built vessel, with oars and
 Gal'leated, *a.* covered as with a helmet

- Galleon*, *s.* a small galley, or sort of brigantine
Gall, *v. a.* to be malicious, rancorous, angry
Gally, *v. a.* to rub off the skin; to tease, harass
Gallant, *a.* gay, brave, fine, specious
Gallant, *s.* a peer, a sprightly man; a lover
Gallantly, *adv.* bravely, nobly, generously
Gallantry, *s.* bravery; splendour; courtship
Gallant, *s.* a ship, fretted, vexed
Galleon, *s.* a large Spanish ship, usually employed in bringing treasure from America
Galley, *s.* a passage leading to several apartments; a balcony round a building
Galleon, *s.* a small vessel both for sails and oars
Galleon, *s.* a person condemned for some crime to row in the galleys
Galliard, *s.* a gay, brisk min; a lively dance
Galliard, *s.* a mode of speaking after the manner of the French; a French idiom
Gall, *s.* a large, open hose
Gall, *s.* a hetch-potch, a medley
Gall, *s.* a spot painted and glazed
Gallon, *s.* a measure of four quarts
Gall, *v. a.* to move by leaps, or very fast
Gall, *s.* a horse's full or swiftest speed
Gall, *v. a.* to terrify, to fright
Gall, *s.* a horse not more than 14 hands high, much used in the north
Gall, *s.* a tree for executing malefactors
Gall, *s.* a spatterdash; a kind of boots nailed to a saddle instead of stirrups
Gall, *s.* a cheating gamester
Gall, *s.* a skip, a frolic, a wild prank
Gall, *v. a.* to dance, to skip, to leap
Gall, *s.* the leg of a horse
Gall, *s.* sport of any kind; insolent merriment; mockery; animals pursued in the chase; to be exhibited to the people
Gall, *v. a.* to play extravagantly for money
Gall, *s.* a cock bred to fight
Gall, *s.* one who looks after game, and prevents it from being destroyed
Gall, *s.* a game, sportive, gay
Gall, *s.* one violently addicted to play
Gall, *s.* a country application for misanthropy, &c. corresponding to paffer
Gall, *s.* the thigh of a hog salted and dried; a kind of play with dice
Gall, *s.* the scale of musical notes
Gall, *s.* a herd of the pose
Gall, *s.* a number of together; a troop
Gall, *s.* a mortification, a putrefaction
Gall, *s.* a mortified, putrefied
Gall, *s.* the passage in a ship
Gall, *s.* a military punishment, in which a soldier runs through the whole regiment, and receives a lash from each soldier
Gall, *s.* a kind of wild goose
Gall, *s.* a place of confinement
Gall, *s.* a kind of prison
Gall, *s.* an opening, a breach, an avenue, a hole
- Gape*, *v. a.* to yawn; to crave; to stare
Garb, *s.* dress, attire, exterior appearance
Garbage, *s.* refuse; the entrails
Garble, *v. a.* to sift, to part, to separate
Garb, *s.* trouble, disturbance, tumult
Garben, *v. a.* to cultivate a garden
Garben, *s.* ground inclosed for fruit, herbs, &c.
Garbener, *s.* one who attends a garden
Garbening, *s.* the act of planning out and cultivating gardens
Garbism, *s.* a liquid medicine to wash the throat or mouth with
Garble, *v. a.* to wash the throat; to wrangle
Garbol, *s.* a distemper among hogs
Garland, *s.* a wreath of branches or flowers
Garle, *s.* a well-known plant
Garment, *s.* any covering for the body
Garner, *s.* a granary for threshed corn
Garner, *v. a.* to store as in garners
Garnei, *s.* a red gem, of various sizes
Garlish, *v. a.* to decorate, to embellish
Garlish, *s.* embellishment
Garlan, *s.* a small horse; a hobby
Garret, *s.* the uppermost room of a house
Garretter, *s.* one that lives in a garret
Garison, *s.* soldiers to defend a castle, &c.
Garison, *v. a.* to secure by fortresses, &c.
Garrulity, *s.* loquacity, talkativeness
Garrulous, *a.* prattling, talkative
Garter, *s.* a string or ribbon to hold up the stocking; mark of the order of the garter
Gas, *s.* a spirit not capable of coagulation
Gasconade, *s.* a boast, a bravado—*v. a.* to brag
Gash, *s.* a deep cut or wound
Gaskins, *s.* wide hose or breeches
Gasp, *s.* catch of breath in the last agonies
Gasp, *v. a.* to pant for breath
Gate, *s.* a large door, an opening, an avenue
Gate, *v. a.* to collect, pick up, assemble; to crop; to pecker; to fester; to thicken
Gather, *s.* plaits in a garment, &c.
Gatherer, *s.* one who gathers; a collector
Gatherer, *s.* a collection; a tumour
Gaud, *s.* an ornament, fiery
Gaud, *v. a.* to exult, to rejoice at any thing
Gaudily, *adv.* showily, gayly, splendidly
Gaudiness, *s.* showiness, tinsel appearance
Gaudy, *a.* showy, splendid, pompous
Gaudy, *s.* a festival in colleges; a feast
Gave, *pret. of to give*
Gavelkind, *s.* an equal division of land
Gavel, *s.* an iron bar, a pick javelin
Gavel, *s.* javelins, warlike instruments
Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel—*s.* a measure, a standard
Gauger, *s.* one who measures quantities
Gaunt, *a.* lean, thin, slender, meagre
Gauntlet, *s.* an iron glove for defence, &c.
Gavon, *s.* a kind of brisk dance
Gauze, *s.* a thin, transparent silk, &c.

ward, foolish, rustic
 cheerful, merry, frolicsome
ity, *s.* cheerfulness; pomp
ly, *ad.* merrily, showily
 look earnestly or steadily
 authentic newspaper
 a writer of Gazetteer, &c.
s. one gazed at with scorn
 fortification, pieces of fresh
 ed with grass, cut in form of

s. furniture, dress, harness
 put harness on horses, &c.
il of Goose
ia, may be congealed
 atinous, *a.* made into a jelly
 cut, to deprive, to castrate
 who performs castration, &c.
 horse that has been gelded
 ously cold, frozen
il, or precious stones first bud
s. repetition, reduplication
ins; a sign in the zodiac
 double, twofold
 pertaining to gems or jewels
ex, a kind, a sort
 beget, to cause, to produce
a. pertaining to pedigrees
 one skilled in genealogy
 history of family succession
al, common, extensive
ie that commands an army
s. a commander in chief
 the main body, the bulk
l, in general, frequently
s. to beget, to cause, to produce
ist, caused, produced
 offspring, progeny, race
s. fruitful, prolific, productive
 comprehending the genus
al, with regard to the genus
 generousness, *s.* liberality
 liberal, munificent, noble
al, nobly, bountifully, liberally
 is first book of Moses, which
 formation of the world
 all well-made Spanish horse
 spirit of juniper
 at gives cheerfulness; festive;
 to propagation; natural
 cheerfully, merrily, playly
s. knotted, joluted
 nan of peculiar mind
 parts belonging to generation
 early apple, in June
s. grammar, one of the cases of
 ich property or possession is
s.
 dual power; nature; dispo-
 either good or evil

Genteel, *a.* polite, elegant, graceful, civil
 Genteelly, *ad.* elegantly, gracefully, politely
 Genteelness, *s.* elegance, politeness, grace-
 fulness; qualities befitting a man of rank
 Gentian, *s.* flwort or baldmony; a plant
 Gentile, *s.* a pagan, a heathen
 Gentleness, *s.* complaisance, civility
 Gentilism, *s.* paganism, heathenism
 Gentility, *s.* good extraction; dignity of
 birth; elegance of behaviour; paganism
 Gentle, *a.* soft, mild, meek; will burn
 Gentle, *s.* a maggot used in fishing
 Gentleman, *s.* a man of birth, not noble
 Gentlemanlike, *a.* becoming a gentleman
 Gentleness, *s.* meekness, tenderness
 Gentlewoman, *s.* a woman well descended,
 though not of noble birth
 Gently, *ad.* softly, meekly, inoffensively
 Gentry, *s.* a class of people above the vulgar;
 a term of civility
 Genus, *s.* the act of kneeling
 Genuine, *a.* true, real, natural, not spurious
 Genus, *s.* a class of being, comprehending
 under it many species; as *quadruped* is a
genus comprehending under it almost all
 terrestrial beasts
 Geocentric, *a.* in astronomy, is a planet's
 having the earth for its centre
 Geographer, *s.* one who describes the earth
 according to its different parts
 Geographical, *a.* pertaining to geography
 Geography, *s.* the knowledge of the earth
 Geomancer, *s.* a fortuneteller
 Geomancy, *s.* the art of foretelling by figures
 Geomantic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy
 Geometer, Geometrician, *s.* one skilled in
 the science of geometry
 Geometrical, *a.* pertaining to geometry
 Geometrically, *ad.* according to geometry
 Geometry, *s.* the science of quantity, exten-
 sion, or magnitude, abstractedly considered
 George, *s.* an ornament worn by knights of
 the garter, on which is the figure of St.
 George on horseback; a brown loaf
 Georgic, *s.* a rural poem
 German, *s.* a brother, a near relation
 Germ, Germin, *s.* a sprouting seed
 Germinate, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud
 Gerund, *s.* a kind of verbal noun
 Gest, *s.* an action, show, representation
 Gestation, *s.* the act of bearing young
 Gesticulate, *v. n.* to play antic tricks, &c.
 Gesticulation, *s.* antic tricks, various pos-
 tures; too much gesture in speaking
 Gesture, *s.* posture, movement of the body
 Get, *v.* to obtain, to acquire, to win, to learn
 Giggaw, *s.* a toy, a bauble—a trifling
 Ghostliness, *s.* frightful aspect, paleness
 Ghostly, *a.* like a ghost, pale, horrible
 Ghostlike, *s.* ghostliness, horror of look

- Gherkin*, *s.* a small cucumber for pickling
Ghore, *s.* the soul of man; a spirit
Ghose, *s.* spirit, relating to the soul
Glanbeux, *s.* armour for the legs; greaves
Giant, *s.* one unnaturally large and tall
Gigantist, *Gigantly*, *a.* gigantic, vast
Gibbe, *s.* an old worn-out animal
Gibberish, *s.* unintelligible talk; cant words
Gibbet, *s.* gallows—*v. n.* to hang up
Gibbety, *s.* game, wild fowl
Gibbety, *s.* convex, crooked-backed
Gibbet, *s.* an old worn-out cat
Gibbet, *s.* sneer, scoff, word of contempt
Gizzard, *s.* the pinions, gizzard, &c. of a goose
Giddy, *s.* carelessly, heedlessly, carelessly
Giddy, *s.* state of being giddy; incontinence, wantonness, frolic, unsteadiness
Giddy, *s.* whirling, heedless, changeful
Giddy, *s.* thoughtless, careless
Giddy, *s.* power; a bribe
Giddy, *s.* endowed with eminent powers
Giddy, *s.* thing that is whirled round in a whirl of chaos; a fiddle
Giddy, *s.* gigantic, big, enormous, bulky
Giddy, *s.* to laugh, to titter
Giddy, *s.* to overlay with gold; to adorn
Giddy, *s.* one who gilds; a coin, from *is. Od.*
Gild, *s.* to lay
Gild, *s.* laid on a surface for ornament
Gild, *s.* containing a quarter of a
Gild, *s.* features at the side of a fish's
Gild, *s.* under the chin; *g. sand ivy*
Gild, *s.* the July flower
Gild, *s.* gold, snow, gold laid on the surface
Gild, *s.* to be part of to gild
Gild, *s.* neat, spruce, smart
Gild, *s.* simple or trivial mechanism
Gild, *s.* piercer, or borer
Gild, *s.* of silk twist or lace
Gild, *s.* the spirit drawn from juniper
Gild, *s.* warm, spicy, Indian root
Gild, *s.* a kind of bread made of flour,
Gild, *s.* &c. &c.
Gild, *s.* cautiously, nicely, softly
Gild, *s.* belonging to the gums
Gild, *s.* sound resembling noise
Gild, *s.* to make a tinkling noise
Gild, *s.* who pretends to tell for
Gild, *s.* mastery or physiognomy
Gild, *s.* candlestick
Gild, *s.* to round, to dress; to reproach
Gild, *s.* the largest timber on a floor
Gild, *s.* thing that round the waist
Gild, *s.* child, or young woman
Gild, *s.* acting like a girl, youthful
Gild, *s.* a broad belt, by which the
Gild, *s.* upon the horse; a landage
Gild, *s.* to bestow, yield, allow, permit
Gild, *s.* one that gives, a donor, a grant
Gizzard, *s.* the muscular stomach of a fowl
Glacial, *s.* icy, made of ice, frozen
Glaciation, *s.* act of freezing, ice formed
Glacia, *s.* in fortification, a sloping bank
Glad, *s.* cheerful, gay, exhilarating
Glad, *s.* to cheer, to make glad
Glad, *s.* a lawn or opening in a wood
Glad, *s.* a prize-fighter, a sword-player
Gladly, *ad.* joyfully, with merriment
Gladness, *s.* joy, exultation, cheerfulness
Glad, *s.* gay, delighted, pleasing
Glaire, *s.* the white of an egg; an halbert
Glaire, *s.* to smear with the white of egg
Glance, *s.* a snatch of sight, quick view, sudden
Glance, *s.* shoot of light or splendour
Glance, *s.* to censure by oblique hints
Gland, *s.* a part of the human body
Glandiferous, *s.* bearing acorns and mast
Glandulosity, *s.* a collection of glands
Glandulous, *s.* pertaining to the glands
Glare, *s.* overpowering lustre, splendour
Glare, *s.* to shine so as to dazzle the eye
Glaring, *s.* blazing out; barefaced
Glass, *s.* an artificial transparent substance
Glass, *s.* made of glass, vitreous
Glass, *s.* to see in a glass; cover with glass
Glass, *s.* a place for making glass in
Glass, *s.* one who polishes glass
Glass, *s.* a house where glass is made
Glass, *s.* one who sells glass
Glass, *s.* glass in fusion
Glass, *s.* manufactory of glass
Glass, *s.* made of glass, resembling glass
Glaucous, *s.* of a pale green colour
Glave, *s.* a broad sword, a falchion
Glaze, *s.* to furnish or cover with glass
Glazier, *s.* one who glazes windows
Glaze, *s.* a sudden shout of light; lustre
Glazing, *s.* shining, flashing, darting
Glaziness, *s.* flashing, darting light
Glaze, *s.* rather any thing thinly scattered
Glazer, *s.* one who glazes after reason
Glazing, *s.* the act of glazing, the thing
Glazed, *s.* glazed or picked up
Glaze, *s.* turf, foil; land possessed as part of
Glaze, *s.* the revenue of an ecclesiastical benefice
Glaze, *s.* fulness of clods, turfy
Glaze, *s.* turfy, cloddy
Glaze, *s.* joy, merriment, gaiety, cheerfulness
Glaze, *s.* gay, merry, cheerful
Glaze, *s.* musician—*v. s.* to see
Glaze, *s.* to shine with heat or polish
Glaze, *s.* a thin matter issuing from ulcers
Glaze, *s.* a valley, a dale
Glaze, *s.* smooth, voluble, slippery
Glaze, *ad.* smoothly, volubly
Glaziness, *s.* smoothness, slipperiness
Glaze, *s.* to flow gently, to move smoothly
Glaze, *s.* a sneer, a scoff, a float
Glaze, *s.* to flow or appear faintly
Glaziness, *s.* a weak, faint light

ght; a short view
 ne, to sparkle with light
 ne, gleam; to be specious
 , lustre, brightness
 askew, to squint
 le glances as a timid lover
 a. formed like a globe
 the terraqueous ball
 Globular, a. spherical
 e a sphere
 ness of form, sphericity
 articles of a round figure
 gather into a ball
 darkness; obscurity; hea-
 diness of aspect
 of light, obscurity; want
 loudness of look
 y, dismally, sullenly
 , melancholy, cloudy
 us, honourable
 act of giving glory
 o r, to extol, to worship
 illustrious, excellent
 y, renownedly, splendidly
 raise, renown, fame
 ing, to be proud of
 al lustre; a comment; a
 tation
 at, to explain, to palliate
 nary explaining obscure
 ds; explanatory notes
 andion by phrases
 ight, smoothly polished
 the hands
 makes or sells gloves
 , to look sullen
 t; to feel activity of fancy
 at, vividness of colour
 nall creeping grub, that
 by a luminous tail
 eous show, gloss
 icious cement, made by
 of animals to a jelly
 ither with glue, to unite
 ightly grave
 , to clay, to saturate
 more than enough
 , viscous, tenacious
 red, satiated, over-gorged
 eats to excess
 , luxury of the table
 , growl, to snarl
 rough
 he teeth in a rage
 ling of the teeth
 gel stinging insect
 ish the teeth, to corrode
 or pin of a dial
 nec or art of dialling
 ccord, to travel, to pass

Goad, *n.* a pointed stick to drive oxen with
 Goad, *v. a.* to prick, to stimulate, to incite
 Goad, *n.* a starting-post; final purpose
 Goar, *n.* any edging sewed upon cloth
 Goat, *n.* a ruminant animal, that seems of a
 middle species between deer and sheep
 Goat/heard, *n.* one who tends goats
 Goatfish, *a.* resembling a goat; lustful
 Goblet, *v. a.* to swallow at a mouthful
 Gobble, *v. a.* to eat voraciously and lustily
 Goblet, *n.* a bowl, or huge cup
 Goblin, *n.* an evil spirit; a fairy, a phantom
 Go-cart, *n.* a thing; to teach children to walk
 God, *n.* the Supreme Being
 Godfather, *n.* a child for whom one became
 sponsor at birth
 Goddess, *n.* a female ethnic divinity
 Goddess-like, *a.* resembling a goddess
 Godfather, *n.* a male sponsor in baptism
 Godhead, *n.* the Deity, the divine nature
 Godless, *a.* wicked, impious, vile, atheistical
 Godlike, *a.* divine, supremely excellent
 Godliness, *n.* piety to God, real religion
 Godly, *a.* pious, righteous, religious
 Godmother, *n.* a female sponsor in baptism
 Godson, *n.* a boy for whom one was sponsor
 Goggles, *n.* to look up and
 Goggles, *n.* a pair of eyeglasses
 Goging, *n.* the act of walling, departure
 Gold, *n.* the hardest of all metals; money
 Goldbeater, *n.* one who beats or foliates gold
 Goldbound, *a.* encased with gold
 Golden, *a.* made of gold; bright, happy
 Goldfinch, *n.* a small singing bird
 Goldsmith, *n.* one who manufactures gold
 Gome, *n.* the black piece of a cart wheel
 Gondola, *n.* a boat much used at Venice
 Gondolier, *n.* a boatman
 Gone, *part. pres.* from to go, past, lost, dead
 Goodfellow, *n.* a standard, an ensign
 Gonorrhoea, *n.* a morbid venereal discharge
 Good, *a.* proper, wholesome, sound, not evil
 Good, *n.* the contrary to evil; virtue
 Goodliness, *n.* beauty, grace, elegance
 Goodly, *a.* beautiful, graceful, gay, splendid
 Goodness, *n.* desirable qualities
 Goods, *n.* furniture, freight, merchandise
 Goodly, *n.* a low term of civility
 Goose, *n.* a large waterfowl; a tailor's iron
 Gooseberry, *n.* a small tree and its fruit
 Gooseberry-pot, *n.* a food made of boiled
 gooseberries, with milk, sugar, &c.
 Gut-bellied, *a.* fat, big-bellied, prominent
 Guts, *n.* an instrument of gaming
 Guardian-knot, *n.* an inextricable difficulty
 Gore, *n.* clotted blood, congealed blood
 Gore, *v. a.* to stab, to pierce with horns
 Gorge, *n.* the throat, the swallow
 Gorge, *v. n.* to glut, to satiate, to swallow
 Gorgious, *a.* fine, splendid, glittering

- Graciously*, *ad.* magnificently, finely
Graciously, *n.* magnificence, show
Gracioso, *n.* a breast-plate worn by military officers of Germany, armour for the throat
Gracioso, *n.* any thing ugly or horrid
Gracioso, *n.* to feed ravenously
Gracioso, *n.* a voracious eater, a glutton
Gracioso, *part.* eating greedily
Gracioso, *n.* a thick priced sword
Gracioso, *n.* covered with blood; murderous
Gracioso, *n.* a hawk of a large kind
Gracioso, *n.* a rose not yet full grown
Gracioso, *n.* the holy book of the Christian religion; God's word, divinity, theology
Gracioso, *n.* to fill with religious thoughts
Gracioso, *part.* instructed in Christianity
Gracioso, *n.* the fine down of plants
Gracioso, *n.* power in baptism; a titler
Gracioso, *n.* to gratify, to chat; to be merry
Gracioso, *part.* *part.* of *to get*
Gracioso, *n.* a manner of the Goths, antique
Gracioso, *n.* an ancient people of Gothia, an island in the Baltic sea
Gracioso, *n.* to mow, to put in a row or mow
Gracioso, *n.* to manage, to direct
Gracioso, *n.* a submissive to authority
Gracioso, *n.* government, rule, control
Gracioso, *n.* a governor of young ladies
Gracioso, *n.* a turess, a director
Gracioso, *n.* an establishment of local authority by executive power, management
Gracioso, *n.* a ruler, a commander, a tutor
Gracioso, *n.* a chisel with a round edge
Gracioso, *n.* a plant resembling a melon; a bottle
Gracioso, *n.* a scall in the legs, &c.
Gracioso, *n.* a periodical, painful disease; a drop
Gracioso, *n.* afflicted or diseased with the gout
Gracioso, *n.* a long upper garment
Gracioso, *n.* a man devoted to the arts of science or science in divinity, law, &c.
Gracioso, *n.* to grope; to lie prostrate
Gracioso, *n.* honour, kindness, virtue, privilege
Gracioso, *n.* to dignify, to ennoble, to favour
Gracioso, *n.* the cup of her kind or grace
Gracioso, *n.* a beautiful with dignity, comely
Gracioso, *ad.* to grantly, with dignity
Gracioso, *n.* elegance of manner
Gracioso, *n.* without grace, blundered
Gracioso, *n.* slender, small, lean
Gracioso, *n.* benevolent, virtuous, graceful
Gracioso, *ad.* kindly, in a pleasing manner
Gracioso, *n.* kind condescension
Gracioso, *n.* a regular advance, order
Gracioso, *n.* a flight of steps
Gracioso, *n.* a walking, moving by steps
Gracioso, *n.* done by degrees, step by step
Gracioso, *n.* Graduation, *n.* a regular progression by succession of degrees
Gracioso, *ad.* by degrees, step by step
Graduate, *n.* to mark with degrees; heighten; dignify with a degree in the university
Graduate, *n.* one who has taken a degree in an university; an academician
Graduation, *n.* regular progression by an accession of degrees; conferring degrees
Graft, or *Graft*, *n.* a young cyon, &c.
Graft, or *Graft*, *n.* to insert a cyon or branch of one tree into the stock of another
Grain, *n.* all kinds of corn; the seed of any fruit; the 24th part of a penny-weight; with apothecaries, the 20th part of a scruple; direction of the fibres of wood, &c.; the form of the surface with regard to roughness or smoothness; a minute particle
Grain'd, *n.* rough, much less smooth
Grains, *n.* the husks of malt in brewing
Grainful, *n.* grainy, a grassy
Grainivorous, *n.* a grass-eating
Grammatical, *n.* the science of speaking or writing language correctly and with precision
Grammatical, *n.* the book which teaches it
Grammatician, *n.* one who teaches grammar
Grammatical, *n.* belonging to grammar
Grammatically, *ad.* according to grammar
Grammatically, *n.* a large fish of the whale kind
Granary, *n.* a storehouse for threshed corn
Granite, *n.* a kind of fine speckled marble; a species of gem
Grand, *n.* great, illustrious, high in power
Grandchild, *n.* the child of a son or daughter
Granddaughter, *n.* the daughter of a son, &c.
Grande, *n.* a man of high rank or power
Grandeur, *n.* state, magnificence
Grandfather, *n.* father's or mother's father
Grandfatherly, *n.* a usin; a lofty style
Grandmother, *n.* father's or mother's mother
Grandmother, *n.* a grandfather, an ancestor
Grandson, *n.* the son of a son or daughter
Grange, *n.* a farm-house, a lone house
Grainful, *n.* a seedling or living on grain
Grandam, *n.* a grandmother
Grant, *n.* to grant, to allow; to bestow
Grant, *n.* the thing granted; a gift, a boon
Grantee, *n.* he to whom a grant is made
Grantee, *n.* one of whom any great is made
Granular, *n.* resembling grains or seeds
Granulate, *n.* to form into small grains
Granulation, *n.* a breaking into small masses
Granule, *n.* a small compact particle
Gravelous, *n.* full of little grains
Grape, *n.* fruit of the vine growing in clusters
Gravel, *n.* well delineated
Gravely, *ad.* in a picturesque manner
Gravely, *n.* an iron hook to catch hold of and secure an enemy's ship; a small anchor
Gravely, *n.* to contest in close fight, to lay fast hold of, to fasten, to fix
Grasshopper, *n.* a small chirping insect
Grasshopper, *n.* a small chirping insect

in the hand, to seize
of the hand, possession
mon herbage of fields, &c.
-ed with grass
losure made with bars, the
ithin which fires are made
or wear away; to offend
ng to acknowledge and repay
able, pleasant, acceptable
ith gratitude, pleasingly
h instrument to grate with
pleasure, delight; reward
indulge, to please, to requite
rubbing; disagreeable
rshly, offensively
othing, without reward
fulness, *s.* a desire to return
to benefactors
oluntary, bestowed without
, asserted without proof
e gift, a recompence
o congratulate, to wish joy
he act of rejoicing on behalf
pression of joy, salutation
xpressing congratulation
ce in which the dead are re-
ame of an accent
, serious, sober, not showy
e in any hard substance
the cross of the dead
and: sandy matter concreted
and bladder
cover with gravel; puzzle
inding with gravel
iously, without tawdry show
hat engraves; a graving tool
stone placed over the grave
te of being with child
o weigh or press downwards;
centre of attraction
ct of tending to the centre
ness, *s.* seriousness; weight
ce of roasted meat, &c.
lon grass; to touch lightly
who feeds cattle
act of feeding on grass
it part of the fat
meat with fat; to boile
tness, oiliness, unctuousness
fat, smeared with grease
minent, illustrious
pregnant, teeming
a great degree, illustriously
geness, power, dignity, state
ur for the legs
-belonging to Greece
of the Greek language
le of a country
ly, ravenously, voraciously
ousness, voracity

Greed'y, *a.* ravenous, eager, voracious
Green, *a.* not ripe, young, fresh, new
Green, *s.* a colour; a grassy plain; leaves
Green-cloth, *s.* a board or court of justice
held in the king's household
Green-eyed, *a.* having greenish eyes
Green/finch, *s.* a small singing bird; a fish
Green/gage, *s.* a species of plum
Green/house, *s.* a conservatory for plants, &c.
Green/fish, *a.* inclining to a green colour
Green/ness, *s.* a green colour; unripeness
Greensick/ness, *s.* a disease incident to vir-
gins, so called from the paleness it produces
Green/sward, *s.* turf on which grass grows
Greet, *v.* to address, to congratulate
Greet'ing, *s.* a kind salutation at meeting
Greczce, *s.* a flight of steps, a step
Grega'rious, *a.* going in flocks or herds
Grena'de, Grena'do, *s.* a little hollow ball of
iron used in battle, commonly two inches
in diameter, which, being filled with fine
powder, is set on fire by means of a fusee,
and bursting, does considerable damage
wherever it is thrown to all around
Grenadier, *s.* a tall foot soldier
Grey, *a.* white and black mixed; hoary
Greybeard, *s.* an old man
Greyhound, *s.* a tall, fleet, hunting dog
Grice, *s.* a little pig; a flight of steps
Grid'din, *s.* a colour mixed of white and red
Grid'iron, *s.* a grate to broil meat on
Grief, *s.* sorrow, trouble of mind, disease
Griev'ance, *s.* the state of uneasiness, hardship
Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, mourn, lament
Griev'ous, *a.* afflictive, painful, atrocious
Griev'ously, *ad.* painfully, calamitously
Griffin, Griffon, *s.* a fabulous creature, hav-
ing the head and jaws of a lion, and the
body and wings of an eagle
Grig, *s.* a small eel; a merry creature
Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron
Grim, *a.* ill-looking, ugly, hideous, horrible
Grim'ce, *s.* a distortion of the countenance
from habit or contempt; air of affectation
Grimal'kin, *s.* an old cat, &c.
Grime, *s.* dirt—*v.* to dirty, to daub, to sully
Grin'ly, *ad.* sourly, crabbedly, horribly
Grin, *s.* an affected laugh; a snarl; a trap
Grin, *v. n.* to shew the teeth set together
Grind, *v.* to reduce any thing to powder;
to sharpen; to harass, to oppress
Grin'der, *s.* one that grinds; the instrument
of grinding; one of the back teeth
Grind'stone, *s.* a stone for grinding on
Gripe, *v.* to clutch, to squeeze, to pinch
Gripe, *s.* a grasp; oppression; the colic
Grip'er, *s.* an oppressor, an usurer
Gris'amber, *s.* used by Milton for Ambergill
Gris'kin, *s.* the back bone of a hog
Gris'ly, *a.* dreadful, horrible, hideous

Grind, *v. n.* to be ground; provision, supply
 Gristle, *s.* a cartilaginous substance
 Gristly, *a.* full of gristles, cartilaginous
 Grit, *s.* the coarse part of meal; sand
 Gritty, *a.* sandy, stony, hard, abounding in grit
 Gritty, *a.* full of hard particles
 Grizzle, *s.* a mixture of white and black
 Grizzled, *a.* grizzled, *a.* somewhat grey
 Grunt, *v. n.* to breathe with a hoarse noise
 Grunt, *s.* a deep sigh from sorrow or pain
 Grunting, *part. a.* fetching deep sighs
 Grunt, *s.* rice-pence—*pl.* hulled oats
 Grunt, *s.* dealer in tea, sugar, &c.
 Grunter, *s.* a person who is sold by grocers
 Grunter, *s.* a kind of silken stuff with pile
 Grunter, *s.* the part next the thigh
 Grunter, *s.* one who tends horses, a servant
 Grunter, *s.* an officer of the king's
 Grunter, *s.* a kind of who has the direction of games
 Grunter of the Stole, *s.* an officer who has
 Grunter of the king's wardrobe
 Grunter, *s.* a narrow channel, cut with a tool
 Grunter, *s.* to feel where one cannot see
 Grunter, *s.* thick, fat; stupid, palpable
 Grunter, *s.* the belly, main body; 12 dozen
 Grunter, *s.* ad. bulky, without delicacy
 Grunter, *s.* the business, want of delicacy
 Grunter, *s.* a cavern made for coolness
 Grunter, *s.* a distorted figure, unnatural
 Grunter, *s.* a work shaded by trees
 Grunter, *s.* to be mean and low-minded; to
 Grunter, *s.* to be on the ground
 Grunter, *s.* a man, a mean wretch
 Grunter, *s.* the floor; dregs; first principle
 Grunter, *s.* to lay on the ground, &c.
 Grunter, *s.* *part. a.* and *part. of to grind*
 Grunter, *s.* the plant aloof or tunhoof
 Grunter, *s.* *a.* void of reason or truth
 Grunter, *s.* a fish; one of the vulgar
 Grunter, *s.* the plot or space of ground on
 Grunter, *s.* which a building is placed
 Grunter, *s.* the rent paid for the ground
 Grunter, *s.* a building a house is built, &c.
 Grunter, *s.* Grunter, *s.* timber next the
 Grunter, *s.* the lower part of a building; a plant
 Grunter, *s.* the ground; first principle
 Grunter, *s.* a crowd, a cluster, a huddle
 Grunter, *s.* a kind of wild fowl; a moorcock
 Grunter, *s.* a musical, pillard; dregs
 Grunter, *s.* to begette, increase, improve
 Grunter, *s.* to seel, to murmur, to grumble
 Grunter, *s.* the act of snarling, grumbling
 Grunter, *s.* to grow, advanced in growth
 Grunter, *s.* an increase of stature;
 Grunter, *s.* a thing produced
 Grunter, *s.* to dig, to dig out
 Grunter, *s.* a destructive worm; a dwarf
 Grunter, *s.* a kind in the dark
 Grunter, *s.* to be, repine, give unwillingly
 Grunter, *s.* an old quarrel, ill will, envy

Grudging, *s.* reluctance, malignity
 Grudgingly, *ad.* unwillingly, malignantly
 Gruel, *s.* oatmeal boiled in water
 Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour of aspect, surly, harsh
 Gruffly, *ad.* harshly, ruggedly, sourly
 Grumble, *v. n.* to growl, to murmur, to snarl
 Grumbler, *s.* one who grumbles, a murmurer
 Grumbling, *s.* a murmuring, discontent
 Grumous, *a.* thick, clotted like blood
 Grunt, *s.* the noise of a hog
 Grunt, Gruntle, *v. n.* to murmur like a hog
 Grunt, *s.* to make a grumbling noise
 Grunter, *s.* he who grunts; a kind of fish
 Grunter, *s.* a physical wood, used as a pa-
 Grunter, *s.* also called *lignum sanctum*
 Grunter, *s.* a power who undertakes to see
 Grunter, *s.* stipulations faithfully performed
 Grunter, *v. a.* to answer for performance
 Guard, *s.* a state of caution, defence, vigilance
 Guarded, *part.* watched, defended
 Guardian, *s.* one who has the care of an en-
 phan; a superintendent
 Guardian, *s.* defending, superintending
 Guardianship, *s.* the office of a guardian
 Guardless, *a.* without defence or care
 Guardship, *s.* a ship that guards an harbour
 Guardianship, *s.* government
 Gudder, *s.* a fish; a man easily cheated
 Gudder, *s.* a reward, a recompence
 Gudder, *s.* to conjecture rightly, to find out
 Gudder, *s.* a conjecture, a supposition
 Gudder, *s.* one who is entertained by another
 Gudder, *s.* the reward given to a guide
 Gudder, *s.* direction, government
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, to instruct, to regulate
 Guide, *s.* one who directs another, a regulator
 Guideless, *a.* without a guide
 Guild, *s.* a society, a corporation, a fraternity
 Guilty, *s.* deceitful cunning, insidious artifice
 Guileful, *a.* treacherous, artful, insidious
 Guilefully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully
 Guileless, *a.* free from deceit, innocent
 Guilt, *s.* an offence, a crime, a fault
 Guiltily, *ad.* without innocence, criminally
 Guiltless, *s.* the state of being guilty
 Guiltless, *s.* free from crime, innocent
 Guilty, *s.* not innocent, wicked, corrupt
 Guiney, *s.* a gold coin, value 21 shillings
 Guise, *s.* manner, habit, custom, dress
 Guilty, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gulf, *s.* in heraldry, a red colour
 Gulf, *s.* a large bay, an abyss, a whirlpool
 Gulf, *s.* full of gulfs or whirlpools
 Gulf, *s.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud
 Gulf, *s.* a sea bird; one easily cheated
 Gulf, *s.* the throat, the meat pipe
 Gulf, *s.* the hole where the gates
 Gulf, *s.* empty themselves in the sewers
 Gulf, *s.* greediness, gluttony, voracity
 Gulf, *s.* to swallow eagerly with noise

is swallowed at once
 as juice of trees; the fleshy
 contains the teeth
 e or smear with gum
 e state of being gummy
 sting of gum, full of gum
 me for fire-arms; a flagon
 nonier, he who directs the
 ip in battle
 cience of artillery
 mposition of saltpetre, sul-
 coal, which easily takes fire
 each or range of a gun
 an who makes guns
 wood for fixing a gun in
 shot of a cannon
 l, *s.* that piece of timber
 er side of a ship reaches
 eck to the fore-castle
 pool, a gulf
 all, or gush with noise
 , *s.* a kind of sea fish
 v or rush out with violence

Gust, *s.* sudden blast of wind; taste, liking
 Gus'set, *s.* a small square piece of cloth used
 in shirts and other garments
 Gustation, *s.* the act of tasting
 Gustful, *a.* well tasted, tasteful, relishing
 Gust'n, *s.* the relish of any thing; liking
 Gust'y, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough
 Gut, *s.* the internal passage for food
 Gut, *v. a.* to draw out the guts; to plunder
 Gut'ter, *s.* a passage for water
 Gut'tle, *v. a.* to gormandize, to eat greedily
 Gut'tler, *s.* a greedy, ravenous eater
 Gut'tulous, *a.* in the form of a small drop
 Gut'tural, *a.* pronounced in the throat
 Guy, *s.* a rope to hoist things into a ship, &c.
 Guz'zle, *v.* to drink greedily
 Guz'zler, *s.* a toper; a gormandizer
 Gymnas'tic, *a.* relating to athletic exercises
 Gymnas'tically, *ad.* athletically
 Gy'necocracy, *s.* petticoat government
 Gyration, *s.* the act of turning a thing round
 Gyre, *s.* a circle, a ring
 Gyves, *s.* fetters, chains for the legs

H.

an expression of wonder,
 den exertion, or laughter
 . a writ, which a man in-
 risoned for some trespass,
 of the King's Bench, to re-
 at his own costs, to the bar
 to answer the cause there
 dealer in small wares
 goods sold by a haberdasher,
 lace, tape, &c.
 ied salt cod
 our for neck and breast
 ss, clothes, apparel
 o qualify, to entitle, to fit
 y, power
 ny thing; dress; custom
 e inhabited
 habitant, a dweller
 ce of abode, dwelling
 mary, accustomed
 stomarily, by habit
 accustomed to; to use often
 accustomed to, often used
 iarity, relation, habit
 edom, by chance
 into small pieces, to chop
 used in common
 ss flax
 horse, a hireling
 ed in common

Had'dock, *s.* a small sea fish of the cod kind
 Haft, *s.* a handle—*v. a.* to set in a haft
 Hag, *s.* a witch, an ugly old woman, a fury
 Hag'ard, *s.* any thing wild; a hawk
 Hag'ard, Hag'ardly, *a.* deformed, ugly
 Hag'ness, *s.* a sheep's maw filled with mince
 meat, spices, &c. a favourite Scotch dish
 Hag'gish, *a.* deformed, horrid
 Hag'gle, *v.* to beat down the price in buying;
 to carve awkwardly, to mangle
 Hag'gler, *s.* one who is tardy in buying
 Hagiographer, *s.* a holy writer
 Ital, *s.* frozen rain—*interf.* health be to you
 Hail, *v. n.* to pour down hail; to call to
 Hail'shot, *s.* small shot scattered like hail
 Hail'stone, *s.* a particle or single ball of hail
 Hair, *s.* one of the integuments of the body
 Hairbrained, *a.* wild, irregular, giddy
 Hair'bel, *s.* a flower; the hyacinth
 Hairbreadth, *s.* a very small distance
 Hair'cloth, *s.* a prickly stuff made of hair
 Hair'iness, *s.* the state of being hairy
 Hair'less, *a.* without hair, bald
 Hair'y, *a.* covered with, or consisting of hair
 Hal'berd, *s.* a soldier's battle-axe
 Hal'cyon, *a.* placid, quiet, calm—*s.* a sea bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, hearty, robust, sound
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag by force, to pull violently
 Half, *s.* a moiety, an equal part—*ad.* equally
 Half'heard, *a.* imperfectly heard

- Half-bred, *a.* mean, degenerate, base
 Half-penny, *a.* a common copper coin
 Half-sick, *a.* having a weak discernment
 Half-way, *ad.* in the middle
 Half-wit, *a.* a foolish fellow, a blockhead
 Half-way, *a.* a large, flat sea fish
 Half-way, *a.* the feast of All saints, Nov. 1.
 Half, *a.* a court of justice; a large room
 Half-penny, *a.* praise ye the Lord
 Half-wit, *a.* to incite by shouts, to shout to
 Half-wit, *a.* to consecrate, to make holy
 Half-wit, *a.* a blunder, a mistake
 Half-way, *a.* a circle round the sun or moon
 Half-way, *a.* a rope less than a cable
 Half-way, *a.* to stop in a march
 Half-way, *a.* a stop in a march
 Half-way, *a.* to rope to the about the neck of a
 Half-way, *a.* a cord, a strong string
 Half-way, *a.* to divide into two parts
 Half-way, *a.* of perk curdy; the thigh
 Half-way, *a.* hooked, a Turkish hook
 Half-way, *a.* a small village
 Half-way, *a.* an instrument to drive nails
 Half-way, *a.* to beat or form with a hammer
 Half-way, *a.* a swinging bed in a ship
 Half-way, *a.* a small basket for carrying
 Half-way, *a.* a small basket, entangle, perplex
 Half-way, *a.* the tendon of the ham
 Half-way, *a.* to cut the tendon of the ham
 Half-way, *a.* a treasury; an exchequer
 Half-way, *a.* to play with the fingers; a measure
 Half-way, *a.* cards held at a game
 Half-way, *a.* to give, to deliver down; to guide
 Half-way, *a.* a portable basket
 Half-way, *a.* a bell rung by the hand
 Half-way, *a.* a measure of four inches
 Half-way, *a.* to confine the hands of pri-
 Half-way, *a.* iron—the in trament
 Half-way, *a.* with hands joined, using hands
 Half-way, *a.* as much as the hand can grasp
 Half-way, *a.* a gale, easy gallop
 Half-way, *a.* a manual occupation
 Half-way, *a.* with skill, with dexterity
 Half-way, *a.* dexterity
 Half-way, *a.* work done by the hand
 Half-way, *a.* a piece of silk or linen used
 Half-way, *a.* to cover the neck
 Half-way, *a.* to handle, to treat of
 Half-way, *a.* that part of a chain held
 Half-way, *a.* a mill that wants at hand
 Half-way, *a.* a small mill for grinding
 Half-way, *a.* to use a thing the first time
 Half-way, *a.* the first act of sale
 Half-way, *a.* beautiful, graceful, generous
 Half-way, *ad.* beautifully, liberally
 Half-way, *a.* a cast or form of writing pe-
 Half-way, *a.* hand
 Half-way, *a.* dexterous, convenient
 Half-way, *a.* a childish play
 Half-way, *a.* to suspend; to choke; to dangle
- Hang'er, *a.* a short broad sword
 Hang'er-on, *a.* a dependant, a sponger
 Hangings, *a.* ornaments of silk, stuff, paper,
 &c. hung against walls
 Hangman, *a.* the public executioner
 Hank, *a.* a skein of thread, &c.; a ring
 Hank'er, *v. n.* to long impatiently
 Hap, *a.* chance, casual event—*v. n.* to happen
 Haphazard, *a.* mere chance, accident
 Hayless, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate, luckless
 Haply, *ad.* peradventure, by accident
 Hap'pen, *v. n.* to fall out, to come to pass
 Hap'pily, *ad.* successfully, prosperously
 Hay'piness, *a.* felicity, good fortune
 Hap'py, *a.* fortunate, lucky, adorable
 Har'anguer, *a.* a speech, a public oration
 Har'ass, *v. a.* to weary, to fatigue, to vex
 Har'assed, *part.* wearied, fatigued, tired
 Har'binger, *a.* a forerunner, a messenger
 Harbour, *v.* to entertain, sojourn, shelter
 Har'bour, *a.* a port or haven
 Hard, *a.* firm, close; severe, difficult
 Har'd, *ad.* laboriously; nimbly, diligently
 Har'den, *v. a.* to make oldurate, to indurate
 Har'd'ened, *a.* coarse of feature
 Har'dheart'ed, *a.* inexorable, merciless, cruel
 Har'dness, *a.* hardship, fatigue; boldness
 Har'dly, *ad.* with difficulty, oppressively
 Har'dn'ath'ed, *a.* disobedient to the rein
 Har'dness, *a.* a hard quality; obduracy
 Har'dship, *a.* injury, oppression, fatigue
 Har'dware, *a.* ware made of iron, steel, &c.
 Har'dwareman, *a.* a maker of hardware
 Har'dy, *a.* bold, brave, daring; strong, firm
 Hare, *a.* a well-known swift, timid animal
 Har'drained, *a.* wild, unsettled, giddy
 Har'em, *a.* apartments appropriated for the
 women in eastern countries
 Har'rier, *a.* a small dog for hunting hares
 Har'k! *int. r.* hear! listen! attend!
 Har'lequin, *a.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew
 Har'lot, *a.* a strumpet, a prostitute
 Har'lotry, *a.* the trade of a harlot; fornication
 Har'm, *a.* injury, crime, wickedness, mischief
 Har'mful, *a.* hurtful, noxious, mischievous
 Har'mless, *a.* innocent, innoxious, unhurt
 Har'mless-ness, *a.* harmless disposition
 Har'monic, Har'monical, *a.* pertaining to
 harmony; adapted to each other
 Har'monics, *a.* the doctrine of sounds
 Har'monious, *a.* musical, well adapted
 Har'moniously, *ad.* musically, with concord
 Har'monize, *v. a.* to adjust in fit proportions
 Har'mony, *a.* concord, correspondent scal-
 lent, just proportion of sound
 Har'ness, *a.* armour; furniture for horses
 Harp, *a.* a lyre; a constellation
 Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp; to dwell a
 Har'per, *a.* one who plays on the harp
 Harpou'zer, *a.* he that throws the harpe

lart to strike whales with
 a musical instrument with keys
 d ; a ravenous wretch
 decayed strumpet
 frame of timber set with iron
 ak the clods of earth, &c.
 to break with the harrow ; to
 illage, to lay waste, to disturb
 re, peevish, rough, rigorous
 astutely, morosely, violently
 roughness to the ear ; sourness
 st, *s.* the entrails of a hog
 ile of the roe, a stag
 spirit drawn from horn ; a plant
 season of reaping, &c. the corn
 , *s.* the feast or song at the end
 time of gathering in harvest
 mince, chop into small pieces
 for a staple—*v. a.* to shut
 mat or cushion to kneel on
 , *v. a.* to hurry, to urge on
 se, *s.* quickness, passion
 eedily, rashly, passionately
 peed, hurry, angry testiness
 ase that came early
 ien, quick, vehement, rash
 , *s.* milk and flour boiled
 ing for the head
 produce young from eggs ; to
 rive, to form by meditation
 ening in a ship's decks ; a sort
 ; a brood of young birds ; dis-
 overery
 to beat flax—*v.* the instrument
 mall axe
 , *s.* an ugly, deformed face
 an escutcheon for the dead
 the place over the hatches
 detest, to abhor, to abominate
 , *s.* great dislike, ill-will
 alignant, malevolent
 odiously, abominably
 aker of hats
 possess, enjoy, receive, hold
 harbour, port, shelter
 i overseer of a port
 session, hold, fortune
 tie low meadow ; a close
 . proudly, contemptuously
 , *s.* pride, arrogance
 roud, lofty, arrogant
 pull, to drag by violence
 /
 : thigh, the hip, the hind part
 frequent troublesomely, to ap-
 itly—*s.* a place of resort
 . frequented, followed
 ay waste—*s.* devastation, spoil
 ind instrument resembling a
 ad of large strawberry

Haw, *s.* the berry of the hawthorn
 Hawk, *s.* a voracious bird of prey
 Hawk, *v. n.* to fly hawks at fowls ; to force
 up phlegm with a noise ; to cry goods
 Hawk'ed, *part. a.* carried about for sale
 Hawk'er, *s.* a pedlar, a newscarrier
 Haw'thorn, *s.* the thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *s.* grass dried in the sun ; a dance
 Hay'maker, *s.* one employed in making hay
 Hay'trick, Hay'stack, *s.* a quantity of hay
 stacked up and thatched
 Haz'ard, *s.* chance, danger ; a game at dice
 Haz'ard, *v. a.* to expose to chance or danger
 Haz'ardable, *a.* liable to chance, dangerous
 Haz'ardous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance
 Haze *s.* a thick fog, a mist ; rime
 Ha'zel, *s.* the nut-tree
 Ha'zel, Ha'zelly, *a.* light brown, like hazel
 Ha'zy, *a.* foggy, misty, dark, rimy
 Head, *s.* that part of the body which contains
 the brain ; a chief, principal ; the top
 Head, *v. a.* to command, influence ; behold
 Head'ach, *s.* a pain in the head
 Head'band, *s.* a fillet for the head ; a topknot
 Head'borough, *s.* a subordinate constable
 Head'dress, *s.* the dress of a woman's head
 Head'iness, *s.* strong quality in liquors ; hurry
 Head'land, *s.* a promontory, a cape
 Head'less, *a.* without a head, inconsiderate
 Head'long, *a.* rash, precipitate, thoughtless
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, first
 Head'piece, *s.* armour ; force of mind
 Head'stone, *s.* the first or capital stone
 Head'strong, *a.* ungoverned, unrestrained
 Head'y, *a.* rash, precipitate, violent, strong
 Heal, *v.* to cure a wound ; to reconcile
 Heal'ing, *part. a.* mild, sanative, gentle
 Health, *s.* freedom from pain or sickness
 Health'ful, Health'some, *a.* free from sick-
 ness, well disposed, wholesome, salutary
 Health'ily, *ad.* without sickness or pain
 Health'iness, *s.* a state of health
 Health'less, *a.* sickly, infirm, weak
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, in health
 Heap, *s.* a pile, a confused jumble, a cluster
 Heap, *v. a.* to pile, to accumulate, to heap up
 Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, to listen to
 Hear'er, *s.* one who attends to any discourse
 Hear'ing, *s.* the sense by which sounds are
 perceived ; judicial trial ; audience
 Hearn, *v. n.* to listen, to attend, to regard
 Hear'say, *s.* report, rumour, common talk
 Hear'se, *s.* a close carriage to convey the dead
 Heart, *s.* the seat of life in an animal body
 Heart'ach, *s.* sorrow, anguish of mind
 Heart'burning, *s.* a pain in the stomach
 Heart'dear, *a.* sincerely beloved
 Heart'easing, *a.* giving quiet
 Heart'en, *v. a.* to encourage, to animate,
 strengthen ; to mature land

where poultry rest
ing to the liver
: of seven equal sides
nfold government
to a female
: whose duty is to pro-
nounce war, to be em-
message, and to judge
of arms; precursor
office of a herald
fly of the esculent kind
ng to herbs
grass, herbs in general
or book of plants
led in herbs
: nature of herbs
reat or difficult
ve, a company
; to put into a herd
ployed in tending herds
e or state
t this place
ture state
by these means
ever may be inherited
inheritance
iding by inheritance
f. in or into this
, or by means of this
ad. upon this
ental error in religion;
orthodox church
r in heresy
ropagates heretical opi-
to the Christian religion
to heresy
f. to this; unto this
rily, anciently
his
e lord of the manor
ce, estate by succession
imal uniting two sexes
l, a. chymical
devout person
nit's cell
arge water fowl
a great warrior
a female hero
rave, noble
y, courageously
les of a hero
fish
sile personal pronoun
e, to delay, to doubt
intermission of speech
junction, precept
grammar, all
ender or declension
from the established
thodoxy

Heteroge'neal, Heteroge'neous, *a.* unlike; of
a nature diametrically opposite
Heteroptics, *i. pl.* false optics, deception
Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an axe, chop, labour
Hex'agon, figure of six equal sides
Hexagonal, having six sides & angles
Hexam'eter, verse of feet
Hey *interj.* word expressive of joy
Hey'day! *interj.* expression of exultation
Hia'tus, *i.* an aperture, a breach, an opening
Hibe'nal, *a.* belonging to the winter
Hic'cus-doe'cius, *i.* a juggler
Hick'up, *i.* a convulsion of the stomach
Hid, Hid'den, *part. pass.* of *to hide*
Hide, *v.* to conceal, to cover, to lie h'd
Hide, *i.* the skin of an animal, &c.
Hid'eous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful
Hid'eously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully
Hie, *v. n.* to hasten, to go quickly
Hie'rarch, *i.* the chief of a sacred order
Hie'rarchy, ecclesiastical government
Hieroglyph'ics, *i. pl.* the symbolical charac-
ters used by the ancient Egyptians
Hieroglyphical, *a.* emblematical, allusive
Hig'gle, *v. n.* to use many words in bargain-
ing; to carry about; to chaffer
Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly
Higgler, *i.* one who hawks about provisions
High, *a.* elevated, proud, great, exorbitant
Highblo'wn, *part.* much swelled with wind
Highbo'rn, *part.* of noble extraction
High'flier, *i.* one extravagant in opinion
High'land, *i.* a mountainous country
High'lander, *i.* a mountaineer
High'ly, *ad.* in a great degree; arrogantly
Highmet'led, *a.* proud or ardent of spirit
Highmild'ed, *a.* proud, haughty
High'ness, *i.* dignity of nature; a title
Highness'oned, *part.* hot to the taste
Highspir'ited, *part. a.* bold, daring, insolent
High'tyhty, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
Highwro'ught, *part.* splendidly finished
Highwa'ter, *i.* the utmost flow of the tide
Highwa'y, *i.* a great road, a public path
Highwayman, *i.* a robber on the highway
Hilarity, *i.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness
Hil'ary, *i.* a term that begins in January
Hild'ing, *i.* a mean, cowardly wretch
Hill, *i.* elevation of ground, high land
Hill'ock, small hill
Hill'y, full of hills, unequal in surface
Hilt, *i.* the handle of a sword
Him, *pron.* he oblique of *he*
Hind, *i.* the stag; hoar, peasant
Hinder, *v. a.* to obstruct, to stop, to impede
Hinder'ance, *i.* an impediment, a stop
Hindermost, Hind'most, *a.* the last
Hinge, *i.* a joint on which a door turns, a rule
Hint, *v. n.* to allude, to bring to mind
Hint, *i.* a remote suggestion, an intimation

ice of iron, wood, &c.
 ch, to ensnare, to fasten
 , curved
 g circular
 with hoops; to shout
 . a convulsive cough
 of contempt—*v. n.* to shout
 a jump; a mean dance
 n one leg, walk lame, &c.
 ce in a future event
 t with desire
 of expectation, promising
 not hope; left, abandoned
 ould set apart for hops
 of a mill; a basket
 tie the feet together
 s. relating to an hour
 a migratory crew
 medicinal herb
 eat imaginary line or circle,
 the heavens and earth into
 mpheres
 ar the horizon; level
 weapon of an ox; an in-
 nd music
 : first book for children
 shed with horns
 ho deals in horns
 e strong stinging fly
 ind of single dance
 of horns, callous, hard
 nstrument denoting time
 e configuration of the planets
 a person's birth
 dful, shocking, terrible
 ndfully, hideously
 us, enormous
 deously, shockingly
 ing horror or dread
 : mixed with detestation
 al; a wooden machine
 e seat or state of riding
 small kind of bean
 one who tames horses
 that stings horses
 : hair of horses
 loud, violent, rude laugh
 leech that bites horses
 e skilled in riding
 . the art of managing a horse
 a large kind of bee
 over for horses
 igh play, rudeness
 pond to water horses at
 a root acrid and biting, a
 y-grass
 ue for horses; an herb
 ad open way
 t of exhorting, advice
 ig to exhort, animating

Hortulan, *a.* belonging to a garden
 Hosan'na, *i.* an exclamation of praise to God
 Host, *i.* stockings; breeches
 Ho'ster, *i.* one who sells stockings, &c.
 Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly
 Hos'pitably, *ad.* in an hospitable manner
 Hos'pital, *i.* a receptacle for the sick and poor
 Hos'pitality, *i.* the practice of entertaining
 strangers; liberality in entertainments
 Host, *i.* a landlord; an army; a number
 Hos'tage, *i.* a person left as a pledge for secur-
 ing the performance of conditions
 Ho'stes, *i.* a female host, a landlady
 Hos'tile, *a.* adverse, opposite; warlike
 Hostility, *i.* open war, a state of warfare
 Hos'tler, *i.* the manager of horses at an inn
 Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, eager, lustful
 Hot-bed, *i.* a bed of earth made hot by the
 fermentation of dung and manure
 Hot'cockles, *i.* a species of childish play
 Hotel, *i.* a genteel public lodging-house
 Hot-headed, *a.* passionate, violent
 Hot-house, *i.* a building contrived for ripen-
 ing exotics, &c. by means of heat
 Hots'pur, *i.* a violent, precipitate man; a pea
 Hove, Ho'ven, *part. pass.* raised, swelled
 Hov'el, *i.* a shed, a shelter for cattle
 Hoy'er, *v. n.* to hang over head, to wander
 Hough, *i.* the lower part of the thigh
 Hough, *v. a.* to hamstring, to cut up
 Hound, *i.* a dog who hunts by scent
 Hour, *i.* the 24th part of a day
 Hour-glass, *i.* a glass filled with sand, for the
 purpose of measuring time
 Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent
 House, *i.* a place of human abode
 House, *v.* to put under shelter, to harbour
 House-breaker, *i.* one who robs houses
 House-breaking, *i.* robbing of houses
 House'hold, *i.* a family living together
 House'holdstuff, *i.* furniture, goods, utensils
 House'keeper, *i.* a superintending female
 servant; one who keeps a house
 House'keeping, *i.* domestic management
 House'less, *a.* destitute of abode
 House'maid, *i.* a female menial servant
 House'room, *i.* convenient apartments
 House'warming, *i.* a feast usual on taking
 possession of a house
 House'wife, *i.* a female economist
 House'wifery, *i.* frugality in domestic affairs
 How; *ad.* in what manner or degree
 How'e'er, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
 Howe'ver, *ad.* notwithstanding; yet, at least
 How'itzer, *i.* a kind of bomb
 Howl, *v. n.* to utter cries in distress, as a dog
 Howling, *i.* the noise of a dog, &c.
 Howsoever, *ad.* in whatever manner
 Hox, *v. a.* to hamstring, to hough
 Hoy, *i.* a coasting vessel, a small ship

of copying; an attempt
 lance; a copy
 copies or imitates
 o imitates, &c.
 less, pure, undefiled
 fester, to confine
 ent, intrinsic, internal
 plain, doubtful, uncertain
 ity, savageness, brutality
 fading, perpetual
 unlike, weak, impotent
 ng; incorporated
 pe, not perfect; hasty
 soon, too early
 peness, incompleteness
 it to be measured
 nt; acting by itself
 cesantly, instantly
 to be healed, to cure
 : time of memory
 ted, infinite, huge
 hout measure, infinitely
 ended greatness, infinity
 , v. a. to sink or plunge
 ip in water
 ed, *part.* sunk deep
 g under water
 nused, irregular
 without method
 mediate danger
 ding, threatening
 nition, a decrease
 ing in, an infection
 v. a. to mix, to unite
 sible to be mixed
 vealiness
 sive, more than enough;
 means
 n an excessive degree
 less, obscure, impure
 hout modesty
 t of purity or delicacy
 arifice, to offer up
 ct of sacrificing
 g, of little value
 st, unreligious, vicious
 of virtue; vice
 al, never to die
 exemption from death
 ake or become immortal
 taken, firm, stable
 t to be shaken, firmly
 ge, exception, freedom
 ose, to shut in, to confine
 inharmonious
 riableness, constancy
 ble, unalterable
 puny devil
 to enlarge
 lose or hard

Impaint, *v. a.* to paint, to adorn, to decorate
 I, *impair*, *v. a.* to lessen, to injure, to make worse
 Impalpable, *a.* not perceptible by touch
 Imparity, *s.* disproportion, inequality
 Impartance, *s.* dialogue, conference
 Impart, *v. a.* to communicate; to grant unto
 Impartance, *s.* a grant; a communication
 Impartial, *a.* equitable, equal, just
 Impartiality, *s.* equitableness, justice
 Impertinently, *ad.* equitably, without bias
 Impossible, *a.* that which cannot be passed
 Impassion, *a.* seized with passion
 Impatience, *s.* uneasiness under sufferings;
 vehemence of temper, eagerness
 Impatient, *a.* eager, not able to endure
 Impatiently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately
 Impawn, *v. a.* to pawn, to give as a pledge
 Impetish, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority
 Impetachment, *s.* a legal accusation; an im-
 pediment, hindrance, obstruction
 Impetral, *v. a.* to form like pearls, to adorn
 Impetuable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect
 Impetite, *v. a.* to hinder, to obstruct, to let
 Impediment, *s.* hinderance, obstruction
 Impel, *v. a.* to urge forward, to press on
 Impellent, *s.* a power to drive forward
 Impend, *v. n.* to hang over, to be at hand
 Impendent, *a.* hanging over, or near
 Impending, *a.* hanging ready to fall
 Impenetrable, *a.* that which cannot be pene-
 trated or discovered; not to be pierced
 Impenitence, *s.* a hardness of heart, or a
 continuance in evil courses; obduracy
 Impenitent, *a.* obdurate, remorseless
 Impenitently, *ad.* without repentance
 Impetrate, *a.* done with consciousness
 Impetitive, *a.* commanding, ordering
 Imperceptible, *a.* not to be perceived
 Imperceptibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be
 perceived; not subject to perception
 Imperfect, *a.* frail, not complete, defective
 Imperfection, *s.* a defect, a failure, a fault
 Imperfectly, *ad.* not completely, not fully
 Imperforate, *a.* not pierced through
 Imperial, *a.* belonging to an emperor
 Imperialist, *s.* one belonging to an emperor
 Impetuous, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly
 Impetuously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly
 Imperishable, *a.* not to be destroyed
 Impersonal, *a.* having no person
 Imperspicuous, *a.* not sufficiently clear
 Impersuadable, *a.* not to be persuaded
 Impertinence, *s.* folly, intrusion; a tiff
 Impertinent, *a.* intrusive, meddling
 Impertinently, *ad.* officiously, intrusively
 Impetuous, *a.* impassable, inaccessible
 Impetrate, *v. a.* to obtain by entreaty
 Impetuousity, *s.* violence, fury, vehemence
 Impetuous, *a.* violent, forcible, fierce
 Impetus, *s.* a violent effort, force, stroke

[illegible]

rant of exactness
 : exact, not accurate
 ation from labour; idleness
 ent, sluggish, not diligent
 lthout labour, sluggishly
 ness; rest; sluggishness
 fedive, disproportionate
 def. ctively, imperfectly
 eligence, inattention
 onsiderate, careless
 'ly, negligently, carelessly
 at cannot be alienated
 fording no nourishment
 ver, a fond person
 nity, useless
 of life, without animation
 nptness of body
 rant of stomach or appetite
 n to be an acutely applied
 nativity, incidence
 apable of tillage
 it, unavoidable, improper
 uttered distinctly
 'ly, indistinctly, confusedly
 se contractily to art
 immetically, badly
 regard, carelessness
 ardless, negligent
 carelessly, heedlessly
 to be heard, void of sound
 o invest with solemnity
 ivestiture with solemnities
 act of covering with gold
 lucky, unfortunate
 son, inseparableness
 sed by nature, innate
 'atched within
 'creasing warmth
 enchment, a charm
 aling by enchantment
 join to a canton
 liqualification, inability
 le, disqualified unfit
 row, of small extent
 ovable, to disqualify
 ility, a want of power
 to imprison, to confine
 r with or breed flesh
 to die or tinge with red
 hed or embodied in flesh
 act of availing a body
 ver, to enclose, to infold
 e hollow; bent in
 vary, leaden, careless
 unwarily, heedlessly
 : who acts brazen or towns
 of strife and addition
 ne offered to images
 nkes, to enrage, to stir up
 oked, exasperated

Incent/sory, *s.* a vessel for burning incense in
 Ince/n'tive, *s.* an incitement or motive
 Ince/n'tive, *a.* enticing, encouraging
 Inception, *s.* a beginning, a commencing
 Ince/r'titude, *s.* uncertainty, doubtfulness
 Ince/s/sant, *a.* continual, unceasing
 Ince/s/santly, *ad.* without intermission
 In/c'est, *s.* unnatural and criminal conjunction
 of persons too nearly related
 Ince/s'tuous, *a.* guilty of unnatural cohabitation
 Inch, *s.* a measure, the twelfth part of a foot
 Inch/twin, *s.* part of a door's inside
 Inch/meat, *s.* a piece of an inch long
 In/ch'oate, *v. a.* to begin, to commence
 In-choa'tion, *s.* a beginning of any work
 In/c'ide, *v. a.* to cut, to cut into, to divide
 In/c'idence, In/c'ident, *s.* an accidental cir-
 cumstance, an event, a casualty
 In/c'ident, In/c'ident'ly, *a.* casual, happening
 by chance, fortuitous; occasional
 In/c'erate, *v. a.* to burn to ashes
 In/c'ip'ent, *a.* beginning, arising
 In/c'ircumsp'ection, *s.* a want of caution
 In/c'ised, *a.* cut, made by cutting
 In/c'ision, In/c'isure, *s.* a cut, a wound made
 In/c'isive, *a.* having the quality of cutting
 In/c'isor, *s.* a tooth so called, the cutter
 In/c'itation, In/c'itement, *s.* an incentive
 In/c'ite, *v. a.* to stir up, to spur, to animate
 In/c'ivility, *s.* rudeness, a want of courtesy
 In/c'rem'ency, *s.* cruelty, harshness
 In/c'rement, *a.* unmerciful, rough, harsh
 In/c'lin'able, *a.* favourably disposed, willing
 In/c'lin'a'tion, *s.* tendency to a point; affec-
 tion; propension of mind; natural aptness
 In/c'line, *v.* to bend, to lean; to be disposed
 In/c'lip, *v. a.* to grasp, to inclose, to surround
 In/c'liv'er, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
 In/c'losed, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure
 In/c'lude, *v. a.* to inclose, to shut; to comprize
 In/c'lusion, *s.* the act of including
 In/c'lusive, *a.* comprehending, enclosing
 In/c'ong'ulable, *a.* incapable of concretion
 In/c'ox'i'tence, *s.* the not existing together
 In/c'og'itancy, *s.* a want of thought
 In/c'og'itative, *a.* wanting power of thought
 In/c'og'nite, *ad.* in a state of concealment
 In/c'ong'ruence, *s.* incongruity; want of con-
 nexion; inconsequence; want of cohesion
 In/c'oh'e'rent, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing
 In/c'oh'e'rently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely
 In/c'ombus'tible, *a.* not to be consumed by fire
 In/c'ome, *s.* profit, rent, revenue
 In/c'ommu'surable, *a.* not to be measured
 In/c'ommis'cible, *a.* not to be mixed
 In/c'ommo'd'e, *v. a.* to trouble, to embarrass
 In/c'ommo'dious, *a.* vexatious, unquietable
 In/c'ommo'diously, *ad.* inconveniently, unsafely
 In/c'ommu'nica'ble, *a.* not to be communi-
 cated, imparted, or discovered

hout remedy or cure
 inventive, careless
 invasion, attack, inroad
 to bend, to make crooked
 the act of bending; flexion
 token of reverence
 cedness; state of bending
 search diligently
 diligent search, an inquiry
 archer, an examiner
 rt in, to strike in
 bt; obliged to or by
 xtram, *s.* any thing im-
 quining; unseemliness
 to be known, unbecoming
 without decency
 nt falling, not shed
 of varied by terminations
 recent, unbecoming
 th, in reality, in verity
 unwearied with labour, un-
 tention or application
 without weariness
 nt subject to defect
 nt to be cut off; irrevocable
 hat can not be defended
 limited, undeterminate
 in an unlimited manner
 unlimited quantity
 unpmeditated, rash
 to be erased, or annulled
 ant of elegant decency
 sting decency, rude
 o maintain unhurt
 mption from punishment
s. not to be proved
 op; to make a compact
 ion, *s.* an inequality
 venant or deed indented
 independency, *s.* freedom;
 om reliance or control
 rec, not controllable
 of, a sect of dissenters, who
s. hold that every congrega-
 tion should be
 d. without dependence
 t of worth or merit
 without cessation
 not to be destroyed
s. not to be fixed or defined
 indefinite, not defined
 unfixed, unsettled
 ant of devotion, irreligious
 gious, not devout
 or hand that (q. v.), to dis-
 ing remarkable; table of
 k; the pointer out
 wardness, sluggishness
 to pointing out
 at out, to shew

Indicative, *s.* a mark, a sign, a symptom
 Indicative, *a.* shewing, pointing out; in
 grammar, a certain modification of a verb,
 expressing affirmation or indication
 Indiction, *s.* a declaration, a proclamation;
 in chronology, the space of fifteen years,
 appointed by Constantine the Great, in
 the room of the Olympiads
 Indifference, *s.* impartiality; negligence
 Indifferent, *a.* of little concern; careless;
 passable; impartial, unbiassed; regardless
 Indifferently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably
 Indigence, *s.* want, poverty, great need
 Indigenous, *a.* native to a country
 Indigent, *a.* needy, poor, in want; empty
 Indigested, *a.* not formed, not concocted
 Indigestible, *a.* not to be digested
 Indigestion, *s.* the state of meats unconcocted
 Indigitate, *v. a.* to point out, to show
 Indignation, *s.* the act of pointing out
 Indign, *a.* unworthy, bringing indignity
 Indignant, *a.* angry, raging, inflamed
 Indignation, *s.* anger mixed with contempt
 Indignity, *s.* contumely, contemptuous injury
 Indigo, *s.* a plant used for dying blue
 Indirect, *a.* not straight, not fair, not honest
 Indirectly, *ad.* obliquely, not in express terms
 Indiscernible, *a.* not discernible
 Indiscreet, *a.* not to be separated
 Indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, injudicious
 Indiscreetly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly
 Indiscretion, *s.* imprudence, inconsideration
 Indiscriminate, *a.* not separated, confused
 Indiscriminately, *ad.* without distinction
 Indispensable, *a.* not to be remitted
 Indispensably, *ad.* without remission
 Indispose, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disorder
 Indisposed, *part.* disordered, disqualified
 Indisposition, *s.* a disorder of health; dislike
 Indisputable, *a.* uncontrovertible
 Indisputably, *ad.* without controversy
 Indissoluble, *a.* that cannot be dissolved
 Indissolubility, *s.* firmness, stableness
 Indissoluble, *a.* binding for ever; firm, stable
 Indissolubly, *ad.* for ever obligatory
 Indistinct, *a.* not plainly marked, confused
 Indistinctly, *ad.* uncertainly, disorderly
 Indisturbance, *s.* calmness, quiet, peace
 Individual, *a.* undivided; numerically one
 Individual, *s.* every single person
 Individually, *ad.* with distinct existence
 Individuality, *s.* separate or distinct existence
 Indivisible, *a.* what cannot be divided
 Indivisible, *a.* unsuceptible of in-
 struction, stupid, dull, untractable
 Indocility, *s.* untractableness, dulness
 Indocilate, *v. a.* to instruct, to teach
 Indolence, *s.* laziness, inattention
 Indolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive
 Indolently, *ad.* heedlessly, inattentively

Inlet, *n.* an inlet, a passage inwards
 Indebted, *v. a.* to seek, to drown
 Indefinite, *a.* indubitable, *a.* not doubtful
 Indefinitely, *ad.* unquestionably, certainly
 Indelible, *a.* undoubted, certain, evident
 Induce, *v. a.* to persuade, influence, bring on
 Inducement, *n.* motive for doing a thing
 Indulge, *v. a.* to put into actual possession of
 an ecclesiastical benefice; to bring in
 Indulgence, *n.* taking possession, entrance
 Indulge, *v. a.* to invest, to furnish with
 Indulge, *v. a.* to favour, to humour, to gratify
 Indulgent, *a.* fondness, favour, grace, kind-
 ness, leniency, tenderness, forbearance
 Indulgent, *a.* kind, gentle, mild, favouring
 Indulgent, *ad.* without severity or censure
 Indulge, *v. a.* to privilege, or exemption
 Indurate, *v. a.* to make hard, to harden the mind
 Indurate, *a.* elusivity, hardness of heart
 Indurate, *a.* difficult, laborious, designed
 Indurate, *ad.* liberally, dignity
 Indurate, *a.* indignant, hostility
 Intoxicate, *v. a.* to intoxicate, to grow drunk
 Intoxication, *n.* drunkenness, intoxication
 Inexpressible, *a.* unspeakable, inexpressible
 Inexpressible, *ad.* in a manner not to be expressed
 Ineffectual, *a.* that which produces no effect
 Ineffectual, *a.* without power, weak
 Ineffectually, *ad.* without effect, in vain
 Ineffectual, *a.* ineffectual, feeble, weak
 Inefficiency, *n.* want of power, want of effect
 Inefficiency, *n.* want of elegance or beauty
 Inefficiency, *a.* not becoming, mean, despicable
 Inefficiency, *a.* not persuasive, not oratorical
 Inefficiency, *a.* want, incapacity, useless, foolish
 Inefficiency, *ad.* triflingly, unfitly, foolishly
 Inefficiency, *n.* unfitness, unsuitableness
 Inefficiency, *a.* unevenness, disproportion
 Inefficiency, *a.* exempt from error
 Inefficiency, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull
 Inefficiency, *a.* slothfully, dully, heavily
 Inefficiency, *n.* the act of halting
 Inefficiency, *a.* above all price, invaluable
 Inefficiency, *a.* not plain, obscure
 Inefficiency, *a.* unescapable, not to be escaped
 Inefficiency, *a.* not to be excused or palliated
 Inefficiency, *n.* that which cannot evaporate
 Inefficiency, *a.* unemptied, unspent
 Inefficiency, *a.* not to be drained
 Inefficiency, *a.* not in being, not existing
 Inefficiency, *a.* not to be moved by intreaty
 Inefficiency, *n.* want of fitness or propriety
 Inefficiency, *a.* improper, inconvenient
 Inefficiency, *n.* a want of experience
 Inefficiency, *a.* unskilled, unhandy
 Inefficiency, *a.* not to be atoned for
 Inefficiency, *a.* incapable of being explained
 Inefficiency, *a.* not to be told; unalterable
 Inefficiency, *a.* inappreciable; not to be
 taken by assault; not to be subdued

Inextinguishable, *a.* unquenchable
 Inextinguishable, *a.* not to be disentangled
 Inextinguishable, *v. n.* to inoculate, to ingraft
 Infallibility, *n.* exemption from error
 Infamous, *a.* notoriously bad, shameless
 Infamously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously
 Infamy, *n.* notoriety of bad character
 Infancy, *n.* the first part of life; the beginning
 Infant, *n.* a child under seven years of age
 in law, a person under twenty-one years
 Infanta, *n.* a princess descended from the
 blood royal of Spain or Portugal
 Infanticide, *n.* the murder of infants by hand
 Infanticide, *a.* pertaining to an infant
 Infantry, *n.* the foot soldiers of an army
 Infatuate, *v. a.* to strike with folly; bewitch
 Infatuation, *n.* the act of striking with folly
 Infatigable, *a.* impracticable
 Infuse, *v. a.* to taint, to poison, to pollute
 Infection, *n.* a contagion, a corrupt effluvia
 Infectious, *a.* contagious, apt to infect
 Infective, *a.* having the quality of contagion
 Infecundity, *n.* want of fertility
 Infelicity, *n.* misery, calamity, unhappiness
 Infelix, *v. a.* to conclude from, to induce
 Inference, *n.* a conclusion from premises
 Inferible, *a.* deducible from premised grounds
 Inferior, *n.* one lower in rank or station
 Inferior, *a.* lower in place, value, or station
 Inferiority, *n.* lower state of dignity or value
 Infernal, *a.* hellish, tartaric, very bad
 Infertile, *n.* unfruitful, barren
 Infertility, *n.* unfruitfulness, barrenness
 Infest, *v. a.* to annoy, harass, plague, disturb
 Infidel, *n.* an unbeliever, a pagan, a miscreant
 Infidelity, *n.* a want of faith, treachery
 Infinite, *a.* unbounded, immense, unlimited
 Infinitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely
 Infiniteness, infinitude, *n.* immensity
 Infinitive, *n.* in grammar, the *infinitive*
 mood affirms, or intimates the intention
 of affirming, but does not do it absolutely
 Infinity, *n.* immensity, endless number
 Infer, *a.* weak of body or mind, not solid
 Infirmary, *n.* a residence for the sick
 Infirmitas, *n.* weakness, failing, disease
 Infirmitas, *n.* weakness, feebleness
 Infirmitas, *v. a.* to drive in; to fasten
 Inflame, *v. a.* to set on fire; to irritate
 Inflamnable, *a.* easy to be set on fire
 Inflammation, *n.* the state of being in
 flame; an unnatural heat of the blood
 Inflammatory, *a.* having power to inflame
 Inflate, *v. a.* to swell or puff up with air
 Inflation, *n.* act of being swelled; flatulency
 Inflex, *v. a.* to bend, bow, change, vary
 Inflection, *n.* the act of bending; mod-
 of the voice; variation of nouns
 Inflexibility, *n.* stiffness, obstinacy
 Inflexible, *a.* not to be bent, to

torably, invariably
 a punishment upon
 it of using punishments
 which imposes punishment
 pendant power
 have power over, to bias
 g or running into
 ting influence or power
 idemic disease
 wing into; infusion; power
 ap up, to enclose
 over with leaves
 ll, to instruct, to animate
 lar, disorderly
 who prefers an accusation
 elligence given; charge of
 red; instruction
 ho gives intelligence
 ot to be feared
 elessness, irregularity
 happy, unlucky
 cak in pieces
 uct of breaking; violation
 below the world
 to be broken, strong
 ity, uncommonness
 o, uncommon, unusual
 o chill, to make cold
 iolate, to break a contract
 iolation, a breach
 dry with smoke
 ed, raging
 uct of making dark
 ur in, to instil, to inspire
 le to be infused
 of pouring in or steeping
 g the power of infusion
 cheat, a fraud, a juggle
 getting in the harvest
 to double; to repeat often
 erated, *a.* unbegotten
 y, incentive
 n an ingenuous manner
 n, innate, native
 nez, candour; genius
 open, generous, noble
 perly, fairly, candidly
 row into the stomach
 onourable, mean
 with enominy
 of gold or silver, &c.
v. a. to plant the sprig of
 lock of another; to fix deep
 rateful person
 o get into favour, &c.
 act of getting favour
 ankfulness
 t of any compound
 power of entrance
 of entering

In'guinal, *a.* belonging to the groin
 Ingu'lf, *v. a.* to swallow down as a gulf
 Ingu'rgitate, *v. a.* to swallow greedily
 Ingu'stable, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid
 Inhab'it, *v.* to dwell, to occupy
 Inhab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited
 Inhab'itant, *s.* one who dwells in a place
 Inha'le, *v. a.* to draw in with the air
 Inharmoni'ous, *a.* unmusical, not sweet
 Inhe'rence, *s.* quality of that which adheres
 Inhe'rent, *a.* existing in something else; in-
 nate, inborn; cleaving to
 Inher'it, *v. a.* to possess by inheritance
 Inher'itable, *a.* obtainable by succession
 Inher'itance, *s.* an hereditary possession
 Inher'itor, *s.* an heir, one who inherits
 Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *s.* an heiress
 Inhe'rse, *v. a.* to inclose in a monument
 Inhib'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, repress
 Inhib'ition, *s.* a prohibition, an embargo
 Inho'ld, *v. a.* to contain in itself
 Inho'spitable, *a.* unkind to strangers
 Inhospita'lity, *s.* a want of hospitality
 Inhu'man, *a.* barbarous, savage, cruel
 Inhuman'ity, *s.* cruelty, savageness
 Inhu'manly, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously
 Inhu'mate, Inhu'me, *v. a.* to bury, to inter
 Inje'ct, *v. a.* to throw in or up; to dart in
 Inje'ction, *s.* the act of injecting
 Inim'ical, *a.* hostile, adverse, unkind
 Inim'itable, *a.* above imitation
 Inim'itably, *ad.* very excellently
 Iniquitous, *a.* unjust, wicked, sinful
 Iniquity, *s.* injustice, wickedness, sin
 In'it'ial, *a.* placed at the beginning
 In'it'iate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct
 In'it'iation, *s.* the act of admitting a person
 into any order or faculty
 Injudi'cial, *a.* not according to law
 Injudi'cious, *a.* void of judgment
 Injun'ction, *s.* a command, a precept
 In'jure, *v. a.* to wrong, to hurt unjustly
 Inju'rious, *a.* unjust, hurtful, destructive
 In'jury, *s.* mischief, outrage, annoyance
 Injust'ice, *s.* unfair dealing, iniquity
 Ink, *s.* a black liquid for writing, &c.
 Ink'le, *s.* a kind of narrow fillet, a tape
 Ink'ling, *s.* a hint, a whisper, an intimation
 Ink'y, *a.* black as ink, resembling ink
 In'land, *a.* remote from the sea, interior
 Inlap'idate, *v. a.* to turn to stone
 Inla'y, *v. a.* to variegate wood, &c.
 Inla'w, *v. a.* to clear of outlawry
 In'let, *s.* an entrance, a passage into
 In'ty, *ad.* internally, secretly, in the heart
 In'mate, *s.* a lodger, an in-dweller
 In'most, In'nermost, *a.* deepest within
 Inn, *s.* a house of entertainment for trav-
 lers; a college for students, &c.
 Inna'te, *a.* inborn, ingenerate, natural

unity, earnestness; insuit; example
 moment or month
 immediate, quick
 one in an instant
 adially, momentarily
 in a certain rank
 station, a renewal
 of, equal to
 k, to lay in water, &c.
 part of the foot
 mpt or urge to ill
 timent to a crime
 ter to ill
 by drops; to insinuate
 of pouring in by drops;
 into the mind
 urging forward
 animated
 desire or aversion
 without the direction
 the call of nature
 to establish, to appoint
 lished law, a precept
 abishment, a law
 blisher; an instructor
 ch, to direct, to train up
 er, an institutor
 of teaching; informa
 cept
 cying knowledge
 a deed or contract
 ductive to some end
 portable, intolerable
 equateness, inability
 quate to any purpose
 outh skill, unfitly
 of breathing upon
 to an island
 icious on any side
 lence or contempt
 with insolence
 ility of being invincible
 ountable, invincible
 to be endured
 yond endurance
 onque able
 elion, a sedition
 ceptible to the touch
 figures engraved on it
 be tasted, insipid
 of any thing
 of fractional, complete
 , purity of mind
 ring
 , understanding
 understand
 to the mind
 plrit; skill

Intelligent, *a.* knowing, instructed, skilful
 Intelligible, *a.* easily understood
 Intelligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly, distinctly
 Intemperance, *s.* excess, irregularity
 Intemperate, *a.* immoderate, ungovernable
 Intemperate, *s.* a disorder in the air, or of
 the body; excess of some quality
 Intend, *v. a.* to mean, to design, to regard
 Intendant, *s.* an officer who superintends
 Intenerate, *v. a.* to make tender, to soften
 Intensible, *a.* that which cannot be held
 Intense, *a.* vehement, ardent, attentive
 Intensely, *ad.* to a great or extreme degree
 Intenseness, *s.* eagerness, closeness
 Intensive, *a.* intent, full of care
 Intent, *a.* anxiously and unceasingly diligent
 Intent, *s.* a design, purpose, drift, view
 Intention, *s.* a design, a purpose
 Intentional, *a.* designed, done by design
 Intensive, *a.* diligently applied, attentive
 Intensively, Intently, *ad.* closely
 Inter, *v. a.* to bury, to put under ground
 Intercalary, *a.* inserted out of the common
 order to preserve the equation of time, as
 the 29th of February in a leap-year is an
 intercalary day
 Intercalation, *s.* insertion of a day
 Intercede, *v. n.* to mediate, to pass between
 Intercedent, *a.* mediating, going between
 Intercept, *v. a.* to stop, to seize, to obstruct
 Intercession, *s.* mediation, interposition
 Intercessor, *s.* a mediator, an agent
 Interchain, *v. a.* to chain, to link together
 Interchange, *v. a.* to exchange, &c.
 Interchange, *s.* an exchange, a bargain
 Interchangeable, *a.* given and taken mutually
 Interceptant, *a.* that which intercepts
 Interclude, *v. n.* to shut out, to intercept
 Intercolumniation, *s.* the space or distance
 between the pillars
 Intercostal, *a.* placed between the ribs
 Intercourse, *s.* communication, exchange
 Intercurrence, *s.* a passage between
 Intercurrent, *a.* running between
 Interdict, *v. a.* to prohibit, to forbid
 Interdiction, *s.* a prohibition, a curse
 Interdictory, *a.* belonging to an interdiction
 Interest, *v.* to concern, affect, influence
 Interest, *s.* a concern, influence; usury
 Interfere, *v. n.* to interpose, to intermeddle
 Interfluent, *a.* flowing between
 Interfluent, *a.* shining between
 Interfused, *a.* poured forth, in, or among
 Interjaacent, *a.* intervening, lying between
 Interjection, *s.* a sudden exclamation
 Interim, *s.* mean time or while
 Interjoin, *v. a.* to join mutually, intermarry
 Interior, *a.* internal, not outward
 Interknowledge, *s.* a mutual knowledge
 Interlace, *v. a.* to intermix, to put toget

resolute, brave
ness, courage, boldness
y, daringly, fearlessly
ty, difficulty
d, involved, obscure
abal; an amour
y on private designs
a secret plotting
a. inward, true, real,
ntal; closely familiar
ring or usher in
nging; a preface
uctory, a. previous,
ry to something else
left of entering
ing of mass, the be-
evolutions
if sending in, &c.
nd or let in, to admit
ew of the inside
ring, coming in
needle, to thrust one's
pany, to encroach
cher, an interloper
of intruding
in trust with, &c.
te knowledge
the mind immediately
ntion of reason
nt deduction of reason,
option
velling, a tumour
act or state of swelling
st or wreath together
in a hostile manner
ty, intruder, encroacher
th; strength
no force or weight
r other person disabled
ids
weaken; to make void;
or efficacy
ss, want of strength
sacred estimation
agible, constant
antly, steadfastly
entrance, an attack
in a hostile manner
sharp, expressions
tically, abusively
at, declaim against
are, to entice
or, an allurer
ver, to forge, to feign
n, discovery, forgery
intent, ingenious
or, a trader out
n of goods, &c.
posed to direct
eried order

Inver'sion, *s.* change of order, time, place, &c.
Invert, *v. a.* to turn upside down; place the
last first; turn into another channel
Invertedly, *ad.* in contrary or reversed order
Invest, *v. a.* to confer; to array; to inclose
Investigable, *a.* that may be searched out
Investigate, *v. a.* to trace or search out
Investigation, *s.* an examination
Investiture, *s.* the act of giving possession
Investment, *s.* clothes, dress, habit
Inveteracy, *s.* long continuance of any thing
bad, as disease, &c.; obstinacy of mind
Inveterate, *a.* long established, obstinate
Inveterateness, *s.* continuance, obstinacy
Inveteration, *s.* the act of hardening or con-
firming by long experience
Invidious, *a.* envious, malignant
Invidiousness, *s.* quality of provoking envy
Invidiously, *ad.* enviously, malignantly
Invigorate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate
Invigoration, *s.* the act of invigorating
Invincible, *a.* unconquerable
Invincibly, *ad.* insuperably, unconquerably
Inviolable, *a.* not to be profaned or broken
Inviolate, *a.* uninjured, unbroken
Inviscate, *v. a.* to slime, to entangle with
glutinous matter
Invisibility, *s.* the state of being invisible
Invisible, *a.* not to be seen, imperceptible
Invisibly, *ad.* imperceptibly to the sight
Invitation, *s.* an inviting, a bidding
Invite, *v.* to bid, call, persuade, entice
Inviter, *s.* one who invites, or allures others
Invitingly, *ad.* in an enticing manner
Inumbrate, *v. a.* to cover with shades
Inunction, *s.* the act of anointing
Inundation, *s.* an overflow of water, deluge
Invocate, *v. a.* to implore, to call upon
Invocation, *s.* a calling upon in prayer
Invoice, *s.* a catalogue of a ship's freight
Invoice, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to
Involv, *v. a.* to inwrap; comprise; entangle
Involutarily, *ad.* not by choice
Involutary, *a.* not done willingly
Involution, *s.* a complication, rolling up
Inure, *v. a.* to habituate, to accustom
Inurement, *s.* custom, use, frequency
Inurn, *v. a.* to intomb, to bury
Inustion, *s.* the act of marking by fire
Inutile, *a.* useless, unprofitable
Inutility, *s.* unprofitableness, uselessness
Invulnerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded
Inward, Inwardly, *ad.* within; privately
Inward, *a.* placed within; reflecting
Inwardness, *s.* intimacy, familiarity
Inweave, *v. a.* to mix in weaving, to entwine
Inwrap, *v. a.* to involve, perplex, puzzle
Inwreath, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath
Inwrought, *a.* adorned with work
Job, *s.* a piece of chance work,

[illegible]

K.

K **KIDNAR**, *n.* an ephemeral or almalia
 of the vegetable world, of the class of which

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* whence the word *alkali*

K **KIDNEY**, *n.* certain parts of an animal which
 separate the urine from the blood

K **KIDDERKIN**, *n.* a beer measure of 18 gallons

K **KILL**, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy

K **KILLER**, *n.* one who deprives of life

K **KILLWY**, *n.* a blackish kind of earth

K **KILL**, *n.* a stove for drying or burning is

K **KIMBER**, *n.* crooked, bent, arched

K **KIN**, *n.* relation, kindred, the same kind

K **KIND**, *n.* benevolent, favourable, good

K **KIND**, *n.* general class, particular nature

K **KINDLE**, *v.* to set on fire; to exasperate

K **KINDLY**, *ad.* benevolently, with good will

K **KINDNESS**, *n.* homogeneity, mild, softening

K **KINDNESS**, *n.* benevolence, good will, love

K **KINDRED**, *n.* relation, affinity, relatives

K **KINDRED**, *n.* congenial, related, allied

K **KINE**, *n.* the plural of Cow

K **KING**, *n.* a monarch, a chief ruler

K **KING'S TAFT**, *n.* the art or art of governing

K **KINGDOM**, *n.* the dominion of a king

K **KINGFISHER**, *n.* a beautiful small bird

K **KINGLY**, *ad.* royal, august, noble, monarchial

K **KINGSEVIL**, *n.* a scrophulous disease

K **KINGSHIP**, *n.* royalty, monarchy

K **KIN OF KIN**, *n.* relations, person related

K **KINSMAN**, *n.* a man of the same family

K **KIN**, *n.* a female relation

K **KIRK**, *n.* a church; the church of Scotland

K **KIRTL**, *n.* an upper garment, a gown

K **KISS**, *n.* to touch with the lips

leasty, craft, deceit
 leant, waggish, wicked
 leudently, mischievously
 rk dough with the fist
 . a trough to knead in
 .ween the leg and thigh
 .gor sunk to the knees
 ll round bone at the knee,
 n both sides
 d or rest on the knee
 l of a funeral bell
 l to know
 nsil to cut with
 ex in dignity to a baronet;
 . a. to create a knight
 . wandering knight
 . the feats, character, or
 ighterrant
 e dignity of a knight
 ting a knight
 ve without a loom; close

Knit'er, *s.* one who knits or weaves
 Knit'ting-needle, *s.* a wire used in knitting
 Knit'tle, *s.* a string that gathers a purse round
 Knob, *s.* the protuberance of a tree, &c.
 Knob'bed, Knob'by, *a.* full of knobs, hard
 Knock, *s.* a sudden stroke, a blow
 Knock, *v.* to clash, to strike with noise
 Knock'er, *s.* a hammer hanging at the door
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell
 Knot, *s.* a part which is tied; a difficulty
 Knot, *v.* to make knots; unite; perplex
 Knot'ted, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots; hard
 Know, *v.* to understand, to recognize
 Know'ing, *a.* skilful, intelligent, conscious
 Know'ingly, *ad.* with skill; designedly
 Know'ledge, *s.* skill, learning, perception
 Knub'ble, *v. a.* to beat with the knuckles
 Knuckle, *v. n.* to submit, to bend
 Knuck'led, *a.* jointed; having knuckles
 Knuck'les, *s.* the joints of the fingers
 Knuff, *s.* an awkward person, a lout

L.

numeral for 50; it also
libra, a pound; when
 me, it signifies *legum*, as
Doctor, Doctor of Laws
 schold, see
 sin of the softer kind
 e act of weakening
 eaken, to impair
 irection up n any thing
 .gliding, slipping
 by or relating to the lips
 ymist
 hymist's work-room
 .ent in work; tiresome
 with labour or toil
 oil, work; childbirth
 to work; be in travail
 to work; to take pains
 vint with effort
 eze full of windings
 nd of gold, silver, or threa
 n with a lace; to adorn
 who deals in lace
 may be rent or torn
 tear in pieces, to rend
 act of tearing or rending
 nerating tears
 naining tears
 e vessel to pre-serve tears
 ved with fringe
 .t, to need, be without
 at want, wit

Lack'er, *s.* a kind of yellow varnish
 Lack'er, *v. a.* to cover with lacker
 Lack'er, *s.* a footboy, an attending servant
 Lack'ey, *v. a.* to attend servilely
 Lack'lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull
 Lack'nic, *a.* short, brief, concise
 Lack'nically, *ad.* briefly, concisely
 Lack'nicism, *s.* a concise, pithy style
 Lack'tant, *a.* suckling, giving milk
 Lack'tary, *a.* milky—*s.* a dairy-house
 Lack'tation, *s.* the act of giving suck
 Lack'teal, *s.* a vessel that conveys chyle
 Lack'teal, Lack'teou, *a.* conveying chyle
 Lack'tescent, Lack'tic, *a.* producing milk
 Laid, *s.* a boy, a stippling
 Laid'er, *s.* a frame with steps for climbing
 Laid, *v. a.* to load, freight; throw out
 Laid'ing, *s.* a freight, cargo of a ship
 Laid'y, *s.* a large spoon; a vessel; a handle
 Laid'y, *s.* a female title of honour; a woman
 Laid'ybird, Laid'yow, *s.* a small red insect
 Lady'day, *s.* the 25th of March, the Annun-
 ciation of the blessed Virgin Mary
 Lady'like, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant
 Lady'dship, *s.* the title of a lady
 Laid, *a.* coming behind, sluggish, last
 Laid, *v. n.* to loiter, to stay behind
 Laid, Laid'al, *a.* pertaining to the lady
 Laid, *preterite* participle of to lay
 Laid, *preterite* participle of to lie
 Lair, *s.* the couch of a bear or wild beast
 Laird, *s.* a Scotch lord of a manor

Lan¹ifice, *s.* a woollen manufacture
Lanigerous, *a.* bearing wool
Lank, *a.* loose, not fat, slender, languid
Lankness, *s.* a want of plumpness
Lanquency, *s.* a game at cards; a foot soldier
Lantern, *s.* a case for a candle—*a.* thing
Lap, *s.* that part of a person sitting which reaches from the waist to the knees
Lap, *v.* to wrap round, to lick up
Lapping, *s.* a little dog for the lap
Lapful, *s.* as much as the lap can hold
Lapidary, *s.* a polisher of precious stones
Lapidate, *v. a.* to stone, to kill by stoning
Lapidous, *a.* stony, of the nature of stone
Lapidescence, *s.* stony concretion
Lapidific, *a.* forming stones
Lapidist, *s.* a dealer in stones or gems
Lapier, *s.* one who wraps up or laps
Lapnet, *s.* loose part of a head-dress
Lapse, *s.* a small error or mistake; fall
Lapse, *v. n.* to fall from perfection, truth, &c.
 faithfully glide slowly; to slip; mistake
Lapwing, *s.* a swift and noisy bird
Lapwrench, *s.* the left hand side of a ship
Larceny, *s.* petty theft or robbery
Lard, *s.* the fat of swine melted
Lard, *v. a.* to stuff with bacon to fatten
Larder, *s.* a place where meat is kept
Largely, *a.* big, wide, copious, abundant
Largely, *ad.* extensively, liberally, widely
Largeness, *s.* bulk, greatness, extension
Largess, *s.* a present, bounty, gift
Lark, *s.* a small singing bird
Larynx, *s.* an alarm; a machine contrived to give a noise at a certain hour
Lascivious, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton, &c.
Lasciviously, *ad.* lewdly, wantonly, loosely
Lasciviousness, *s.* wantonness
Lash, *s.* part of a whip; a stroke
Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, to strike, to satiate
Lash, *s.* a girl, maid, young woman
Lashless, *s.* fatigue, weariness, languor
Lashless, *a.* f. ridden by a mistress
Lash, *s.* laces; hardest, utmost
Lash, *s.* the wooden rod on which strokes are formed; a certain measure or weight
 —ad. the last time, in conclusion
Last, *v. n.* to endure, to continue
Lastage, *s.* customs paid for freights
Lasting, *part. a.* durable, perpetual
Lastly, *ad.* in the last time or place
Latch, *s.* a fastening of a door, &c.
Latchet, *s.* a shoe-string; a fastening
Late, *a.* slow, tardy; decayed
Late, *ad.* far in the day or night; lately
Late, *v. a.* to decay, to not long ago
Latency, *s.* time far advanced
Latent, *a.* secret, hidden, concealed
Latent, *a.* growing out on the side, &c.
Laterally, *ad.* by the side, obliquely

Pope's palace at Rome
thin slip of wood; a division
usually containing three and
are hundreds
up with laths
r's tool
roth of water and soap
cient Roman language
dion of the Latin tongue
well versed in Latin
nake or use Latin
ral of a body in a right line
what late
: state of lying hid
cealed, deliquescent
dth, width, extent, liberty,
: distance, north or south,
tor
s. unlimited, not confined
ing, snarling
phst kind of worship
; iron thinned over
rn; the last of two
second mowing
dow formed of grate work
: act of washing
vash; a bathing place
v. a. to praise, to extol
iscworth; salubrious
: serving praise
he tincture of opium
; bathic, lade out
agrant herb
ling vessel
ike that noise which sudden
; to deride, to scorn
iciting laughter, droll
who laughs much
, i. an object of ridicule
nvulsive merry noise
waste, to scatter profusely
rectly liberal, wild
ofusely, prodigally
it to sea; to dart forward
washerwoman
orn to wash clothes in
lta, i. an old brisk dance
royal poet
iked with laurel
ngreen tree
wined with laurel
f action; a decree, edict, or
cid process
ormable to law, legal
n a law-fil manner
he allowance of law
who makes laws, legislator
d, unrestrained by law
tween woods; fine linen
as in law, a litigation

Law'yer, *s.* professor of law, an advocate
Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; loose in body
Lax, *s.* a looseness, a diarrhoea; a fish
Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness
Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *s.* looseness, openness
Lay, *v.* to place along; to beat down; to calm;
to settle; to wager; to protrude eggs; impose
Lay, *s.* a row; a stratum; grassy ground; a
meadow; a song or poem
Lay, *a.* not clerical; belonging to the people
as distinct from the clergy
Lay'er, *s.* a stratum; a sprig of a plant
Lay'man, *s.* one of the laity; an image
La'zar, *s.* one infected with filthy diseases
La'zarhouse, or Lazaret'to, *s.* a house to re-
ceive lazars in; an hospital
La'zily, *ad.* idly, sluggishly, heavily
La'ziness, *s.* idleness, slothfulness
La'zy, *a.* idle, sluggish, unwilling; to work
Lea, Lee, Lev, *s.* ground inclosed
Lead, *s.* the heaviest metal, except gold
Lead, *v.* to guide, to conduct, to induce
Lead'en, *a.* made of lead; heavy, dull
Leader, *s.* a conductor, a commander
Leading, *part. a.* principal, going before
Leaf, *s.* the green parts of trees and plants,
part of a book, a door, or table
Leafless, *a.* naked, or stripped of leaves
League, *s.* a confederacy; three miles
League, *v. n.* to confederate, to unite
Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out, to dro
Leak'age, *s.* allowance for loss by leak
Leak'y, *s.* leaking water in or out
Lean, *a.* thin, meagre—*s.* meat without fat
Lean, *v. n.* to rest against, tend towards
Lean'ness, *s.* a want of flesh, meagreness
Leap, *v.* to jump; to bound, to spring
Leap, *s.* a bound, jump, sudden transition
Leapfrog, *s.* a play of children
Leap'year, *s.* every fourth year
Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, to teach
Learn'ed, *a.* versed in science, skilled
Learn'er, *s.* one who is learning any thing
Learn'ing, *s.* skill in any thing, erudition
Lease, *s.* a temporary contract for possession
of houses or lands; any tenure
Lease, *v.* to glean, to gather up
Leaver, *s.* a gleaner
Leash, *s.* a leathern thong, a band to tie with
Leas'ing, *s.* lies, falsehood, deceit
Least, *a.* superlative of *little*, the smallest
—*ad.* in the lowest degree
Leas'y, *a.* flimsy, of weak texture
Leath'er, *s.* an animal's hide dressed
Leath'ercoat, *s.* an apple with a tough rind
Leath'er-dresser, *s.* he who dresses leather
Leath'ern, *a.* made of leather
Leath'er-seller, *s.* he who deals in leather
Leave, *s.* permission, licence; a farewell
Leave, *v.* to quit, abandon, bequeath

Leaven, *v.* **Le'ven**, *v.* ferment; that which is contained in any body makes it rise and ferment.

Leaven, *n.* to ferment, taint, imbue.

Le'ver, *n.* **Le'ver**, *n.* a bar for raising a heavy weight; the second mechanical power.

Leaf, *n.* the plural of **Leaf**.

Leaf, *n.* a remnant, relic, offals.

Leaf, *n.* to flick over.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to fulfil.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Leaf, *n.* to lead, to lead, to lead.

Legitimate, *a.* born in marriage.

Legitimately, *ad.* lawfully, genuinely.

Legume, *n.* **Leg'umen**, *n.* seeds or pulse.

Leguminous, *a.* belonging to pulse.

Leisure, *a.* done at or having leisure.

Leisure, *n.* freedom from business or hurry.

Leisurely, *a.* not hasty, deliberate, slow.

Leisurely, *ad.* not in a hurry, slowly.

Le'man, *n.* a sweetheart, or gallant.

Le'mna, *n.* a proposition previously assumed.

Le'mon, *n.* the name of an acid fruit.

Le'monade, *n.* water, sugar, and lemon juice.

Lend, *v.* to grant the use of any thing.

Lender, *n.* one who lends any thing.

Length, *n.* extent from end to end; distance.

Lengthen, *v.* to make longer, to protract.

Le'nient, *a.* assuasive, mitigating, emollient.

Le'nient, *n.* an emollient application.

Le'nify, *v.* to assuage, mitigate, soften.

Le'nitive, *a.* assuasive—*n.* a palliative.

Le'nity, *n.* mildness, mercy, tenderness.

Lens, *n.* a glass spherically convex.

Lent, *n.* the quadragesimal fast; time of abstinence.

Lent'en, *a.* such as is used in Lent; spiced.

Lenticular, *a.* doubly convex; like a lens.

Lentil, *n.* a sort of pulse or pea.

Lentitude, *n.* sluggishness, slowness.

Le'tary, *n.* tenacity, viscosity; slowness, delay.

Le'tious, *a.* viscous, tenacious, glutinous.

Le'tious, *n.* belonging to a lion.

Leopard, *n.* a spotted beast of prey.

Le'prosy, *n.* a disease infected with a leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'prosy, *n.* having the leprosy.

Le'ter, *n.* a written message; one of the characters of the alphabet; a printing type.

Le'ter, *n.* who let or permits.

Le'ter, *n.* a case to put letters in.

Le'ter, *n.* literature, learning.

Le'ter, *n.* learned, educated to learning.

Le'ter, *n.* marked with letters.

Le'ter, *n.* one who casts letters.

Le'ter, *n.* a corn salad plant.

Le'ter, *n.* eastern.

Le'ter, *n.* eastern parts of the Mediterranean.

d of attendants; a toilet
 c; standard; an instrument
 ns adjust their work
 plain, flat, smooth
 ke even; to lay flat; to aim
 who destroys superiority
 equality of surface
 over
 ung hare
 on the trumpet
 t may be leveled
 ; some supposed to mean the
 , in general, the whale
 to rub, to grind, to smooth
 f the tribe of Levi
 longing to the Levites
 less, inconstancy, vanity
 also, collect, impose
 of raising money or men
 d, lustful, not clerical
 stfulness, wickedness
 . a writer of dictionaries
 tionary, a word-book
 t to, not exempt
 o tells falsehoods
 . a French farthing
 fling made of wine
 tatory satire, a lampoon
 satirical writer, lampooner
 satirical, abusive
 , bountiful, generous
 unificence, bounty
 to set free, to release
 flsolute liver, a rake
 centious, irreligious
 Irreligion, licentiousness
 edom, exemption, leave
 lewd, licentious
 the signs of the zodiac
 e who has the care of books
 ge collection of books
 o prize, to balance
 e state of being balanced
 al of Louis
 smission, liberty
 o grant leave; to permit by a
 set at liberty
 ne who has a licence to prac-
 : faculty
 unrestrained, disorderly
 . s. boundless liberty; con-
 restraint
 uch with the tongue, to lap
 sice, delicate, greedy
 out of a sweet taste
 he amongst the Romans
 r a pan, b. x, &c.
 e falsehood; any thing im-
 antherbody, as soap, &c.
 le; to lean upon; to rest

Liege, *s.* a sovereign—*a.* subject; trusty
 Lieger, *s.* a resident ambassador
 Lieu, *s.* place, room, stead, behalf
 Lieutenancy, *s.* the office of a lieutenant
 Lieutenant, *s.* a deputy, a second in rank
 Lieutenanthip, *s.* the rank of a lieutenant
 Life, *s.* animal being; conduct, condition
 Lifeguard, *s.* guard of a prince's person
 Lifeless, *a.* dead; without force or spirit
 Lifetime, *s.* the duration of life
 Lift, *v. a.* to raise up, elevate, support
 Lift, *s.* the act of lifting up; a struggle
 Ligament, *s.* a band to tie parts together
 Ligature, *s.* a bandage, anything bound on;
 the act of binding
 Ligh, *s.* the transparency of air caused by the
 rays of the sun, &c.; mental knowledge;
 situation; a taper
 Light, *a.* not heavy; active; bright; not dark
 Light, *v.* to kindle, to lighten; to rest on
 Lighten, *v.* to flash with lightning
 Lighter, *s.* a boat for unloading ships
 Lighterman, *s.* one who manages a lighter
 Lightfingered, *a.* thievish, dishonest
 Lightfooted, *a.* nimble, swift, active
 Lightheaded, *a.* delirious, thoughtless
 Lighthearted, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
 Lightly, *ad.* without reason; nimbly
 Lightness, *s.* a want of weight; levity
 Lightning, *s.* the flash before thunder
 Light, *s.* the lungs; organs of breathing
 Lightsome, *a.* luminous, gay, airy
 Ligneous, *a.* made of wood, like wood
 Ligure, *s.* a kind of precious stone
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, likely
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably
 Like, *v.* to chuse; approve, be pleased with
 Likelihood, *s.* appearance, probability
 Likely, *ad.* probably—*a.* probable
 Liken, *v. a.* to make like, to compare
 Likeness, *s.* a resemblance, similitude, form
 Likewise, *ad.* in like manner, also
 Liking, *s.* plumpness; state of trial
 Lilled, *a.* embellished with lilies
 Lily, *s.* a beautiful flower
 Lilyivered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly
 Limature, *s.* the filings of any metal
 Limation, *s.* the act of filing or polishing
 Limb, *s.* a member, bough, border, edge
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear asunder, dismember
 Limber, *s.* a still; a vessel to distil
 Limbed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs
 Limber, *a.* flexible, easily bent, pliant
 Limbo, *s.* a place of restraint, a prison
 Lime, *s.* a stone; a fruit—*v. a.* to enure
 Limelike, *s.* a kiln for burning limestone
 Lim't, *s.* bound, border, utmost reach
 Lim't, *v. a.* to restrain, to circumscribe
 Limitary, *a.* placed at the boundaries
 Limitation, *s.* restriction; a boundary

[illegible]

List, *v.* to off; a catalogue; place for fighting; desire; outer edge of cloth
Listed, *a.* striped, party-coloured
Listen, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to
Listless, *a.* careless, heedless, indifferent
Listlessly, *ad.* without thought, heedlessly
Listlessness, *n.* inattention
Lit, the *præterite* of *to light*
Litany, *n.* a form of supplicatory prayer
Literal, *a.* not figurative, exact
Literary, *a.* respecting letters, or learning
Literati, *n.* men of learning
Literature, *n.* learning, skill in letters
Litigate, *v.* lead vitified, either alone or with a mixture of copper
Lithe, **Lithesome**, *a.* limber, flexible
Lithography, *n.* an engraving on stone
Lithomancy, *n.* a predilection by stones
Lithomast, *n.* one who cuts for the stone
Litigant, *n.* one engaged in a lawsuit
Litigate, *v.* to be in contest in law, to debate
Litigation, *n.* a judicial contest, lawsuit
Litigious, *a.* quarrelsome, disputable
Litigiousness, *n.* a wrangling disposition
Litter, *n.* a kind of vehicular bed; a bed of animals; things thrown slovenly about; straw laid under animals
Litter, *v.* *a.* to bring forth; to scatter about
Little, *a.* small in quantity, diminutive
Little, *n.* a small space, not much
Little, *ad.* in a small quantity or degree
Litoral, *a.* belonging to the sea shore
Liturgical, *n.* the public form of prayer
Live, *v. n.* to be in a state of life; to feel
Live, *a.* quick, alive; not extinguished
Livelihood, *n.* the means of living, support
Liveliness, *n.* sprightliness, vivacity
Livelihood, *a.* tedious, lasting, durable
Lively, *a.* brisk, gay, strong, energetic
Livory, *n.* one of the entrails; one who lives
Livorous, *a.* a very dark red
Livorous, *a.* having a great liver
Livory, *n.* clothes with different trimmings worn by servants
Livorman, *n.* one who wears a livory; a freeman in company, &c.
Livory-stable, *n.* a public stable
Lives, *n.* plural of *Life*
Lived, *a.* discovered, as with a blow
Lividity, *n.* discoloration, as by a blow
Living, *n.* maintenance, support; a benefit
Live, *n.* the sum by which the French reckon their money, value 10*d.* sterling
Lixivial, *a.* impregnated with salts
Lixiviate, *a.* making a lixivium
Lixivium, *n.* liq. made of ashes, water, &c.
Lizard, *n.* a small creeping animal, a serpent
Lo! interj. look, see, behold
Load, *n.* a burden; leading vein in a mine
Load, *v.* to burden, freight, charge

he magnet, a stone with an
repellent power
of bread or sugar, &c.
unctuous earth, marl
the nature of Lami, marly
ing lent, interest
illing, disliking, not ready
to hate, to nauseate
ating, abhorred, odious
atred, abhorrence, disgust
abhorred, causing dislike
the quality of hatred
of loaf
y person; a prison; a worm
ening before a room
of the lungs; a division
ustaceous shell-fish
ng to or being of a place
stenor or relation of place
ith respect to place
act of placing; a situation
rnnent to fasten doors, &c.
en with a lock, to close
wer, a cupboard, &c.
ramental lock, &c.
sort of coarse linen
power of changing place
able to change place
pouring insect
ace, settle, reside; lie flat
ouse in a park; porter's room
n encampment; possession of
works
who hires a lodging
mporary abode; rooms hired
the highest floor
high, haughtily, sublimely
dant, pride, sublimity
edlime, haughty, proud
of wood; an old-screw measure
a series of artificial numbers
tion of calculation
and of a ship's course, &c.
display or game
a dolt, a thickskull
of using reason well, in our
truth
overt ining a logic
by the laws of logic
eved in logic
ting to exaggerate
as to in logic a ship's way
a contention about words
and brought from Camperchy
lyne, dark colour
ly, the back of an animal
infer, to spend time idly
erry, idly, a lazy wretch
ly, to hang out
single, lonely

Loneliness, Loneliness, *s.* solitude
Lonely, Lonesome, *a.* solitary, dismal
Long, *a.* not short, either as applied to time,
place, or dimensions; desirous
Long, *v. n.* to wish or desire earnestly
Longanimity, *s.* forbearance, patience
Longboat, *s.* the largest boat of a ship
Long, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing
Longevity, *s.* great length of life
Longevous, *a.* long-lived, living long
Longimanous, *a.* having long hands
Longimetry, *s.* art of measuring distances
Longing, *s.* an earnest wish or desire
Longingly, *ad.* with incessant wishes
Longitude, *s.* length; the distance of any
part of the earth, east or west from Lon-
don, or any other given place; the French
reckon their longitude from Paris
Longitudinal, *a.* running in the longest di-
rection; extended lengthwise
Longsome, *a.* tedious, tiresome, long
Longsuffering, *a.* patient—*s.* clemency
Longways, Longwise, *ad.* in length
Longwinded, *a.* tedious, longbreathed
Loo, *s.* the name of a game at cards
Loobily, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily
Looby, *s.* a lubber, a clumsy clown
Loof, *s.* a part of a ship
Look, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold
Look, *s.* the air of the face, mien
Look! *interj.* see! behold! observe
Looking-glass, *s.* a reflecting mirror
Loom, *v. n.* to appear indistinctly at sea
Loom, *s.* a weaver's frame for work
Loon, *s.* a mean or simple fellow, a scoundrel
Loop, *s.* a noose in a rope, &c.
Loop-hole, *s.* an aperture; shift, evasion
Loose, *v.* to unbaid, relax, set free
Loose, *a.* unbound, wanton—*s.* liberty
Loosely, *ad.* not fast, irregularly, unchastely
Loosen, *v.* to relax any thing, to part
Looseness, *s.* a flaw; irregularity, unchastity
Lop, *v. a.* to cut or chop short
Loquacious, *a.* full of talk, blabbing
Loquacity, *s.* too much talk, prate
Lord, *s.* a monarch; a supreme person; a
ruler; a nobleman; a title of honour
Lord, *v. n.* to dominate, to rule despotically
Lording, Lording, *s.* a lord, in contempt
Lordliness, *s.* dignity, high station, pride
Lordly, *a.* proud, imperious, lofty
Lordship, *s.* domination; a title given to lords
Lore, *s.* doctrine, instruction, learning
Loricat, *v. a.* to plate over
Lorimer, Lorimer, *s.* a bridle-cutler
Lorn, *a.* forsaken, lost, forlorn
Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win; to fall
Lo'sel, *s.* a mean worthless fellow, a scound-
rel
Loser, *s.* one who has suffered a loss
Loso, *s.* damage; forfeiture; puzzle

Lose, *part. a.* perish, d. gone; imperceptible

Lot, *n.* fortune, state assigned, portion

Lot, *n.* a tree

Lottery, *n.* a medicinal wash

Lottery, *n.* a distribution of prizes by chance;

a game of chance; a sortilege

Loud, *a.* noisy, clamorous, turbulent

Loudly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously

Loudness, *n.* noise, clamour, turbulence

Love, *v.* to regard with affection

Love, *n.* the passion between the sexes; good

will; courtship; liking, fondness, concord

Love-letter, *n.* a letter of courtship

Lovely, *ad.* amiable, in a lovely manner

Loveliness, *n.* amiableness

Lovely, *n.* a forsaken by one's love

Lovely, *n.* amiable, exciting love

Lovely, *n.* one who is in love; a friend

Lovely, *n.* a disordered with love, languishing

Lovely, *n.* a song expressing love

Lovely, *n.* courtship

Lovely, *n.* narrative of love

Lovely, *n.* a small present made by a lover

Lovely, *n.* the art of expressing love

Lovely, *n.* a lake; a lake; tanning water

Lovely, *part. a.* kind, affectionate

Lovely, *n.* kindness, mercy

Lovely, *n.* a small present, with kindness

Lovely, *n.* a French gold coin, the old

coin, 1770, and the new about 11.

Lovely, *n.* to idle or live lazily

Lovely, *n.* a small animal, or insect man

Lovely, *n.* a small animal of which different

species live on the bodies of men, of

all kinds of animals

Lovely, *n.* a kind of animal, commonly

found in the water of the sea

Lovely, *n.* a kind of animal, commonly

found in the water of the sea

Lovely, *n.* a kind of animal, commonly

found in the water of the sea

Lovely, *n.* a kind of animal, commonly

found in the water of the sea

Lovely, *n.* a kind of animal, commonly

found in the water of the sea

Lovely, *n.* a kind of animal, commonly

found in the water of the sea

Lovely, *n.* a kind of animal, commonly

found in the water of the sea

Lovely, *n.* a kind of animal, commonly

found in the water of the sea

Lovely, *n.* a kind of animal, commonly

found in the water of the sea

Lovely, *n.* a kind of animal, commonly

found in the water of the sea

Lovely, *n.* a kind of animal, commonly

found in the water of the sea

Lovely, *n.* a kind of animal, commonly

found in the water of the sea

Lovely, *n.* a kind of animal, commonly

found in the water of the sea

Lovely, *n.* a kind of animal, commonly

found in the water of the sea

Loyally, *ad.* with fidelity or adherence

Loyalty, *n.* fidelity, adherence

Lozenges, *n.* a medicine made in small pieces

to melt gradually in the mouth

Lubber, *n.* a lazy idle fellow

Lubberly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily

Lubric, *n.* a slippery, unsteady

Lubricate, *v.* to make smooth or slippery

Lubricity, *n.* slipperiness; wantonness

Luce, *n.* a pike full grown

Lucent, *a.* shining, bright, splendid

Lucern, *n.* a remarkably quick grower

Lucid, *a.* shining, bright, pellucid, clear

Lucidity, *n.* splendour, brightness

Lucifer, *n.* the devil; the morning star

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luck, *n.* chance; fortune, good or bad

Lucky, *ad.* fortunately, by good hap

Luckiness, *n.* good hap, casual happiness

Luckless, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy

Lucky, *a.* fortunate, happy by chance

Luxative, *a.* purgative, cathartic

Lucrative, *a.* profitable, gainful

Lucrator, *n.* a person who gains

Lucration, *n.* a struggle, effort, contest

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

Luciferous, *n.* giving light

hunting dog; a glutton
 icement—*v.* to entice
 , gloomy, dismal
 lie in wait, to lie close
 lief that lies in wait
 , *i.* hiding place, secret place
 wet, pleasing, cloying
 lark, deep colour
 lazy, worthless
 a disposition to laziness
 sory, *a.* used in play, sportive
 desire—*v. n.* to long for
 ring irregular desires
 toully, with vigour
 toutness, vigour of body
 . to cleanse, to purify
 a purification by water
 itness; renown; a scone with
 pace of five years
 kind of shining silk
 right, shining, luminous
 t, healthy, able of body
 living in mud, like mud
 scal instrument; a clay with
 ists close up their vessels
 close with lute or clay

Lu'theran, *i.* a follower of Luther
 Lu'theranism, *i.* the doctrine of Luther
 Lu'tulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid
 Lux, Lux'ate, *v. a.* to put out of joint
 Luxa'tion, *i.* a disjoining; thing disjoined
 Luxu'riance, Luxu'riancy, *i.* exuberance;
 abundant plenty or growth
 Luxu'riant, *a.* superfluously plenteous
 Luxu'rious, *a.* voluptuous; softening by plea-
 sure; enervating; exuberant
 Luxu'riously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously
 Luxu'riousness, *i.* voluptuousness
 Lux'u'ry, *i.* delicious fare; profuseness; ad-
 dledness to pleasure
 Lycan'tropy, *i.* a species of madness
 Lydian mood, *i.* in music, a doleful and la-
 mer:ting kind of it
 Lye, *i.* See *lee* and *lie*
 Ly'ing, *part. of to lie*
 Lymph, *i.* a pure transparent fluid
 Lymph'educt, *i.* a vessel to convey lymph
 Lynx, *i.* a sharp-sighted spotted beast
 Lyre, *i.* a harp, a musical instrument
 Ly'ric, Ly'r'ical, *a.* pertaining to an harp, or
 to odes or poetry sung to an harp
 Lyr'ist, *i.* one who plays on the harp

M.

English one unvaried sound
 pression of the lips—*as, mine;*
 al for 1000; is an abbreviation
 or master, as M.A. Master of
 stand for manuscript, and
 na: uscripts
 sh and Scotch word for son
 :fop, a cockcomb
 a confused mixture
 a sweet cake or biscuit
 /est Indian bird
 ign of authority; a spice
 . one who carries the mace
 . to make lean; to steep
 . a making lean; steeping
 elating to machines
 . a. to plan, contrive, invent
 . an artifice, contrivance
 engine; a stage coach
 . engine; any complicated
 p; decoration in a poem
 onstructor, &c. of engines
 can, lank, thin
 small sea fish
 he whole world, or visible
 ad to intercosm, the world

Ma'cta'tion, *i.* the act of killing for sacrifice
 Mac'ula, Macula'tion, *i.* a spot, a stain
 Mac'ulate, Mac'kle, *v. a.* to stain, to spot
 Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind; furious
 Mad, Mad'den, *v.* to make mad; to enrage
 Mad'am, *i.* a term of address to a lady
 Mad'brained, *a.* hotheaded, wild, disordered
 Mad'cap, *i.* a wild, hotbrained fellow
 Mad'der, *i.* a plant much used in dyeing
 Made, *part. pret. of to make*
 Mad'dfy, *v. a.* to moisten, to make wet
 Mad'house, *i.* a house for madmen
 Mad'dy, *ad.* foolishly, furiously, rashly
 Mad'man, *i.* a man deprived of his senses
 Mad'ness, *i.* loss of understanding; fury,
 rage, distraction, wildness
 Mad'rigal, *i.* a pastoral air or song
 Mare, *a.* famous, great, renowned
 Maffie, *v. n.* to stammer, to stutter
 Maga'zine, *i.* a storehouse for provisions,
 &c.; a miscellaneous pamphlet
 Mag'got, *i.* a small grub; a whim, caprice
 Mag'gotty, *a.* full of maggots; capricious
 Mag'i, *i.* eastern astrologers and priests
 Mag'ic, Mag'ical, *a.* performed by magic
 Mag'ic, *i.* a dealing with spirits, &c.
 Magi'cian, *i.* one skilled in magic

- Magistrate, *a.* lofty, arrogant, proud
 Magisterially, *ad.* arrogantly, proudly
 Magistery, *i.* a fine chemical powder
 Magistracy, *i.* the office of a magistrate
 Magistrate, *i.* one vested with authority
 Magnitude, *i.* a great thing
 Magnanimity, *i.* greatness of mind
 Magnanimous, *a.* great of mind, brave
 Magnesia, *i.* a powder gently purgative
 Magnet, *i.* a stone that attracts iron
 Magnetic, Magnetical, *a.* attractive
 Magnetism, *i.* the power of attraction
 Magnific, Magnificent, *a.* illustrious
 Magnificence, *i.* grandeur, splendour
 Magnificent, *a.* fine, splendid, pompous
 Magnifico, *i.* a grandee of Venice
 Magnifier, *i.* a glass that increases the bulk of any object; an extoller
 Magnify, *v. a.* to make great, to extol
 Magnitude, *i.* greatness, comparative bulk
 Magpie, *i.* a bird; a talkative person
 Mahogany, *i.* a valuable brown wood
 Maid, *i.* a virgin; a woman servant; a fifth
 Maiden, *i.* a virgin; an instrument with which criminals are beheaded in Scotland
 Maiden, *a.* fresh, new, unpolished
 Maidenhead, *i.* virginity; newness
 Maidenhood, Maidenhood, *i.* virginity
 Maidenman, *i.* a kind of dance
 Majestic, Majestical, *a.* august, grand
 Majesty, *i.* dignity, grandeur, elevation
 Mail, *i.* armour; a postman's bag
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound, to cripple
 Maim, *i.* laceration, injury, defect
 Main, *a.* principal, chief, forcible; gross
 Main, *i.* the gross, the whole; the ocean
 Mainland, *i.* a continent
 Mainly, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully
 Mainmast, *i.* the chief or middle mast
 Mainprize, *i.* a bail, pledge, or surety
 Main-sail, *i.* the sail of the mainmast
 Mainstem, *v.* to defend, justify, support
 Maintainable, *a.* defensible, justifiable
 Maintenance, *i.* sustenance, defence
 Main-top, *i.* the top of the mainmast
 Main-yard, *i.* the yard of the mainmast
 Major, *a.* greater, senior, elder
 Major, *i.* an officer in the army; in logic, the first proposition of a syllogism
 Majoration, *i.* enlargement, increase
 Majority, *i.* the greater number; the office of a major; full age; end of minority
 Make, *i.* a sort of Indian wheat
 Make, *v.* to create, force, gain, reach
 Make, *i.* form, structure, nature
 Maker, *i.* the Creator; he who makes
 Makepeace, *i.* a peace-maker, reconciler
 Making, *i.* the act of forming
 Malady, *i.* a distemper, a sickness
 Malapert, *a.* saucy, impertinent, bold
 Malas'ate, *v. a.* to make soft
 Male, *i.* the he of any species
 Maladministration, *i.* a bad public employ; bad management
 Malecontent, *a.* discontented
 Malefic'od, *a.* accursed or to
 Malef'ic'ion, *i.* a curse, an evil
 Malefaction, *i.* a crime, an evil
 Malefactor, *i.* an offender against
 Malefic, *a.* mischievous, hurt
 Malepractice, *i.* bad practice
 Malevolence, *i.* ill will, malice
 Malevolent, *a.* ill-natured, malicious
 Malice, *i.* badness of design
 Malicious, *a.* full of malice
 Maliciously, *ad.* with intent
 Maliciousness, *i.* malice, intention to do harm to another
 Malice, *a.* unfavourable, intention
 Malice, *a.* malicious, intention
 Malice, *i.* a dirty wench; a slut
 Mall, *i.* a public walk; a beat
 Malt, *v. a.* to strike or beat with
 Maltard, *i.* a wild drake
 Malleability, *i.* the quality of hammering, and spreading with
 Malleable, *a.* capable of being beaten; gold is eminently so
 Mallette, *v. a.* to beat with
 Mallet, *i.* a wooden hammer
 Malmsey, *i.* a sort of grape
 Malt, *i.* barley steeped in water
 Malt-floor, *i.* a floor for drying
 Malt-house, *i.* a house for mashing
 Maltreat, *v. a.* to treat ill or
 Maltreat, *i.* one who does ill
 Malversation, *i.* misbehaviour
 Malversation, *i.* misbehaviour
 Mam, Mamma, *i.* a fond wife
 Mammet, *i.* a puppet; artifice
 Mamillary, *a.* belonging to
 Mam'roc, *v.* to tear or pull
 Mam'roc, *i.* a shapeless piece
 Mam'mon, *i.* riches, wealth
 Man, *i.* human being; the man
 Man, *v. a.* to furnish with
 Manacles, *i.* chains for the hands
 Man'age, Man'agement, Management, *i.* frugality; government
 Man'ageable, *a.* governable
 Man'ager, *i.* a frugal person
 Man'ation, *i.* the act of issuing
 Man'chet, *i.* a small white loaf
 Man'chive, *v. a.* to enslave
 Man'chive, *i.* a persecutor
 Mand'm'm, *i.* a writ in the Chancery
 Mand'm'm, *i.* a Chinese
 Mandate, *i.* a command
 Mandatory, *a.* precept

a. eatable
p or turban
with singular roots
new, to eat
the neck of a horse
as a human flesh
ble, departed soul
, daring, valiant
stoutly, valiantly
in cattle
lean trough for animals

ate; to cut or tear in
ten
one that mangles
ruit and pickle
with the mangle
bravery, virility
ish madness
ident, clear
ow plainly, &c.
very, publication
y, evidently
protestation
number, divers
in
racket; a card
a band of soldiers
in race
ism, brave, stout
stoutness, dignity
rug, &c.
it, mien, kind
oil behaved
aviour, morals
management
idiction
house
house, an abode
ler without malice
cover a chimney
start, clark; in for-
re for shelter
onkey, or baboon
to ferment, to cover
of p. piecey
gown
who makes gowns
by the hand
of prayer, &c.
, oils in war
lance by the hand
ing made by art
make by art
ificer, a workman
et of reeling slaves
et from slavery
f cultivation
— soil for land
book, not printed

Ma'ny, a. numerous, several
Manycoloured, a. having many colours
Manyheaded, a. having many heads
Manytongued, a. having many languages
Map, s. a delineation of countries, &c.
Maple, s. a tree
Map'tery, s. the art of planning, &c.
Mar, v. a. to injure, spoil, damage
Marana'tha, s. a form of anathematizing
Maras'mus, s. a consumption
Marauder, s. a plundering soldier
Marauding, s. ranging in quest of plunder
Marave'di, s. a small Spanish copper coin
Marble, s. a stone of a fine polish
Marble, a. made of or like marble
Marblehearted, a. cruel, hard-hearted
Mar'casite, s. a hard, bright fossil
Marcescent, a. growing withered
Marcescible, a. liable to wither or fade
March, s. the third month of the year; a
journey of soldiers; a solemn procession
Ma'ches, s. the limits of a country
Mar'chioness, s. the wife of a marquis
March'pane, s. a kind of sweet bread
Mar'cid, a. lean, withered, faded, rotten
Mare, s. the female of a horse; a kind of
torpor or stagnation, called the night-mare
Mar'schal, s. a commander of an army
Mar'garite, s. a pearl; an herb
Mar'gent, Mar'gin, s. an edge, a border
Mar'ginal, a. placed in the margin
Mar'grave, s. a German title of sovereignty
Margra'viate, s. the territory of a margrave
Margra'vite, s. the wife of a margrave
Mar'igold, s. a yellow flower, a pot herb
Mar'inate, v. a. to preserve fish in oil, &c.
Mar'ine, a. belonging to the sea
Mar'ine, s. a sea soldier; sea affairs
Mar'iner, s. a seaman, a sailor
Mar'joram, s. a sweet smelling herb
Mar'ish, a. moorish, fenny, boggy
Mar'ital, a. pertaining to a husband
Mar'time, a. performed on the sea, relating
to the sea, bordering on the sea
Mark, s. a stamp, an impression, a proof; a
silver coin worth 13s. 4d.
Mark, v. to make a mark, to note
Mar'ket, s. the place for and time of sale
Mar'ketable, a. fit for sale at market
Mar'ks'man, s. one who can hit a mark
Marl, s. a sort of fat clay or manure
Mar'line, s. hemp dipped in pitch
Mar'l'pit, s. a pit out of which marl is dug
Mar'ly, a. abounding with marl
Mar'malade, s. quinces boiled with sugar
Marmo'rean, a. made of marble
Mar'm set, s. a small kind of monkey
Mar'que, s. licence for reprisals
Mar'que's, s. an officer's field tent
Mar'quis, s. a title next to a duke

- Marquisate, dignity of power of marquis
 Marriage, the act of uniting man and
 together according to law
 Marriageable, *a.* of age to be married
 Married, *part.* joined in wedlock
 Marrow, *i.* oily substance in bones
 Marrowfat, fine large species of pea
 Marrowless, void of marrow, dry
 Marry, *v.* to join in, or enter into marriage
 Marsh, Ma'rish, bog, a fen, a swamp
 Marshal, the chief officer of arms
 Ma'shal, to arrange, rank in order
 Marshalsea, prison in Southwark
 Marshaling, the office of marshal
 Marshmallow, the of plant
 Marshmallow, the of flower
 Marshy, *a.* boggy, wet, swampy, fenny
 Mart, *i.* a place of public sale; a bargain
 Marten, *i.* a large weasel; a swallow
 Martial, *a.* warlike, valiant, brave
 Martialic, warrior, a fighter
 Martingale, *i.* a leathern thong for an horse
 Martinmas, the feast of St. Martin
 Martinet, Martlet, kind of swallow
 Martyr, *i.* one who dies for the truth
 Martyrdom, the death of martyr
 Martyrology, register of martyrs
 Marvel, a wonder—*v. n.* wonder at
 Marvellous, astonishing, strange
 Marvellously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely
 Masculine, male, like man, manly
 Mash, *i.* a mixture of water, bran, &c. for
 cattle; space between the threads of a net
 Mash, *v. a.* to break, bruise or squeeze
 Mask, *i.* disguise an entertainment
 Masker, who revels in mask
 Mason, who works in stone
 Masonry, the craft work of
 Masquerade, assembly of maskers
 Masquerader, person in mask
 Mass, *i.* a lump; Romish church service
 Massacre, *i.* butchery, slaughter, murder
 Massacre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
 Massiveness, Mas'siveness, *i.* weight, bulk
 Massive, Mas'sy, *a.* weighty, bulky
 Mast, the beam raised ab- the ship to
 which the sail is fixed. the fruit of beech
 and oak two pounds and half of amber
 Master, *i.* the chief of any place things;
 one who teaches; a title in universities
 Master, *v. a.* to rule, govern, to conquer
 Masterless, having no master, unruly
 Masterly, skillful, artful imperious
 Masterpiece, chief excellence a per-
 formance done with extraordinary skill
 Mastership, power, pre-eminence, skill
 Masterstroke, *i.* capital performance
 Mastery, dominion, superiority skill
 Mastication, *i.* the act of chewing
 Masticatory, *i.* a medicine to be chewed

- Mastic, *i.* a sweet-scented gum
 Mastiff, *i.* a large, fierce species
 Mastless, *a.* bearing no mast
 Mast'lin, Mes'lie, *i.* mixed corn
 Mat, *i.* a texture of rushes, sedge
 Mat'achin, *i.* an old kind of dance
 Matad're, *i.* a term at ombre of
 Match, *i.* a contest; an equal;
 strip of wood tipped with brim
 Match, *v.* to be equal to; suit;
 Matchable, *a.* suitable, equal, &c.
 Matchless, *a.* having no equal
 Matchmaker, *i.* one who makes
 Mate, *i.* a companion; the seco-
 ndation, as, the master's mate
 Material, *a.* important, essen-
 real; consisting of matter, not
 Materials, *i.* what any thing is
 Materialist, *i.* one who denies
 of spiritual substances
 Materiality, *i.* material existence
 Materially, *ad.* in the state of ma-
 terially, importantly, momentarily
 Maternal, *a.* motherly, fond, &c.
 Mathematic, Mathematical, *a.*
 according to the doctrine of ma-
 Mathematically, *ad.* according
 to the rules of the mathematics
 Mathematician, *i.* one skilled in
 of the mathematics
 Mathematics, *i.* that science w-
 to number and measure what
 ble of it, comprised under lin-
 superficies, solids, &c.
 Mathe'sis, *i.* the doctrine of ma-
 Mat'in, *a.* used in the morning
 Mat'ins, *i.* morning worship
 Mat'ras, *i.* a chemical glass vess-
 Mat'rice, or Mat'rix, *i.* the won-
 that which gives form to what
 Mat'ricide, *i.* the murdering of
 Matriculate, *n. a.* to admit to a
 of the universities of England
 Matricula'tion, *i.* the act of mat-
 Matrimonial, *a.* pertaining to
 Matrimony, *i.* marriage, wedlock
 Mat'ron, *i.* a prudent, motherly
 Mat'ronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, &c.
 Matro's, *i.* a soldier in the theatre
 Mat'ter, *i.* body or substance; a
 sion; subject; purulent running
 Mat'toc, *i.* a pickaxe, a tool to go
 Mat'tress, *i.* a quilted bed to lie
 Maturation, *i.* supuration, ripe
 Mat'urative, *a.* ripening, digesting
 Mat'ure, *a.* ripe, perfect, well d-
 Mat'urely, *ad.* with counsel &c.
 Mat'urity, *i.* ripeness, comple-
 Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, fuddled—
 Maud'ric, *ad.* in spite of, not

use or beat soundly, &c.
 wooden hammer
 upper with handles
 to grumble, to murmur
 day, *s.* Thursday before
 when the king's almoner
 deflections to the poor
 pompous funeral monument
 nach, the caw of birds
 to cause a lathing, &c.
 appet, anciently an idol
 foolish, idle, nauseous
 worm in the stomach
 pertaining to the jaw-bone
 eral principle, an axiom
 month of the year
 be permitted, to have power
 he name of a flower
 peculiar to May
 port, diversion, play
 bring May flowers
 lily of the valley
 magistrate of a corporation,
 and York called *Lord Mayor*
 he office of a mayor
 wife of a mayor
 ale, danced round in May
 species of chamomile
 aw, the jaw-bone
 of thought; a labyrinth
 ate, confused, perplexed
 ne, timorous, cowardly
 made of honey and water
 pasture land
 to, poor in flesh, hungry
 leanness, scantiness, bareness
 with a large gland
 artificial; a repast
 ne, quality
 of that deals in meal
 of the softness of meal
 a, a kind of speech
 rankly bare, contemplative
 in, measure, revenue
 only, design, finally
 dependent winding, prize
 independent, intention
 honour, dignity, ungenerously
 was of mind, sordidness
me, to mean
 are of 500 herrings
 ly, attended with measles
 and of fever, attended with
 eruptions, &c.
 that may be measured
 compute or sit quantity
 by which anything is mea-
 sure; measure; portion;
 boundary, degree
 immense, boundless

Measurement, *s.* act of measuring
 Measurer, *s.* one that measures
 Measures, *s.* ways, means, &c.
 Meat, *s.* flesh to be eaten; food in general
 Meat'ed, *a.* fed, foddered
 Meat'offering, *s.* an offering to be eaten
 Mechanic, *s.* a manufacturer, artificer
 Mechanic, Mechanic'el, *a.* skilled in me-
 chanics; servile; of mean occupation
 Mechanic'ian, *s.* one professing or studying
 the construction of machines
 Mechanics, *s.* the geometry of motion
 Mechanism, *s.* artificial construction
 Mec'mum, *s.* expressed juice of poppies
 Med'al, *s.* an ancient coin; a piece stamped
 in honour of some victory, &c.
 Medallion, *s.* a large medal or coin
 Med'allist, *s.* one curious in medals
 Med'le, *v.* to interpose, to have to do
 Med'ler, *s.* an officious busybody
 Med'iate, *v.* to interpose as an equal friend to
 both parties; to be between two
 Media'tion, *s.* an interposition, agency
 Media'tor, *s.* an intercessor, an adviser
 Media'torship, *s.* the office of a mediator
 Media'trix, *s.* a female mediator
 Med'icable, *a.* that may be healed
 Medical, Med'icinal, *a.* physical
 Med'ically, Med'icinally, *ad.* physically
 Med'icament, *s.* any thing used in healing
 Me'cate, *v.* a. to tincture with medicines
 Med'icine, *s.* a remedy in physic
 Med'ity, *s.* a middle state; half
 Med'le, *s.* a small coin; a measure
 Med'icrity, *s.* a middle state; small degree
 Med'itate, *v.* to plan, scheme, contemplate
 Med'itation, *s.* deep thought, contemplation
 Med'itative, *a.* given to meditation, serious
 Med'itor'ium, Med'itor'neous, *a.* encir-
 cled with land; remote from the sea
 Med'iterra'nean-Sea, *s.* so called from its si-
 tuation, having Europe on the north, Afri-
 ca on the south, and Asia on the east
 Med'ium, *s.* a mean or middle state
 Med'ler, *s.* the name of a tree and its fruit
 Med'ly, *s.* a mixture, mingled mass
 Med'ullar, *a.* pertaining to marrow
 Med, *s.* a reward, a recompence, gift
 Med, *a.* mild of temper, gentle, soft
 Me'leness, *s.* gentleness, quietness, mildness
 Meer, *s.* a boundary, a lake
 Meet, *v.* to encounter, find, join—*a.* proper
 Meet'ery, *s.* an assembly; a conventicle
 Meet'ly, *ad.* properly, fitly
 Meet'ness, *s.* fitness, propriety
 Me'grim, *s.* a venereal disorder of the head
 Me'm'ble, Me'm'orable, *a.* faustal,
 gloomy, hyperbolical, dismal
 Melanch'ly, *s.* sadness, pensiveness
 Mellorate, *v.* a. to make better, to improve

Mellifluous, *a.* Mellority, *s.* Improvement

Mellifluous, *a.* producing honey

Mellifluous, *s.* the act of making honey

Mellifluous, *s.* a flow of sweetness

Mellifluous, *a.* flowing with honey; sweetly eloquent

Mellifluous, *a.* soft in sound; full ripe; drunk

Mellifluous, *s.* ripeness; maturity

Mellifluous, *a.* harmonious, full of melody

Mellifluous, *s.* harmony of sound

Mellifluous, *s.* a plant and its fruit

Mellifluous, *s.* to make or become liquid, to dissolve

Mellifluous, *s.* the metal's metals

Mellifluous, *s.* a limb, part, &c.; one

Mellifluous, *s.* a web of many fibres

Mellifluous, *s.* consisting of the membranes

Mellifluous, *s.* a list, notice, memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* a history written by persons in

Mellifluous, *s.* a history written by the events

Mellifluous, *s.* a word of remembrance

Mellifluous, *s.* a note to help memory

Mellifluous, *s.* a monument; something to

Mellifluous, *s.* a writing about public

Mellifluous, *s.* public minister, &c.

Mellifluous, *s.* one who writes memorials

Mellifluous, *s.* the power of retaining or re-

Mellifluous, *s.* that faculty by

Mellifluous, *s.* to remind any past transaction

Mellifluous, *s.* of Man

Mellifluous, *s.* to threaten—*s.* a threat

Mellifluous, *s.* Menagerie, *s.* a collection of

Mellifluous, *s.* a collection of

Mellifluous, *s.* to prove

Mellifluous, *s.* to be rich and

Mellifluous, *s.* who craves or improves

Mellifluous, *s.* to beg, to ask alms

Mellifluous, *s.* the life of a beggar

Mellifluous, *s.* a domestic

Mellifluous, *s.* a letter of months

Mellifluous, *s.* a month

Mellifluous, *s.* a month in fiction

Mellifluous, *s.* that may be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mellifluous, *s.* to be memorial

Mercurial, *a.* consisting of mercury

Mercury, *s.* quicksilver; sprightliness

Mercury, *s.* clemency, pardon, mildness

Mercury, *s.* that or this only, nothing else

Mercury, *ad.* simply, only, in this manner

Mercurious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy

Meridian, *s.* mid-day; the line drawn from

Meridian, *s.* north to south, which the sun crosses at

Meridian, *s.* noon; highest point of glory and power

Meridional, *a.* southern, southerly

Merit, *s.* desert, due reward, claim, right

Meritorious, *a.* deserving of reward

Merlin, *s.* a sort of hawk

Mermaid, *s.* a fabulous sea creature, with

Mermaid, *s.* the upper parts described like those of a

Mermaid, *s.* woman, and the lower like a fish

Merrily, *ad.* with gaiety, cheerfully

Merriment, *s.* cheerfulness, laughter, gaiety

Merry, *a.* cheerful, causing laughter

Merry-andrew, *s.* buffoon, a jack-pudding

Merrythought, *s.* a bone of a fowl

Mersion, *s.* the act of dipping or plunging

Mesenteric, *a.* relating to the mesentery

Mesentery, *s.* that membranous part round

Mesentery, *s.* which the guts are convolved

Mesh, *s.* space between the threads of a net

Mess, *s.* a dish or portion of food

Mess, *v. n.* to eat, to feed together

Message, *s.* an errand, advice sent

Messenger, *s.* one who carries a message

Messiah, *s.* the Saviour of the world, Christ

Messieurs, *pl.* of *monieur*, gentlemen

Messmate, *s.* one who eats with another

Messuage, *s.* a dwelling-house, &c.

Met, *pret.* and *part.* of *to meet*

Metals, *s.* the measuring of coals

Metals, *s.* metals are 6 in number, viz. gold,

Metals, *s.* silver, copper, tin, iron, and lead; coarsely

Metaphoric, *a.* adding trans-verbally

Metaphoric, *a.* pertaining to metal

Metaphoric, *a.* impregnated with metal

Metaphoric, *s.* a worker in metals

Metaphoric, *s.* the art of working metals

Metaphoric, *s.* a transformation

Metaphoric, *s.* the application of a word to a

Metaphoric, *s.* use to which, in its original import, it

Metaphoric, *s.* cannot be put, as, he *bridles* his anger;

Metaphoric, *s.* the golden harvest, &c.

Metaphoric, *a.* figurative, not literal

Metaphoric, *s.* a verbal translation

Metaphysical, *a.* relating to metaphysics

Metaphysics, *s.* the science which considers

Metaphysics, *s.* beings as abstracted from all matter, par-

Metaphysics, *s.* ticularly beings purely spiritual, as God,

Metaphysics, *s.* angels, and the human soul

Metaphysics, *s.* a translation or removal

Metaphysics, *s.* a transposition, change

Metaphysics, *s.* a measure, &c.

Metaphysics, *s.* a transmigration of soul

Metaphysics, *s.* from one body to another at death

ody in the air or sky, of a lustrous nature
l. *a.* relating to meteors
s. a man skilled in meteors
s. the doctrine of meteors
casurer
letyard, s. a staff wherewith
 taken
 a drink made of honey, spices,
 boiled together
imp. I think, it seems to me
 nvenient order, regularity
s. ranged in due order, exact
ad. according to method
a. to bring into good order
a. term of reproach attached
 n of religious opinions, the
 f which are divided into two
 one subscribes to the doc-
 trine, and the other embraces
 of Arminius
ret. of methinks, I thought
s. a figure in rhetoric, when
 used for another
s. the study of physiognomy
 e, harmonic measure
 pertaining to metre
 musical measure of syllables
 the chief city of a country
s. an archbishop
 ; briskness, spirit, courage
 brightly, courageous
a. lively, brisk, courageous
 e, inclosure; a sea fowl
 cry as a cat; moult; shut up
 o squall as a young child
s. a kind of engraving on copper
 particles or atoms as are
 arise from disintegrated, pur-
 poisonous bodies
al of mouse
s. the feast of St. Michael
 o skulk, absent one's self
 zzy lollerer, a skulker
 r. lying hid, lollering
 r. the little world: the body of
 all
s. an astronomical instrument
 small spaces
s. an optical instrument, by
 smallest objects are described
a. between two equally distant
 noon, meridian
 equally distant from the two ex-
 termediate
a. about the middle of life
Midmost, a. in the midst
'middle rank; moderate
'an insect
the middle of the sky

Midland, a. surrounded by land
Midleg, s. the middle of the leg
Midnight, s. twelve o'clock at night
Midriff, s. the diaphragm; a skin separating
 the heart, &c. from the lower belly
Midshipman, s. a naval officer next in rank
 to a lieutenant
Midstream, s. the middle of the stream
Midsummer, s. the summer solstice
Midway, ad. in the middle of a passage
Midwife, s. a woman who assists women
 in childbirth
Midwifery, s. the art of delivering women
Midwinter, s. the winter solstice
Mien, s. air, look, manner, appearance
Might, pres. of may—s. power, force
Mightily, ad. powerfully, efficaciously
Mightiness, s. power, height of dignity
Mighty, a. powerful—*ad.* in a great degree
Migrate, v. n. to remove, to change place
Migration, s. the act of removing
Milch, a. giving or yielding milk
Mild, a. kind, gentle, soft, easy, tender
Mil'dew, s. a disease in plants, &c.; certain
 spots on cloth, paper, &c.
Mil'dewed, part. a. damaged with mildew
Mildly, ad. tenderly, not severely
Mildness, s. gentleness, clemency
Mile, s. a land measure of 1760 yards
Milestone, s. a stone set to mark the miles
Milfoil, s. a herb with many leaves
Mil'fary, a. small, like millet seeds
Mil'itant, a. fighting; engaged in warfare
Mil'itary, a. warlike, suiting a soldier
Mil'itate, v. n. to differ from, to oppose
Mil'itia, s. a national force; trainbands
Milk, s. the liquor with which females feed
 their young from the breast or teats
Milk, v. a. to draw milk from a cow, &c.
Milk'en, a. consisting of milk
Milk'er, s. one that milks animals
Milk'iness, s. softness like that of milk
Milk'maid, s. woman employed in the dairy
Milk'op, s. a soft, feeble-minded man
Milk'white, a. white as milk
Milk'y, a. yielding milk; soft, gentle
Milk'y-wa'y, s. a broad white track in the
 heavens, caused by the light of an infinity
 of fixed stars; the galaxy
Mill, s. an engine to grind corn, &c.
Mill, v. a. to grind, comminute; stamp
Mill'cog, s. a tooth of a wheel
Millenarian, s. one who holds the doctrine
 of, or expects the millennium
Millenary, a. consisting of a thousand
Millen'ium, s. the space of 1000 years
 during which some imagine Christ will
 reign on earth after the resurrection
Mil'lepedes, s. woodlice; insects
Mil'ler, s. one who attends mills; a fly

per or mistaken claim
 opinion
 agement, ill behaviour
 wrong interpretation
 interpret wrong
 kon wrong
 , suspicion, false faith
 ill, a vile wretch
 d, a. formed unsatu-
 sly, ill shapen
 tion, crime
 ge ill of; to mistake
 chive ill
 fence, ill behaviour
 ken piety
 to, to commit crimes
 peck—*v.* suspicion
 use to wrong purposes
 mproper application
 ic covetous to excess
 r, wretched; stingy
 ipily; meanly
 ces, calamity, avarice
 orm wrong
 m badly
 ty, evil fortune
 with doubt
 ule amiss
 ill, to lead wrong
 direction
 e, ill luck
 er wrong, to mistake
 ive a false account
 interpret wrong
 unafly or improperly
 ge wrong
 a wrong place
 small drops
 c in a wrong way
 of a plant
 prove, not to like
 ery small drops
 anage ill, to misapply
 ll conduct
 atch unsuitably
 l by a wrong name
 an indictment vacated
 miscalling
 to observe accurately
 of women
 wrong
 nd ill, waste, lavish
 use opinion
 in a wrong place
 int or divide wrong
 take, slight, scorn
 pt, negligence, scorn;
 is the concealment
 without symmetry

Mispro'ud, *a.* vitiously proud
 Misquo'te, *v. a.* to quote falsely
 Misreci'te, *v. a.* to recite or repeat wrong
 Misreck'on, *v. a.* to compute wrong
 Misrela'te, *v. a.* to relate falsely
 Misrepo'tt, *v. a.* to give a false account
 Misreprese'nt, *v. a.* to represent not as it is;
 to falsify to disadvantage
 Misru'le, *s.* tumult, disorder, revel
 Miss, *s.* a young, unmarried woman
 Miss, *v.* not to hit, mistake, fall, omit
 Miss'al, *s.* the Romish mass book
 Mis'sen-gross, *s.* a small Saxon coin
 Missha'pe, *v. a.* to shape ill, to deform
 M.e'sile, *a.* thrown by the hand
 Mis'sion, *s.* a commission, legation
 Mis'sionary, *s.* one sent to preach the gospel,
 and propagate religion
 Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent or flung
 Mis'sive, *s.* a letter sent; a messenger
 Mispe'ak, *v. a.* to speak wrong
 Mist, *s.* a low thin cloud; a fog; dimness
 Mistake, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err
 Mistake, *v. a.* to state wrong or falsely
 Mist'e'ach, *v. a.* to teach wrong
 Mist'e'rm, *v. a.* to term erroneously
 Mist'me, *v. a.* not to time right
 Mist'iness, *s.* cloudiness, being overcast
 Mist'ion, *s.* the state of being mingled
 Mist'ress, *s.* a woman teacher; a concubine
 Mistru'it, *s.* diffidence, suspicion
 Mistrust'ful, *a.* suspicious, doubting
 Mistrust'less, *a.* confident, not suspecting
 Mist'y, *a.* clouded, obscure, not plain
 Misundersta'nd, *v. a.* to misconceive, to err
 Misunderstanding, *s.* a misconception, error
 Misu'sage, Misu'se, *s.* bad treatment, abuse
 Mite, *s.* a small insect; any small thing
 Mith'ridate, *s.* a medicine against poison
 Mit'igate, *v. a.* to alleviate, to assuage
 Mitigat'ion, *s.* the act of assuaging; abate-
 ment of any thing harsh or painful
 Mit're, *s.* a kind of episcopal crown
 Mit'red, *a.* adorned with a mitre
 Mit'tens, *s.* gloves without fingers
 Mit'tent, *s.* sending forth, emitting
 Mit'timus, *s.* a warrant by which a justice
 of peace sends an offender to prison
 Mix, *v. a.* to unite, join, mingle
 Mix'ture, *s.* act of mixing, thing mixed
 Miz'maze, *s.* a labyrinth, a maze
 Miz'zen, *s.* the mast in the stern of a ship
 Mnemon'ics, *s.* the art or act of memory
 Moan, *v.* to grieve, deplore—*s.* lamentation
 Moat, *s.* a canal round a castle, &c.
 Mob, *s.* a woman's cap; a crowd, rabble
 Mob, *v. a.* to scold vulgarly, to riot
 Mobble, *v. a.* to dress inelegantly
 Mobby, *s.* a drink made of potatoes
 Mobility, *s.* the populace; activity; fickleness

[illegible]

a horseman's cap
 a vessel to wash glasses in
 space of time, four weeks
 happening every month
i. any thing to perpetuate me-
 a tomb, pillar, statue, &c.
ly, a. preserving memory
 term in grammar; disposition
 angry, out of humour; mental
 a great luminary of the night
i. a ray of lunar light
i. a monster; a stupid fellow
a. dim-eyed, purlblind
 not illuminated by the moon
i. light afforded by the moon
i. the lustre of the moon
a. enlightened by the moon
 like the moon, lunated
 a marsh, fen, bog
 fasten by anchors, to be fixed
 name of a water fowl
 place where a ship anchors
 loony, *a.* marthy, fenny
i. a marsh, watery ground
 large American deer
 to exercise in law pleadings
 or *point*, *i.* a disputable point
 I stuck up by the roots
 utensil to clean floors, &c.
 to be spiritless or drowsy
 us, *i.* a drone, a dreamer
 of/sey, *i.* a puppet, a doll
 relating to human life, as it is
 criminal, good or bad
 the instruction of a fable, &c.
 one who practises morality
 doctrine of the duties of life
 to write, &c. on moral subjects
i. he who moralizes
d. honestly, justly; probably
 the practice of moral duties
 a fen, a bog, a moor, a swamp
 diseased, corrupted
i. the state of being diseased
 causing diseases
 proceeding from disease
a. biting, apt to bite
 greater number or degree
 kind of cherry; a plant
ad. more than yet mentioned
a. obedient, obsequious
 armour for the head, a casque
 dancer of the morris-dance
 nings, *i.* first part of the day
 cross, peevish, surly, sour
i. peevishness, sourness
 a scurf on the face
i. an antic dance performed
 with bells on their legs, which
 from the Moors

Mor'row, *i.* the day following the present
 Morse, *i.* an animal called the sea-horse
 Mor'sel, *i.* a small piece, a mouthful
 Mort, *i.* a tune at the death of game
 Mortal, *a.* deadly, destructive, violent
 Mortal, *i.* a human being, man
 Mortality, *i.* frequency of death, power of
 destruction; human nature
 Mortally, *ad.* irrecoverably; deadly
 Mortar, *i.* a cement for building; a vessel
 to pound in; a bomb cannon
 Mortgage, *v. a.* to pledge lands, &c.
 Mortgagee, *i.* one who takes a mortgage
 Mortgager, *i.* one who gives a mortgage
 Mortiferous, *a.* fatal, deadly, destructive
 Mortification, *i.* a gangrene; humiliation
 Mortify, *v.* to gargene; humble, vex
 Mortise, *i.* a hole cut in one piece of wood
 to admit the tenon of another
 Mortmain, *i.* an alienable estate
 Mortress, *i.* a dish of various meats
 Mortuary, *i.* a gift left to the church
 Mos'ic, *a.* a kind of painting in pebbles,
 cockles, and other shells
 Mosche'to, *i.* a West-Indian stinging gnat
 Mosque, *i.* a Mahometan temple
 Moss, *i.* a substance growing on trees, &c.
 Mossy, *a.* overgrown with moss
 Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity
 Most, *i.* the greatest number, or value
 M's'tic, *i.* a painter's staff
 Most'ly, *ad.* for the most part
 Motion, *i.* the act of moving
 Mote, *i.* a very small particle of matter; a
 court of judicature
 Motet'to, *i.* a sort of church music
 Moth, *i.* a small insect that eats cloth
 Moth'caten, *part.* eaten by moths
 Mother, *i.* a woman that has borne a child;
 a sort of mouldiness on liquors
 Mother, *a.* native, had at the birth
 Motherless, *a.* having lost a mother
 Motherly, *a.* suiting a mother, fond
 Mothery, *a.* drunken, corrupted, mouldy
 Mothy, *a.* full of moths
 Motion, *i.* the act of moving; a proposal
 Motionless, *a.* being without motion
 Motive, *i.* the reason of an action
 Motley, *a.* mingled of various colours
 M'ito, *i.* the sentence added to a device
 Move, *v.* to change place, stir, persuade
 Moveable, *a.* that may be moved
 Moveables, *i.* personal goods, furniture
 Moveless, *a.* fixed, unmoved
 Movement, *i.* motion, manner of moving
 Moving, *part. a.* affecting, pathetic
 Mould, *i.* mouldiness, earth, cast, form
 Mould, *v. a.* to knead, to model, to shape
 Moulder, *v.* to turn to dust, to perish
 Mouldering, *part. a.* crumbling into dust

Mouldiness, *n.* the state of being mouldy
Mouldings, *n.* ornaments of wood, etc., etc.
 projected beyond the massiveness of a
 column, etc.

Mouldy, *a.* covered with concretions
Mouldy, *a.* to shed or change feathers
Mouldy, *a.* rampart, a fence
Mouldy, *a.* artificial hill, a mountain
Mouldy, *a.* to get on horseback, ascend
Mouldy, *a.* as bulk of earth

Mouldy, *a.* a rustic, a highlander
Mouldy, *a.* full of mountain v. hilly
Mouldy, *a.* a quack, a stage doctor
Mouldy, *a.* one that mounts
Mouldy, *a.* the rib of a hawk

Mouldy, *a.* to grieve, lament, bewail
Mournful, *a.* that mourns
Mournful, *a.* causing sorrow, sorrowful
Mournfulness, *n.* sorrow, grief
Mourning, *n.* the dress of sorrow, grief
Mourner, *n.* small quadruped

Mouser, *n.* one that catches mice
Mousetrap, *n.* trap to catch mice with
Mouth, *n.* the aperture in the head, at which
 things are swallowed; an entrance, etc.
Mouth, *n.* to sulk, to grumble
Mouthful, *n.* at the mouth can hold
Mouthful, *n.* being without a mouth

Mouthful, *n.* heap of any or corn
Mouthful, *n.* to cut with scythe, make mows
Mouthful, *n.* an Indian name
Mouthful, *n.* a small by a quilt or cover
Mouthful, *n.* often in general use

Mouthful, *n.* a great deal something done
Mouthful, *n.* hoary, musty, mouldy, slimy
Mouthful, *n.* sliminess, mustiness
Mouthful, *n.* a slimy or viscous body
Mouthful, *n.* slimy, viscous, ropy
Mouthful, *n.* any thing filthy
Mouthful, *n.* to mure with dung

Mouthful, *n.* handkerchief
Mouthful, *n.* a heap of dirt
Mouthful, *n.* a mother, filth, dirtiness
Mouthful, *n.* a worm bred in dung; a cur-
 rent; a miser

Mouthful, *n.* nasty, filthy, dirty
Mouthful, *n.* Mute, dumb, slimy, viscous
Mouthful, *n.* a narrow road to a point
Mouthful, *n.* a noisy, boisterous, coarse
 Mute, dumb, or not at all

Mouthful, *n.* filthy, dirty, dirty
Mouthful, *n.* state of being filthy
Mouthful, *n.* to make tipsy to foul
Mouthful, *n.* half drunk, tipsy
Mouthful, *n.* turbid, dark, filthy

Mouthful, *n.* to make muddy
Mouthful, *n.* a hen-fowl
Mouthful, *n.* a wall built with mud
Mouthful, *n.* a cover of fur for the hands
Mouthful, *n.* a kind of light spongy cake

Mouthful, *n.* to wrap up, to bindfold, to tie
Mouthful, *n.* a cover for the face
Mouthful, *n.* the Mahometan high priest
Mouthful, *n.* a cup to drink out of
Mouthful, *n.* moist, damp, dot
Mouthful, *n.* an ale-house
Mouthful, *n.* a lowing or bell w.

Mouthful, *n.* one born of parents of different
 one is black and the other white
Mouthful, *n.* a tree and its fruit
Mouthful, *n.* to punish by fine or forfeiture
 a penalty, a pecuniary fine

Mule, *n.* an animal generated between
 horse and an ass, or an ass and a mare
Mulberry, *n.* womanhood, tenderness
Mule, *n.* to heat and sweeten wine, etc.
Mulleter, *n.* a grinding stone for colour

Mulleter, *n.* a sea-fish
Mulleter, *n.* twisting of the gut
Mulleter, *n.* dirt or rubbish
Mulleter, *n.* having many corners

Mulleter, *n.* having great multiplicity
Mulleter, *n.* divided into many parts
Mulleter, *n.* having various shapes
Mulleter, *n.* having many at a time
Mulleter, *n.* an insect with many feet
Mulleter, *n.* what contains another seven
 times

Mulleter, *n.* number to be multiplied
Mulleter, *n.* the act of multiplying
Mulleter, *n.* that which multiplies
Mulleter, *n.* manifold
Mulleter, *n.* a new variety
Mulleter, *n.* the multiplier

Mulleter, *n.* to increase in number
Mulleter, *n.* many, a crowd, throng
Mulleter, *n.* manifold
Mulleter, *n.* toll for grinding stone
Mulleter, *n.* bush—*n.* kind of ale

Mulleter, *n.* to mutter, to chew
Mulleter, *n.* multi-ery, blow speaker
Mulleter, *n.* masker, a player
Mulleter, *n.* masking, buffoonery
Mulleter, *n.* a dead body prepared by
 a kind of embalming

Mulleter, *n.* to nibble, to bite, to nibble
Mulleter, *n.* beggar
Mulleter, *n.* sullen, obstinate
Mulleter, *n.* sulkiness, sullen, an angry
 Mute, dumb, or not at all

Mulleter, *n.* to chew eagerly
Mulleter, *n.* person, quiet
Mulleter, *n.* belonging to the world
Mulleter, *n.* the act of cleaning
Mulleter, *n.* of power to clean
Mulleter, *n.* kind of marabout

Mulleter, *n.* to cleanse, to make clean
Mulleter, *n.* drinking tobacco
Mulleter, *n.* belonging to a gift
Mulleter, *n.* of a mixed breed, base
Mulleter, *n.* belonging to a cure

ity, generosity
 lib, liberal
 cation ; support
 on ; ammunition
 o a wall
 ng unlawfully
 unlawfully, to destroy
 kills unlawfully
 guilty of murder
 n walls—*s.* a wall
 e nature of brice
 harp points
 : ; darkness
 y, wanting light
 ble, to mutter
 it, a grumbling
 ler, a repiner
 mongst cattle
 apes ; sweet wine
 re ; a shell fish
 ty, *s.* mossiness
 uscles, brawny
 poetry ; thought
 ponder, to think close
 mosaic work
 king
 ry of curiosities
 y plant ; an upstart
 of sounds ; harmony
 is, sweet sounding
 d in harmony
 who teaches music
 flower ; a grape
 hand-gun ; a hawk
 jectee'r, *s.* a soldier
 t
 erbus, a short gun
 ant melon
 agrant rose
 ent, fragrant
 ade of cotton
 uch used in China
 metan believer
 be obliged
 row mouldy
 es, *s.* whiskers
 id its seed

Muster, *v.* to assemble, to review, to collect
 Muster, *s.* a review and register of forces
 Muster-master, *s.* one who superintends the
 muster to prevent frauds
 Muster-roll, *s.* a register of forces
 Mustiness, *s.* mould, damp, foulness
 Musty, *a.* mouldy, spoiled with damp ; dull
 Mutability, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy
 Mutable, *a.* alterable, inconstant, unsettled
 Mutation, *s.* the act of changing, alteration
 Mute, *a.* silent, dumb, not vocal
 Mute, *s.* one that has no power of speech
 Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds
 Mutely, *ad.* with silence, not vocally
 Mutilate, *v. a.* to maim, to cut off
 Mutilated, *a.* maimed, defective
 Mutation, *s.* deprivation of a limb, &c.
 Mutine, Mutineer, *s.* a mover of sedition
 Mutinous, *a.* seditious, tumultuous
 Mutiny, *v. n.* to rise against authority
 Mutiny, *s.* sedition, revolt, insurrection
 Mutter, *v.* to grumble, to utter imperfectly
 Mutton, *s.* the flesh of sheep, a sheep
 Mutton-fat, *s.* a hard large and red
 Mutual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return
 Mutuality, *s.* reciprocation
 Mutually, *ad.* reciprocally, in return
 Muzzle, *s.* the mouth of any thing
 Muzzle, *v.* to blind the mouth
 Myography, *s.* a description of the muscles
 Myology, *s.* the doctrine of the muscles
 Myriad, *s.* the number of ten thousand
 Myrmidon, *s.* any rude ruffian
 Myrrh, *s.* a strong aromatic gum ; it is brought
 from Ethiopia, but the tree which pro-
 duces it is wholly unknown
 Myrrhine, *a.* made of myrrhine stone
 Myrtle, *s.* a fragrant kind of shrub
 Myself, *pron.* I myself, not another
 Mystagogue, *s.* an interpreter of mysteries
 Mysterious, *a.* full of mystery, obscure
 Mysteriously, *ad.* enigmatically, obscurely
 Mystertize, *v. a.* to turn to enigmas
 Mystery, *s.* something secret or hidden
 Mystic, Mystical, *a.* obscure, secret, dark
 Mythological, *a.* relating to fables
 Mythologist, *s.* an explainer of fables
 Mythology, *s.* a system of fables

N.

ner of the alphabet, is
 breviation, as N. B.
 ice ; N. S. new style
 pectedly
 other of pearl

Nadir, *s.* the point opposite to the zenith
 Nag, *s.* a small or young horse
 Nail, *s.* horn on fingers and toes ; an iron
 spike ; the 16th part of a yard ; a stud
 Nakedness, *s.* a want of covering

Na'ked, *a.* uncovered, bare; unarmed, defenceless; plain, evident, not hidden
Na'maz, *i.* the Turk's common prayer
Name, *i.* an appellation, reputation, fame
Name, *v. a.* to give a name to, to mention by name, to specify, to nominate, to utter
Na'mely, *ad.* particularly, specially
Na'mesake, *i.* one of the same name
Nap, *i.* a short sleep, slumber; down on cloth
Nape, *i.* the joint of the neck behind
Naph'tha, *i.* an unctuous mineral acid of the bituminous kind, extremely ready to take fire. It is principally used externally in paralytic cases
Nap'kin, *i.* a cloth to wipe the hands, &c.
Nap'less, *a.* threadbare, wanting nap
Nap'py, *a.* frothy, spumy; having a nap
Narcis'sus, *i.* the daffodil flower
Narcot'ic, *a.* causing torpor or stupefaction
Nard, *i.* an odorous shrub; an ointment
Nare, *i.* a nostril
Nar'rate, *a.* that which may be told
Nar'ration, **Nar'native**, *i.* a history, a relation
Nar'ator, *i.* a relater, a teller, an historian
Nar'row, *a.* of small breadth; near, covetous
Nar'rowly, *ad.* contractedly, nearly
Nar'rowminded, *a.* mean spirited, envious
Nar'rowness, *i.* want of breadth; meanness
Na'sal, *a.* belonging to the nose
Na'stilv, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, grossly
Na'stiness, *i.* dirt, filth, obscenity, grossness
Na'sty, *a.* dirty, filthy, sordid, lewd, obscene
Na'tal, *a.* relating to nativity, native
Natalit'ious, *a.* relating to a birth-day
Nata'tion, *i.* the act of swimming
Na'tion, *i.* a people distinct from others
National, *a.* public, general, not private
Na'tive, *i.* one born in any country, offspring
—a. natural, not artificial, original
Nativ'ity, *i.* birth, state or place of birth
Natural, *a.* produced by nature; tender, easy
Natural, *i.* a fool, an idiot; native quality
Naturalist, *i.* a student in physics
Naturaliza'tion, *i.* the admission of a foreigner to the privileges of a native
Naturalize, *v. a.* to invest with the privileges of native subjects; to make easy
Naturally, *ad.* unaffectedly, spontaneously
Nature, *i.* the system of the world, or the assemblage of all created beings; the regular course of things; native state of any thing; disposition of mind; compass of natural existence; species; physics
Na'val, *a.* consisting of, or relating to ships
Nave, *i.* part of a church or a wheel
Na'vel, *i.* a part of the body; the middle
Naught, *a.* bad, corrupt;—*i.* nothing
Naught'ly, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly, basely
Naught'ness, *i.* badness, wickedness
Naught'y, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt, vicious

Navigable, *a.* passable by
Navigate, *v. a.* to pass by
Naviga'tion, *i.* the act of the art of conducting a
Naviga'tor, *i.* a seaman, a
Naum'achy, *i.* a mock sea
Na'u'ee, *i.* a propensity to grow
Na'u'sate, *v.* to grow
Na'u'seous, *a.* loathsome, d
Nautical, *a.* pertaining to
Naut'iles, *i.* a shell-fish something resembling
Na'vy, *i.* a company of sh
Nay, *ad.* no; not only so
Neaf, *i.* a fist
Neal, *v. a.* to tamper by
Neap, *a.* low, scanty; us
Neap'tide, *i.* low tides in quarters of the moon, as spring tides
Near, *a.* close, not distant
Near, **Near'ly**, *ad.* at hand
Near'ness, *i.* closeness, n
Neat, *a.* elegant, clean, p
Neat'herd, *i.* a cow-keeper
Neat'ly, *ad.* cleanly, tri
Neat'ness, *i.* cleanliness
Neb, *i.* the nose, beak, n
Neb'ulous, *a.* misty, clou
Ne'cessaries, *i.* things no but needful for human
Ne'cessarily, *ad.* indispens
Ne'cessary, *a.* needful, fe
Ne'cessita'rian, *i.* one den
Ne'cessitate, *v. a.* to mak
Ne'cessitated, *part. a.* for
Ne'cessitous, *a.* in want
Ne'cessitude, *i.* want, ne
Ne'cessity, *i.* compulsion
—a. needfulness; want, pe
Neck, *i.* part of the body
Neck'cloth, *i.* a cloth for
Neck'lace, *i.* a woman's
Ne'cromancer, *i.* a conj
Ne'cromancy, *i.* the art
—a. events by communicati
Necromant'ic, *a.* relating
Nec'tar, *i.* the feigned dr
Nec'tareous, **Nec'tarine**, *i.*
Nec'tarine, *i.* a fruit of tl
Need, **Need'iness**, *i.* exig
Need, *v.* to want, to lack
Need'ful, *a.* indispensable
Need'le, *i.* a small instr
—a. the small steel bar whi
—a. compass points to the l
Need'lemaker, *i.* one w
Need'lework, *i.* work
Need'less, *a.* unneces
Needs, *ad.* indispens

sed by want, poor
of a church
nouse, wicked, abominable
ial, contrary to affirmation
position that denies
n the form of denial
omit by carelessness, slight
ation, negligence
dless, careless, inattentive
misses, carelessness
eless, heedless, inattentive
at which may be negotiated
to traffic, to treat with
rading, managing
treaty of business, &c.
moor
a bond-woman
of an horse—*v. n.* to make
horse
e who lives near another
: the people, &c. adjoining
friendly, civil, kind
t either, no one
cent's, *part.* no one com-
pensing, without opposition
aining to a grove
lern, novel, late
herb that drives away sad-
ing that expels all pains
on of a brother or sister
medicine for the stone
induces for nephews
n of sensation
thout strength; insipid
a. sinewy, vigorous; also
or weak nerves
state of not knowing
birds; drawers; an abode
g left in the nest
le, to lie close, to cherish
d just hatched
or catching fish, birds, &c.
, not upper; infernal
oast
non stinging herb
ex, to provoke, to irritate
time, in no degree
notwithstanding that
a. of neither party
tate of indifference
modern, not ancient
ormed with love of novelty
lately come in fashion
right post in a staircase
lately grown up
y, freshly
new, recentness, lateness
unts of transactions
small lizard
place or gradation

Nib, *s.* a point of a pen; the bill of a bird
Nibbed, *a.* having a nib
Nibble, *v.* to eat slowly; to find fault with
Nice, *a.* accurate, scrupulous, delicate
Nicely, *ad.* accurately, minutely, delicately
Nicety, *s.* minute accuracy, punctilious dis-
crimination; effeminate softness; a dainty
Niche, *s.* a hollow to place a statue in
Nick, *s.* exact point of time; a notch; a score
Nick, *v. s.* to cut in notches; to hit; to cozen
Nick-name, *s.* a name in scoff or contempt
Nick-name, *v.* to call by an opprobrious name
Nic'tate, *v. n.* to wink
Nide, *s.* a brood, as a brood of pheasants
Ni'dorous, *a.* having the smell of roast fat
Niece, *s.* the daughter of a brother or sister
Nig'gard, *s.* a sordid, covetous person
Nig'gard, Nig'gardly, *a.* sordid, parsimonious
Nig'gardly, *ad.* avariciously, meanly
Nigh, *a.* near to, allied closely by blood
Nigh, Nigh'tly, *ad.* nearly, within a little
Night, *s.* time from sun-set to sun-rise
Night'cap, *s.* a cap worn in bed
Night'dew, *s.* dew that falls in the night
Night'ed, *a.* darkened, clouded, black
Night'faring, *a.* travelling in the night
Night'fire, *s.* an ignis fatuus, a vapour
Night'gown, *s.* an undress, a gown
Night'ingale, *s.* a bird that sings at night
Night'ly, *a.* done or acting by night
Night'man, *s.* one who empties privies
Night'mare, *s.* a morbid oppression during
sleep, resembling the pressure of weight
upon the breast
Night'piece, *s.* a picture so coloured as to be
supposed to be seen by candlelight
Night'rail, *s.* a light kind of night-dress
Night'warbling, *a.* singing in the night
Night'-watch, *s.* a period of night as distin-
guished by change of the watch
Nigrescent, *a.* growing black
Nil'ility, *s.* nothingness; non-existence
Nill, *v. a.* not to will; to refuse, to reject
Nilling, *part. a.* refusing, unwilling
Nim, *v. a.* to steal, to filch
Nim'ble, *a.* quick, active, ready, lively
Nimblefooted, *a.* active, nimble
Nimblewitted, *a.* not at a loss for words
Nim'bly, *ad.* quickly, speedily, with agility
Nim'ious, *a.* being too much, vast, huge
Nine, *s.* one more than eight
Ninefold, *a.* nine times repeated
Ni'nety, *s.* nine times ten
Nin'ny, Nin'nyhammer, *s.* a fool, a simpleton
Ninth, *a.* what precedes the tenth
Nip, *v. a.* to pinch; to blast; to ridicule
Nipper, *s.* one who nips; a satirist
Nippers, *s.* small pincers
Nip'ple, *s.* a teat; a dug; an orifice
Nisi-pri'us, *s.* a law term for civil causes

- Nit, *s.* the egg of a louse, bug, &c.
 Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining, lustrous
 Nit're, *s.* saltpetre
 Nit'rous, *a.* impregnated with nitre
 Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with the eggs of lice
 Nit'ral, *a.* abounding with snow
 Niv'eous, *a.* snowy, resembling snow
 Nit'zy, *s.* a dunce, a simpleton, a booby
 No, *ad.* the word of denial—*a.* not any
 Nob'ility, *s.* persons of high rank; dignity
 Noble, *a.* illustrious, exalted, generous
 No'ble, *s.* one of high rank; greatly exalted;
 an ancient gold coin, valued at 6s. 8d.
 Nobleman, *s.* one who is ennobled
 Nobleness, *s.* greatness, dignity, splendour
 Noblesse, *s.* the body of nobility; dignity
 Nob'ly, *ad.* greatly, illustriously, splendidly
 No'body, *s.* no one, not any one
 No'cent, No'cive, *a.* criminal, hurtful
 Noctambulist, *s.* one who walks in sleep
 Noct'idial, *a.* comprising a day and a night
 Noct'uary, *s.* an account of night affairs
 Noct'urn, *s.* devotion performed by night
 Noct'urnal, *a.* nightly—*s.* an instrument
 No'v, *v. n.* to bend the head, to be drowsy
 Nod'dle, *s.* the head, in contempt
 Nod'dy, Noo'dle, *s.* a simpleton, an idiot
 Node, *s.* a knob; a swelling; an intersection
 No'dous, *a.* knotty, full of knots
 No'gin, *s.* a small cup, or mug
 No'is, *s.* any sound, outcry, clamour
 Nois'less, *a.* silent, without sound
 Nois'tance, *s.* loudness of sound
 Nois'tome, *a.* noxious, offensive, stinking
 Nois'y, *a.* sounding loud, clamorous
 No'list, *s.* unwillingness, reluctance
 Nom'bles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
 Nomenclat'or, *s.* one who gives names
 Nomenclat'ure, *s.* a vocabulary; a naming
 Nom'inal, *a.* only in name, not real
 Nom'inally, *ad.* by name, titularly
 Nom'inate, *v. a.* to name, entitle, appoint
 Nom'ination, *s.* the power of appointing
 Nom'inative, *s.* in grammar, the first case
 that designates the name of any thing
 Non'age, *s.* minority in age, immaturity
 Non-appear'ance, *s.* a default in not appear-
 ing in a court of judicature
 Nonce, *s.* a purpose, intent, design
 Nonconform'ist, *s.* one who refuses to join
 the established worship of the church
 Non-descrip't, *a.* not yet described
 None, *a.* not one, not any, not another
 Nonen'tity, *s.* non-existence, an ideal thing
 None'such, *s.* an extraordinary person, &c.
 Nonexistence, *s.* state of not existing
 Nonju'ring, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance
 Nonju'ror, *s.* one who, conceiving a mon-
 arch unjustly deposed, refuses to swear
 allegiance to his successors
 Nonnat'ural, *a.* are the more immediate
 causes of disease, as air, meat, drink,
 sleep and watching, &c.
 Nonpar'cell, *s.* a small printing letter;
 an apple of unequalled excellence
 Non'plus, *s.* a puzzle—*v. a.* to confound
 Nonregre'tance, *s.* want of due regard
 Nonresidence, *s.* a failure of residents
 Nonresident, *s.* one who does not reside
 Nonresist'ance, *s.* passive obedience
 Non'sense, *s.* unmeaning language; trifles
 Nonsen'sical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish
 Non'solution, *s.* a failure of solution
 Non'suit, *v. a.* to quash a legal process
 Nook, *s.* a corner, a covert; part of land
 Noon, *s.* the middle of the day
 Noon'day, Noon'tide, *s.* mid-day
 Noose, *v. a.* to knot—*s.* a running knot
 Nor, *conj.* a negative particle
 Nor'mal, *a.* perpendicular, upright
 Norroy, *s.* a king at arms, whose office
 is on the north side of the river Thames
 Clarendon's is on the south side
 North, *s.* opposite the south; the polar
 points to the sea in the meridian
 North'erly, North'ern, North'ward, *s.* a
 line, or towards the north
 North'star, *s.* the pole star
 North'ward, *ad.* towards the north
 Nose, *s.* part of the face—*v.* to snuff
 No'segay, *s.* a posie, a bunch of flowers
 No'se, *s.* the extremity of any thing
 Nostr'il, *s.* the cavity in the nose
 Nostrum, *s.* a medicine not made public
 Not, *ad.* the particle of negation
 Not'able, *a.* remarkable; careful, bustling
 Not'ableness, *s.* diligence, remarkableness
 Not'ary, *s.* a scrivener that takes notes
 makes draughts of obligations, &c.
 Nota'tion, *s.* the act of noting, signifying
 Notch, *s.* a nick, a hollow cut in any thing
 Note, *s.* a mark; notice; written paper; mu-
 sic; sound in music; annotation; speech
 Note, *v. a.* to observe, to remark, to denote
 Noted, *part. a.* remarkable; eminent
 Noth'ing, *s.* non-existence, not any thing
 No'tice, *s.* remark, heed, information
 Notifica'tion, *s.* the act of making known
 No'tify, *v. a.* to declare, to make known
 No'tion, *s.* a sentiment, opinion, thought
 No'tional, *a.* imaginable, ideal, visionary
 Notori'ety, *s.* public knowledge or exposure
 Notori'ous, *a.* publicly known, manifest
 Not't, *v. a.* to shear, to crop
 Notwithstanding, *conj.* nevertheless
 No'tus, *s.* the south wind
 Novation, *s.* introduction of something new
 Nov'el, *a.* new, not ancient; unusual
 Nov'el, *s.* a feigned story or tale
 Nov'elist, *s.* an innovator, a writer of new

ness, innovation
 : 11th month of the year
 aining to a step-mother
 ig, not any thing
 skillful person, &c.
 state of a novice; the time
 udiments are learned
 ss, novelty
 e of any thing in grammar
 port with food; to foment
 usceptive of nourishment
 food, nutrition, support
 nurse up
 time—*v.* present moment
 a the present age
 ed, inwreathed
 urriage knot
 t in any place
 in any manner or degree
 ful, baneful, offensive
 bruise with fighting
 ing clouds
 cloud
 eable, fit for marriage
 dy, overcast
 it-bearing
 ermel of a nut; any thing
 after is gathered
 ness; a picture
 ality, *i.* trifling talk
 ling, futile, ineffectual
 f no force or meaning
 of force or existence
 chill, benumbing
 ake torpid, to stupify
 count, to tell, to reckon
 y—*pl.* harmony; poetry
 who numbers
 ore than can be reckoned
 pefaction, torpor
 eable to be numbered

Nu'meral, *a.* pertaining to number
 Nu'merary, *a.* belonging to a number
 Numera'tion, *s.* the art of numbering
 Numera'tor, *s.* he that numbers; that num-
 ber which measures others
 Numerical, *a.* denoting number, numeral
 Nu'merist, *s.* one who deals in numbers
 Nu'merous, *a.* containing many; musical
 Num'mary, *a.* relating to money
 Num'skull, *s.* a dunce, a dolt, a blockhead
 Nun, *s.* a religious recluse woman
 Nunch'ion, *s.* food eaten between meals
 Nun'cio, *s.* envoy from the Pope; messenger
 Nun'cupative, *a.* verbally pronounced
 Nun'cery, *s.* a convent of nuns
 Nuptial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Nuptials, *s.* marriage or wedding
 Nurse, *s.* a woman who has the care of an-
 other's child, or of sick persons
 Nurse, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nurse/pond, *s.* a pond for young fish
 Nurs'ery, *s.* a place where children are nursed
 and brought up; a plot of ground for rais-
 ing young trees for transplantation
 Nurs'ling, *s.* one nursed up, a fondling
 Nur'ture, *s.* food; diet; education, institution
 Nus'tle, *v. a.* to fondle, to cherish
 Nut, *s.* a fruit; part of a wheel
 Nut'a'tion, *s.* a kind of tremulous motion
 Nut'gall, *s.* the excrescence of an oak
 Nut'meg, *s.* a warm Indian spice
 Nutrica'tion, *s.* the manner of feeding
 Nu'triment, *s.* nourishment, food, aliment
 Nutriment'al, *a.* having the qualities of food
 Nutri'tion, *s.* the quality of nourishing
 Nutri'tious, Nutritive, *a.* nourishing
 Nutriture, *s.* the power of nourishing
 Nut'tree, *s.* a tree that bears nuts; a hazel
 Nuz'zle, *v. a.* to hide the head as a child does
 in its mother's bosom; to nurse, to foster
 Nymph, *s.* a goddess of the woods; a lady

O.

an abbreviation, as, O. S.
 id Style, &c.
 ng, foolish fellow, an idiot
 upid, doltish
 d the wood of it
 ugy excrescence on oaks
 of, or gathered from, oak
 untwisted, reduced to hemp
 ment to row with—*v.* to
 rowing
 made of oatmeal
 or bearing oats

Oath, *s.* a solemn affirmation, corroborated
 by the attestation of the Divine Being
 Oat'malt, *s.* malt made of oats
 Oat'meal, *s.* flour made by grinding oats
 Oats, *s.* a grain generally given to horses
 Obambulation, *s.* the act of walking about
 Obdu'ce, *v. a.* to draw over, as a covering
 Obduction, *s.* a covering or overlaying
 Ob'duracy, *s.* hardness of heart, &c.
 Ob'durate, *a.* hard-hearted, impenitent
 Ob'durately, *ad.* inflexibly, stubbornly
 Obed'ience, *s.* submission, obsequiousness

Obedient, *a.* submissive to authority
 Obediential, *a.* pertaining to obedience
 Ob-*ance*, *n.* an act of reverence, a bow
 Obelisk, *n.* a pyramid of marble or stone;
 marginal mark in book, &c. thus (†)
 Observation, *n.* the act of wandering about
 Obese, *a.* fat, gross, laden with flesh
 Obey, *v.* to pay submission to, comply with
 Obey, *n.* that which is employed
 Obey, *v.* to urge against, to propose
 Objection, *n.* an adverse argument; a charge
 Ob-*jective*, *a.* relating to the object
 Objector, *n.* one who objects or opposes
 Obit, *n.* funeral obsequies
 Obituary, *n.* a register of the dead
 Oblation, *n.* an act of binding by oath
 Obliterate, *v.* to chide, rebuke, reprove
 Obligation, *n.* chiding, reprehension
 Oblivion, *n.* a flattening of the poles
 Oblation, *n.* offering, a sacrifice, toll
 Obliteration, *n.* recreation, delight
 Oblivion, *n.* engagement, contract, bond
 Oblivion, *n.* binding, imposing obligation
 Oblivion, *n.* to bind, compel, gratify
 Oblivion, *n.* one bound by contract
 Oblivion, *part.* complaisant, binding
 Oblivion, *n.* not direct, not perpendicular
 Oblivion, *n.* Oblivion, deviation from
 Oblivion, *n.* not direct, crookedness
 Oblivion, *n.* to efface, to destroy
 Oblivion, *n.* effacement, extinction
 Oblivion, *n.* causing forgetfulness
 Oblivion, *n.* forgetfulness; amnesty
 Oblivion, *n.* causing forgetfulness
 Oblivion, *n.* longer than broad
 Oblivion, *n.* blame, slander, disgrace
 Oblivion, *n.* loss of speech
 Oblivion, *n.* accountable liable exposed
 Oblivion, *n.* to cloud, obscure
 Oblivion, *n.* in pharmacy, twelve grains
 Oblivion, *n.* the act of creeping
 Oblivion, *n.* immodest, disgusting, offensive
 Oblivion, *n.* immodest manner
 Oblivion, *n.* lewdness, unchastity
 Oblivion, *n.* the act of darkening
 Oblivion, *n.* dark, gloomy, obscure, difficult
 Oblivion, *n.* to darken, perplex
 Oblivion, *n.* darkly, privately
 Oblivion, *n.* darkness, want
 Oblivion, *n.* unnoticed state, privacy
 Oblivion, *n.* supplication, an entreaty
 Oblivion, *n.* funeral solemnities
 Oblivion, *n.* compliance, obedient
 Oblivion, *n.* respect, attention
 Oblivion, *n.* attentive, diligent, watchful
 Oblivion, *n.* a noting, a remark, a note
 Observer, *n.* a remarker
 Observatory, *n.* a place adapted for making
 astronomical observations

Observe, *v.* to watch; note, regard, keep
 Observation, *n.* the act of besieging
 Obsolete, *a.* disused, grown out of use
 Obstacle, *n.* let, hindrance, obstruction
 Obsteric, *n.* doing midwife's office
 Obstinate, *n.* stubbornness, persistency
 Obstinate, *a.* stubborn, contumacious, firm
 Obstinate, *ad.* stubbornly, resolutely
 Obstruction, *n.* act of stopping chinks, &c.
 Obstreperous, *a.* noisy, loud, vociferous
 Obstruction, *n.* an obligation, a bond
 Obstru-*ct*, *v.* to hinder, to block up, to
 Obstruction, *n.* hindrance, obstacle
 Obstructive, *a.* hindering, impeding
 Obstruent, *a.* blocking up, hindering
 Obstruction, *n.* act of inducing stupidity
 Obstru-*ct*, *v.* to gain, to acquire, to prevail
 Obtainable, *a.* that which may be obtained
 Obtainment, *n.* the act of obtaining
 Obtrude, *v.* to oppose; to pretend; to
 Obtrusion, *n.* darkness, making dark
 Obtrusion, *n.* opposition, denial
 Obtrude, *v.* to beseech, to supplicate
 Obtrusion, *n.* supplication, entreaty
 Obtrusion, *n.* slander, detraction
 Obtrude, *v.* to thrust into a place by
 to offer with unreasonable importunity
 Obtrusion, *n.* forcing in or upon
 Obtrusive, *a.* inclined to obtrude on others
 Obtrude, *v.* to blunt; to quell; to
 Obtrude, *a.* not printed, dull, obscure
 Obtrude, *ad.* without a point, dully
 Obtrusion, *n.* bluntness, stupidity, dullness
 Obtrusion, *n.* the act of dulling
 Obtrude, *v.* to turn towards, &c.
 Obtrude, *v.* to prevent, to hinder, oppose
 Obtrusion, *n.* easily discovered, plain, open
 Obtrusion, *ad.* evidently, plainly
 Obtrusion, *n.* the state of being evident
 Occasion, *n.* a casualty, opportunity, incident
 Occasion, *v.* to cause, to influence
 Occasional, *a.* incidental, casual
 Occasion, *n.* act of blinding or making blind
 Occident, *n.* the western
 Occidental, *a.* western
 Occiput, *n.* the hinder part of the head
 Occlude, *v.* to shut up
 Occlude, *n.* shut up, closed
 Occult, *n.* unknown, hidden, secret
 Occultation, *n.* the act of hiding; in astro-
 nomy, the time that a star or planet
 hid from sight in an eclipse
 Occurrence, *n.* the act of taking possession
 Occurrent, *n.* he that takes possession
 Occupate, *v.* to possess, hold, take up
 Occupation, *n.* taking possession, to fill
 Occupier, *n.* possessor, one who occupies
 Occupy, *v.* to possess; to fill; to
 up; to employ, to use, to engage
 Occur, *v.* to be remembered; to appear

i. incident, casual event
a. a clash, a mutual blow
e. main; any immense expanse
r. resembling the eyes
De'k'amy, *i.* a mixed base metal
 ough, yellow, or blue earth
r. consisting of ochre
 figure of eight sides and angles
a. having eight angles
s. when a planet is in such po-
 sition, that their places are only
 eighth part of a circle, or 45
 eighth day after some festival;
 d of an eighth in music
 sheet folded into eight leaves
 done or happening every eighth
 eight years
 tenth month of the year
 nown by the eye
 ne who cures distempered eyes
 even; particular, strange
 not evenly; strangely, unac-
 countably
 particularity, strangeness
 e than an even wager or number;
 superiority; dispute
 em to be sung to music
 ateful, heinous, abominable
 viousness; hatred; blame
a. fragrant, perfumed, sweet
 fragrant, perfumed
 nt, good or bad; fragrance
See Economy
a. general, universal
 wink, token of the eye
 tracked from *over*
 ying distance; from, not toward
 te meat, refuse, carrion
 transgression; injury; anger
 2. unoffending, innocent
 make angry, to injure, to attack
 one who commits an offence
 displeasing, injurious, hurtful
ad. displeasingly, injuriously
 resent; to attempt; to sacrifice
 reposal; endeavour; price bid
 sacrifice or oblation
 act of offering, thing offered;
 e offerings are kept; part of the
 s
 lic employment, agency
 commander, one in office
 supplied with commanders
 ertaining to an office
 : archdeacon's deputy
 the charge of an official
 o perform another's duty
 ed in, or relating to shops
 ortunately forward; kind

Offi'ciously, *ad.* with unasked kindness
Offi'ciousness, *i.* over-forwardness; service
Off'ing, *i.* the act of steering to a distance
 from the land
Off'set, *i.* a sprout, the shoot of a plant
Off'spring, *i.* propagation; children
Offus'cate, *v. a.* to darken, to cloud, to dim
Of't, *Of'ten*, *Of'tentimes*, *Of'times*, *ad.* fre-
 quently, many times, not rarely
Oge'e, *O'give*, *i.* a sort of moulding in archi-
 tecture, consisting of a round and a hollow
O'gle, *v. a.* to view with side glances
O'gling, *i.* a viewing slyly or obliquely
O'glio, *i.* a dish of mixed meats, a medley
Oh! *interj.* denoting sorrow or surprise
Oil, *i.* the expressed juice of olives, &c.
Oil'iness, *i.* unctuousness, greasiness
Oil'man, *i.* one who sells oils, pickles, &c.
Oil'y, *a.* consisting of oil, fat, greasy
Oint'ment, *i.* an unguent, a salve
Old, *Old'en*, *a.* not new, ancient, long used
Oldfash'ioned, *a.* obsolete, out of fashion
Olea'ginous, *O'leose*, *a.* oily, unctuous
Olfac'tory, *a.* having the sense of smelling
Oliba'num, *i.* a sweet-scented gum
Oligarchical, *a.* relating to an oligarchy
Oligarchy, *i.* a form of government which
 places the supreme power in the hands of
 few; an aristocracy
Ol'itory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen garden
Olivaster, *a.* darkly brown, tawny
Olive, *i.* a plant; its fruit; emblem of peace
Olym'piad, *i.* the space of four years, where-
 by the Greeks reckoned their time, so
 named from the games celebrated every
 4th year in honour of Jupiter Olympus
Om'bre, *i.* a game at cards played by three
Om'e'ga, *i.* the last letter of the Greek alpha-
 bet, therefore taken in the Holy Scripture
 for the last
Om'elet, *i.* a pancake made with eggs
O'n'en, *i.* a good or bad sign, a prognostic
O'm'er, *i.* an Hebrew measure, containing
 about three pints and an half English
Om'inous, *a.* foreshewing ill, inauspicious
Omis'sion, *Omit'tance*, *i.* a neglect of duty
Omit, *v. a.* to leave out; to neglect
Omnifa'rious, *a.* of all kinds and sorts
Omnific, *a.* all-creating
Omnipotence, *Omnip'otency*, *i.* almighty
 power, unlimited power
Omnip'otent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful
Omnipres'ence, *i.* the quality of being every-
 where present; ubiquity
Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place
Omniscience, *i.* infinite knowledge
Omniscient, *a.* infinitely wise, all-knowing
Omol'ogy, *i.* likeness; agreeableness
On, *prep.* upon—*ad.* forward, not off
Once, *ad.* one time, a single time; *form*

- Opposite, *n.* one of two, single—*a.* a single person
 Opposite, *a.* having only one eye
 Oppositor, *n.* an interpreter of dreams
 Oppressed, *a.* fitted for carriage or burdens
 Oppress, *v. a.* to load, to burden
 Oppressive, *a.* burdensome, oppressive
 Oppressor, *n.* a plant with a bulbous root
 Opprobrious, *a.* simply, barely—*a.* single, this only
 Opprobrium, *n.* divination by names
 Opprobrious, *a.* an attack, an assault; a storm
 Opology, *n.* metaphysics; the science of the problems in general
 Opulence, *adv.* progressively; forward
 Opus, *n.* clear, elegant, and valuable gem
 Opus, *n.* soft mud; slime; soft flow; spring
 Opus, *n.* to run gently, to flow by stealth
 Opus, *n.* miry, muddy, slimy
 Opus, *n.* to shade, to cloud, to darken
 Opus, *n.* darkness, obscurity
 Opus, *n.* opaque, *a.* dark, not transparent
 Opus, *n.* precious stone
 Opus, *n.* to enclose, unlock; divide; begin
 Opus, *n.* to enclose, plain, clear, exposed
 Opus, *n.* was hful, vigilant, attentive
 Opus, *n.* to be, *a.* generous, liberal, bountiful
 Opus, *n.* to be, *a.* generous, candid
 Opus, *n.* to be, *a.* liberality, munificence
 Opus, *n.* a breach, an aperture, the dawn
 Opus, *n.* publicly, evidently, plainly
 Opus, *n.* to be, *a.* greed; clamorous
 Opus, *n.* freedom from disguise
 Opus, *n.* a musical entertainment
 Opus, *n.* active; able to produce
 Opus, *n.* to act; to produce effects
 Opus, *n.* relating to a generation
 Opus, *n.* agency, influence, effect
 Opus, *n.* having the power of acting
 Opus, *n.* one that performs any act of the kind; one who produces any effect
 Opus, *n.* laborious; full of trouble
 Opus, *n.* secret, done in secret
 Opus, *n.* serpent-entangling
 Opus, *n.* relating to the eye
 Opus, *n.* a medicine that causes sleep
 Opus, *n.* a sulborn; imagined
 Opus, *n.* a sentence; a notion
 Opus, *n.* a fond of preconceived notions
 Opus, *n.* a sun-pious
 Opus, *n.* an adding, a helping
 Opus, *n.* the ruler of Turkish peoples
 Opus, *n.* a townsman; an application given to the youth who belong to the King's college, Westminster
 Opus, *n.* to pledge, to pawn
 Opus, *n.* an obstruction or stoppage
 Opus, *n.* obstructive, apt to obstruct
 Opus, *n.* opposite, adverse
 Opus, *n.* an adversary, an antagonist
 Opus, *n.* a seasonable, convenient, fit
 Opportunity, *n.* fit place; time; convenience
- Oppose, *v.* to act against, to resist, to hinder
 Opposeless, *a.* irresistible, not to be opposed
 Opposite, *a.* placed in front, adverse
 Opposite, *n.* an adversary, an antagonist
 Opposition, *n.* hostile resistance; contrary-ty of interest, conduct, or meaning
 Oppress, *v. a.* to crush by hardships, subdue
 Oppression, *n.* cruelty, severity; dulness
 Oppressive, *a.* cruel, inhuman; heavy
 Oppressor, *n.* one who harasses others
 Opprobrious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful
 Opprobriousness, *n.* scurrility, abuse
 Oppugn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, refute
 Oppugnancy, *n.* opposition, resistance
 Oppugnat, *n.* late education; late erudition
 Optative, *a.* expressive of desire
 Optic, *n.* a visual, relating to vision
 Optic, *n.* an instrument or organ of sight
 Optical, *a.* relating to the science of optics
 Optician, *n.* one skilled in optics
 Optics, *n.* the science of vision
 Optinacy, *n.* nobility, the body of nobles
 Optin, *n.* a choice, power of choosing
 Opulence, Opulency, *n.* wealth, affluence
 Opulent, *a.* rich, wealthy, affluent
 Or, *n.* gold, in heraldry—*conj.* either
 Oracle, *n.* something delivered by supernatural wisdom; one famed for wisdom
 Oracular, Oraculous, *a.* uttering oracles
 Oracular, *n.* delivered verbally, not written
 Orange, *n.* a well-known fruit
 Orange, *n.* a plantation of orange trees
 Orator, *n.* a public discourse or speech
 Orator, *n.* an eloquent public speaker
 Oratorical, *a.* rhetorical; befitting an orator
 Oratorical, *n.* a kind of sacred drama
 Oratory, *n.* rhetorical skill; eloquence
 Orb, *n.* a sphere; a circle; a wheel; the eye
 Orbate, *a.* childless, fatherless; poor
 Orbation, *n.* the act of deprivation
 Orb, *n.* circular, formed in a circle
 Orbicular, *a.* spherical, circular
 Orbit, *n.* the path in which a planet moves
 Orchard, *n.* a garden of fruit trees
 Orchestra, or Orchestre, *n.* a gallery or place for musicians to play in
 Ordain, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, invest
 Ordinal, *n.* a trial by fire or water
 Ordinal, *n.* a method, a mandate, a rule
 Ordinate, *v. a.* to regulate, command, ordain
 Ordinate, *a.* disorderly, out of rule
 Ordinate, *n.* a methodical, regular
 Ordinate, *n.* admission to the priesthood
 Ordinate, *a.* such as may be appointed
 Ordinate, *n.* a ritual—*a.* noting order
 Ordinate, *n.* a law; rule; appointment
 Ordinate, *n.* a judge; a stated chaplain; a place for eating, where a certain part is paid for each meal; settled establishments
 Ordinary, *a.* common, usual; mean;

ethodical.—*v. a.* to appoint
the act of ordaining
annon, heavy artillery
disposition of figures in a

mal dang, flith
et in its mineral state
ce of wine, &c.
ural or musical instrument
ical, *a.* instrumental
rganical structure

ie who plays on the organ
i. a due construction of parts
to form organically

idden vehemence
tic revels, rites of Bacchus
roud, haughty, lofty

g as the sun; eastern; bright
stern, placed in the east
pening or perforation

ning, source, descent
st copy—*a.* pristine
primarily, at first

productive, primitive
i. to bring into existence
'alson, *i.* a prayer, verbal

or oral worship
owest deck of a ship
decoration, embellishment

i. to adorn, to embellish
giving embellishment
i. embellished, decorated

ecked, decorated, fine
a discourse on birds
child bereaved of father or

oth—*a.* bereft of parents
mineral, yellow asenic
instrument which represents

ns of the heavenly bodies
nd silver lace; a plant
ound in opinion and doctrine

soundness in doctrine, &c.
rectangled figure
i. one who spells rightly

ly, *ad.* according to rule
the part of grammar which
words should be spelled; the

building delineated
g of a planet or star
elicate small bird

nts, mere refuse
the moving like a pendulum
tation, *i.* the act of yawning;

ness; carelessness
wning, sleepy, sluggish
heart of kissing

of the willow kind
like bone; hard
bone

Ossification, *i.* a change into bony substance
Ossifrage, *i.* a kind of eagle
Ossify, *v. a.* to change to bone

Ossivorous, *a.* devouring bones
Ossuary, *a.* a charnel-house
Ost, or Oust, *i.* a vessel to dry malt on

Osten'sible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent
Osten'sive, *a.* showing, betokening
Oste'nt, *i.* air, manner, show; a portent

Ostenta'tion, *i.* an outward or vain show
Ostenta'tious, *a.* boastful, vain, fond of
show, fond to expose to view

Osteol'ogy, *i.* a description of the bones
Ost'uary, *i.* the mouth of a river
Ost'ler, *i.* one who takes care of horses

Ostracism, *i.* a passing sentence by ballot;
banishment; public censure by shells
Ostr'ich, *i.* a very large African fowl

Otacoust'ic, *i.* an instrument to facilitate or
improve the sense of hearing
O'ther, *pron.* not the same; not I, nor he

O'therwise, *ad.* in a different manner
Ot'ter, *i.* an amphibious animal
Ot'toman, *a.* belonging to the Turks

O'val, *a.* oblong, shaped like an egg
Ova'rious, *a.* consisting of, or like eggs
O'vary, *i.* the seat of eggs, or impregnation

Ova'tion, *i.* a lesser kind of Roman triumph
O'ven, *i.* an arched place for baking in
O'ver, *prep.* and *ad.* above; across

Overa'ct, *v. a.* to act more than enough
Overanx'ious, *a.* too careful
Overa'rch, *v. a.* to cover as with an arch

Overa'we, *v. a.* to keep in awe, to terrify
Overbal'ance, *v. a.* to preponderate
Overbe'ar, *v. a.* to subdue, to bear down

Overbi'd, *v. a.* to offer more than the value
Overboard, *ad.* off or out of the ship
Overbo'il, *v. a.* to boil too much

O'verbold, *a.* impudent, daring, audacious
Overbur'den, *v. a.* to load too much
Overcar'ty, *v. a.* to hurry too far

Overca't, *a.* clouded—*v. a.* to darken
Overcha'rg, *v. a.* to charge too high; to
cloy; to crowd too much; to burden

Overclo'ud, *v. a.* to cover with clouds
Overco'me, *v. a.* to subdue, to vanquish
Overco'unt, *v. a.* to rate above the true value

Overdo', *v. a.* to do more than enough
Overdrive', *v. a.* to drive too hard or fast
Overe'ye, *v. a.* to superintend; to remark

Overfe'ed, *v. a.* to feed too much, to cram
Overflow', *v.* to be full; to deluge
O'verflowing, *i.* exuberance, copiousness

O'vergrown, *part. a.* grown too big
O'vergrowth, *i.* exuberant growth
O'verhal, *v. a.* to examine over again

O'verhead, *ad.* aloft, above in the zenith
Overhe'ar, *v. a.* to hear privately, or by cha
Overhe'at, *v. a.* to heat too much

- Pa'giant, *a.* showy, pompous, ostentatious
 Pa'gantry, *i.* pomp, ostentation, show
 Pa'ginal, *a.* consisting of pages
 Pa'god, *i.* an Indian idol, or its temple
 Paid, *pret. and part. past. of to pay*
 Pail, *i.* a wooden vessel for water, &c.
 Pain, *i.* sensation of uneasiness, punishment
 Pain, *v. a.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy
 Pain'ful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult
 Pain'fully, *ad.* with great pain, laboriously
 Pain'fulness, *a.* affliction, laboriousness
 Pain'im, *i.* an infidel, a pagan
 Pain'less, *a.* without pain or trouble
 Pains'taker, *i.* a laborious person
 Pains'taking, *a.* laborious, industrious
 Paint, *i.* colours for painting
 Paint, *v. a.* to represent, colour, describe
 Painter, *i.* one who professes painting
 Paint'ing, *i.* the art of representing objects
 by delineation and colours; a picture
 Pair, *i.* two things uniting one another
 Pair, *v. a.* to join in couples, to suit, to unite
 Pair'ce, *i.* a royal or splendid house
 Palat'ious, *a.* royal, noble, grand
 Palanqui'n, *i.* an Indian sedan or chair
 Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste
 Pal'ate, *i.* instrument of taste, mental relish
 Palat'ic, *a.* belonging to the palate
 Palatinate, *i.* a large province of Germany,
 divided into the upper and lower; the up-
 per is called the palatinate of Bavaria,
 and the lower the palatinate of the Rhine;
 the jurisdiction of a Count Palatine
 Palatines, *i.* the inhabitants of a palatine
 Pale, *v. a.* wan, whitish—*i.* a jurisdiction; an
 inclosure; a flat stake stuck in the ground;
 the third and middle part of a scutcheon
 Pale, *v. a.* to enclose with pales, encompass
 Palefaced, *a.* having the face wan, pale
 Pal'endar, *i.* a kind of counting vessel
 Pale'ous, *a.* husky, chaffy
 Pale'ness, *i.* wanness, want of colour
 Pale'tte, *i.* a light board for painters' colours
 Pale'frye, *i.* a small horse trained for ladies
 Pal'treyed, *a.* riding on a palfrey
 Pal'inode, Pal'inody, *i.* a recantation
 Pale'sade, Pale'sado, *i.* pales set for enclosure
 Pale'sh, *a.* somewhat pale, sickly
 Pall, *v. a.* to cloak or mantle of state; a covering
 thrown over the dead
 Pall, *v.* to become insipid, to cloy; weaken
 Pall'y, *i.* a nut of a watch
 Pall'et, *i.* a small or mean bed
 Pall'ement, *i.* a robe, a dress, a garment
 Pall'iate, *v. a.* to excuse, to extenuate, ease
 Pall'iation, *i.* a mitigating, imperfect cure
 Pall'iative, *a.* extenuating, mitigating
 Pall'id, *a.* pale, not high coloured
 Pallia'til, *i.* a game with a ball and mallet
 Palm, *i.* a tree; triumph; part of the hand
 Palm, *v. a.* to hide in the hand, cheat, impose
 Palm'ar, *a.* relating to a band's breadth
 Palm'er, *i.* a pilgrim; deer's crown; chink
 Palm'etto, *i.* a species of the palm-tree
 Palmif'erous, *a.* bearing palms
 Pal'mipede, *a.* webfooted, as swans, &c.
 Palm'istry, *i.* the cheat of fortune-telling
 does in the palm of the hand
 Palm'y, *a.* bearing or having palms
 Palpabi'lity, *i.* a palpable quality
 Palp'able, *a.* that may be felt; plain; gross
 Palp'ably, *ad.* plainly, evidently
 Pal'pitate, *v. a.* to beat as the heart, flutter
 Palpitation, *i.* a throbbing of the heart
 Pale'sgrave, *i.* a German title of honour
 Pal'sical, Pal'sied, *a.* afflicted with the palsy
 Palsy, *i.* a privation of the sense of feeling
 Pal'ter, *v.* to shift, to dodge, to squander
 Pam, *i.* the knave of clubs
 Pamper, *v. a.* to feed luxuriously, to glutton
 Pam'phlet, *i.* a small stitched book
 Pamphlete'r, *i.* a writer of pamphlets
 Pan, *i.* a vessel of various metals, &c.
 Panac'ea, *i.* an universal medicine; an ointment
 Pana'da, Pana'do, *i.* bread boiled in water
 Pan'cake, *i.* thin batter fried in a pan
 Pan'cratical, *a.* excelling in all the gymnastic
 exercises
 Pan'creas, *i.* the sweetbread of an animal
 Pan'cy, or Pan'sy, *i.* a kind of violet
 Pan'dect, *i.* a complete treatise on any science
 Pandemo'nium, *i.* the great hall, or council
 chamber of devils
 Pandem'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people
 Pan'der, *i.* a pimp, a male bawd, a procurer
 Pandiculation, *i.* a yawning and stretching
 Pan'dorated, *a.* having furrowed stalks
 Pane, *i.* a square of glass, wainscot, &c.
 Panegyric, *i.* an eulogy, encomium, praise
 Panegyric'al, *a.* bestowing praise
 Panegyrist, *i.* a writer of panegyrics
 Pan'el, *i.* a square of wainscot, &c. a roll of
 jurors' names provided by the sheriff
 Pang, *i.* violent and sudden pain
 Pan'ic, *a.* violent fright without cause
 Pan'ic, *i.* sudden, causeless consternation
 Panna'de, *i.* the curvet of a horse
 Pan'nel, *i.* a kind of rustic saddle
 Pan'nier, *i.* a basket carried on horses
 Pan'oply, *i.* complete armour or harness
 Pant, *v. n.* to beat as the heart; wish earnestly
 Pantaloon, *i.* a man's garment; a buffoon
 Pant'heon, *i.* a temple of all the gods
 Pan'ther, *i.* a spotted wild beast, a pard
 Pan'tile, or Pen'dile, *i.* a gutter tile
 Pant'ler, *i.* one who, in a great family, keeps
 the bread
 Pantomime, *i.* a tale exhibited only by ac-
 ture and dumb show; a scene
 Pan'tle, *i.* a slipper

a., &c. for provisions
; food for infants; pulp
same for father
edom, popish dignity
ng to the pope, popish
sembling poppies
nce made from rags
ang a place with paper
ne who makes paper
ill to make paper in
ne who colours paper
of various colours
us, *a.* resembling paps
to adheres to poverty
sh, adhering to a pery
olent, easily divided
equality, equivalence
litude; figurative speech
of the conic sections
:spread by a parable, &c.
allusively

lgebra, the division of the
ation, by a known quan-
multiplied in the first term
deviating from circularity
an error in chronology
mforter, an intercessor
y order, guard, show
luseful regions, heaven
iting, or making paradise
question seemingly wrong
ot really so; an assertion
earance
clined to new tenets, &c.
open gallery or passage
hing supremely excellent;
; companion, fellow
stinct part of a discourse
taining to a parallax
distance between the true
ce of any star, &c.
continuing their course
ng the same distance from
emblance; conformity
same direction, equal
te of being parallel
a right lined quadrilateral
posite sides are parallel

ogy, *i.* false argument
y
ed, inclined to palsy
chief—*a.* superior
er or mistress
rideman; a supporter
breast high
ods in a wife's disposal
planation in many
anslate loosely
r loose interpreter

Paraphras'tical, *a.* not literal, not verbal
Par'asang, *i.* a Persian measure of length
Par'site, *i.* a flatterer of rich men
Parasitical, *a.* flattering, wheedling
Par'asol, *i.* a small canopy carried over the
head to guard against the sun
Par'boil, *v. a.* to half boil
Par'cel, *i.* a small bundle, lot, quantity
Par'cel, *v. a.* to divide into portions
Part'cnery, *i.* a joint tenure or inheritance
Parch, *v.* to burn slightly, to scorch, dry up
Parch'ment, *i.* skins dressed for writing on
Pard, Par'dale, *i.* a leopard, a spotted beast
Par'don, *i.* forgiveness, remission
Par'don, *v. a.* to excuse, to forgive, to remit
Par'donable, *a.* that may be pardoned
Par'donably, *ad.* excusably, venially
Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, to cut off
by little and little, to diminish
Paregoric, or Paragoric, *a.* having the power
in medicine to mollify, assuage, &c.
Parenchym'atous, *a.* spongy, soft
Pa'rent, *i.* a father or mother
Pa'rentage, *i.* birth, extraction, descent
Parent'al, *a.* pertaining to parents
Parent'hesi, *i.* the marks thus (), that in-
clude a clause that is put into a sentence,
which may be left out in reading, and the
sense remain entire
Parent'icide, *i.* a killing a father or mother
Pa'rer, *i.* a tool to cut away the surface
Pa'rer', *i.* something unimportant
Pa'rget, *i.* a plaster—*v. a.* to plaster
Par'hellion, *i.* a mock sun
Pa'rian-marble, *i.* an excellent white marble
Pari'etal, *a.* constituting sides or walls
Pari'ty, *i.* resemblance, proportion
Pa'ring, *i.* what is pared off, the rind
Pa'rish, *i.* a district or division of land under
a priest having the cure of souls
Parish'ioner, *i.* one that belongs to the parish
Pari'sian, *i.* a native or inhabitant of Paris
Pari'syllabical, *a.* having equal syllables
Par'ity, *i.* equality, resemblance, likeness
Park, *i.* an inclosure for beasts of chase
Pa'rley, or Pa'rle, *i.* conversation, oral treaty
Pa'rley, *v. n.* to treat by word of mouth
Parliament, *i.* the assembly of the three
estates, the King, Lords, and Commons
Parliament'ary, *a.* enacted by parliament,
smiting or pertaining to parliament
Pa'r'lour, *i.* a lower room for entertainments
Pa'r'lous, *a.* shrewd, subtle, waggish
Pa'r'o'chial, *a.* pertaining to a parish
Pa'r'ody, *i.* change of another's words
Pa'r'ody, *v. a.* to copy by way of parody
Pa'r'ole, *i.* word given as an assurance
Pa'r'on'y'mous, *a.* resembling another word
Pa'r'oquet, *i.* a small species of parrot
Pa'r'o'tid, *a.* salivary; near the ears

Palgant, *a.* showy, pompous, ostentatious
Palgentry, *s.* pomp, ostentation, show
Palginal, *a.* consisting of pages
Paigod, *s.* an Indian idol, or its temple
Paid, *pret. and part. pass. of to pay*
Pail, *s.* a wooden vessel for water, &c.
Pain, *s.* sensation of uneasiness, punishment
Pain, *v. a.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy
Painful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult
Painfully, *ad.* with great pain, laboriously
Painfulness, *s.* affliction, laboriousness
Painful, *s.* an infidel, a pagan
Painless, *a.* without pain or trouble
Painmaker, *s.* a laborious person
Painstaking, *a.* laborious, industrious
Paint, *s.* colours for painting
Paint, *v. a.* to represent, colour, describe
Painter, *s.* one who professes painting
Painting, *s.* the art of representing objects by delineation and colours; a picture
Pais, *s.* two things suiting one another
Pais, *v. a.* to join in couples, to suit, to unite
Paisier, *s.* a royal or splendid house
Paisier, *s.* a royal, noble, grand
Paisier, *s.* an Indian sedan or chair
Paisi, *s.* pleasing to the taste
Palate, *s.* instrument of taste, mental relish
Palatine, *a.* belonging to the palate
Palatinate, *s.* a large province of Germany, divided into the upper and lower; the upper is called the palatinate of Bavaria, and the lower the palatinate of the Rhine; the jurisdiction of a Count Palatine
Palatines, *s.* the inhabitants of a palatinate
Pale, *s.* wan, whitish—*a.* a jurisdiction; an inclosure; a flat stake stuck in the ground; the third and middle part of a scutcheon
Pale, *v. a.* to enclose with pales, encompass
Palefaced, *a.* having the face wan, pale
Palfeudar, *s.* a kind of coasting vessel
Palfeudar, *a.* husky, chaffy
Paleness, *s.* wanness, want of colour
Pallete, *s.* a light board for painters' colours
Palfre, *s.* a small horse trained for ladies
Palfreed, *a.* riding on a palfrey
Palinode, *s.* a recantation
Palisade, *s.* a pale set for enclosure
Palish, *a.* somewhat pale, sickly
Pall, *s.* a cloak or mantle of state; a covering thrown over the dead
Pall, *v.* to become insipid, to cloy; weaken
Pallat, *s.* a nut of a watch
Pallat, *s.* a small or mean bed
Palliant, *s.* a robe, a dress, a garment
Palliate, *v. a.* to excuse, to extenuate, ease
Palliation, *s.* a mitigating, imperfect cure
Palliative, *a.* extenuating, mitigating
Pallid, *a.* pale, not high coloured
Pallidly, *s.* a game with a ball and mallet
Palm, *s.* a tree; triumph; part of the hand

Palm, *v. a.* to hide in the hand, cheat, impose
Palm-ar, *a.* relating to a hand's breadth
Palm'er, *s.* a pilgrim; deer's crows; deer
Palmer's, *s.* a species of the palm-tree
Palmiferous, *a.* bearing palms
Palmipede, *a.* webfooted, as swans, &c.
Palmistry, *s.* the cheat of fortune-telling lines in the palm of the hand
Palm'y, *a.* bearing or having palms
Palpability, *s.* a palpable quality
Palpable, *a.* that may be felt; plain, gross
Palpably, *ad.* plainly, evidently
Palpitate, *v. a.* to beat as the heart, flutter
Palpitation, *s.* a throbbing of the heart
Palgrave, *s.* a German title of honour
Pallical, *a.* afflicted with the palsy
Palsy, *s.* a privation of the sense of feeling
Palter, *v.* to shift, to dodge, to squander
Pam, *s.* the knave of clubs
Pamper, *v. a.* to feed luxuriously, to pamper
Pamphlet, *s.* a small stitched book
Pamphleteer, *s.* a writer of pamphlets
Pan, *s.* a vessel of various metals, &c.
Panacea, *s.* an universal medicine, &c.
Panada, *s.* bread boiled in water
Panake, *s.* thin batter fried in a pan
Panacra, *s.* excelling in all the gymnastic exercises
Panacea, *s.* the sweetbread of an animal
Pan'cy, or **Pan'sy**, *s.* a kind of violet
Pandect, *s.* a complete treatise on any point
Pandemonium, *s.* the great hall, or council chamber of devils
Pandemic, *a.* incident to a whole people
Pander, *s.* a pimp, a male brud, a pander
Pandulation, *s.* a yawning and stretching
Pandurated, *a.* having furrowed stalks
Pane, *s.* a square of glass, wainscot, &c.
Panegyric, *s.* an eulogy, encomium, praise
Panegyric, *a.* bestowing praise
Panegyrist, *s.* a writer of panegyrics
Pan'el, *s.* a square of wainscot, &c. and of jurors' names provided by the sheriff
Pang, *s.* violent and sudden pain
Pan'ic, *s.* violent fright without cause
Pan'ic, *s.* sudden, causeless consternation
Panna, *s.* the curvet of a horse
Pan'nel, *s.* a kind of rustic saddle
Pan'ner, *s.* a basket carried on horses
Pan'oply, *s.* complete armour or harness
Pant, *v. a.* to beat as the heart; wish earnestly
Pantaloon, *s.* a man's garment; a buffoon
Pantheon, *s.* a temple of all the gods
Panther, *s.* a spotted wild beast, a leopard
Pan'tile, or **Pen'dile**, *s.* a gutter tile
Pan'tler, *s.* one who, in a great family, keeps the bread
Pantomime, *s.* a tale exhibited only in gesture and dumb show; a scene
Pan'tonic, *s.* a mixture

- peacock*, *f.* the female of the peacock
peak, *s.* the top of an hill; any thing pointed;
the fore part of an head-dress
peck, *v. n.* to look sickly or weakly; to sneek
peck, *part. n.* sickly, poorly; sneaking
peas, *s.* a kind sound, as of bells, &c.
peas, *s.* a fruit of 84 different species
peashell, *s.* a precious gem; a film on the eye
pebbles, *s.* abounding with or like pearls
pebbles, *s.* a kind of apple
peevish, *s.* the tree that bears pears
peevish, *s.* unweary lives by rural labour
peevish, *s.* peasants, country people
peevish, *s.* plural of *peevish*
peevish, *s.* the shell or husk of peas
peevish, *s.* a species of turf for firing
peevish, *s.* a sort of stone
peevish, *s.* full of pebbles
peevish, *s.* a being subject to sin
peevish, *s.* burdened or liable to sin
peevish, *s.* a small fault, a crime
peevish, *s.* bad quality
peevish, *s.* criminal, ill-disposed, bad
peevish, *s.* acknowledging a fault
peevish, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel
peevish, *s.* to pick up food with the beak
peevish, *s.* one that pecks; a bird
peevish, *s.* forams like a comb
peevish, *s.* pertaining to the breast
peevish, *s.* a medicine proper to strengthen
the stomach, &c.; a hemipteric
peevish, *s.* to defraud the public
peevish, *s.* theft of public money
peevish, *s.* the exclusive property
peevish, *s.* particular, proper, appropriate
peevish, *s.* particularity, oddness
peevish, *ad.* particularly, singly
peevish, *s.* pertaining to money
peevish, *s.* a small pack-saddle, hamper, basket
peevish, *s.* a schoolmaster, a pedant
peevish, *s.* pertaining to a foot
peevish, *s.* the large pipes of an organ
peevish, *s.* one awkwardly ostentatious of
peevish, *s.* one vain of low knowledge
peevish, *s.* like a pedant, conceited
peevish, *s.* ostentation of shewing needless
peevish, *s.* pedantic
peevish, *s.* to be busy about trifles
peevish, *s.* a small ship gun
peevish, *s.* the hand or foot of a statue
peevish, *s.* pedestrian, *s.* going on foot
peevish, *s.* the footstalk of fruit, &c.
peevish, *s.* pediculous, *s.* lousy
peevish, *s.* genealogy, lineage, descent
peevish, *s.* an ornamental projection, &c.
peevish, *s.* one who travels about the towns
peevish, *s.* to sell petty commodities
peevish, *s.* waves sold by pedlers
peevish, *s.* trifling, petty or petty dealing
peevish, *s.* to part, take the rind off; to rob

- Par'oxysm, n.* periodical return of a fit, &c.
Par'ricidal, a. relating to parricide
Par'ricide, n. one who murders his father
Par'rot, n. a well-known bird
Par'ry, v. n. to put by thrusts, to ward off
Parse, v. a. to resolve by grammar rules
Parsimo'nious, a. covetous, saving, frugal
Parsimo'niously, ad. frugally, covetously
Parsim'ony, n. niggardliness, covetousness
Par'sley, n. a well-known herb
Par'snip, n. an edible root
Par'son, n. a clergyman, priest, minister
Par'sonage, n. a parson's benefice or house
Part, n. a portion, something less than the whole, share, concern, party, member
Part, v. to separate, keep asunder; go away
Part'age, n. division, act of sharing
Partake, v. to participate, have part in
Partake'r, n. an associate, a sharer
Parte'rre, n. a level ground; a flower garden
Partial, a. inclined to favour one party more than the other; affecting only one part
Partial'ity, n. an unequal judgment
Part'ialize, v. a. to make partial
Partially, ad. with unjust favour
Participant, a. having share or part
Participate, v. to partake, to share
Participation, n. a sharing of something
Participial, a. of the nature of a participle
Participle, n. a word partaking at once of the qualities of a noun and a verb
Part'icle, n. a small portion of a great substance; a small undecidable word
Particular, a. individual, singular, odd
Particular, n. a single instance or point
Particular'ity, n. something particular
Particularize, v. a. to mention distinctly
Particular'ly, ad. distinctly, peculiarly
Partisa'n, n. an adherent to a party; a pike
Parti'tion, n. the act of dividing, division
Parti'tion, v. a. to divide into distinct parts
Part'let, n. a hen; a ruff or band
Part'y, ad. in part, in some measure
Part'ner, n. a sharer; a dancing mate, &c.
Part'nership, n. joint interest or property
Parton's, pret. of its partake
Part'ridge, n. a bird of game
Part's, n. qualities, faculties, districts
Partu'ent, a. about to bring forth
Parturi'tion, n. a parturient state
Part'y, n. an assembly; cause; detachment
Part'ycoloured, a. having different colours
Part'y-jury, n. a jury in some trials, half foreigners and half natives
Par'vitude, Par'vity, n. minuteness
Pass, n. the right of precedence or priority
Pass'bal, a. relating to the passover
Pass'quin, Pasquina'de, n. a lampoon
Pass, v. to go beyond; to vanish; to enact a law; to omit; to thrust; to be current

- Pass, n.* a narrow entrance; licence to go
Passable, a. possible to be passed, traversable
Pass'de, Pass'do, n. a push, a thrust
Pass'age, n. act of passing; journey; inlet; road; narrow street; part of a book
Pass'enger, n. a traveller, a wayfarer, one who hires a place in a carriage
Passibil'ity, n. the quality of receiving impressions from external agents
Pass'ible, a. that may be impressed
Pass'ing, part. a. supreme, eminent
Passing-bell, n. the death bell for a person
Pass'ion, n. anger, love, ardour, suffering
Passion-week, n. the week before Easter
Pass'ion's, a. easily moved to anger
Pass'ionately, ad. with desire, angrily
Pass'ive, a. unresisting, suffering
Pass'iveness, Pass'ivity, n. passibility
Pass'over, n. a solemn festival of the Jews
Pass'port, n. permission, in writing, to pass
Past, part. a. not present, not to come, undergone, gone through, spent
Paste, n. any viscous, tenacious mixture
Pasteboard, n. a thick kind of paper
Pastern, n. the knee of a horse, the leg
Pastil, n. a roll of paste, a crayon
Pastime, n. sport, recreation, diversion
Past'inate, v. n. to dig in a garden
Past'or, n. a shepherd, a clergyman who has the care of a flock
Past'oral, a. rural, rustic, like shepherds
Past'oral, n. a rural poem, a bucolic
Past'ry, n. pies or baked paste
Past'rycook, n. one who makes pastry
Pasturable, a. fit for pasture
Pasturage, n. grounds grazed by cattle
Past'ure, n. land on which cattle feed; feed
Past'y, n. a pie of crust raised without a dish
Pat, a. fit, convenient, exactly suitable
Pat, v. a. to strike lightly—*a.* light blow
Pataca'n, n. a Spanish coin value 4s. 3d.
Patch, v. to mend, to piece, put on patches
Patch'work, n. small pieces of different colours sewed interchangeably together
Pate, n. the head
Patefaction, n. the act or state of opening
Pat'en, n. a plate used for bread at the altar
Pat'ent, a. open to the perusal of all
Pat'ent, n. an exclusive right or privilege
Patentee, n. one who has a patent
Paternal, a. fatherly; hereditary
Pat'ernoster, n. the Lord's prayer
Path, Path'way, n. way, road, track
Pathetic, Pathetical, a. moving the passions or affections, passionate
Pathetically, ad. in a moving manner
Path'less, a. untrodden, not known
Pathology, n. a part of physic which considers diseases, their nature, and symptoms, &c.

asson, feeling
 , tolerable
 of mind, endurance
 y moved or provoked
 d person, under the

patience, quietly
 of a chalice
 rtunately, suitably
 of a family or church
 ning to patriarchs
 iction of a patriarch
 ial—*s.* a nobleman
 ssed by inheritance
 tate, &c. possessed by
 father or mother
 r of his country
 patriotism
 : zeal for one's country
 patronise, to protect
 walk the streets
 c, a supporter
 ion, support, defence
 ng, supporting
 e patron
 support, to defend
 ne from father, &c.
 d with an iron ring
 o bake small pies in
 ie a noise like hail
 n, archetype, model
 a kind of light dance
 of number, &c.
 with stones, &c.
 : or brick floor, &c.
 one who lays stones
 : temporary house
 abdominal regions
 rson who receives alms
 tak—*v. n.* to consider
 i best; hand
 : roughly, fawn, flatter
 e, to give in pledge
 who lends on pawns
 money for services
 ge a debt, reward, beat
 t ought to be paid
 of payment; a reward
 i kind of pulse
 n war, rest, silence
 ; stop
 rbulent, free from war
 quiet disposition
 ut tumult or war
 mild, undisturbed
 ly, mildly, gently
 fruit—*v. n.* to accuse
 a colour like a peach
 ca of a peacock
 beautiful plumage

Pea/hen, *s.* the female of the peacock
 Peak, *s.* the top of an hill; any thing pointed;
 the fore part of an head-dress
 Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly or weakly; to sneak
 Peak'ing, *part. a.* sickly, poorly; sneaking
 Peal, *s.* a loud sound, as of bells, &c.
 Pear, *s.* a fruit of 84 different species
 Pearl, *s.* a precious gem; a film on the eye
 Pear'ly, *a.* abounding with or like pearls
 Pear'main, *s.* a kind of apple
 Pear'tree, *s.* the tree that bears pears
 Peas'ant, *s.* one who lives by rural labour
 Peas'antry, *s.* peasants, country people
 Pease, or Peas, *s.* plural of *pea*
 Pease'-cod, *s.* the shell or husk of peas
 Peat, *s.* a species of turf for firing
 Pebble, Peb'blestone, *s.* a sort of stone
 Peb'bly, *a.* full of pebbles
 Peccability, *s.* a being subject to sin
 Pec'cable, *a.* incident or liable to sin
 Peccadi'lo, *s.* a small fault, a crime
 Pec'cancy, *s.* bad quality
 Pec'cant, *a.* criminal, ill-disposed, bad
 Pecca'vi, *s.* acknowledging a fault
 Peck, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel
 Peck, *v. a.* to pick up food with the beak
 Peck'er, *s.* one that pecks; a bird
 Peck'tinated, *a.* formed like a comb
 Pec'toral, *a.* pertaining to the breast
 Pec'toral, *s.* a medicine proper to strengthen
 the stomach, &c.; a breastplate
 Pec'ulate, *v. n.* to defraud the public
 Pecula'tion, *s.* theft of public money
 Pec'uliar, *s.* the exclusive property
 Pec'uliar, *a.* particular, proper, appropriate
 Peculiar'ity, *s.* particularity, oddness
 Peculiar'ly, *ad.* particularly, singly
 Pecc'niary, *a.* pertaining to money
 Ped, *s.* a small pack-saddle, hamper, basket
 Ped'agogue, *s.* a schoolmaster, a pedant
 Ped'al, *a.* pertaining to a foot
 Ped'als, *s.* the large pipes of an organ
 Ped'ant, *s.* one awkwardly ostentatious of
 literature, one vain of low knowledge
 Pedant'ic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited
 Ped'antry, *s.* ostentation of shewing needless
 literature, pedanticness
 Ped'dle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles
 Pedere'ro, Patere'ro, *s.* a small ship gun
 Ped'estal, *s.* the basis or foot of a statue
 Pedes'trial, Pedes'trious, *a.* going on foot
 Ped'icle, *s.* the footstalk of fruit, &c.
 Pedic'ular, Pedic'ulous, *a.* lousy
 Ped'igree, *s.* genealogy, lineage, descent
 Ped'im'ent, *s.* an ornamental projection, &c.
 Ped'ler, *s.* one who travels about the coun-
 try to sell petty commodities
 Ped'lery, *s.* wares sold by pedlers
 Ped'ling, *s.* trifling, petty or paltry dealing
 Peel, *v. a.* to pare, take the rind off; to

- Pen, *s.* the hind; a beard used by bakers
 Peep, *s.* a sly look, first faint appearance
 Peer, *s.* an equal, fellow; nobleman
 Peer, *v. n.* to come just in sight, to peep
 Peerage, Peerdom, *s.* dignity of a peer
 Peeress, *s.* wife of a peer, a lady ennobled
 Peerlessness, *s.* universal superiority
 Peerless, *a.* unequalled, having no peer
 Peevish, *a.* irritable, easily offended
 Peevishly, *ad.* angrily, querulously, morosely
 Peevishness, *s.* irascibility, fretfulness
 Peg, *s.* a wooden pin or fastener
 Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg
 Peis, *s.* money, riches, paltry stuff
 Pelican, *s.* there are two sorts of pelicans; one lives upon fish, and the other keeps in deserts, and feeds upon serpents; the pelican is supposed to admit its young to suck blood from its breast
 Pell, *s.* the skin of a beast
 Pellet, *s.* a little ball, a bullet
 Pellicle, *s.* a thin skin, a film
 Pel'mell, *ad.* confusedly, tumultuously
 Pells, *s.* an office in the Exchequer
 Pellicid, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
 Pelt, *s.* a skin, a hide—*v. a.* to throw at
 Pelting, *part. a.* throwing stones, &c.; peltry
 Peltrouger, *s.* a dealer in new hides
 Pen, *s.* an instrument for writing; a fold
 Pen, *v. a.* to coop, to shut up; to write
 Pen'al, *a.* enacting punishment, vindictive
 Pen'alty, *s.* a punishment, forfeiture
 Pen'ance, *s.* an atonement, a mortification
 Pence, *s.* the plural of penny
 Pencil, *s.* a tool for drawing and painting
 Pen'dant, *s.* an ear-ring, ornament, flag
 Pen'dence, *s.* slopiness, inclination
 Pen'dency, *s.* suspense, delay of decision
 Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting over
 Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided
 Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, not supported below
 Pen'dulum, *s.* any weight hung to swing backwards and forwards, &c.
 Pen'etrable, *a.* that which may be penetrated
 Pen'etr'al, *s.* interior parts; the entrails
 Pen'etrant, *a.* having power to pierce
 Pen'etrate, *v.* to pierce, affect, understand
 Pen'etration, *s.* sagacity, a piercing through
 Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing, acute, discerning
 Pen'guin, *s.* a bird like a goose; a fruit
 Pen'insula, *s.* land almost surrounded by water, but joined by a neck of land to the main continent
 Pen'itency, *s.* repentance, sorrow for sin
 Pen'itent, *a.* repentant, contrite for sin
 Pen'itence, *s.* one so sorrowful for sin
 Pen'itential, *a.* expressing penitence
 Pen'itential, *s.* a book directing penance
 Pen'itentiary, *s.* a confessor, one who does penance; a place for hearing confession
 Pen'knife, *s.* a knife used to cut pens
 Pen'man, *s.* an author, a writer
 Pen'manship, *s.* the art or art of writing
 Pen'nated, *a.* having wings
 Pen'nant, *s.* a rope to which a tackle is attached to hoist up boats, &c.; a flag
 Pen'iless, *a.* moneyless, poor, distress
 Pen'ion, *s.* a small flag or banner
 Pen'ny, *s.* the 12th part of a shilling
 Pen'nyweight, *s.* 24 grains troy weight
 Pen'nyworth, *s.* a good purchase, &c.
 Pen'sile, *a.* hanging, supported above
 Pen'sion, *s.* a settled annual allowance
 Pen'sionary, *s.* a magistrate in Dutch
 Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained by a pension
 Pen'sioner, *s.* one who receives a pension
 Pen'sive, *a.* sorrowfully thoughtful, sad
 Pen'siveness, *s.* gloomy thoughtfulness
 Pent, *part. pass.* of to pen, shut up
 Pentacapsular, *a.* having five cavities
 Pen'tachord, *s.* a five-stringed instrument
 Pentac'drous, *a.* having five sides
 Pen'tagon, *s.* a figure with five angles
 Pentagonal, *a.* having five angles
 Pentam'eter, *s.* a verse of five feet
 Pentan'gular, *a.* five cornered
 Penta'tote, *s.* a noun that has five ones
 Pen'tateuch, *s.* the five books of Moses
 Pen'tecost, *s.* a feast of the Jews, so called from its being 50 days after Easter, transferred among Christians to the first of Whitsuntide
 Pentecostal, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide
 Pent'house, *s.* a sloping shed or roof
 Penult'ima, *s.* the last syllable but one
 Penum'bra, *s.* an imperfect shadow
 Pen'urious, *a.* sordidly mean, scant
 Pen'uriousness, *s.* niggardliness, parsimony
 Pen'ury, *s.* poverty, indigence
 Pe'ople, *s.* a nation, persons in general
 Pe'ople, *v. a.* to stock with inhabitants
 Pepas'tic, *s.* a medicine to help digestion
 Pepp'er, *s.* an aromatic warm spice
 Pepp'ercorn, *s.* any thing of trifling value
 Pepp'ermint, *s.* mint eminently hot
 Pept'ic, *a.* serving to concoct or digest
 Perac'ute, *a.* very sharp, very violent
 Perad'venture, *ad.* perhaps, may be
 Per'agate, *v. a.* to wander over
 Perambulate, *v. a.* to walk through
 Perambulation, *s.* a wandering survey
 Perceivable, *a.* that may be perceived
 Perce'ive, *v. a.* to discover, know, discern
 Perceptibility, *s.* the power of perceiving
 Perceptible, *a.* that may be observed
 Perception, *s.* the power of perceiving
 Perceptive, *a.* able or tending to perceive
 Perch, *s.* a fish; a measure of 5 yards
 Perch, *s.* an half; a bird's roost
 Perch, *v.* to sit or roost, as a bird

pe, peradventure	Peripatetic, <i>a.</i> relating to Aristotle
ing, having the faculty	Periphery, <i>s.</i> circumference
ion	Periphrasis, <i>s.</i> circumlocution; the use of
rain through a sieve	many words to express the sense of one
2 of straining	Peripneumony, <i>s.</i> inflammation of the lungs
te	Perish, <i>v.</i> to die, to be destroyed, to decay
t of striking; stroke;	Perishable, <i>a.</i> subject to decay or perish
the ear	Peristaltic, <i>a.</i> worm-like, spiral
s, able to strike	Peristyle, <i>s.</i> a circular range of pillars
ion, ruin, death	Perjure, Perjurer, <i>s.</i> a forsworn person
ing in ambush	Perjury, <i>s.</i> the act of swearing falsely
rown away	Periwig, <i>s.</i> a wig, covering for the head
continuance	Periwinkle, <i>s.</i> a kind of fish-snail
ravel into far countries	Perk, <i>v.</i> to hold up the head affectedly
avel to foreign lands	Permanence, Permanence, <i>s.</i> duration
, not domestic	Permanent, <i>a.</i> lasting, unchanged
l, to crush	Permanently, <i>ad.</i> durably, lastingly
extinction; law term	Permeable, <i>a.</i> that may be passed through
olutely, positively	Permeant, <i>a.</i> passing through
atical, absolute	Permissible, <i>a.</i> such as may be mingled
a year; perpetual	Permissible, <i>a.</i> what may be permitted
ity, lastingness	Permission, <i>s.</i> grant of leave or liberty
pure, immaculate	Permissive, <i>a.</i> granting mere liberty
sh, complete, instruct	Permit, <i>v. a.</i> to allow, to suffer, to give up
of being perfect	Permit, <i>s.</i> a warrant from officers of excise
ing to perfection	for the removal of tea, spirits, &c.
, exactly, accurately	Permutation, <i>s.</i> an exchange, a barter
teness, goodness	Pernicious, <i>a.</i> destructive, very hurtful
rous, false to trust	Perniciously, <i>ad.</i> hurtfully, destructively
reach of faith	Pernicity, <i>s.</i> swiftness, celerity
y, <i>s.</i> treachery	Peroration, <i>s.</i> the close of an oration, &c.
w through	Perpend, <i>v. a.</i> to consider attentively
ierce through, to bore	Perpendicular, <i>a.</i> that falls, hangs, or is
t of piercing; a hole	directly downwards
trument of boring	Perpendicular, <i>s.</i> a level or plumb-line
e, violently	Perpension, <i>s.</i> consideration
te, to do, to achieve	Perpetrate, <i>v. a.</i> to commit a crime
ucceed in an attempt	Perpetration, <i>s.</i> the commission of a crime
pletion of something	Perpetual, <i>a.</i> never ceasing, continual
on, action	Perpetually, <i>ad.</i> continually, incessantly
so performs or plays	Perpetuate, <i>v. a.</i> to make perpetual
ab over	Perpetuity, <i>s.</i> duration to all futurity
odour, fragrance	Perplex, <i>v. a.</i> to disturb with doubts, vex
o sells perfumes	Perplex, <i>a.</i> intricate, difficult
, careless, negligent	Perplexed, <i>part. a.</i> confused, difficult
ture, to overspread	Perplexity, <i>s.</i> anxiety, intricacy
nature, it may be	Perquisite, <i>s.</i> a gift free of office, &c.
: pericranium is the	Pertry, <i>s.</i> wine or drink made of pears
ers the skull	Persecute, <i>v. a.</i> to oppress, vex, trouble
. that point of the	Persecution, <i>s.</i> the act of persecuting
: sun or any planet is	Persecutor, <i>s.</i> an oppressor
of the earth	Perseverance, <i>s.</i> firmness, resolution
int of a planet's orbit	Persevere, <i>v. n.</i> to be steadfast, to persist
at the sun	Persian, <i>s.</i> of, from, or like Persia
ard, denunciation	Persist, <i>v. n.</i> to persevere, to continue firm
, dangerous	Persistence, <i>s.</i> obstinacy, contumacy
rence of a figure	Person, <i>s.</i> an individual; human being; the
ocha; full stop	shape of the body; exterior appearance
at stated times	Personable, <i>a.</i> handsome, graceful
ted periods	Personage, <i>s.</i> a considerable person

- Personal, *a.* pertaining to a person
 Personality, *i.* individuality of any one
 Personally, *ad.* in person, particularly
 Personate, *v. a.* to counterfeit, to represent
 Personification, *i.* prosopoeia, the change of things to persons
 Perspective, *a.* relating to vision, optical
 Perspicacious, *a.* a spying-glass, view, visto
 Perspicacious, *a.* quick-sighted, sharp
 Perspicacity, *i.* quickness of sight, &c.
 Perspicill, *i.* a glass through which things are viewed; an optic glass
 Perspicuity, *i.* clearness, transparency
 Perspicuous, *a.* transparent, not ambiguous
 Perspirable, *a.* emitted by the pores
 Perspiration, *i.* excretion by the pores
 Perspire, *v. n.* to sweat or steam
 Persuade, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion
 Persuadable, *a.* that may be persuaded
 Persuasion, *i.* the act of persuading
 Persuasive, Persuatory, *a.* able to persuade
 Persuasion, *i.* an eruption of the blood
 Pet, *a.* brisk, lively, saucy, petulant
 Petain, *v. n.* to belong, to relate
 Petinaious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, wilful
 Petinaiously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly
 Petinacity, *i.* obstinacy, resolution
 Pertinacity, *i.* fitness, appositeness
 Pertinent, *a.* apt to the purpose, fit
 Pertinent, *a.* reaching to, touching
 Perth, *ad.* briskly, lively, saucily
 Pertness, *a.* brisk folly, sauciness, petulance
 Perturbate, *v. a.* to disturb, to disorder
 Perturbation, *i.* a disquiet of mind
 Perturbed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted
 Perturbed, *a.* punched, pierced with holes
 Perturbation, *i.* the act of piercing
 Permeate, *v. a.* to pass through, permeate
 Permeation, *i.* the act of passing through
 Perverse, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, petulant
 Perversely, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly
 Perverseness, *i.* petulance, perversion
 Perversion, *i.* turning to a wrong sense
 Pervicity, *v. a.* to distort, corrupt, mislead
 Pervertible, *a.* that may be perverted
 Pervicacious, *a.* spitefully obstinate
 Pervious, *a.* admitting passage
 Peruke, *i.* a cap of false hair, a wig
 Perukemaker, *i.* a wig maker
 Perusal, *i.* the act of reading over
 Peruse, *v. a.* to read over, to observe
 Peruse, *i.* motion of a horse in rearing
 Pest, *i.* a plague, pestilence, mischief
 Pester, *v. a.* to plague, to disturb, to harass
 Pest-house, *i.* a plague-hospital
 Pestiferous, *a.* deadly, malignant, infectious
 Pestilence, *i.* a plague, contagious distemper
 Pestilent, *a.* producing plagues, malignant
 Pestilential, *a.* infectious, contagious
 Pettle, *i.* a tool to beat in a mortar
- Pet, *i.* a slight displeasure; a fondling look
 Petal, *i.* the leaves of flowers
 Petard, *i.* an engine to blow up places
 Petechial, *a.* pestilentially spotted
 Petif, *a.* small, inconsiderable
 Petition, *i.* a request, prayer, entreaty
 Petition, *v. a.* to supplicate, to solicit
 Petitionary, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning
 Petitioner, *i.* one who offers a petition
 Petrescent, *a.* becoming stone, hardening
 Petrification, *i.* act of turning to stone
 Petrifactive, *a.* able to turn to stone
 Petrify, *v.* to change to or become stone
 Petronal, *i.* a pistol or small gun
 Petticoat, *i.* a woman's lower vestment
 Pettifogger, *i.* a petty small rate lawyer
 Pettifogging, *a.* low, mean
 Pettish, *a.* apt to be peevish, froward
 Pettishness, *i.* fretfulness, peevishness
 Pettitoes, *i.* the feet of a sucking pig
 Petto, *i.* the breast; *figuratively*, privacy
 Petty, *a.* small, inconsiderable, little
 Petulance, *i.* sauciness, peevishness
 Petulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, wanton
 Pew, *i.* a seat inclosed in a church
 Pewet, *i.* a water-fowl, the lapwing
 Pewter, *i.* a compound of metals
 Pewterer, *i.* one who works in pewter
 Phaeton, *i.* a high open carriage
 Phagedena, *i.* an ulcer, where the sharpness of the humours eats away the flesh
 Phalanx, *i.* a troop of men closely embodied
 Phantasm, *i.* vain imagination, a vision
 Phantom, *i.* a spectre, a fancied vision
 Pharisaical, *a.* externally religious, &c.
 Pharmacology, *i.* the knowledge of drugs
 Pharmacepsia, *i.* a dispensatory
 Pharmacoplist, *i.* an apothecary
 Pharmacy, *i.* the trade of an apothecary
 Pharos, *i.* a light-house, a watch-tower
 Phasels, *i.* French beams
 Phases, *i.* appearances of the moon, &c.
 Pheasant, *i.* a kind of wild cock or hen
 Pheese, *v. a.* to comb, to fleece, to curry
 Phoenix, *i.* the bird which is supposed to exist single, and to rise again from its own ashes
 Phenomenon, *i.* an extraordinary appearance in the works of nature
 Philal, *i.* a small bottle
 Philanthropy, *i.* love of mankind, kindness
 Philibee, *i.* a kind of short petticoat
 Philippic, *i.* any invective, declamation
 Philologist, *i.* a grammarian
 Philological, *a.* critical, grammatical
 Philology, *i.* grammatical learning, criticism
 Philomath, *i.* a lover of learning
 Philomel, *i.* the nightingale
 Philomot, *a.* coloured like a dead leaf
 Philosopheme, *i.* a principle of reason

π, *π*, *π* man deep in knowledge
π-stone, *π*, a stone dreamed of
 mist, which, it is pretended, by
 transmutates metals into gold
π, *π*, *π* belonging to philosophy
π, *π*, *π* knowledge natural or moral,
 thesis upon which natural effects
 aimed
 something to cause love
π face, the countenance
π, *π*, *π* v. *π* to let blood
π, *π*, *π* the act of blood-letting
 a watery humour of the body
π, *π*, *π* troubled with phlegm, dull
π, *π*, *π* a tumour, an inflammation
π, *π*, *π* a. inflammatory; burning
 an instrument to bleed cattle
π, *π*, *π* a. inflammatory, hot
π, *π*, *π* a. chymical liquor very inflam-
 ble inflammable part of the body
 See Phenix
*π*ic, *π*, *π* able to alter sounds
π, *π*, *π* a. a chemical substance which,
 to air, takes fire; morning star
 an idiom or mode of speech
π, *π*, *π* style, diction, phrase-book
π, *π*, *π* inflamed in the brain, frantic
π, *π*, *π* inflammation of the brain
π, *π*, *π* madness, frantiness
π, *π*, *π* a consumption of the body
π, *π*, *π* wasting by disease
π, *π*, *π* a. a bandage on which was im-
 me memorabile sentence
 the art of curing diseases; medi-
 cines, a purge
π, *π*, *π* relating to natural philosophy,
 al, medicinal
π, *π*, *π* one who professes physic
 natural philosophy
π, *π*, *π* a. a judge of faces
π, *π*, *π* the art of discovering the
 &c. by the features of the face;
 the cast of the look
π, *π*, *π* a. relating to physiology
π, *π*, *π* the doctrine of nature
π, *π*, *π* a. that eats grass, or vegetables
π, *π*, *π* the doctrine of plants
 an enormous crime
π, *π*, *π* expiatory, criminal
π, *π*, *π* a skin covering the brain
 maple; the lesser woodpecker
 a foreign coin, value about 5s.
 a walk under a roof supported by

kind of printing letter
π, *π*, *π* a robber, a plunderer
 choose, select, take up, clean,
 open a lock, eat slowly
π, *π*, *π* in manner of a pack
π, *π*, *π* are with a sharp point

Pick'back, *π*, on the back
 Pick'ed, or P'ked, *π*, sharp, smart, pointed
 Pick'er, *π*, one who picks, a pickaxe
 Pic'kle, *π*, a salt liquor, a thing pickled
 Pic'kle, v. *π*, to preserve in pickle
 Pic'kle-herring, *π*, a jack-pudding, a zany
 Pick'lock, *π*, a tool to pick locks with
 Pick'pocket, *π*, one that steals from pockets
 Pick'thank, *π*, a tale-bearer, a flatterer
 Pic'ts, *π*, a colony of Scythians or Germans
 who settled in Scotland, called *Picti*, from
 the custom of painting their bodies
 Pic'torial, *π*, produced by a painter
 Pic'ture, *π*, resemblance of things in colours
 Pid'dle, v. *π*, to feed squeamishly, to trifle
 Pie, *π*, a crust baked with something in it
 Pie'bald, *π*, of various colours, diversified
 Piece, *π*, a patch, fragment, gun, coin, &c.
 Piece, v. *π*, to enlarge, to join, to unite
 Piece'meal, *π*, separate—ad. in pieces
 P'ied, *π*, a. partycoloured, variegated
 Pier, *π*, the column or support of an arch
 Pierce, v. *π*, to penetrate, to affect; to bore
 Pier'cer, *π*, who or what pierceth
 Pier'cingly, ad. sharply
 Pietism, *π*, an affectation of piety
 Pi'ety, *π*, discharge of duty to God
 Pig, *π*, a young sow or boar; mass of lead, &c.
 Pi'geon, *π*, a well-known bird
 Pi'geon-livered, *π*, mild, soft, gentle
 Pig'gin, *π*, a small wooden vessel
 Pight, part. pass. of *to pitch*, pitched, fixed
 Pig'ment, *π*, paint, colours for painting
 Pig'my, *π*, a very little person, a dwarf
 Pignora'tion, *π*, the act of pledging
 Pig'nut, *π*, an earth nut
 Pike, *π*, a fish, a lance used by soldiers
 Pi'kestaff, *π*, the wooden handle of a pike
 Pilas'ter, *π*, a small square column
 Pilch'er, *π*, a cloak lined with fur; a fish
 Pile, *π*, an heap, edifice, piece of wood
 Pile, v. *π*, to heap or lay upon
 Pil'fer, v. *π*, to steal, practise petty theft
 Pil'ferer, *π*, one who steals petty things
 Pilgar'lic, *π*, a name of ridicule
 Pil'grim, *π*, a traveller, a wanderer, one who
 travels to sacred places for devotion
 Pil'grimage, *π*, a journey for devotion
 Pill, *π*, a small round ball of physic
 Pil'lage, *π*, plunder—v. *π*, to plunder, spoil
 Pil'lar, *π*, a column, supporter, maintainer
 Pil'lared, *π*, supported by or like pillars
 Pil'tion, *π*, a woman's saddle, a pad
 Pil'tory, *π*, an instrument of punishment
 Pil'low, *π*, a bag of feathers to sleep on
 Pillow'beer, *π*, the cover of a pillow
 Pilosity, *π*, hairiness, roughness
 Pi'lot, *π*, one who directs a ship's course
 Pi'lotage, *π*, the pay or office of a pilot
 Piment'a, *π*, all-spice, Jamaica pepper

- Pimp, *s.* a procurer; a be-bowd
 Pimping, *s.* a little, small, petty
 Pin^{ple}, *s.* a small red pustule on the skin
 Pin, *s.* a short pointed wire, a peg, a bolt
 Pin^{cers}, *s.* an instrument to draw nails, &c.
 Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, gripe, be frugal
 Pinch, *s.* a painful squeeze with the fingers
 Pinch^{beck}, *s.* a kind of yellow metal
 Pin^{cushion}, *s.* a stuffed bag to stick pins in
 Pin^{darc}, *s.* like Pin^{darc}, lofty, sublime
 Pine, *v.* to languish, grieve for—*s.* a tree
 Pin^{apple}, *s.* a fruit, the anana
 Pin^{fold}, *s.* a place to pen cattle in
 Pin^{guid}, *s.* fat, unctuous, greasy, plump
 Pin^{ion}, *s.* the wing of a fowl; fetters
 Pin^{ion}, *v.* a. to bind the wings, to shackle
 Pink, *s.* a flower; any thing supremely
 eminent; a fish, the minnow
 Pink, *s.* a stamp with small holes
 Pin^{maker}, *s.* one who makes pins
 Pin^{money}, *s.* a wife's pocket money
 Pin^{nace}, *s.* a man of war's boat
 Pin^{nacle}, *s.* a turret, a high spiring point
 Pin^{ner}, *s.* part of a head-dress; a pinmaker
 Pint, *s.* half a quart, twelve ounces
 Pioneer, *s.* a soldier to level roads, &c.
 Pious, *a.* devout, godly, religious
 Piously, *ad.* in a pious manner
 Pits, *s.* a spot on cards; a disease of fowls
 Pits, *v.* to chirp or cry as a bird
 Pipe, *s.* a musical instrument; a tube; a li-
 quid measure containing two hogheads;
 the key of the voice, &c.
 Pipe, *v. n.* to play on a pipe, to whine
 Pip^{er}, *s.* one who plays on a pipe
 Pip^{ing}, *a.* weak, sickly, feeble; hot
 Pip^{kin}, *s.* a small earthen boiler
 Pip^{pin}, *s.* a small apple
 Piquant, *a.* stimulating, sharp, pungent
 Pique, *s.* ill-will, petty malice, grudge
 Pique, *v.* a. to offend, to irritate
 Piquet, *s.* a game at cards
 Piracy, *s.* the act of robbing on the sea
 Pirate, *s.* a sea robber; a plagiarist
 Piratical, *a.* predatory, robbing
 Piscary, *s.* a privilege of fishing
 Piscatory, *s.* the act or practice of fishing
 Piscatory, *a.* relating to fish or fishing
 Piscivorous, *a.* fish-eating, living on fish
 Pish^{int}, *int.* of slighting or contemning
 Pish^{nic}, *s.* an ant or emmet
 Pish^{ant}, *a.* stained with urine
 Pish^{chio}, *s.* a fragrant Syrian nut
 Pistol, *s.* the smallest of fire-arms
 Pistole, *s.* a foreign coin, value 17s.
 Piston, *s.* part of a pump, or a syringe
 Pits, *s.* a hole; abyss; the grave; hollow part
 Pits^{pat}, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation
 Pitch, *s.* the resin of the pine; size; rate
 Pitch, *v.* to fix; light; smear with pitch
 Pitch^{er}, *s.* an earthen pot; an iron
 Pitch^{fork}, *s.* a fork to load dung, &c.
 Pitch^y, *a.* black, dark, dismal; misand
 Pit^{coal}, *s.* fossil coal
 Pit^{eous}, *a.* sorrowful; tender; meta
 Pit^{iously}, *ad.* after a piteous manner
 Pit^{ful}, *s.* a pit dug and covered over
 Pith, *s.* the marrow of a plant; energy
 Pith^{iness}, *s.* energy, strength, force
 Pith^{less}, *a.* wanting pith, wanting energy
 Pith^y, *a.* consisting of pith; forcible
 Pit^{iable}, *a.* deserving pity
 Pit^{iful}, *a.* tender, melancholy, mean; palsy
 Pit^{ifully}, *ad.* mournfully, despicably
 Pit^{iless}, *a.* wanting compassion, mercies
 Pit^{man}, *s.* one who works in a pit
 Pit^{saw}, *s.* a large saw for two men
 Pit^{tance}, *s.* an allowance, a small portion
 Pit^{uitous}, *a.* consisting of phlegm
 Pit^y, *s.* sympathy with misery or pain
 Pit^y, *v.* a. to compassionate misery
 Pivot, *s.* a pin on which any thing turns
 Pix, *s.* the box for the consecrated host
 Plac^{able}, *a.* that which may be appeased
 Plac^{ard}, Plac^{art}, *s.* an edict, a manifesto
 Plac^{ate}, *v. a.* to appease, to reconcile
 Place, *s.* locality, space in general; a man-
 sion, existence, rank, priority, office
 Place, *v. a.* to put in a place, fix, settle
 Plac^{id}, *a.* gentle, quiet, kind, mild, soft
 Plac^{idness}, *s.* peaceableness, quietness
 Plac^{it}, *s.* decree, determination
 Plack^{et}, *s.* the open part of a petticoat
 Plagiarism, *s.* literary theft, adoption of
 the thoughts or works of another
 Plagiarist, *s.* a thief in literature
 Plague, *s.* a pestilence, trouble, vexation
 Plague, *v. a.* to infect with pestilence; to test
 Plag^{uily}, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly
 Plag^{uist}, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, harassing
 Plalce, *s.* a common kind of flat fish
 Plaid, *s.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth; artless, clear, simple
 Plain, Plai^{ly}, *ad.* distinctly, flatly, fairly
 Plain^{dealing}, *s.* acting without art
 Plain^{ness}, *s.* levelness, want of show
 Plain^t, *s.* a lamentation, a complaint
 Plain^{tiff}, *s.* he that commences a suit
 Plain^{tive}, *a.* expressive of sorrow, lamenting
 Plai^{work}, *s.* common needle-work
 Plai^{ster}, *s.* a salve spread on linen, &c.
 Plait, *s.* a fold, a double—*v. a.* to fold
 Plan, *s.* a scheme, form, draught, model
 Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, to form in design
 Plan^{ch}, *a.* made of boards
 Plan^{cher}, *s.* a board, a plank
 Plane, *s.* a level, a tool—*v.* to level
 Plan^{et}, *s.* an erratic or wandering star
 Plan^{etary}, *a.* pertaining to the planets
 Plan^{et}struck, *a.* black

to polish, to smooth
 a sphere projected on a plane
 3.—*v. a.* to lay with planks
 . level on one side and con-
 sider
 . flat on the one side and
 & other
 vegetable production
 set, cultivate, fix, settle
 herb, a tree and its fruit
 taining to plants
 colony, a place planted
 tied, established
 who sows or cultivates
 ll puddle of water
 dash with water
 ery, filled with puddles
 old, a matrix for metals
 to cover walls; a salve
 to cover with plaster, &c.
 se who plasters walls, &c.
 ng power to give form
 piece of stuffed leather
 piece of ground.—*v.* to inter-

ht metal, a dish to eat on
 of a printing press
 horizontal plane, a level
 lating to Plato, pure
 quare body of musqueteers
 rge earthen or wooden dish
 lause, approbation
 praising, commending
 appearance of right
 iperficially pleasing, specious
 speciously, seemingly fair
 plaunding, plausible
 neat, sport, game; a drama
 rt, game, trifle, perform
 who plays or performs
 a companion in youth
 rtive, full of levity
 lay of children
 a house for acting plays in
 toy, a thing to play with
 a maker or writer of plays
 of pleading, an apology
 o bend, to interweave
 defend, to discuss, to argue
 that which may be pleaded
 e who speaks for or against
 e act or form of pleading
 elightful, cheerful, merry
 e merrily, in good humour
 e delightfulness, gaiety
 gaiety, merriment, lively talk
 light, content, like, chuse
 so as to give delight
 delightful, pleasant
 ht, gratification, choice

Plebeian, *a.* popular, vulgar, low, common
 Plebeian, *i.* one of the lower people
 Pledge, *i.* a pawn.—*v. a.* to invite to drink
 Pledge, *i.* a small mass of lint
 Pleiades, *i.* a northern constellation
 Plenarily, *ad.* fully, entirely, perfectly
 Plenary, *a.* full, entire, perfect
 Plenilunary, *a.* relating to the full moon
 Plenipotence, *i.* fulness of power
 Plenipotentiary, *a.* invested with full power
 Plenipotentiary, *i.* a negotiator for a prince
 or state, invested with power to treat, &c.
 Pleonist, *i.* a philosopher who holds that all
 space is full of matter
 Plenitude, *i.* fulness, repletion, abundance
 Plenitudo, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful
 Plenitudo, *ad.* copiously, abundantly
 Plenitudo, *a.* copious, exuberant, fruitful
 Plenitudo, *i.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Pleonasm, *i.* a redundancy of words
 Plethora, Plethory, *i.* a fulness of habit
 Plevin, *i.* in law, a warrant or assurance
 Pleura, *i.* a skin that covers the chest
 Pleurisy, *i.* an inflammation of the pleura
 Pleuritic, *a.* diseased with a pleurisy
 Pliable, *a.* flexible, apt to bend
 Pliability, *i.* easiness to be bent
 Pliant, *a.* flexible; easily persuaded
 Pliantness, *i.* flexibility, toughness
 Pliers, *i.* a kind of small pliers
 Plight, *i.* condition, state, good case, gage
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, give as surety, weave
 Plinth, *i.* the lowermost part of a pillar
 Plod, *v. n.* to toil, to drudge, to study dully
 Plodder, *i.* a dull, heavy, laborious man
 Plodding, *i.* close drudgery or study
 Plot, *i.* a small extent of ground, a scheme,
 conspiracy, stratagem, contrivance
 Plot, *v.* to scheme mischief, plan, contrive
 Plover, *i.* the name of a bird, a lapwing
 Plough, *i.* an instrument of husbandry
 Plough, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough
 Ploughman, *i.* one that attends the plough
 Ploughmonday, *i.* the Monday after Twelfth
 Day; in the north of England the plough-
 men draw a plough from door to door, and
 beg money to spend in rural festivity
 Ploughshare, *i.* the iron of a plough
 Pluck, *i.* a pull; the liver and lights, &c.
 Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers
 Plug, *i.* a stopple.—*v. a.* to stop with a plug
 Plum, *i.* a fruit; dried grapes; 100,000.
 Plumage, *i.* feathers, a suit of feathers
 Plumb, *i.* a leaden weight on a line
 Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to regulate
 Plumb, *ad.* perpendicularly to the horizon
 Plumber, *i.* one who works upon lead
 Plume, *i.* a feather; pride, towering mien
 Plume, *v. a.* to pick and adjust feathers
 to adorn, to make proud; to strip

- Plum'gerous, *a.* having feathers
 Plum'met, *s.* a leaden weight or pencil
 Plum'mous, *a.* feathery, like feathers
 Plump, *a.* somewhat fat, not lean, sleek
 Plump, *v.* to fall like a stone in water;
 to fatten, to swell, to make large
 Plump'er, *s.* sudden stroke, what plumps out
 Plump'ness, *s.* fullness, comeliness
 Plumpud'ding, *s.* pudding made with plums
 Plum'y, *a.* covered with feathers
 Plun'der, *s.* pillage, spoils gotten in war
 Plun'der, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob by force
 Plun'derer, *s.* an hostile pillager, a thief
 Plunge, *v.* to put or sink suddenly under wa-
 ter; to fall into any hazard or distress
 Plunge, *s.* the act of putting under water
 Plunk'et, *s.* a kind of blue colour
 Plu'al, *a.* implying more than one
 Plu'alist, *s.* a clergyman who holds more
 benefices than one, with cure of souls
 Plural'ity, *s.* a number more than one
 Plush, *s.* a kind of shaggy cloth
 Plu'vial, Plu'vious, *a.* rainy, wet
 Plu'vial, *s.* a priest's vestment or cope
 Ply, *v.* to work closely; to solicit; to bend
 Ply, *s.* bent, turn, form, bias, fold
 Pncumatic, *a.* relative to wind
 Pneumatic, *s.* the doctrine of the air
 Poach, *v.* to bull slightly; to steal game
 Poach'er, *s.* one who steals game
 Poach'y, *a.* damp, marshy, moist
 Pock, *s.* a pustule of the small pox
 Pocket, *s.* a small bag inserted into clothes
 —*v. a.* to put in the pocket
 Pocketglass, *s.* a glass for the pocket
 Pock'hole, *s.* a scar made by the small pox
 Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drink, drinkable
 Pod, *s.* the husk or shell of pulse, seeds, &c.
 Pod'der, *s.* a gatherer of peasecoats
 Podge, *s.* a puddle, a phah, a watery place
 Po'em, *s.* a composition in verse
 Po'esy, *s.* the art of writing poems
 Po'et, *s.* a writer of poems, an inventor
 Poetaster, *s.* a vile petty poet
 Poetess, Poetress, *s.* a female poet
 Poet'ical, *a.* pertaining to poetry
 Poet'ically, *ad.* by the fiction of poetry
 Po'etry, *s.* metrical composition, poems
 Poignancy, *s.* sharpness, asperity
 Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, irritating, satirical
 Point, *s.* a sharp end; indivisible part of
 time or space; pan'tillo; degree; aim; in-
 stance; a cape; a stop
 Point, *v.* to sharpen, direct, note, level
 Point'ed, *part. a.* sharp, epigrammatical
 Point'el, *s.* any thing on a point
 Point'er, *s.* any thing that points; a dog
 Point'less, *a.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse
 Poison, *s.* what destroys life, venom
 Poison, *v. a.* to infect with poison, corrupt
 Pol'oonous, *a.* venomous, destructive
 Pol'trel, *s.* a graving tool, a breast-plate
 Poize, *s.* a weight, balance, equipoise
 Poize, *v. a.* to balance, to weigh mentally
 Poke, *s.* a small bag or pocket
 Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out
 Po'ker, *s.* an iron bar used to stir the fire
 Po'lar, *a.* pertaining to the poles
 Polarity, *s.* tendency to the pole
 Pole, *s.* either extremity of the axis of the
 earth; a staff; a measure of five yards and
 an half; a piece of timber erected
 Po'leaxe, *s.* an axe fixed in a long pole
 Pol'icat, *s.* a stinking animal, the fitchew
 Pol'devies, *s.* a sort of coarse canvas
 Pol'em'ic, *a.* controversial, disputative
 Pol'em'ic, *s.* a disputant, a controversialist
 Pol'estar, *s.* a star near the pole; any globe
 Pol'ice, *s.* the regulation of a city, &c.
 Pol'icy, *s.* art of government; prudence
 Pol'ish, *s.* artificial gloss, elegance
 Pol'ish, *v.* to smooth, brighten; to civilize
 Pol'isher, *s.* what refines or polishes
 Pol'ite, *a.* elegant of manners, glossy
 Pol'iteness, *s.* gentility, good breeding
 Pol'itic, Pol'itical, *a.* relating to politics,
 prudent, cunning, artful, skillful
 Pol'itically, *ad.* with policy, artfully
 Pol'itician, *s.* one skilled in politics
 Pol'itics, *s.* the science of government
 Pol'iture, *s.* the gloss given by polishing
 Pol'ity, *s.* form of government of any city
 or commonwealth, civil constitution
 Poll, *s.* the head, list of those that vote
 Poll, *v. a.* to lop the tops of trees; to mea-
 sure a list of voters; to shear, clip short
 Pol'lard, *s.* a tree logged, a fine sort of tree
 Pol'lenger, *s.* brushwood
 Poll'ute, *v. a.* to defile, to taint, to corrupt
 Pollu'tion, *s.* act of defiling, defilement
 Pol'troon, *s.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel
 Polycous'tic, *a.* multiplying sound
 Polyan'thus, *s.* the name of a flower
 Polycar'pous, *a.* bearing much fruit
 Poly'drous, *a.* having many sides
 Polygamy, *s.* a plurality of wives
 Polyglot, *s.* that is in many languages
 Polygon, *s.* a figure of many angles
 Polygonal, *a.* having many angles
 Pol'ygram, *s.* a figure of many lines
 Polygraphy, *s.* art of writing in cypher
 Polyp'honism, *s.* a multiplicity of sounds
 Polyp'us, *s.* a sea animal with many feet; a
 disease or swelling in the nostrils
 Polysyl'lable, *s.* a word of many syllables
 Poly'theism, *s.* belief of a plurality of gods
 Poma'ceous, *a.* consisting of apples
 Poma'de, *s.* a fragrant ointment
 Poma'tum, *s.* an ointment made of toge-
 lard, sheep's suet, &c.

orfumed ball or powder
 a tree, and its fruit
 rge kind of apple
 rearing apples
 ob on a sword or saddle
 o beat, to bruise, to punch
 ur, pride, ostentation
 kin, *i. a kind of melon*
 tely, magnificent, grand
 magnificently, splendidly
 pool or lake of water
 high mentally, to muse
 apable to be weighed
 mated by weight
 eight, gravity, heaviness
 ravy, momentous, forcible
 ern
 all pointed dagger
 e duties for repairs
 h priest, the Pope
 longing to a high priest
 ook of ecclesiastical rites
 apacy, the popedom
 ge work, edifice of a bridge
 ting bridge of boats
 l horse
 ag water; a term at cards
 most part of a ship
 i; trifling; mean; dejected
 out spirit, indisposed
 smart, quick sound
 : or enter quickly or silly
 op of Rome; a fish
 idiction of the Pope
 r, *i. the popish religion*
 art of the thigh
 , *i. a child's gun*
 frequenting of taverns
 irrot, woodpecker; a fop
 t by the Pope, Romish

ime of a plant
 multitude, the vulgar
 sing to the people, vulgar
 e favour of the people
 to breed people
 ie number of people
 l of people, well inhabited
 ina ware; an herb
 o, an entrance with a roof
 sort of large hedgehog
 ok close to, or intensely
 imperceptible holes in the
 ie hairs grow, and through
 id humours evaporate
 eral theorem or rule
 lesh unsalted
 . a young pig
 ' of having pores
 ull of pores

Porpoise, Por'pus, *i. the sea-hog*
 Porra'ceous, *a. greenish, like a leek*
 Por'ret, *i. a scallion, a leek*
 Por'ridge, Pot'tage, *i. a kind of broth*
 Por'ringer, *i. a vessel for spoon meat*
 Port, *i. an harbour, aperture; air, mien*
 Port'able, *a. that which may be carried*
 Port'age, *i. price of carriage, a porthole*
 Port'al, *i. a gate, the arch of a gate*
 Port'ance, *i. air, mien, port, demeanour*
 Portcul'lis, *i. a sort of drawbridge*
 Portc, *i. the court of the Turkish emperor*
 Port'ed, *a. borne in a regular order*
 Port'e'nd, *v. a. to forebode, to foreshow*
 Porten'sion, *i. the act of foretoking*
 Port'e'nt, *i. an omen, or foretoking of ill*
 Porten'tous, *a. monstrous, ominous*
 Port'er, *i. one who has charge of a gate; a carrier; a kind of strong beer*
 Port'erage, *i. the hire of a porter*
 Port'glaive, Port'glaive, *i. a sword-bearer*
 Port'hole, *i. a hole, to point cannon through*
 Port'ico, *i. a covered walk, a piazza*
 Port'ion, *i. part, allotment; wife's fortune*
 Port'liness, *i. grandeur of demeanour*
 Port'ly, *a. majestic, grand of mien*
 Portman'teau, *i. a bag to carry clothes in*
 Port'rait, *i. a picture drawn from the life*
 Portra'y, *v. a. to paint, to adorn*
 Port'ress, *i. the female guardian of a gate*
 Pose, *v. a. to puzzle, appose, interrogate*
 Pos'ited, *a. placed, ranged, put*
 Pos'ition, *i. a situation; an assertion*
 Pos'itional, *a. respecting position*
 Pos'itive, *a. absolute, assured, certain*
 Pos'itively, *ad. certainly, peremptorily*
 Pos'se, *i. an armed power, a large body*
 Pos'se'ss, *v. a. to have as an owner, to obtain*
 Pos'se'ssion, *i. a having in one's own power*
 Pos'se'ssive, Pos'se'ssory, *a. having possession*
 Pos'se'ssor, *i. an owner, master, proprietor*
 Pos'set, *i. milk curdled with wine, &c.*
 Possibility, *i. the power of being or doing*
 Pos'sible, *a. having the power to be or do*
 Pos'sibly, *ad. by any power, perhaps*
 Post, *i. a messenger, piece of timber, office*
 Post, *v. to travel with speed, to place, to fix*
 Po'stage, *i. money paid for letter*
 Postcha'ise, *i. a light body-carriage*
 Postda'te, *v. a. to date later than the real time*
 Postdilu'vian, *a. living since the flood*
 Po'ster, *i. a courier, one that travels hastily*
 Poste'rior, *a. happening after, backward*
 Posteriority, *i. the state of being after*
 Poste'riors, *i. the hinder parts, the breech*
 Poster'ity, *i. succeeding generations*
 Po'stern, *i. a small gate, a little door*
 Postexist'ence, *i. a future existence*
 Postha'ste, *ad. very fast or quick*
 Po'sthouse, *i. a house to take in letter*

- Po'sthumous, *a.* done, had, or published after one's decease
 Postilion, *i.* one who guides a chaise, or the first pair of a set of six in a coach
 Postmeridian, *a.* being in the afternoon
 Post-office, *i.* a posthouse, place for letters
 Postpone, *v. a.* to put off, delay, undervalue
 Postscript, *i.* a writing added to a letter
 Postulate, *i.* a position assumed or supposed without proof—*v. a.* to assume
 Postulation, *i.* a supposing without proof
 Postulatam, *i.* an assumed position
 Posture, *i.* position, place, disposition
 Posturemaster, *i.* one who practices, &c. artificial contortions of the body
 Pot, *i.* a motto on a ring; a nosegay
 Pot, *i.* a vessel to hold liquids or meat
 Pot, *v. a.* to preserve seasoned in pots
 Potable, Potulent, *a.* fit to drink
 Potargo, *i.* a West-Indian pickle
 Potash, *i.* ashes from burnt vegetables
 Potation, *i.* a drinking-bout, a draught
 Potatoes, *i.* an esculent root
 Potbellied, *a.* having a swola paunch
 Potch, *v. a.* to thrust, to push, to poach
 Potcompanion, *i.* a fellow-drinker
 Potency, *i.* power, influence, efficacy
 Potent, *a.* powerful, efficacious, mighty
 Potentate, *i.* a monarch, sovereign, prince
 Potential, *a.* existing in possibility, not in act; powerful, efficacious
 Potently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
 Potther, *i.* a bustle, stir, tumult
 Pothook, *i.* a hook to hang pots, &c. on
 Potion, *i.* a draught, commonly in physic
 Pot'sherd, *i.* a fragment of a broken pot
 Potter, *i.* a maker of earthen vessels
 Pottery, *i.* the work, &c. of a potter
 Pot'tle, *i.* a measure of four pints
 Potvaliant, *a.* heated to courage by liquor
 Pouch, *i.* a small bag, pocket, purse
 Poverty, *i.* indigence, meanness, defect
 Poult, *i.* a young chicken
 Poult'erer, *i.* one who sells fowls
 Poult'rice, *i.* a mollifying application
 Poultry, *i.* all kinds of domestic fowls
 Pounce, *i.* the talon of a bird of prey; the powder of gum sandarach for paper
 Pouncet-box, *i.* a small box perforated
 Pound, *i.* a weight; 20 shillings; a pinfold
 Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle
 Poundage, *i.* an allowance of so much in the pound; payment rated by weight; fees paid to the keeper of a pound
 Pound'er, *i.* a cannon of a certain bore
 Pour, *v.* to empty liquids out of any vessel; to flow; to rush tumultuously
 Pout, *i.* a kind of fish; a kind of bird
 Pout, *v. n.* to look sullen, to frown
 Powder, *i.* dust; dust of starch; gunpowder
 Powder-box, *i.* a box for holding
 Powder-horn, *i.* a horn for gun
 Powdering-bell, *i.* a vessel for as
 Powder-mill, *i.* a mill to make
 Powd'ry, *a.* dusty, friable, soft
 Power, *i.* command, authority
 strength, force, influence, will
 Power'ful, *a.* potent, mighty, e
 Power'fully, *ad.* potently, effic
 Power'less, *a.* weak, impotent
 Poy, *i.* a rope-dancer's or water
 Practicable, *a.* performable; us
 Practical, *a.* relating to action,
 Practically, *ad.* by practice, in
 Practice, *i.* habit, use, dexterit
 Practice, *v. a.* to do, to exercise
 Practitioner, *i.* one engaged in
 Prac'tice, *i.* a writ, a command
 Præcognita, *i.* things previous
 Pragmatic-sentiment, *i.* a senti
 Charles VI. emperor of Ger
 in the year 1722, having so
 his hereditary dominions on
 daughter, the archduchess Ma
 Pragmatical, *a.* meddling, imp
 Pragmatically, *ad.* impertinent
 Praise, *i.* renown, laud, commend
 Praise, *v. a.* to commend, to ap
 Praise'worthy, *a.* deserving pr
 Prame, *i.* a flat-bottomed boat
 Prance, *v. n.* to spring or bound
 Frank, *i.* a frolic, trick, wicke
 Prate, *v. n.* to talk carelessly, i
 Pratique, *i.* a licence for a ship
 the ports of Italy, &c. upon
 that the place she sailed from
 noyed with any infectious di
 Prattle, *v. n.* to talk lightly, to
 Prattler, *i.* a trifling talker, a
 Pravity, *i.* corruption, badness,
 Prawn, *i.* a shell-fish like a sh
 Pray, *v.* to entreat, to supplicate
 Prayer, *i.* a petition to heaven
 Prayer-book, *i.* a book of praye
 Preach, *v. n.* to pronounce a pub
 on religious subjects—*i.* a disc
 Preach'er, *i.* one who preaches,
 Preamble, *i.* an introduction, i
 Prebend, *i.* a stipend in cathed
 Prebendary, *i.* a stipendiary of
 Precarious, *a.* dependant, uncer
 Preca'riously, *ad.* uncertainly,
 ance; at the pleasure of other
 Precaution, *i.* a preservative cas
 Precedaneous, *a.* previous, ante
 Precede, *v. a.* to go before in
 Precedence, *i.* priority, the fo
 Precedent, *a.* going before;
 Precedent, *i.* example, this
 Precentor, *i.* he that leads

command, injunction, mandate
 consisting of precepts
 containing or giving precepts
 teacher, a tutor
 the act of going before
 outward limit, boundary
 abundantly, costly, of great price
 perpendicular declivity
 rash haste, headlong hurry
 falling headlong, hasty
 s. s. hastiness, rashness
 corrosive mercurial medicine
 to cast down; to hurry
 headlong, hasty, violent
 ad. hastily; in blind fury
 s. hurry, blind, rash haste
 real, affected, finical, exact
 exactly, nicely, formally
 exact limitation, nicety
 exactly limiting
 a. to shut out or hinder by
 pation
 ripe before the time
 ripeness before the time
 s. previous consideration
 s. previous knowledge
 opinion antecedently formed
 v. a. to form an opinion be-
 o. imagine beforehand
 s. a. previous opinion
 s. a. previous contract
 forerunning; going before
 forerunner; an harbinger
 living by prey or plunder
 abiding; practising robbery
 the act of plundering
 plundering, rapacious
 practising rapine; ravenous
 s. one going before
 1. Predesinator, s. one who
 he doctrine of predestination
 v. to decree beforehand
 1. s. according to the opinions
 a judgment of God, whereby
 ordained, from all eternity, to
 sin number of persons, hence
 it is also used to signify a
 decree of Providence, by mean-
 ings are brought to pass by a
 ity, and maugre all opposition
 a. to decree beforehand
 tion, s. previous resolution
 insisting of farms
 a logical term of affirmation
 such as may be affirmed
 s. a class, arrangement, kind
 one that affirms any thing
 that is affirmed of a subject
 to affirm or declare
 affirmation, declaration

Prediction, v. a. to foretell; to foreshow
 Prediction, s. a prophecy; a foretelling
 Predictor, s. one who foretells or prophesies
 Predilection, s. a prepossession in favour of
 any particular person or thing
 Predispote, v. a. to dispose beforehand
 Predispotion, s. previous adaptation
 Predominance, s. prevalence, superiority
 Predominant, a. prevalent, ascendant
 Predominate, v. n. to prevail in, or over
 Pre-elo, v. a. to chuse beforehand
 Pre-eminence, s. superiority, precedence
 Pre-eminent, a. excellent above others
 Pre-emption, s. right of buying before others
 Preen, v. a. See Precening
 Pre-engage, v. a. to engage beforehand
 Pre-engagement, s. precedent obligation
 Preening, s. the action of birds in cleaning
 and trimming their feathers
 Pre-establish, v. a. to settle beforehand
 Pre-exist, v. a. to exist beforehand
 Pre-existence, s. existence beforehand
 Pre-existent, a. preceding in existence
 Preface, s. an introduction to a book, &c.
 Preface, v. to say something introductory
 Prefatory, a. introductory
 Prefect, s. a governor, a commander
 Prefecture, s. the office of government
 Prefer, v. a. to regard more; advance, raise
 Preferable, a. eligible before another
 Preference, s. estimation above another
 Preferment, s. advancement, preference
 Prefiguration, s. antecedent representation
 Prefigure, v. a. to exhibit beforehand
 Prefix, v. a. to limit beforehand
 Prefix, v. a. to appoint beforehand; settle
 Prefix, s. a particle placed before a word
 Preform, v. a. to form beforehand
 Pregnancy, s. the state of being with young;
 fertility; power; acuteness
 Pregnant, a. breeding, teeming, fruitful
 Pregustation, s. the act of tasting first
 Prejudge, v. a. to judge beforehand; gene-
 rally, to condemn beforehand
 Prejudicate, a. formed by prejudice
 Prejudication, s. a judging beforehand
 Prejudice, s. prepossession, mischief, hurt
 Prejudice, v. to fill with prejudice; hurt
 Prejudicial, a. hurtful, injurious; opposite
 Prelacy, s. the dignity or office of a prelate
 Prelate, s. a bishop; a high ecclesiastic
 Prelatical, a. relating to prelates or prelaty
 Prelation, s. a preference; a setting above
 Prelection, s. reading; lecture
 Preliminary, a. previous, introductory, an-
 tedecently preparatory
 Prelude, s. a flourish of music before a full
 concert; something introductory
 Prelude, v. n. to serve as an introduc-
 Preclusive, a. introductory, preemial

- Premature, ripe too too said
 or done too early; too hasty
 Premediate, *v.* to think beforehand
 Premeditation, meditating beforehand
 Premerit, *v.* *a.* to deserve before another
 Premier, *n.* first, chief, principal
 Premier, *i.* chief person; a first minister
 Premitive, *v.* *a.* to explain previously
 Premises, *i.* lands, &c. before mentioned in
 a lease, &c. in logic, the two first propo-
 sitions of a syllogism in law, houses, &c.
 Premitive, antecedent proposition
 Premium, something given to invite a
 loan or bargain
 Premonition, *v.* *a.* to warn beforehand
 Premonition, *i.* previous intelligence
 Premonitory, *a.* previously advising
 Premonstrate, *i.* to show beforehand
 Premanire, writ, penalty, distress
 Premonstrate, to forename
 Pronunciation, *i.* act of telling before
 Preoccupancy, *i.* taking possession before
 Preoccupate, *v.* *a.* to anticipate, prepossess
 Preoccupancy, *a.* to seize before another
 Prepossession, *i.* prepossession, prejudice
 Preordain, *v.* *a.* to ordain beforehand
 Preordainment, *i.* antecedent decree
 Preparation, act of preparing any thing
 to any purpose previous measures; any
 thing made by process; accomplishment
 Preparative, serving to prepare
 Preparatory, introductory, antecedent
 Prepare, to make ready, qualify, form
 Prepare, preparation, previous measure
 Preperuse, *a.* forethought, preconceived
 Preponder, Preponderate, to outweigh;
 to exceed by influence
 Preponderance, *i.* superiority of weight
 Preposition, *i.* in grammar, particle set
 before noun, and governing a case
 Prepossession, *v.* *a.* to prejudice, to bias
 Prepossession, *i.* first possession; prejudice;
 preconceived opinion
 Preposterous, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted
 Preposterously, *ad.* absurdly, strangely, &c.
 Prepotency, *i.* predominance; superiority
 Prepuce, *i.* the foreskin of the glans
 Prequisite, *v.* *a.* to demand beforehand
 Prequisite, *a.* that is previously necessary
 Prerogative, *i.* exclusive privilege or right
 Prerogative, *a.* having an exclusive priv-
 ilege or right; having prerogative
 Presage, Presagement, *i.* a prognostic
 Presage, *v.* *a.* to forebode, to foreshow
 Presbyter, *i.* a priest, a presbyterian
 Presbyterial, *a.* pertaining to presbyter
 Presbyterian, *i.* follower of Calvin
 Presbytery, *i.* eldership priesthood also
 church government by lay elders
 Prescience, *i.* a knowledge of futurity
 Prescient, *a.* foreknowing, pre-
 scient, *v.* *a.* to cut off, to
 President, *a.* abstracting
 Prescribe, *v.* to order; to direct
 Prescript, *i.* a direction, prece
 Prescription, *i.* a rule produce
 rised by long custom till it is
 of law; a medical receipt
 Prevalence, *i.* priority of place
 Presence, *i.* a being present;
 manner; quickness of eye
 Present, *a.* not absent; not past
 Present, *i.* a gift, a donative;
 Present, *v.* *a.* to exhibit, to give
 to offer, to favour with gifts
 Presentable, *a.* what may be given
 Presentaneous, *a.* ready, instant
 Presentation, *i.* the gift of a
 Presentee, *i.* one presented to
 Presential, *a.* supposing actual
 Presentiality, *i.* state of being
 Presently, *ad.* at present
 Presentment, *i.* the act of pre-
 servation, *i.* the act of pre-
 servative, *i.* that has power
 Preserve, *v.* to save, keep, secure
 Preservative, *i.* fruit preserved in
 Preserver, *i.* *a.* who preserve
 Preside, *v.* *a.* to be set over, direct
 Presidency, *i.* superintendence
 President, *i.* *a.* at the head
 Press, *v.* to squeeze distress
 Press, *i.* an instrument for pressing
 case for clothes; instrument
 a forcing of men to military
 Pressgang, *i.* a gang of sailors
 to press men into naval serv-
 ices
 Pressing, *part.* *a.* very urgent
 Pressingly, *ad.* with force; quickly
 Pressman, *i.* a printer who
 press; one who forces away
 Pressmoney, *i.* money for press
 Pressure, *i.* force; affliction; pain
 Prest, *a.* ready—*part.* pressed—
 Presto, *i.* in music, quick; wit
 Presumable, *a.* that may be pre-
 sumably, *ad.* without exami-
 nation
 Presume, *v.* *n.* to suppose; affirm
 Presuming, *part.* supposing
 Presumption, Presumptuousness
 lecture; confidence; suppo-
 sedly formed arrogance; pretence
 Presumptive, *a.* presumed; the
 presumptive heir; confidence
 Presumptuous, *a.* haughty; irre-
 verent
 Presumptuously, *ad.* haughtily
 Presumptive, *v.* *a.* to suppose
 Presumptions, *i.* surmises
 Pretence, *i.* a pretext; a

o allege falsely; to shew hypocrisy; to claim; to presume one who claims or arrogates what does not belong to him
 a claim; a false appearance
 ct, *a.* in grammar, denotes the perfectly past
 a grammar, is the past tense
 a. past and gone
 a. to pass by, omit, neglect
 , *s.* the act of omitting
 , *a.* not natural; irregular
 , *a.* absolutely past
 ct, *a.* time relatively past, or some other past time
 pretence, false allegation
 Roman judge; a mayor
 judicial; exercised by a pretor
 neatly, elegantly, agreeably
 beauty without dignity
 at, elegant, handsome
 n some degree, nearly
 to be in force, overcome, pervade
 influence; to have power
 having most influence
 . superiority; influence
 powerful, predominant
 n. to cavil; to quibble
 , *s.* double dealing; shuffle
 , *s.* a cavalier, a shuffler
 . preceding; preventive
 hinder, to obstruct; to guide
 act of going before; anticipation; prejudice
 . preservative, hindering
 antecedent; going before
 d. beforehand; antecedently
 thing to be devoured; spoiled
 by violence; plunder; corrode
 a preternatural tension
 estimation; rate; reward
 merce, to spur—*s.* a puncture
 buck in his 2d year; a basket
 small sharp point; a thorn
 all of sharp points
 rdinate self-esteem; haughtiness
 exultation; ostentation
 rate himself high; make proud
 who officiates at the altar
 religious fraud
 female priest
 the office of a priest
 the manner, &c. of a priest
 belonging to a priest; sacerdotal
 a. managed by priests
 , *conceited, little fellow*
 up, precise, affectedly nice
 gality or office of a primate
 ity paid to a master of a ship
 his stores, &c.

Primarily, *ad.* in the first intention
 Primary, *a.* first in order, chief, principal
 Primate, *s.* the chief ecclesiastic
 Prime, Primal, *a.* early; first rate; first
 Prime, *s.* the dawn; the morning; best part;
 spring of life; the flower or choice; height
 of health, beauty, or perfection
 Prime, *v.* a. to put powder into the touch
 pan or hole of a gun, &c.; to lay the first
 colours on in painting
 Primely, *ad.* originally, excellently, well
 Primateship, *s.* dignity, &c. of a primate
 Primer, *s.* a small book for children
 Prime's, *s.* an ancient game at cards
 Primest, *a.* best, most excellent
 Primeval, *a.* original; such as was at first
 Primitive, *a.* ancient, original, formal
 Primeness, *s.* state of being first; excellence
 Primatively, *ad.* originally, primarily, at first
 Primness, *s.* formality, demureness
 Primogenial, *a.* first-born; original
 Primogeniture, *s.* state of being first born
 Primordial, *a.* existing from the beginning
 Primrose, *s.* the name of a flower
 Prince, *s.* a sovereign; a king's son; chief
 Princedom, *s.* the rank, estate, &c. of a
 prince; sovereignty
 Prince-like, *a.* becoming a prince
 Princely, *a.* royal, august, generous
 Princeness, *s.* a sovereign lady; the daughter
 of a king; a prince's consort
 Principal, *a.* chief, capital, essential
 Principal, *s.* a head, a chief; one primarily
 engaged; a sum placed out at interest
 Principality, *s.* a prince's domain
 Principally, *ad.* chiefly; above the rest
 Principiation, *s.* analysis into constituent
 or elemental parts
 Principle, *s.* primordial substance; constituent
 part; original cause, motive; opinion
 Print, *s.* mark made by impression; form;
 size, &c. of the types used in printing;
 formal method—*v.* to mark by impression
 Printer, *s.* one who prints books, &c.
 Printless, *a.* that leaves no impression
 Prior, *a.* former, antecedent, anterior
 Prior, *s.* the head of a priory of monks
 Priorress, *s.* superior of a convent of nuns
 Priority, *s.* precedence in time or place
 Priorship, *s.* office or dignity of a prior
 Priory, *s.* a convent inferior to an abbey
 Prisaire, *s.* duty of a tenth upon lawful prize
 Prism, *s.* a kind of mathematical glass
 Prismatic, *a.* formed like a prism
 Prismatically, *ad.* in the form of a prism
 Prismatic, *s.* a solid body like a prism
 Prison, *s.* a gaol, place of confinement
 Prisonhouse, *s.* a kind of rural play
 Prisoned, *part.* shut up in prison
 Prisoner, *s.* a captive, one under arrest

- Pristine, *a.* first, ancient, original
 Pri'thee, *abbr.* for *I pray thee*
 Privacy, *i.* secrecy, retreat, taciturnity
 Priva'do, *i.* a secret or intimate friend
 Priv'ate, *a.* secret, alone, particular, not relating to the public, not open
 Private'r, *i.* a private ship of war
 Privately, *ad.* secretly, not openly
 Privation, *i.* absence or loss of any thing; obstruction, &c.
 Privative, *a.* causing privation, negative
 Privilege, *i.* immunity, public right
 Privilege, *v. a.* to grant a privilege, exempt
 Privily, *ad.* privately, secretly
 Privity, *i.* private concurrence
 Priv'y, *a.* private, secret, acquainted with
 Prize, *i.* a reward gained, booty
 Prize, *v. a.* to rate, to esteem, value highly
 Probability, *i.* likelihood, appearance of truth, evidence of argument
 Prob'able, *a.* likely, or like to be
 Probably, *ad.* likely, in all likelihood
 Prob'at, or Prob'ate, *i.* the proof of wills, &c.
 Probation, *i.* a proof, trial, noviciate
 Probationer, *i.* one upon trial; a novice
 Prob'atum-est, *Lat.* tried and proved
 Probe, *i.* a surgeon's instrument
 Probe, *v. a.* to search, to try with a probe
 Probity, *i.* uprightness, honesty, veracity
 Problem, *i.* a question proposed for solution
 Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputable
 Proboscis, *i.* the trunk of an elephant, &c.
 Proci'city, *i.* sauciness, petulance
 Procatart'ic, *a.* futerunning, antecedent
 Proceed, *i.* manner of proceeding
 Proceed, *v. n.* to go on; to arise from; to prosecute; to make progress, to advance
 Proceeding, *i.* a transaction, legal process
 Procer'ty, *i.* tallness, length of stature
 Pro'cess, *i.* course of law; order of things
 Procession, *i.* a train marching in solemnity
 Pro'chronism, *i.* an error in chronology
 Procla'im, *v.* to publish solemnly, to tell openly, to outlaw by public denunciation
 Proclamation, *i.* a public notice given by authority, a declaration of the king's will
 Proclivity, *i.* propensity, readiness
 Proclivous, *a.* inclined downwards
 Procon'sul, *i.* a Roman governor
 Procon'sulship, *i.* the office of a proconsul
 Procrastinate, *v.* to defer, delay, put off
 Procrastination, *i.* delay, dilatoriness
 Pro'creant, *a.* productive, pregnant
 Pro'create, *v. a.* to generate, to produce
 Pro'creatio, *i.* generation, production
 Pro'creative, *a.* generative, productive
 Procrea'tor, *i.* a generator, begetter
 Pro'ctor, *i.* an advocate in the civil law; an attorney in the spiritual court; the magistrate of the university
 Proctorship, *i.* the office of a proctor
 Procumbent, *a.* lying down, prone
 Procur'able, *a.* obtainable, acquirable
 Procura'tor, *i.* a manager, agent, factor
 Procura're, *v.* to obtain, to manage, to jimp
 Procu're'r, *i.* an obtainer, pimp, pander
 Procu're's, *i.* a bawd, a seducing woman
 Prodi'gal, *a.* profuse, wasteful, lavish
 Prodi'gal, *i.* a spendthrift, a waster
 Prodigality, *i.* extravagance, profusion
 Prodi'gious, *a.* amazing, monstrous, vast
 Prodi'giously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously
 Prodi'gy, *i.* a preternatural thing; a monster; any thing astonishing
 Prodi'tion, *i.* treason, treachery
 Produce, *v. a.* to bring forth, yield, cause
 Produce, *i.* amount, profit, product
 Produ'cent, *i.* one who exhibits or offers
 Produ'ct, *i.* the thing produced, work, eff'd
 Production, *i.* whatever is produced
 Productive, *a.* fertile, generative, efficient
 Pro'fem, *i.* a preface, an introduction
 Profanation, *i.* the act of profaning, polluting, or violating any thing sacred
 Profane, *a.* not sacred; irreverent; polluted
 Profane, *v. a.* to violate, to pollute, to put to wrong use, to misapply
 Profanely, *ad.* irreverently, wickedly
 Profane'ness, *i.* irreverence, impiety
 Profaner, *i.* one who profanes or pollutes
 Profess, *v.* to declare openly and plainly
 Profess'edly, *ad.* openly, avowedly
 Profess'ion, *i.* a vocation, known employment, calling; declaration, opinion
 Professional, *a.* relating to a particular profession
 Profes'sor, *i.* a public teacher of some art
 Profes'sorship, *i.* the office of a public teacher
 Proffer, *v. a.* to propose, offer, attempt
 Proffer, *i.* an offer made, essay, attempt
 Pro'ficiency, *i.* improvement gained, &c.
 Pro'ficient, *i.* one who has made good advancement in any study or business
 Pro'fite, *i.* the side-face, a half face
 Profit, *i.* gain, advantage, improvement
 Profit, *v.* to gain advantage, improve
 Profitable, *a.* lucrative, beneficial
 Profitableness, *i.* gainfulness, usefulness
 Profitably, *ad.* advantageously, gainfully
 Profitless, *a.* void of gain or advantage
 Profligacy, *i.* profligate behaviour
 Profligate, *a.* wicked, abandoned, detached, lost to virtue and decency, shameless
 Profligate, *i.* an abandoned wretch
 Proflu'ence, *i.* progress, course
 Proflu'ent, *a.* flowing forward, or plentifully
 Profound, *a.* deep, learned, humble, holy
 Profundity, *i.* depth of place or knowledge
 Profuse, *a.* lavish, wasteful, overabundant
 Profuse'ness, *i.* lavishness, overabundance

prodigality, exuberance, plenty
 ials, provisions of any kind
 1 shift meanly for provisions
 an ancestor in a direct line
 1 spring, issue, generation
 1 a prediction, a token fore-
 1 foretelling
 1, v. a. to foretell, to foreshow
 on, 1. the act of foretelling
 1, 1. one who foretells
 1 course; improvement
 1. regular advance, course
 1. a. advancing, increasing
 1. going forward, advancing
 1, ad. by a regular course
 1. to forbid, debar, hinder
 1. an interdiction, &c.
 1. implying prohibition
 scheme, contrivance, design
 1 scheme, contrive; put out
 1 a body put in motion
 1 act of shooting forwards; de-
 1 scheme, plan
 1 one who forms schemes, &c.
 1. a. jutting out
 1. a. to extend out too much
 1 to pronounce, to utter
 1 blate, flat
 1 pronunciation, delay
 1 an anticipation of objections
 1. previous, antecedent
 1. a. wretched, vile, vulgar
 1 ifical, a. fruitful, generative
 1 ous, not concise, dilatory
 1 tediousness, want of brevity
 1 the speaker of a convocation
 1, 1. the office of prolocutor
 1 speech before a stage play
 1. to lengthen out, to put off
 1. a. a delay to a longer time
 1 a diverting performance
 1. a walk, walking
 1. a jutting out, protuberance
 1 jutting or standing out
 1, ad. with confused mixture
 1. a. mingled, confused
 1. give one's word, to assure
 1 one who promises
 1. a. giving hopes
 1. a. containing a promise
 1. a. a headland, a cape
 1. a. to forward, advance, exalt
 1 an advance, encourage
 1 encouragement, prement
 1. a. to forward, to promote
 1. a. ready, propense, acute
 1 to assist, to incite, to remind
 1 who helps a public speaker,
 1 the word to him, &c.
 1 readiness, quickness

Pro'mptuary, 1. a magazine, a repository
 Pr mul'gate, Promul'ge, v. a. to publish, to
 teach openly
 Promulga'tion, 1. publication, exhibition
 Promulga'tor, 1. a publisher, open teacher
 Prone, a. bending downward, inclined
 Pro'ness, 1. an inclination; a descent
 Prong, 1. a fork, a pitch-fork
 Pronom'inal, a. belonging to a pronoun
 Pro'noun, 1. a word used for a noun
 Pronoun'ce, v. to speak, to utter, to pass
 judgment, to utter sentence
 Pronoun'cer, 1. one who pronounces
 Pronuncia'tion, 1. the mode of utterance
 Proof, 1. trial, test, evidence; impenetra-
 bility; a rough sheet of print to be corrected
 Proof, a. impenetrable, able to resist
 Proofless, a. wanting evidence, unproved
 Prop, 1. a support, that which holds up
 Prop, v. a. to support, to sustain, to keep up
 Prop'agate, v. to generate, increase, extend
 Propaga'tion, 1. a generation, production
 Prop'e'l, v. a. to drive forward
 Prop'e'nd, v. n. to incline to any part or side
 Propen'dency, 1. inclination of desire
 Propen'se, a. inclined, disposed, prone to
 Propen'sity, 1. inclination, tendency
 Prop'er, a. peculiar, fit, exact; one's own
 Prop'erly, ad. fitly; in a strict sense
 Prop'erty, 1. peculiar quality; possession
 Proph'ecy, 1. a prediction, declaration
 Proph'esy, v. n. to predict, to foretell
 Proph'et, 1. a foreteller of future events
 Proph'etes, 1. a female prophet
 Proph'etic, a. foretelling future events
 Prophylac'tic, a. preventive, preservative
 Propin'quity, 1. proximity, kindred
 Propit'iate, v. a. to induce to favour, to gain
 Propit'iation, 1. an atonement for a crime
 Propit'iatory, a. serving to propitiate
 Propit'ious, a. favourable, kind, merciful
 Propit'iously, ad. favourably, kindly
 Prop'iasm, 1. a mould, a matrix
 Propo'nent, 1. one who makes a proposal
 Propo'rtion, 1. an equal part, ratio, size
 Propo'rtion, v. a. to adjust parts, to fit
 Propo'rtionable, a. adjusted, such as is fit
 Propo'rtional, a. having due proportion
 Proportion'al, 1. a quantity in proportion
 Proportion'ally, ad. in a stated degree
 Proportionate, a. adjusted to something else
 that is according to a certain rate
 Propo'sal, 1. a proposition or design pro-
 pounded to consideration or acceptance
 Propo'se, v. a. to offer to the consideration
 Propo'sition, 1. a thing proposed; a sentence
 in which any thing is affirmed or decreed
 Propo'sitional, a. considered as a proposition
 Propo'sund, v. a. to propose, offer, exhibit
 Propri'etary, 1. an owner in his own right

- Proprietary, i.** an exclusive right, accuracy
Proprietor, i. a possessor in his own right
Proud, v. a. to defend, to vindicate
Propulsion, i. the act of driving forward
Prore, i. the prow or fore part of a ship
Prorogation, i. a prolongation, continuance
Protrude, v. a. to protrude, put off, delay
Prorupcion, i. the act of bursting out
Prosaic, a. belonging to or like prose
Proscribe, v. a. to censure capitally
Proscription, i. a doom to destruction, outlawry; confiscation of property
Prose, i. the usual way of speaking or writing, in opposition to verse
Prosecute, v. a. to pursue, continue, sue
Prosecution, i. a pursuit; a criminal suit
Prosecutor, i. one who pursues any purpose
Proselyte, i. a convert to a new opinion
Prosemination, i. propagation by seed
Prosodian, i. one skilled in prosody
Prosody, i. that part of grammar that teaches the sound and quantity of syllables, and the measures of verse
Prosopopœia, i. a figure in rhetoric, by which things are made persons; personification
Prospect, i. a view, an object of view
Prospective, a. viewing at a distance
Prosper, v. to be successful, to thrive
Prosperity, i. good success, good fortune
Prosperous, a. successful, fortunate
Providence, i. the act of looking forward
Prostration, i. dejection, depression
Prostitute, a. vicious for hire
Prostitute, i. a public strumpet, an hireling
Prostitution, i. the act of prostituting
Prostrate, v. a. to throw down, to lay flat, to cast one's self at the feet of another
Prostration, i. the act of falling down in adoration; dejection, depression
Protect, v. a. to defend, to save, to shield
Protection, i. a defence, a shelter
Protective, a. defensive, sheltering
Protector, i. a defender, supporter, regent
Proteind, v. a. to hold out, to stretch forth
Protest, v. to give a solemn declaration, &c.
Protest, i. a declaration against a thing
Protestant, i. one of the reformed religion, who protests against popery
Protestation, i. a solemn declaration, a vow
Prothonotary, i. a head register or notary
Protocol, i. the original copy of a writing
Protomartyr, i. the first martyr, St. Stephen
Prototype, i. the original of a copy
Protract, v. a. to draw out, delay, lengthen
Protraction, i. a delay, a lengthening out
Protractive, a. dilatory, delaying
Protrude, v. to thrust forward
Protrusion, i. the act of thrusting forward
- Protruberance, i.** a swelling above the rest
Protruberant, a. prominent, swelling
Proud, a. elated, arrogant, lofty, grand
Proudly, ad. arrogantly, ostentatiously
Prove, v. to evince; to try; to experience
Provable, a. that may be proved
Proveditor, Provedore, i. one who undertakes to procure supplies for an army
Proviander, i. food for brutes, hay, corn, &c.
Proverb, i. a maxim; a common saying
Proverbial, a. mentioned in a proverb
Provide, v. to prepare; supply; stipulate
Providence, i. the care of God over created beings; divine superintendence; prudence, frugality, foresight
Provident, a. forecasting; cautious; prudent with respect to futurity
Providential, a. effected by Providence
Providentially, ad. by the care of Providence
Province, i. a conquered country; a country governed by a delegate; office; business; region; tract
Provincial, a. relating to a province; rude
Provincial, i. a spiritual or chief governor
Provinciate, v. a. to turn to a province
Provision, i. a providing beforehand; victuals, food; measures taken; terms settled
Provisional, a. temporarily established
Proviso, i. a stipulation; a caution
Provocation, i. a cause of anger
Provocative, i. any thing which revives a decayed or cloyed appetite
Provoke, v. a. to rouse, enrage, challenge
Provoke, ad. so as to raise anger
Provost, i. the chief of any corporate body; a military executioner
Prow, i. the head or fore part of a ship
Prowess, i. bravery, military courage
Prowl, v. to rove over; wander for prey
Proximate, a. next, near; immediate
Proxime, a. immediate, next
Proximity, i. nearness; neighbourhood
Proxy, i. a substitute or agent for another
Pruce, i. Prussian leather
Prude, i. a woman over-nice and scrupulous
Prudence, i. wisdom applied to practice
Prudent, a. prudently wise, discreet
Prudent, a. upon principles of prudence
Prudent, i. maxims of prudence
Prudently, ad. wisely, discreetly
Prudery, i. overmuch nicety in conduct
Prudish, a. affectedly grave
Prune, i. a dried plum—*v.* to lop trees, &c.
Prunello, i. a kind of silken stuff; a plum
Prurience, i. an itching or great desire
Prurient, a. itching, hot, eager
Pry, v. n. to inspect officiously, &c.
Psalm, i. a holy song, a sacred hymn
Psalmist, i. a writer, &c. of psalms
Psalmody, i. a singing of psalms

salmon book, book of psalms
kind of harp for psalms
se, counterfeit, pretended
false speaking, lying
expressing contempt, &c.
oling medical drink made of
fied with raisins, &c.
ness of age, time of life in
wo sexes begin first to be ac-

arriving at puberty
mon, not private, manifest
body of a nation; the people
toil-gatherer; a victualler
the act of publishing
openly, in full view
to make known, to set forth
one who publishes a book
state of virginity

poised spryte, or fairy
to gather into plaits or folds
noise, bustle, tumult
sort of food; a gut
nall dirty lake, a dirty plash
lcity, *s.* modesty, chastity
ildish, boyish, trifling
hildishness, boyishness
id of water fowl

blast or breath of wind; an
in powdering the hair; any
or porous; undeserved praise
swell with wind; to pant
water fowl; a fish
dy; flatulent; tumid; turgid
l Dutch dog; a monkey
denoting contempt

nall handful
ing, younger; later in time;
s. inconsiderable

power, force, might
owerful, mighty, forcible
s. a medicine causing a vomit
s. beauty, grace, comeliness
whine, to cry, to whimper
Laplander's travelling sledge
ck of pulling, a pluck
raw violently, to pluck, to tear

oung hen
nall wheel for a running cord
to germinate; to bud
s. pertaining to the lungs
oft mass, soft part of fruit
exalted place to speak in
s. pappy, full of pulp
act of beating or moving with
s. against any thing opposing;
ting of the pulse or arteries
s. of the blood; all sorts of
ed in pods

act of driving forward

Pul'verize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder or dust

Pul'vil, *s.* sweet scents—*v. a.* to perfume

Pum'ice, *s.* a spongy stone, full of pores

Pump, *s.* a water engine; a sort of shoe

Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to throw out
water by a pump; to examine artfully

Pun, *s.* an equivocation, a quibble

Pun, *v. n.* to quibble, to play upon words

Punch, *s.* an instrument; a buffoon; liquor

Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch

Punch/bowl, *s.* a bowl to make punch in

Pun'cheon, *s.* a tool; a cask of 84 gallons

Punchinello, *s.* a buffoon; a puppet

Punctil'io, *s.* a nicety of behaviour

Punctil'ious, *a.* exact, nice, ceremonious

Punct'o, *s.* ceremony; the point in fencing

Punctual, *a.* exact, nice, punctilious

Punctual'ity, Punct'ualness, *s.* exactness

Punctually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously

Punctua'tion, *s.* the method of pointing

Punctulate, *v.* to mark with small spots

Puncture, *s.* a hole made with a sharp point

Pun'dle, *s.* a short and fat woman

Pungency, *s.* power of pricking; acridness

Pun'gent, *a.* pricking, sharp, acrimonious

Pu'nic, *a.* false; treacherous

Pu'inness, *s.* smallness, tenderness

Pun'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, to correct, to afflict

Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy of punishment

Pun'ishment, *s.* any infliction imposed in
vengeance of a crime; chastisement

Pun'ition, *s.* punishment

Punk, *s.* a strumpet; a prostitute

Pun'ster, *s.* one who is fond of puns

Punt, *v. n.* to play at basset or ombre

Pu'ny, *a.* young; inferior; peaking; weakly

Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies

Pu'pil, *s.* the apple of the eye; a scholar

Pu'plage, *s.* minority; wardship; the state
of being a scholar

Pu'pillary, *a.* pertaining to a pupil

Pup'pet, *s.* a small doll; a wooden image

Pup'petshow, *s.* a mock play by images

Pup'py, *s.* a whelp; a saucy, ignorant fellow

Pur'blind, *a.* short-sighted, near-sighted

Pur'chase, *s.* any thing bought for a price

Pur'chase, *v. a.* to buy, to obtain at an ex-
pense; to expiate by a fine, &c.

Pur'chaser, *s.* one who makes a purchase

Pure, *a.* not sullied; chaste; unmingled

Pu'rely, *ad.* in a pure manner; merely

Purga'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing, &c.

Pur'gative, *a.* cleaning downwards

Pur'gatory, *s.* a place in which the Papists
suppose that souls are purged by fire from
carnal impurities, before they are received
into heaven

Purge, *s.* a medicine causing stools

Purge, *v.* to cleanse, clear, evacuate by stools

Pur'ging, *s.* a cleansing; a looseness

Purification, *s.* the act of purifying, &c.
Purifier, *s.* a cleanser, a refiner
Purify, *v.* to make or grow pure; to clear
Puritan, *s.* a sectary pretending to eminent sanctity of religion
Paritanical, *a.* relating to puritans
Puritanism, *s.* the doctrine of the puritans
Purity, *s.* cleanness, chastity, innocence
Purl, *s.* a kind of lace; a bitter malt liquor
Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise
Purlieu, *s.* an inclosure, district, border
Purling, *part. a.* running with a murmuring noise, as a stream or brook does
Purlins, *s.* inside braces to rafters
Purloin, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer, to ditch
Purparty, *s.* a share, a part in a division
Purple, *a.* red tinged with blue
Purples, *s.* purple spots in a fever
Purplish, *s.* somewhat purple; like purple
Purpose, *s.* a design, tendency, meaning
Purpose, *v. a.* to intend, to tend to shew
Purpose, *s.* intention, design, effect
Purpose, *v. a.* to design, intend, resolve
Purr, *v. n.* to murmur as a cat or leopard
Purse, *s.* a small bag to contain money, &c.
Purser, *s.* an officer on board a ship who has the care of the provisions, &c.
Pursuable, *a.* what may be pursued
Pursuance, *s.* in process; in consequence
Pursuant, *a.* done in consequence or prosecution of any thing
Pursue, *v.* to chase, to continue, to proceed
Pursuit, *s.* the act of following; a chase
Pursuivant, *s.* an attendant on heralds
Pursey, *a.* short-breathed and fat
Purtenance, *s.* the pluck of an animal
Purvey, *v.* to buy in provisions; to procure
Purveyance, *s.* providing victuals, corn, &c.
Purveyor, *s.* one who provides victuals
Purview, *s.* a proviso; a providing clause

Purulence, *s.* generation of pus or
Purulent, *a.* full of corrupt matter
Pus, *s.* corruption, or thick matter from a wound or sore
Push, *v.* to thrust, to push forward
Push, *s.* a thrust; attack; trial; &
Pushing, *a.* enterprising; vigorous
Pusillanimity, *s.* cowardice, timidity
Pusillanimous, *a.* mean-spirited
Puss, *s.* the term for a hare or cat
Pustule, *s.* a little pimple or wheal
Pustulous, *a.* full of pustules, pimples
Put, *v.* to lay, place; repose; unite; propose; form; regulate
Put, *s.* an action of distress; a gain
Putative, *a.* supposed; reputed
Putid, *a.* mean, low, worthless
Putrefaction, *s.* rottenness
Putrefactive, *a.* making rotten
Putrefy, *v.* to rot, to make rotten
Putrescent, *a.* growing rotten
Putrid, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive
Putroc, *s.* a bird, the buzzard
Putty, *s.* a cement used by glass
Puzzle, *v. a.* to embarrass, to perplex
Pygmy, *s.* a dwarf; a fabulous
Pyramid, *s.* a pillar ending in a p
Pyramidal, *a.* in the form of
Pyre, *s.* a pile on which the dead
Pyretics, *s.* medicines which cur
Pyrites, *s.* a marcasite; a firest
Pyromancy, *s.* a divination by f
Pyrotechnical, *a.* relating to fir
Pyrotechny, *s.* the art of making
Pyrrhonism, *s.* scepticism; univ
Pythagorean, *a.* relating to the de
Pythagoras, on the transmigration
Pyx, *s.* the box in which the Rom
Pyx, *s.* the box in which the host

Q.

Q IS frequently used as an abbreviation for question, queen, and quere
Quack, *v. n.* to cry like a duck; to brag
Quack, *s.* a tricking practitioner in physic
Quackery, *s.* mean or bad acts in physic
Quadrageſimal, *a.* pertaining to Lent
Quadrangle, *s.* a figure that has four right sides, and as many angles
Quadrangular, *a.* having four right angles
Quadrant, *s.* the fourth part; an instrument with which altitudes are taken
Quadrantal, *a.* in the fourth part of a circle
Quadrante, *a.* having four equal sides
Quadratic, *a.* belonging to a square

Quadrennial, *a.* comprising four
Quadrable, *a.* that may be square
Quadrifid, *a.* cloven into four
Quadrilateral, *a.* having four sides
Quadrille, *s.* a game at cards
Quadrupartite, *a.* divided into four
Quadruped, *s.* a four-footed animal
Quadruple, *a.* fourfold, four times
Quaff, *v.* to drink luxuriously, or
Quaggy, *a.* boggy, soft, not solid
Quagmire, *s.* a shaking marsh, a
Quail, *s.* a bird of game
Quailpipe, *s.* a pipe to allure
Quaint, *a.* nice, superfluously

nicely, exactly; artfully
to shake with cold or fear
i. an accomplishment, &c.
i. to make fit; soften, modify
nature relatively considered;
temper; rank; qualification
sudden fit of sickness; a tem-
per of the conscience
seized with sickly languor
a doubt; a difficulty
bulk; weight; portion; mea-
sure in pronouncing syllables
the quantity, the amount
i. the space of 40 days, during
which, suspected of infection, is
to bear intercourse or commerce
brawl, scuffle, contest
i. to debate; scuffle; find fault
a. inclined to quarrels
n arrow; game; stone-mine
i. to prey upon, to feed on
fourth part of a gallon
e, i. an ague whose fit returns
th day
i. a chymical operation
fourth part; mercy; station;
measure of eight bushels
a. to divide into four parts; to
diers; diet; to bear as an appen-
dix hereditary arms
i. a quarterly allowance
i. the short upper deck
once in a quarter of a year
i. an officer who regulates
for soldiers
the fourth part of a pint
i. an ancient staff of defence
book, of which every leaf is a
a sheet
crush, to squeeze; to subdue
to annul, to make void
pompon, a kind of melon
i. the number four
four lines rhyming alternately
to shake the voice; to vibrate
y for landing goods
worthless woman, a strumpet
istidious, squeamish, sick
to shrink; to show pain
wife of a king
strange; original; awkward
particularly; oddly; strangely
crush; subdue; appease; kill
o extinguish fire, allay, cool
a. unextinguishable
complaint to a court
asker of questions
ress close to the body
habitually complaining
action, an inquiry

Quest, i. a search; an empannelled jury
Question, i. interrogatory, dispute, doubt
Question, v. to inquire, examine, doubt
Questionable, a. doubtful, suspicious
Questionless, ad. without doubt, certainly
Quest'man, i. a starter of lawsuits; an in-
quirer into misdeemeanours, &c.
Quest'or, i. a Roman public treasurer
Quest'uary, a. studious of profit, greedy
Quib, i. a sarcasm, a bitter taunt
Quibble, v. n. to equivocate, to pun
Quibbler, i. a punster, an equivocator
Quick, a. living; swift, speedy, ready
Quick, i. living flesh; any sensible part
Quick'en, v. to make or become alive; excite
Quick'lime, i. lime unslaked
Quick'ly, ad. speedily, actively, nimbly
Quick'ness, i. speed, activity, sharpness
Quick'sand, i. a shifting or shaking sand
Quick'set, i. a sort of thorn of which hedges
are made; a living plant, set to grow
Quicksight'ed, a. having a sharp sight
Quick'silver, i. mercury, a fluid mineral
Quid'dany, i. marmalade, confection of quinces
Quid'dity, i. a quirk, cavil; essence
Quies'cence, Quies'cency, i. rest, repose
Quies'cent, a. resting, lying at repose
Quiet, a. still; smooth---i. rest, repose
Quiet, v. a. to calm, pacify, put to rest
Quietist, i. one who places religion in quiet
Quietism, i. tranquillity of mind
Quiet'ly, ad. calmly, peaceably, at rest
Quiet'ude, i. rest, repose, tranquillity
Quiet'us, i. a full discharge; rest, death
Quill, i. the strong feather of the wing
Quillet, i. a subtilty; nicety; quibble
Quilt, i. the cover of a bed---v. a. to stitch
one cloth upon another with something
sift between them
Quince, i. a tree and its fruit
Quin'cunx, i. a plantation; a measure
Quinquages'ima, i. Shrove-Sunday
Quinquina, i. the drug Jesuit's bark
Quin'sey, i. a disease in the throat
Quint, i. a set or sequence of five
Quint'al, i. an hundred pound weight
Quint'es'sence, i. the spirit, chief force, or
virtue of any thing; a fifth being
Quin'tuple, a. five-fold, five times told
Quip, i. a jest, a taunt---v. a. to rally
Quire, i. twenty-four sheets of paper
Quir'ister, i. a choirister
Quirk, i. a subtilty; pun, smart taunt
Quit, v. a. to discharge, requite, give
Quit, ad. completely, perfectly
Quit'rent, i. a small reserved real
Quits, ad. even in bet, upon equal terms
Quit'tance, i. a receipt, a recompence
Quiv'er i. a case for arrows---v. n. to qu-
Quod'dibet, i. a subtilty; a nice point

Quoif, Quoiffure *s.* a cap, a head-dress
 Quoin, *s.* a corner; wedge; instrument
 Quoit, *s.* an iron to pitch at a mark
 Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly
 Quo'rum, *s.* a special commission of justices
 of the peace, &c. before whom all mat-
 ters of importance must be transacted
 Quo'ta, *s.* a share, rate, proportion

Quota'tion, *s.* a
 Quote, *v.* to ci
 words of ano
 Quoth, *v. impe*
 Quotidian, *a.* c
 Quo'tient, *s.* in
 produced by t
 numbers the

R.

R IS frequently used as an abbreviation;
 in physicians bills it stands for *re-
 cipe*; it is also put for *Rex*, the king; and
Regina, the queen

Raba'te, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist
 Rabbet, *s.* a joint in carpentry, a groove
 Rabbi, or Rabb'in—*s.* a Jewish doctor
 Rabbin'ical, *a.* relating to rabbies
 Rabbit, *s.* a four-footed furry animal
 Rabble, *s.* an assemblage of low people
 Rab'id, *a.* mad, furious, raging
 Race, *s.* a family, generation; particular
 breed; running match, course; train
 Raciness, *s.* the state of being racy
 Rack, *s.* an engine to torture with; extreme
 pain; a frame for hay, bottles, &c.
 Rack, *v. a.* to torment, harass; defecate
 Rack'rent, *s.* rent raised to the utmost
 Rack'et, *s.* a noise; a thing to strike a ball
 Racoon, *s.* an American animal
 Ra'cy, *a.* strong, flavorous; also, what by
 age has lost its luscious quality
 Ra'diance, *s.* a sparkling lustre, glitter
 Ra'diant, *a.* shining, brightly sparkling
 Ra'diate, *v. n.* to emit rays; to shine
 Ra'diated, *a.* adorned with rays
 Radiation, *s.* an emission of rays
 Rad'ical, *a.* primitive; implanted by nature
 Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively
 Rad'icate, *v. a.* to root, plant deeply and firmly
 Rad'ish, *s.* a root which is eaten raw
 Ra'dius, *s.* the semidiameter of a circle
 Raff, *v. a.* to sweep, to huddle
 Raffle, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize
 Raffle, *s.* a casting dice for prizes
 Raft, *s.* a float of timber
 Raft'er, *s.* the roof timber of a house
 Rag, *s.* worn out clothes, a tatter
 Ragamuffin, *s.* a paltry, mean fellow
 Rage, *s.* violent anger, fury, passion
 Ragged, *a.* rent into, or drest in rags; rugged
 Ra'gingly, *ad.* with vehement fury
 Ragout, *s.* meat stewed and high seasoned
 Rail, *s.* a sort of wooden or iron fence
 Rail, *v.* to inclose with rails; to insult

Rail'ery, *s.* sili
 Ra'iment, *s.* ve
 Rain, *s.* water
 Rain'bow, *s.* a
 which appear
 ed by the ref
 Rain'deer, *s.* a
 Rain'y, *a.* show
 Raise, *v. a.* to l
 Rais'in, *s.* a dr
 Rake, *s.* a tool
 Ra'ke, *v.* to g
 to scour; to
 Ra'ker, *s.* onc
 Ra'kish, *a.* loo
 Ra'kehell, *s.* a
 fellow
 Rail'y, *v.* to tre
 to put disord
 Ram, *s.* a male
 Ram, *v. a.* to
 Ram'ble, *s.* an
 Ram'ble, *v. n.*
 Ram'bler, *s.* a
 Ram'bling, *s.* th
 Ramifica'tion, *s.*
 branches; a l
 Ram'ify, *v.* to
 Ram'ner, *s.* a
 charge into a
 the ground
 Ra'mous, *a.* cor
 Ramp, *s.* a leap
 Ramp, *v. n.* to
 Ramp'ant, *a.* e
 Ram'art, Ram
 tified places;
 Ran, *preterite*
 Ran'cid, *a.* str
 Ran'corous, *a.*
 utmost deg
 Ran'cour, *s.* i
 Ran'dom, *a.*
 Ran'dom, *s.*
 thod; o

a border; the seam of a shoe
territo of to ring
 a rank; excursion; kitchen grate
 to place in order or ranks; rove
 a rover, a forest officer
 rancid; coarse; high grown
 a line of men; class; dignity
 to place in a row, to arrange
 v. n. to fester, to be inflamed
 v. a. to plunder, to search
 r. a price paid for liberty
 n. extravagant flight of words
 to rave in high sounding language
 a. wild, roving, rakish
 u. s. the flower crowfoot
 quick, smart blow
 a. seizing by violence, greedy
 r. addictedness to plunder
 violent defloration of chastity;
 ng away; a plant
 quick, swift, violent
 r. celerity, velocity, swiftness
 a. small sword for thrusting
 sh. s. the fish called ziphius
 r. act of plundering, violence
 n. to ravish, to put in ecstasy
 r. ecstasy, transport; rapidity
 s. a. ecstatic, transporting
 scarce; excellent; subtle; raw
 w. r. a show carried in a box
 on. r. an extension of the parts of
 ly
 r. to make or become thin
 ad. seldom; finely; accurately
 Ra'ritv, r. uncommonness
 a. mean fellow, a scoundrel
 r. one of the lowest people
 r. the scum of the people
 a. mean, worthless
 a. to skim, to root up, to erase
 precipitate—r. a breaking out
 r. a thin slice of bacon
 ad. violently, without thought
 r. a foolish contempt of danger
 a berry; a large rough file
 a. to rub or file with a rasp
 y, r. a surgeon's rasp
 y, r. a berry of a pleasant flavour
 r. scraping out of writing
 a. animal of the mouse kind
 a. set at a certain value
 r. a delicious cordial liquor
 a. small Indian cane
 price; degree; quota; parish tax
 a. to value; to chide hastily
 early, before the time—r. a hill
 a. more willingly; especially
 a, r. a confirmation
 a. to confirm, settle, establish
 proportions, a rate

Ratiocination, r. a reasoning, a debate
 Ra'tional, a. agreeable to reason; endowed
 with reason, wise; judicious
 Rationality, r. the power of reasoning
 Ra'tionally, ad. reasonably, with reason
 Ratsbane, r. arsenic, poison for rats
 Rat'tle, r. empty talk; a child's plaything
 Rat'tle, v. to rail, to scold, to make a noise
 Rat'tleheaded, a. giddy, not steady
 Rat'tlesnake, r. a kind of serpent
 Rattoo'n, r. a West-Indian fox
 Rav'age, v. a. to lay waste, ransack, pillage
 Rau'city, r. hoarseness, a harsh noise
 Rave, v. n. to be delirious; to be very fond
 Rav'el, v. a. to entangle; to untwist
 Rav'clin, r. a half moon, in fortification
 Rav'en, r. a large, black carrion fowl
 Rav'enous, a. voracious, hungry to rage
 Rav'in, r. prey, rapine, rapaciousness
 Ra'vingly, ad. with distraction, or frenzy
 Rav'ish, v. a. to violate, to deflower by
 force; to delight, to rapture, to transport
 Rav'isher, r. he who ravishes
 Rav'ishment, r. violation; transport
 Raw, a. not subdued by fire; sore; chill
 Raw'boned, a. having large or strong bones
 Ray, r. a beam of light; a fish; an herb
 Raze, r. a root of ginger
 Raze, v. a. to overthrow; efface; extirpate
 Ra'zor, r. a tool used in shaving
 Ra'zure, r. the act of erasing
 Reacce'ss, r. readmittance
 Reach, r. power, ability, extent, fetch
 Reach, v. to arrive at, extend to; vomit
 Reac'tion, r. the reciprocation of any im-
 pulse, or force impressed
 Read, v. to peruse, to learn or know fully
 Read, part. a. skilful by reading
 Readeption, r. act of regaining, recovery
 Read'er, r. one who reads; a studious man
 Read'ily, ad. with speed; expeditely
 Read'iness, r. promptitude; facility
 Read'ing, r. study, a lecture, a public lec-
 ture, predication; variation of copies
 Readmis'sion, r. the act of admitting again
 Readmit, v. a. to admit or let in again
 Read'y, a. prompt, willing; near, at hand
 Reaffirm'ance, r. a second confirmation
 Re'al, a. true, certain, genuine
 Real'ity, r. truth, verity, real existence
 Re'alize, v. a. to bring into being or act
 Re'ally, ad. with actual existence, truly
 Realm, r. a kingdom, a state
 Ream, r. twenty quires of paper
 Rean'mate, v. a. to restore to life
 Reanne'x, v. a. to annex or join again
 Reap, v. a. to cut down corn; to obtain
 Reap'er, r. one who reaps and gathers c
 Rear, r. the hinder troop, last class
 Rear, v. a. to raise up, to elevate, to

- Rear-ad'miral, *s.* the admiral who carries his flag at the mizen topmast head
- Rear'mouse, *Ra'mouse*, *s.* a bat
- Reascend, *v.* to climb or mount up again
- Reason, *s.* a faculty, or power of the soul, whereby it distinguisheth good from evil; cause, principle, motive
- Reason, *v.* to argue or examine rationally
- Reasonable, *a.* endued with reason; just
- Reasonableness, *s.* moderation, fairness, equity
- Reasoning, *s.* argument
- Reasemble, *v. a.* to collect anew
- Reassume, *v. a.* to resume, to take again
- Reassumption, *s.* act of reassuming
- Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence
- Rebaptize, *v. a.* to baptize again
- Rebate, *v.* to blunt; lessen—*s.* discount
- Rebec, *s.* a three-stringed fiddle
- Rebel, *s.* one who opposes lawful authority
- Rebellion, *s.* an insurrection or taking up arms against lawful authority
- Rebellious, *a.* opposing lawful authority
- Rebellow, *s.* the return of a loud bellowing sound
- Rebound, *v.* to spring back, to reverberate
- Rebuff, *s.* a quick and sudden resistance
- Rebuke, *v. a.* to beat back, to discourage
- Rebuild, *v. a.* to build again; to repair
- Rebuke, *v. a.* to reprehend; to chide
- Rebus, *s.* a word represented by a picture, &c.
- Recall, *s.* a calling over or back again
- Recant, *v. a.* to retract an opinion
- Recantation, *s.* a retracting an opinion
- Recantulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly
- Recapitulation, *s.* a detail repeated
- Recapitulation, *s.* a second distress or seizure
- Recede, *v. n.* to fall back, retreat, desert
- Receipt, *s.* a reception; an acquittance
- Receivable, *a.* capable of being received
- Receive, *v. a.* to take, to admit, to allow, to entertain; to embrace intellectually
- Receiver, *s.* one who receives
- Reception, *s.* an enumeration, review
- Recent, *a.* new, late, not long passed
- Recently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately
- Receptacle, *s.* a place to receive things in
- Receptary, *s.* the thing received
- Receptibility, *s.* possibility of receiving
- Reception, *s.* act of receiving, admission; treatment; welcome; entertainment
- Receptive, *a.* capable of receiving
- Recess, *s.* a retirement; departure; privacy
- Recession, *s.* the act of retreating
- Rechnage, *v. a.* to change again
- Rechnage, *v. a.* to accuse in return, reattack
- Recheat, *s.* recalling hounds by winding a horn when they are on a wrong scent
- Recipe, *s.* a medical prescription
- Recipient, *s.* a receiver; a vessel to receive
- Reciprocal, *a.* mutual, alternate
- Reciprocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably
- Reciprocation, *s.* action interchanged
- Recision, *s.* a cutting off, a making void
- Recital, Recitation, *s.* rehearsal, repetition, enumeration
- Recitative, Recitative, *s.* a kind of tuneful pronunciation more musical than common speech, and less than song
- Recite, *v. a.* to repeat, to enunciate
- Reck, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for
- Reckless, *a.* heedless, careless, mindless
- Reckon, *v.* to number; esteem; compute
- Reckoning, *s.* an estimation, calculation
- Reclaim, *v. a.* to reform, correct, real
- Recline, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back
- Reclose, *v. a.* to close again
- Recluse, *v. a.* to open, unlock
- Recluse, *a.* shut up, retired
- Recoagulation, *s.* a second coagulation
- Recognition, *s.* a bond of record; a badge
- Recognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge; to review
- Recognition, *s.* acknowledgment
- Recoil, *v. n.* to rush back, fall back, shrink
- Recoinage, *s.* the act of coining anew
- Recollect, *v. a.* to recover to memory, &c.
- Recollection, *s.* a revival in the memory of former ideas; recovery of notion
- Recommence, *v.* to begin anew
- Recommend, *v. a.* to commend to another
- Recommendation, *s.* the act of recommending; the terms used to recommend
- Recommendatory, *a.* recommending
- Recommit, *v. a.* to commit anew
- Recompence, *s.* a requital, an amends
- Recompense, *v. a.* to repay, to requite
- Recompilment, *s.* a new compilation
- Recompose, *v. a.* to settle or adjust anew
- Reconcile, *v. a.* to make things agree, &c.
- Reconcilable, *a.* that may be reconciled
- Reconciliation, *s.* a reconciliation
- Reconciliation, *s.* renewal of friendship
- Reconciliatory, *a.* tending to reconcile
- Recondense, *v. a.* to condense anew
- Recondite, *a.* profound, abstruse, secret
- Reconditory, *s.* a storehouse, a repository
- Recondit, *v. a.* to conduct back again
- Reconnaitre, *v. a.* to view, to examine
- Reconvince, *v. a.* to assemble anew
- Reco'd, *v. a.* to register; to celebrate
- Reco'd, *s.* an authentic enrolment
- Recorder, *s.* a law officer; a sort of scribe
- Recover, *v.* to regain; to grow well again
- Recoverable, *a.* that may be restored, &c.
- Recovery, *s.* a restoration from sickness
- Recount, *v. a.* to relate in detail
- Recourse, *s.* an application for help, &c.
- Recreate, *a.* cowardly, mean-spirited
- Recreate, *v. a.* to refresh, amuse, relax
- Recreation, *s.* relief after toil, diversion
- Recrement, *s.* dross, filth, excrement

to accuse in return
 an accusation retorted
 at, growing painful again
 to repair, replace, supply
 new enlisted soldier; supply
 right angle made by the
 of one line perpendicularly upon
 and which consists exactly of 90

r, *a*. having right angles
a. capable of being set right
r. one who rectifies
a. to make right, reform; to
 improve by repeated distillation
 consisting of right lines
 straightness uprightness
 minister of parish; a ruler
 the office of rector
 parish church, spiritual liv-
 with all its rights, glebes, &c.
cy, lying down, repose
ly, lying down, leaning
 to have recourse to, &c.
re, Recurrence, *r*. a return
a. returning from time to time
 on, *a*. a bending backwards
r. one that refuses any terms of
 tion or society
a. to refuse, to reject
 the colour of blood
r. the act of beating back
v. *a*. to refute
r. a small bird, a robin
v. to make or grow red, to blush
es, *a*. a tendency to redness
r. restitution
a. a sort of mineral; red chalk
 counsel, advice.—*v*. *a*. to advise
 to ransom, to relieve from
 ing by paying price, to recover,
 for
re, *a*. capable of redemption
r. one who ransoms or redeems,
 ticular, the Saviour of the world
r. *v*. *a*. to deliver give back
 ion, ransom, the purchase of
 favour by the death of Christ
 ury, paid for ransom
 kind of coarse red mineral
re, Redolency, sweet scent
r. sweet of scent, fragrant
e, *v*. *a*. to double again
r. the outwork of fortification
 able, *a*. formidable, much feared
 ed, much feared, awful, dread
r. to be sent back by reaction
 to set right, amend; to relieve
 A amendment; relief; remedy
r. a sort of apple, and cider
a. to make less, degrade; subdue

Reduement, *r*. subduing; diminishing
 Reducible, *a*. possible to be reduced
 Reduction, *r*. the act of reducing
 Reductive, *a*. having the power to reduce
 Redundance, Redundancy, *r*. a superfluity,
 superabundance, &c.
 Redundant, *a*. overflowing, superfluous
 Reduplicate, *v*. *a*. to double again
 Reduplication, *r*. the act of doubling
 Reduplicative, *a*. doubling again
 Ree, *v*. *a*. to sift, to riddle.—*r*. small coin
 Reed, *r*. a hollow, knotted stalk; a pipe
 Re-edify, *v*. *a*. to rebuild, to build again
 Reedy, *a*. abounding with reeds
 Reef, *v*. *a*. to reduce the sails of ship
 Reek, *r*. smoke, vapour.—*v*. *n*. to smoke
 Reel, *r*. a frame which yarn is wound
 Reel, *v*. to wind reel; to stagger
 Re-election, *r*. a fresh or repeated election
 Re-embark, *v*. *a*. to take shipping again
 Re-enforce, *v*. *a*. to send fresh forces
 Re-enforcement, *r*. fresh assistance
 Re-enjoy, *v*. *a*. to enjoy again or anew
 Re-enter, *v*. *a*. to enter again or anew
 Re-establish, *v*. *a*. to establish anew
 Reeve, or Reve, *r*. a steward
 Re-examine, *v*. *a*. to examine anew
 Refection, *r*. refreshment after hunger, &c.
 Rectory, *r*. a catering-room
 Refect, *v*. *a*. to refuse, to repress
 Refer, *v*. *a*. to yield to another's judgment
 Reference, *r*. relation; view toward; allusion
 to; arbitration mark referring to the bot-
 tom of a page
 Refine, *v*. *a*. to purify, to clear from dross
 Refinement, *r*. an improvement, &c.
 Refiner, *r*. a purifier, one who refines
 Refit, *v*. *a*. to repair, to fit up again
 Reflect, *v*. *a*. to throw back; to reproach
 Reflection, *r*. attentive consideration cen-
 sure; the act of throwing back
 Reflective, *a*. considering things past
 Reflector, *r*. one who reflects
 Reflex, *r*. reflection—a directed backward
 Reflexibility, quality of being reflexible
 Reflexible, *a*. capable of being thrown back
 Reflexive, *a*. respecting something past
 Reflourish, *v*. *n*. to flourish
 Reflow, *v*. *n*. to flow back to flow again
 Refluent, *a*. refloving, flowing back
 Reflux, *r*. a flowing back, ebb of the tide
 Reform, *v*. *a*. change from worse to better
 Reform, *r*. a reformation
 Reformation, change from worse to better
 Refract, *v*. *a*. to break the course of rays
 Refraction, variation of ray of light
 Refractive, having power of refraction
 Refractoriness, *r*. a sullen obstinacy
 Refractory, *a*. obstinate, contumacious
 Refragable, *a*. capable of constitution.

willingness, repugnance
 willing, averse to
 ne, *v. a.* to light anew
 trust in, to depend upon
 continue; await; to be left
 hat is left, remains
 s; a dead body
 send, or call back
 vation, note, notice
 o note, distinguish, mark
 bservable, worthy of note
 observably, uncommonly
 apable of remedy
 t admitting remedy
 dicine; reparation; cure
 cure, to heal; to repair
 to bear in, or call to mind
 one who remembers
 retention in memory
 . one who reminds
 to remove back again
 removal back again
 put in mind
 the power of recollecting
 ly, slack, careless
 mitting forgiveness
 mitting, forgiveness, pardon
 elently, negligently
 x; pardon a fault; send
 nt place; slacken, abate
 m sent to a distant place
 sidue; what is left
 a strong representation
 . to show reason against
 tacle; a let; a fish
 w for a fault, tenderness
 nder, com. assionate
 uel, savage, unplying
 t in time, place, or kin;
 sely connected
 stance, not nearness
 act of removing
 h as may be removed
 nition from a post, &c.
 from its place, to change
 it a distance; to go from
 . separate from others
 o mount again
 it to be rewarded
 to reward, requite, repay
 giving rewards, &c.
 utter back in murmurs
 me of a fox
 ig or springing anew
 sible to be produced again
 onal opposition; sud-
 al engagement, &c.
 with violence; lacerate
 un, repay; to translate

Ren'dezvous, *s.* a meeting appointed
 Rendition, *s.* the act of yielding
 Ren'egade, Renega'do, *s.* an apostate
 Rene'w, *v. a.* to renovate, repeat, begin again
 Renew'able, *a.* capable to be renewed
 Renew'al, *s.* act of renewing, renovation
 Ren'tency, *s.* resistance, opposition
 Ren'tent, *a.* resisting, opposing, repelling
 Ren'net, *s.* an apple; the juice of a calf's
 maw, used in turning milk into curds
 Ren'ovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore
 Renova'tion, *s.* the act of renewing
 Renounce, *v.* to disown; to abnegate
 Renown, *s.* fame, celebrity, merit
 Renowned, *part. a.* famous, eminent
 Rent, *s.* a laceration; annual payment
 Rent, *v. a.* to tear, to hold by paying rent
 Rent'al, *s.* schedule or account of rents
 Rent'charge, *s.* a charge on an estate
 Rent'er, *s.* he that holds by paying rent
 Renu'merate, *v. a.* to pay back; to recount
 Renunciation, *s.* the act of renouncing
 Reorda'in, *v. a.* to ordain again, or anew
 Reordina'tion, *s.* a being ordained again
 Repaid, *part. of to repay*
 Repair, *v.* to amend, to refit; to go unto
 Repair, *s.* a reparation, a supply of loss
 Repairable, or Repar'able, *a.* capable of
 being amended or retrieved
 Repan'dous, *a.* bent upwards
 Repara'tion, *s.* act of repairing; amends
 Repartee', *s.* a smart or witty reply
 Repas's, *v.* to pass again, to pass back
 Repas't, *s.* the act of taking food; a meal
 Repay', *v. a.* to recompense, to requite
 Repel, *v. a.* to recal, to abrogate, to revoke
 Repel, *s.* revocation, recal from exile
 Re'peat, *v. a.* to recite, to do again
 Repeatedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently
 Repeat'er, *s.* one who repeats; a watch
 Repel, *v.* to drive back; to act with force
 Repel'ent, *s.* an application that has a repel-
 ling power
 Repent, *v.* to be sincerely sorry
 Repent'ance, *s.* a penitent sorrow for sins
 Repent'ant, *a.* sorrowful for sin
 Repercus's, *v. a.* to beat or drive back
 Repercussion, *s.* the act of driving back
 Repercussive, *a.* rebounding, driven back
 Repertitious, *a.* found, gained by finding
 Repertory, *s.* a book of records; a treasury
 Repetition, *s.* a recital; repeating
 Repl'ne, *v. n.* to fret, to be discontented
 Repl'ner, *s.* one that frets or murmurs
 Repla'ce, *v. a.* to put again in place
 Re'pla'nt, *v. a.* to plant anew
 Replenish, *v. a.* to stock, to fill; to finish
 Replet'e, *a.* full, completely filled
 Re'lection, *s.* the state of being too full
 Replev'able, *a.* what may be replenished

that which may be resisted
that cannot be resisted
1. that may be analysed
that which may be melted
o inform to solve; to melt;
to determine; to confirm
determination, resolution
d. with firmness and constancy
having power to dissolve
determined, firm, steady
fixed determination; con-
: of clearing difficulties
resounding, echoing
to have recourse; to repair
meeting, assembly, concourse
o echo, to sound; to celebrate
resort, expedient
to regard to have relation to
regard, nec; motive
a. deserving of respect
1. full of outward civility
ad. with degree of reverence
1. particular, relative
1. the act of sprinkling
the act of breathing, relief
to breathe to rest from toil
reprieve, pause, interval
1. lustre, brightness
a. bright, shining
y, ad. brightly, splendidly
n. to correspond, to answer
1. one who answers in a suit
alternate answer, a reply
answerable, accountable
the act of answering
Respon'sory, a. answering
repose, quiet, peace; support
its, those not included
up; die; be still; lean; remain
remaining without flow, &c.
to stand without flow
1. the act of recovering to the
te
a. to force against the current
ive, Resist'y, a. unwilling to stir
obstinate reluctance
the act of restoring
/without sleep, unquiet, unsettled
what may be restored
1. replacing in a former state
a. able to recruit life, &c.
a. to relieve; to give back
a. to withhold, repress, limit
capable to be restrained
an abridgment of liberty, &c.
a. to limit, to confine
1. confinement, limitation
expressing limitation
having power to bind
o fly back; to arise from

Result, a. act of flying back; consequence
Resum'able, a. what may be taken back
Resum'e, v. a. to take back to begin again
Resumption, 1. the act of resuming
Resumpt'ive, a. taking back
Resurrection, 1. revival from the dead
Resurvey, 1. to review, survey again
Resuscitate, 1. to raise up again, renew
Resuscitation, the act of raising up again
from either sleep or death, &c.
Retain, v. a. to divide into, or sell, in small
quantities, at second hand—of sale by
small quantities
Retail'er, 1. who sells by small quantities
Retain, v. to keep, to hire, to continue
Retain, v. to take again
Retain, v. to return, repay, requite
Retaliation, return of like for like
Retard, v. to hinder, to delay, to stay back
Retch, v. n. to strain, to vomit
Retention, 1. act of retaining, memory
Retentive, having power to retain
Reticular, Retiform, in form of a net
Retculated, made of net-work
Retinue, train of attendants, 1. meiny
Retire, v. to retreat, to withdraw
Retired, part. a. secret, solitary, private
Retirement, 1. a private abode, or habitation
Retold, part. related told again
Retort, glass vessel; censure returned
Retort, to throw back; to return
Retort, to toss or throw back again
Retouch, v. a. to improve by new touches
Retrace, v. a. to trace back, or over again
Retract, v. a. to recal, recant, resume
Retraction, 1. a recantation; change of
opinion
Retraction, 1. a withdrawing a question
Retreat, 1. a place of retirement, or security
Retreat, v. n. to retire, to take shelter
Retrench, v. to cut off, confine, reduce
Retrenchment, 1. a reduction of expense
Retribute, v. to pay back, make repayment
Retribution, repayment, requital
Retrieve, v. to recover, repair, regain
Retrievable, a. that may be retrieved
Retroc'sion, 1. the act of going back
Retroduction, 1. a lending back, &c.
Retrograde, a. going backwards; contrary
Retrospection, 1. the act of going back
Retrospect, 1. a looking on things past
Retrospection, 1. a looking backwards
Retrospective, a. looking backwards
Retund, v. a. to blunt, to turn the edge
Return, v. to come, or go back to return
to repay; to send back; to transmit
Return, 1. the act of coming back; profit,
repayment, restitution, relapse
Returnable, a. allowed to be returned
Reveal, v. a. to disclose, lay open, to

- Revel**, *v. n.* to carouse—*v.* a noisy feast
Revel, *v. a.* to retract, to draw back
Revelation, *i.* a communication of sacred truths, &c. by a teacher from heaven
Reveller, *i.* one who feasts with jollity
Revell-trout, *i.* a mob, an unlawful assembly
Revelry, *i.* loose jollity, festive mirth
Revenge, *i.* return of an injury or affront
Revenge, *v. a.* to return an injury, &c.
Revengeful, *a.* vindictive, given to revenge
Revenue, *i.* an income; annual profits
Reverber, *v. a.* to reverberate, to resound
Reverberate, *v.* to be driven back; to bound back; to resound
Reverberation, *i.* a beating or driving back
Reverberatory, *a.* returning; beating back
Revere, *v. a.* to reverence, to venerate, to honour with an awful respect
Reverence, *i.* veneration, respect; a bow
Reverence, *v. a.* to regard with respect
Reverend, *a.* venerable; deserving reverence; the honorary title of the clergy
Reverent, *a.* humble; testifying veneration
Reverential, *a.* expressing reverence
Reverie, **Revery**, *i.* irregular thought
Reverſal, *i.* a change of sentence
Reverſe, *v.* to subvert, repeal, contradict
Reverſe, *i.* the opposite side, contrary
Reverſed, *part. p.* repealed, inverted
Reversible, *a.* that which may be reversed
Reversion, *i.* succession, right of succession
Reversionary, *a.* to be enjoyed in succession
Revert, *v.* to change, to return
Revertible, *a.* that may be returned
Revert, *v. a.* to put again in possession
Revestiary, *i.* a place for vestments
Revibrate, *v. n.* to vibrate back
Revidual, *v. a.* to stock with victuals again
Review, *v. a.* to look back, survey, examine
Review, *i.* a survey, re-examination
Reviewer, *i.* one who reviews
Revile, *v. a.* to reprobate, to abuse, to vilify
Revisal, **Revision**, *i.* a re-examination
Revise, *v. a.* to review, to overlook
Revise, *i.* a proof of a sheet corrected
Revisit, *v. a.* to visit again
Revisal, *i.* recal from obscurity, &c.
Revive, *v.* to return to life; renew; rouse
Reviving, *part.* comforting, recovering
Revivificate, *v. a.* to recal to life
Reunion, *i.* reuniting; a rejoining; cohesion
Reunite, *v. a.* to join again, to reconcile
Revocable, *a.* that may be recalled
Revocate, *v. a.* to recal, to call back
Revocation, *i.* act of recalling; a repeal
Revoke, *v. a.* to repeal, reverse, draw back
Revoſt, *v. n.* to fall off from one to another; to rise against a prince or state
Revoſve, *v.* to perform a revolution; to consider, to meditate on
Revolution, *i.* a return of government in a
Revulſion, *i.* the turning from one part
Reward, *v. a.* to recon
Reward, *v. a.* to repent
Rhabdomancy, *i.* divina
Rhapsodist, *i.* one who
Rhapsody, *i.* irregular
Rhetoric, *i.* oratory, of
Rhetorica, *a.* pertains
Rhetorically, *ad.* figurat
Rhetorician, *i.* one who
Rheum, *i.* a thin, wa
 sionally oozing out o
 mouth, &c.
Rheumatic, *a.* relating
Rheumatism, *i.* a pain
Rheumy, *a.* full of sha
Rhinoeros, *i.* a large
Rhomb, *i.* a quadrangul
Rhombic, *a.* shaped lik
Rhomboid, *i.* a figure
 rhomb; a kind of m
Rhubarb, *i.* a medicinal
Rhumb, *i.* a kind of spi
Rhyme, *i.* the consonanc
Rhyme, *v. n.* to agree in
Rhythmical, *a.* harmon
Rib, *i.* a bone; a piece o
Ribald, *i.* a loose, roug
Ribaldry, *i.* mean, brut
Riband, or **Ribbon**, *i.*
Rice, *i.* a kind of escul
Rich, *a.* wealthy; precio
Riches, *i.* plenty of ric
Richly, *ad.* wealthily, s
Richness, *i.* opulence, s
Rick, *i.* a pile, or heap
Rickets, *i.* a distemper
Rickety, *a.* diseased wit
Rid, *v. a.* to set free, c
Riddance, *i.* a deliveran
Ridden, *part. of to ride*
Riddle, *i.* an enigma, a
 a dark problem; a coa
Riddle, *v.* to solve; to si
Ride, *v.* to travel on he
Rider, *i.* one who rides
Ridge, *i.* the upper part
Ridgel, **Ridgling**, *i.* a
Ridg, *a.* rising in a ri
Ridicule, *i.* wit that w
Ridicule, *v. a.* to expo
Ridiculous, *a.* fit to b
Ridding, *i.* a district
Ridging, *i.* a w
Ridotto, *i.* an ente

int; abounding
 rob, to pillage, to plunder
 a breach—*v.* to split
 res; to fit with tackling
 kind of French dance
 tackling, &c. of a ship
 ston, lewd, whorish
 suitable; straight; true
 rily, justly, in truth, very
 2; just claim; privilege
 relieve from wrong
 set, virtuous, equitable
 ving a just claim; honest
 properly, honestly, exactly
 severe, sharp, cruel
 ness, want of easy elegance
 verity, inflexibility
 t, thin piece of wood com-
 y printers
 ; severity; strictness; rage
 vere, over-harsh
 ave ely, without mitigation
 a small brook or stream
 r, a margin, an edge
 - frost; a hole, a chink
 y, foggy, misty
 usk—*v. n.* to husk, to bark
 all watercourse or gutter
 e; a sound, as of a bell
 like bells, &c.; fit with slings
 kind of pigeon
 who rings
 he head of a mob or riot
 ball ring; a circle; a curl
 e, circularly streaked
 ind of kite
 i circular tetter; a disease
 cleanse by washing, &c.
 sar, sedition, tumult
 revel, to raise an uproar
 who makes a riot
 ntious, turbulent
 ar, to lacerate; to disclose
 e, mature, finished
 e, to grow ripe; be matured
 lurity, perfection, fitness
 lave or wash lightly over
 unsewed, cut open
 up, ascend; grow; increase
 sing; ascent; increase
 e quality of laughing
 ing laughter; ridiculous
 dange, chance of harm
 azard, to put to chance
 n act of religion
 y of religious ceremonies
 ily ceremonious
 ditor, opponent
 ulate; to oppose
 ilion; emulation

Rive, *v.* to split, to cleave, to be divided
 Riv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
 Riv'er, *i.* a land current of water bigger
 than a brook
 Rly'erdragon, *i.* a crocodile
 Riv'ergod, *i.* the tutelary deity of a river
 Riv'erhorse, *i.* the hippopotamus
 Riv'et, *i.* a fastening pin that is clenched
 Riv'et, *v. a.* to fasten strongly with rivets
 Riv'ulet, *i.* a small river, a brook
 Rixdol'lar, *i.* a German coin, value 4s. 6d.
 Roach, *i.* the name of a fish
 Road, *i.* a large way for travelling; path
 Roam, *v.* to wander, ramble, rove
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted
 Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise
 Roar, *i.* the cry of a wild beast, &c.
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat; to lauter
 Roast, *i.* any thing roasted
 Rob, *v. a.* to steal, to plunder
 Rob'ber, *i.* a thief, a plunderer
 Rob'bery, *i.* theft by force or with privy
 Robe, *i.* a dress of dignity
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously; to invest
 Robu'st, *a.* strong, sinewy, violent
 Roc'ambole, *i.* a kind of wild game
 Roche-al'um, *i.* a pure sort of alum
 Roch'et, *i.* a surplice; a fish
 Rock, *i.* a vast mass of stone; a defence
 Rock, *v.* to shake; to move a cradle
 Rock'et, *i.* an artificial firework; a plant
 Rockru'by, *i.* a sort of garnet
 Rock'salt, *i.* a mineral salt
 Rock'work, *i.* a building imitating rocks
 Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks; hard, stony
 Rod, *i.* a twig, instrument of correction
 Rode, *pref. of to ride*
 Rodomonta'de, *i.* an empty, noisy bluster
 Roe, *i.* the female of the hart; eggs of fish
 Rogation, *i.* the litany; supplication
 Rogation-week, *i.* the week preceding
 Whit'sunday
 Rogue, *i.* a vagabond, a knave, a wag
 Roguery, *i.* villany, knavery, waggery
 Roguish, *a.* fraudulent, knavish, waggish
 Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion; to bluster
 Roll, *v.* to move in a circle; to enwrap
 Roll, *i.* the net of rolling; mass maderound;
 a register; catalogue; warrant
 Roll'er, *i.* any thing turning on its own
 axis; a bandage; a fillet
 Roll'ingpin, *i.* a round, smooth piece of
 wood to mould paste, &c.
 Roll'ingpress, *i.* a press for printing pictures,
 &c. on copper plates
 Rom'age, *i.* a tumult, a bustle
 Ro'man, *i.* a native of Rome
 Ro'man, *a.* pertaining to the Romans
 Roma'nce, *i.* a fable, a fiction, a lie
 Roman'cer, *i.* a forger of tales, a liar

- Ro'manist, *s.* one who professes popery
 Ro'manize, *v. a.* to latinize
 Ro'man'ic, *a.* wild, improbable, fanciful
 Ro'mish, *a.* Popish; belonging to Rome
 Romp, *s.* a rude, untaught girl; rude play
 Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely and noisily
 Romping, *s.* rude, noisy play
 Rondeau, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry; a name applied to all songs and tunes which end with the first part or strain repeated
 Ron'ion, *s.* a fat, bulky woman
 Ront, *s.* an animal stunted in growth
 Rood, *s.* the fourth part of an acre, containing 220 yards; a pole; an old name for the holy cross
 Roof, *s.* the cover of a house; the inside of the arch that covers a building; the palate
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof
 Rook, *s.* a bird; a cheat; a piece at chess
 Rook, *v. n.* to rob, to cheat, to deceive
 Rook'ery, *s.* a nursery of rooks
 Room, *s.* space, extent; stead; chamber
 Room'age, *s.* space, place
 Room'y, *a.* spacious, wide, large
 Roost, *s.* a perch on which birds rest
 Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird; to lodge
 Rout, *s.* that part of the plant, &c. which rests in the ground, and supplies the stems with nourishment; the first cause
 Rout, *v.* to take root; radicate; destroy
 Root'ed, *a.* fixed, d.c.p, radical
 Root'edly, *ad.* deeply, strongly
 Rope, *s.* a thick hempen cord, string, halter
 Rope, *v. n.* to concreate into filaments
 Ropedancer, *s.* one who dances on ropes
 Ropemaker, *s.* one who makes ropes
 Ropewalk, *s.* a place where ropes are made
 Ropiness, *s.* aropy or glutinous quality
 Ropy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, tenacious
 Roquelure, Ro'quelo, *s.* a man's cloak
 Rosary, *s.* a set of beads, containing 15 ave-marias, and 15 pater-nosters; a particular devotion addressed to the Virgin Mary
 Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with dew
 Rose, *s.* a fragrant flower
 Roseate, *a.* rosy, blooming, fragrant
 Ro'semary, *s.* a plant
 Ro'set, *s.* a red colour used by painters
 Rosewater, *s.* water distilled from roses
 Rosin, *s.* insinuated turpentine
 Rostrum, *s.* the beak of a bird; a pulpit
 Rosy, *a.* like a rose in bloom, fragrance, &c.
 Rot, *v.* to putrefy, to make putrid
 Rot, *s.* a distemper in sheep; putrefaction
 Rotary, *a.* whirling as a wheel
 Ro'tated, *a.* whirled round
 Rotation, *s.* a turning round; succession
 Rote, *s.* words uttered by mere memory; a harp, lyre—*v. a.* to fix in the memory
 Rot'oco, *s.* an eastern weight of 5lb.
 Rot'ten, *a.* putrid, not
 Rot'und, *a.* round, circ
 Rotund'ity, *s.* roundness
 Rotund'o, or Rotond'o, *s.* a form of
 Rove, *v.* to ramble, to
 Ro'ver, *s.* a wanderer,
 Rouge, *s.* a red paint
 Rough, *a.* not smooth;
 Rough'cast, *s.* a form of
 Rough'draw, *v. a.* to draw
 Rough'en, *v.* to make
 Rough'ly, *ad.* rudely, s
 Rough'ness, *s.* unevenness
 Roum'ceval, *s.* a kind of
 Round, *a.* circular; pl
 Round, *s.* a circle, sphere
 Round'about, *a.* ample
 Round'clay, *s.* a kind
 Round'house, *s.* the co
 Round'ly, *ad.* in a round
 Rouse, *v.* to wake from
 Rout, *s.* a multitude, a crowd; the confusion
 Rout, *v.* to defeat; ass
 Route, *s.* a road, way;
 Row, *s.* a range of me
 Row, *v.* to impel a
 with oars
 Row'el, *s.* the point of
 Row'el, *v. a.* to keep
 Row'er, *s.* one who m
 Roy'al, *a.* kingly, becom
 Roy'alist, *s.* an adherent
 Roy'alty, *ad.* in a king
 Roy'alty, *s.* the office of
 Rub, *v.* to scour, polish
 Rub, *s.* friction; hind
 Robber, *s.* one that r
 two games out of th
 Rub'ish, *s.* ruins of be
 Rub'ify, *v. a.* to make
 Rubric, *s.* directions; pri
 and books of law
 Ruby, *s.* a precious re
 Rub'ation, *s.* a break;
 Rudder, *s.* the part th
 Rud'diness, *s.* approach
 Rud'dy, *a.* approaching
 Rude, *a.* rough, harsh
 Rud'ely, *ad.* in a rude
 Rud'eness, *s.* incivility
 Rudiment, *s.* the first e
 the first part of edu
 Rudiment'al, *a.* relatin
 Rue, *v. a.* to grieve for
 Rue'ful, *a.* mournful,
 Rue'ful, *s.* an acerb
 a circle; a street
 Ruff, *s.* a puckered
 Ruff, *v. a.* to wr

Ruffian, *a.* brutal, savagely boisterous
Ruffian, *s.* a brutal fellow, a robber
Ruffic, *v.* to disorder, to fret; to plait
Ruffic, *s.* an ornament for the wrists
Rug, *s.* a coarse, lumpy, woollen cloth
Rugged, *a.* rough; brutal, surly; shaggy
Ruggedly, *ad.* in a rugged manner
Ruggedness, *s.* roughness; asperity
Ru'gine, *s.* a surgeon's rasp
Ru'gise, *a.* full of wrinkles
Ruin, *s.* fall, destruction, overthrow
Ruin, *v.* to subvert, destroy, impoverish
Ruinat, *v. a.* to bring to poverty, &c.
Ruinat, *s.* subversion; demolition
Ruinous, *a.* fallen to ruin; mischievous
Ruinously, *ad.* with ruin, destructively
Rule, *s.* government; sway; regularity
Rule, *v.* to govern, to control, to settle
Ruler, *s.* a governor; an instrument by which lines are drawn
Rum, *s.* a spirit drawn from sugar
Rumble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low noise
Ruminant, *a.* chewing the cud
Ruminate, *v.* to chew the cud; to muse
Rumination, *s.* a chewing the cud; meditation, reflection
Rum'mage, *v.* to search places, plunder
Rum'mer, *s.* a large glass, a drinking cup
Rum'our, *s.* flying or popular report
Rum'our, *v. a.* to report abroad; to bruit
Rump, *s.* the buttock, end of the back bone
Rum'ple, *s.* a rough plait; a wrinkle
Run, *v.* to move swiftly, flee, go away, vanish; melt; smuggle
Run, *s.* cadence; course, continued success
Run'agate, *s.* a fugitive, a coward

Run'dle, *s.* the step of a ladder; a round
Rund'let, or **Run'let**, *s.* a small barrel
Rung, *pret.* and *part. of to ring*
Run'nel, *s.* a rivulet, a small brook
Run'ner, *s.* one who runs; a short
Run'ner, *s.* a paltry, scurvy wretch
Runt, *s.* a dwarf animal; a small cow
Rup'ee, *s.* an Indian coin, value 2s. 3d.
Ruption, *s.* breach; solution of continuity
Ru'pture, *s.* a breach of peace; eruption
Rural, *a.* belonging to the country
Rush, *s.* a plant; a worthless thing
Rush, *v. n.* to enter or move with violence
Rush'light, *s.* a candle with a rush wick
Rusk, *s.* a kind of biscuit or hard bread
Rus'et, *a.* reddish brown; coarse; rustic—
s. a country dress
Rus'eting, *s.* a rough kind of apple
Rust, *s.* a red crust grown upon iron, &c.
Rustic, *a.* rural, rude, simple, plain
Rustical, *a.* rough, savage, brutal, rude
Rusticate, *v.* to banish into the country
Rusticity, *s.* rural appearance, simplicity
Rustily, *ad.* in a rusty manner; shabbily
Rustle, *v. n.* to make a low rattling noise
Rust'y, *a.* covered with rust, impaired
Rut, *s.* the track of a cart-wheel, &c.; the copulation of deer, wild boars, &c.
Ruth, *s.* mercy, pity, tenderness
Ruth'ful, *a.* rueful, woful, compassionate
Ruth'less, *a.* cruel, pitiless, barbarous
Rut'tish, *a.* wanton, libidinous, lustful
Ry'al, *s.* a Spanish coin worth sixpence three farthings
Rye, *s.* a coarse kind of bread corn
Ry'egrass, *s.* a kind of strong grass

S.

S IS an abbreviation, as *S. W.* south west; *S. S. S.* *stratum super stratum*, layer upon layer; *S.* (in music) *solo*, alone; *S. N.* *secundum naturam*, according to nature; *S. N.* *Salvator noster*, our Saviour; and *S.* for *Societatis*, of the society, as *F. R. S.* Fellow of the Royal Society
Saba'oth, *s.* hosts or armies
Sabbath, *s.* the day of rest and worship
Sabbatical, *a.* resembling the sabbath
Sable, *s.* a dark fur—*a.* black, dark
Sabre, *s.* a cymetar, short broad sword
Sabulosity, *s.* grittiness, sandiness
Sabulous, *a.* gritty, sandy, gravelly
Saccharine, *a.* having the taste, &c. of sugar
Sacerdotal, *a.* belonging to the priesthood

Sa'chem, *s.* the chief of an Indian tribe
Sack, *s.* a bag containing three bushels; a woman's loose robe; plunder, pillage; Canary wine
Sack, *v. a.* to take by storm; pillage, plunder
Sack'but, *s.* a kind of pipe
Sack'cloth, *s.* a cloth for sacks
Sackpos'et, *s.* a posset made of milk, sack, and some other ingredients
Sacrament, *s.* an oath; the Lord's supper
Sacrament'al, *a.* constituting or pertaining to a sacrament
Sa'cred, *a.* holy, consecrated, inviolable
Sa'credness, *s.* holiness, sanctity
Sacrifice, *v. a.* to offer up; destroy; devote
Sacrifice, *s.* an offering made to God; a thing destroyed or finally quit

- Sa'crifice, *a.* pertaining to sacrifice
 Sa'crilege, *i.* the robbery of a church
 Sa'crilegious, *a.* violating things sacred
 Sa'crilegiously, *ad.* with sacrilege
 Sa'cring-bell, *i.* a bell rung before the host
 Sa'crist, Sa'cristan, *i.* a sexton; a vestry-keeper; a church officer
 Sa'cristy, *i.* the vestry room of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, heavy, gloomy; bad
 Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad or gloomy
 Sad'dle, *i.* a seat to put on a horse's back
 Sad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle; to load
 Sad'dler, *i.* one who makes saddles
 Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably
 Sad'ness, *i.* mournfulness, melancholy
 Safe, *a.* free from danger—*i.* a buttery
 Safecon'duct, *i.* a convoy, passport, guard
 Sa'feguard, *i.* a defence, convoy, passport
 Sa'fely, *ad.* without danger, without hurt
 Sa'fety, *i.* freedom from danger; custody
 Sa'ffron, *i.* a plant—*a.* yellow
 Sag, *v.* to hang heavy; to load, to burden
 Sags'sious, *a.* quick of thought or scent
 Sags'sity, *i.* acuteness, keenness
 Sage, *i.* a plant; a man of wisdom—*a.* wise
 Sa'gely, *ad.* wisely, prudently
 Sa'gittary, *i.* a centaur
 Sa'go, *i.* a nourishing sort of grain
 Sa'ick, *i.* a kind of Turkish vessel
 Said, *pret. and part. pass. of to say*; afore-said, declared, shewed
 Sail, *i.* a canvass sheet; ship; wing
 Sail, *v.* to move with sails; pass by sea
 Sail'or, *i.* a seaman, one used to the sea
 Sail'yard, *i.* a pole to extend a sail with
 Saim, *i.* hog's lard
 Sain'foin, *i.* a sort of herb, trefoil
 Saint, *i.* a person eminent for piety, &c.
 Saint, *v.* to canonize; to appear very pious
 Saint'ed, *a.* holy, pious; canonized
 Saint'ly, *ad.* saintlike, *a.* holy, devout
 Sake, *i.* ~~meal cake~~; purpose; account
 Sa'ker, *i.* a kind of cannon; a hawk
 Sala'dious, *a.* lustful, lecherous, wanton
 Sala'city, *i.* lechery, wantonness
 Sal'ad, *i.* a food composed of raw herbs
 Sal'amander, *i.* an animal like a lizard
 Salaman'drine, *a.* like a salamander
 Sa'lary, *i.* annual or periodical payment
 Sale, *i.* the act of selling, vent, market
 Sa'leable, *a.* fit for sale, marketable
 Sa'lesman, *i.* one who sells made clothes
 Sa'lework, *i.* work for sale; careless work
 Sal'i'ent, *a.* leaping; panting; springing
 Sal'i'ne, Sal'i'nous, *a.* consisting of salt, brinish
 Sal'tique-law, *i.* a law by which females were excluded from the crown of France
 Sal'iva, *i.* spittle separated by the glands
 Sal'ivate, *v. a.* to cause a spitting, &c.
 Salivation, *i.* a curing by spitting
 Sal'low, *a.* sickly; yellow—*i.*
 Sal'ty, *i.* a frolic; slight; am
 Sal'ty, *v. n.* to make an erupt
 Sal'typort, *i.* a port to make
 Sal'magun'di, *i.* a mixture of
 pickled herrings, oil, onions
 Sal'mon, *i.* a delicious well-k
 Sal'mon'tout, *i.* a trout of the
 Saloo'n, *i.* an elegant, lofty
 Salt, *i.* a well-known season
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of s
 Salt'cellar, *i.* a sort of cup to
 Salt'er, *i.* one who salts, or
 Salt'ern, *i.* a place where salt
 Salt'ish, *a.* somewhat salt, bri
 Salt'etre, *i.* a mineral salt, i
 Salvability, *i.* possibility to b
 Salv'able, *a.* possible to be sav
 Salv'age, *i.* a reward allowed fo
 out of a wreck—*a.* wild; c
 Salva'tion, *i.* reception to the
 heaven, preservation from
 Salvatory, *i.* a place where any
 served, a repository
 Salu'brious, *a.* wholesome, pro
 Salu'brity, *i.* wholesomeness, h
 Salve, *i.* an em plaster; remed
 Sal'ver, *i.* a piece of plate wi
 Sal'vo, *i.* an exception; reserve
 Salu'tary, *a.* wholesome; heal
 Saluta'tion, *i.* act of saluting,
 Salu'te, *v. a.* to greet, to hail
 Salu'te, *i.* a salutation, greetin
 Saluti'ferous, *a.* bringing heal
 Same, *a.* identical, of the like
 Sa'meness, *i.* identity, not dif
 Sam'let, *i.* a little salmon
 Sam'phire, *i.* a plant preservec
 Sam'ple, *i.* a specimen; part
 Sam'pler, *i.* a piece of girl's s
 San'able, *a.* remediable, curable
 San'ative, *a.* of a healing qual
 Sanctification, *i.* the act of m
 Sanctify, *v. a.* to make holy
 Sanctimo'nious, *a.* saintly, app
 Sanctimony, *i.* holiness, devo
 Sanct'ion, *i.* ratification; confu
 Sanctitude, Sanct'ity, *i.* holine
 Sanctu'ary, *i.* a holy place, an
 Sand, *i.* gravelly earth; barren
 Sand'al, *i.* a sort of slipper or
 Sand'ers, *i.* a precious kind of
 Sand'ever, *i.* the superfluous m
 ment cast up in making glas
 Sand'stone, *i.* a stone easily cr
 Sand'y, *a.* full of sand, gritty;
 Sanc, *a.* sound in mind; hea
 Sang, *pret. of to sing*
 Sanguification, *i.* productio
 version of the chyle in

s. conveying blood
s. a producer of blood
s. flowing with blood
s. bloody, cruel, murderous
 blood red; warm, ardent
s. full of blood
s. ardent, heat, confidence
s. the chief council among the
 sisting of 70 elders
 watery, serous excretion
 running with thin matter
 undness of mind or body
 of *to sink*
 without, destitute of
 vital juice of plants
 undermine, subvert, destroy
 steful, palatable, savoury
 wisdom, knowledge, sageness
 wise, sage, prudent
 vaning sap; dry; old; husky
 young tree full of sap
 Sap'orary, *a.* soapy, like soap
 te; a stimulating quality
 a precious blue stone
a. made of, or like sapphire
 succulence; simpleness
 icy, succulent; weak
 a Spanish dance
 keen reproach, taunt, gibe
 cast'ical, *a.* keen, taunting
 fine, thin woven silk
 to weed corn
s. eating or feeding on flesh
s. atom
 producing new flesh
 ion'yx, *s.* a precious stone
s. the name of a plant
 rt of fine lawn sieve
 k belt; a window that lets up
 by pulleys
 leather stuffing in a boot
 tree used in physic
 rite of *to sit*
 prince of hell, the devil
 r'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal
 small bag used by schoolboys
v. *a.* to glut, to satisfy
 small or secondary planet re-
 nd a larger, as the moon round
 consisting of satellites
 uttered, full to satiety
 state of being filled, fulness
 close, and shining silk
 cm censuring vice, folly, &c.
 cal, *a.* belonging to satire
 who writes satires
 to censure as in a satire
 the state of being pleased or
 zement, amends

satisfactive, *a.* giving satisfaction
 Satisfactorily, *ad.* to satisfaction
 Satisfactory, *a.* giving satisfaction or content
 Sat'isfy, *v.* to content, please; convince
 Sat'urant, *a.* impregnating to the fill
 Sat'urate, *v.* *a.* to impregnate till no more can
 be received or imbibed
 Sat'urday, *s.* the last day in the week
 Sat'ur'ity, *s.* fulness, repletion
 Sat'urn, *s.* a planet; in chymistry, lead
 Saturn'ian, *a.* happy; golden
 Sat'urnine, *a.* gloomy, grave; severe
 Sat'yr, *s.* a silvan god; a lustful man
 Sav'age, *a.* wild, cruel, uncivilized
 Sav'age, *s.* a barbarian, a man uncivilized
 Sav'agely, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly
 Savan'na, *s.* an open meadow without wood
 Sauce, *s.* something to give relish to food
 Sauce'box, *s.* an impertinent fellow
 Sauce'pan, *s.* a pan to make sauce, &c. in
 Sau'cer, *s.* a small plate for a teacup, &c.
 Sau'dily, *ad.* impudently, petulantly
 Sau'ciness, *s.* impudence, petulance
 Sau'cy, *a.* peri, petulant, insolent
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin; to
 keep frugally—*ad.* except
 Sa'v'ell, *s.* a pan to save candle-ends on
 Sa'ving, *a.* frugal—*ad.* excepting
 Sa'viour, *s.* the Redeemer; he who saves
 Sau'nter, *v.* *n.* to wander about idly, loiter
 Sa'vory, *s.* the name of a plant
 Sa'vour, *s.* a scent, odour, taste
 Sa'vour, *v.* to have a smell or taste; to like
 Sa'voury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste
 Savoy', *s.* a sort of colewort
 Saus'age, *s.* a composition of meat, spice, &c.
 Saw, *s.* an instrument with teeth, for cut-
 ting boards or timber; a saying, a proverb
 Saw, *v.* *a.* to cut timber, &c. with a saw
 Saw'dust, *s.* a dust arising from sawing
 Saw'pit, *s.* a pit where wood is sawed
 Saw'yer, *s.* one who saws timber
 Sax'ifrage, *s.* a plant good against the stone
 Saxifragous, *a.* dissolvent of the stone
 Say, *v.* to speak, utter, allege, tell
 Say'ing, *s.* an expression; an opinion
 Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore
 Scab'bard, *s.* the sheath of a sword
 Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs
 Scab'rous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh
 Scaff'old, *s.* a temporary gallery, a kind of
 stage erected on certain occasions
 Scaffolding, *s.* a support for workmen
 Scala'de, Scala'do, *s.* storming a place by
 raising ladders against the walls
 Scald, *v.* *a.* to burn with hot liquor
 Scale, *s.* a balance; the sign Libra in the
 zodiac; part of the covering of a fish; a
 ladder; means of ascent; line of distances;
 the garnet; a scalade

- Scallop*, *v.* to mount; scrape off scales
Scaly, *a.* having scales like a fish; squamous
Scaly, *v.* the state of being scaly
Scalp, *n.* leprosy; morbid baldness
Scallion, *n.* a kind of onion
Scalloped, *a.* shellfish; indentation
Scalloping, *v.* to indent the edge, &c.
Scalp, *n.* the integuments of the head
Scalped, *a.* covered with scales
Scalped, *v.* to scramble; shift awkwardly
Scalped, *n.* a concreted, resinous juice
Scalped, *v.* to run with fear and speed
Scalped, *v.* to ex-mire nicely; to canvass
Scandal, *n.* a reproachful assertion, infamy
Scandalize, *v.* to disgrace, reproach, de-
 grade; offend by some action
Scandalous, *a.* opprobrious, shameful, vile
Scamper, *v.* to clumber, creeping
Scampering, *v.* in poetry, is the measuring a
 verse to ascertain its number of feet, &c.
Scarcely, *ad.* parsimonious; scarce, not enough
Scarcely, *v.* want of space, compass, &c.
Scarcity, *n.* a small quantity or piece
Scarcity, *n.* timber cut to a small size
Scarcity, *n.* narrow, small; poor, niggardly
Scarcity, *v.* to escape—*v.* a flight, evasion
Scarf, *n.* a cloth to the shoulders
Scarf, *n.* the mark of a cut; a cicatrix
Scarf, *n.* a buffoon in motley dress
Scarce, *a.* not plentiful, rare, uncommon
Scarce, *ad.* hardly, scanty
Scariness, *Scariness*, *n.* want of plenty
Scare, *v.* to frighten, affright, terrify
Scarecrow, *n.* an image set to frighten birds
Scarf, *n.* a loose covering for the shoulders
Scarf, *n.* the outer skin of the body
Scarification, *n.* an incision of the skin
Scarify, *v.* to lance or cut the skin
Scarlet, *n.* a deep red colour
Scarlet, *n.* of the colour of scarlet
Scarlet, *n.* a garden plant
Scarp, *n.* the slope on that side of a ditch
 which is next to a fortified place
Scarp, *n.* an iron to slide with; a flat fish
Scarp, *n.* to waste, damage, destroy
Scarp, *n.* mischievous, destructive
Scatter, *v.* to spread thinly, to disperse
Scatter, *n.* a cleaner of the streets
Scatter, *n.* a villain, a wicked wretch
Scatter, *n.* part of a play; an appearance
Scatter, *n.* imagery; representation
Scatter, *n.* dramatic, theatrical
Scatter, *n.* the art of perspective
Scatter, *n.* smell, odour; chase by smell
Scatter, *n.* one who doubts of all things
Scatter, *n.* doubting every thing
Scatter, *n.* universal doubt
Scatter, *n.* the emblem of royalty borne in
 the hand
Scatter, *n.* bearing a sceptre
Schedule, *n.* a small scroll; an inventory
Scheme, *n.* a plan, project, design
Schemer, *n.* a projector, a contriver
Schism, *n.* a division in the church
Schismatic, *n.* one guilty of schism
Schismatical, *a.* implying schism
Schismatically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner
Scholar, *n.* a disciple, a man of letters
Scholarship, *n.* learning, literature
Scholastic, *a.* pertaining to the school
Scholastically, *ad.* according to the school
Scholast, *n.* one who makes notes upon a
 author, a commentator
Scholium, *n.* an explanatory note
Scholarly, *v.* to write expositions
School, *n.* a place for education
Schoolfellow, *n.* a fellow student
Schoolman, *n.* one skilled in the niceties of
 academic disputation, and in disputation
Schoolmaster, *n.* he who teaches in a school
Schoolmistress, *n.* she who keeps a school
Scigraphy, *n.* the section of a building to show
 the inside thereof; the art of dialling
Sciatheic, *a.* belonging to a sciatheic
Sciatheic, *a.* troubled with the hip-grat
Science, *n.* knowledge, art attained by pre-
 cepts; the seven liberal arts are grammar,
 rhetoric, logic, arithmetic, music, ge-
 metry, astronomy
Scientist, *a.* of, or pertaining to science
Scientific, *a.* what promotes knowledge, &c.
Scimitar, *n.* a sword with a convex edge
Scintillate, *v.* to sparkle, to emit sparks
Scintillation, *n.* the act of sparkling
Scintillous, *a.* knowing superficially
Scintillous, *n.* a battle with a shadow
Scion, *n.* a small twig or shoot; a graft
Scirrhoty, *n.* an induration of the glands
Scirrhotous, *a.* having an indurated gland
Scissile, *a.* that may be divided
Scission, *n.* the act of cutting
Scissors, *n.* a small pair of shears
Scissure, *n.* a crack, rent; fissure, cleft
Sclerotic, *a.* hard; rough
Scoat, *v.* to stop the wheel of a cart
Scoat, *v.* to deride or mock, to ridicule
Scoffingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule
Scoff, *v.* to chide; quarrel clamorously
Scoff, *n.* a fish; an indenting
Scounce, *n.* a branched candlestick; a small
 fort; a bulwark; the head
Scounce, *v.* to muffle, to fine
Scoop, *n.* a large ladle; a sweep
Scoop, *v.* to ladle out; to cut hollow
Scoop, *n.* intention; drift; aim; aim
Scorbatic, *a.* diseased with the scorbatic
Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried up
Score, *n.* a long incision; line drawn in
 count; motive; the number ten

draw, foul, worthless
 empty—*v.* to scold, to despise
 contemptuous, insolent, proud
d. contemptuously, insolently
 reptile with a very venomous
 m of the rodent
 stomach; shot; payment
 to cut slightly
 , or belonging to Scotland
 refused from paying his scot
 a swimming in the lead
 for freeing an oven
 a mean vessel, a villain
 cleanse; scamp; purge
 ne who scours; a purge
 whip, a lash; punishment
 . to whip, punish, chastise
 who is sent privily to observe
 s of an enemy
 o go out privately to observe
 frown, to look angry or sullen
 thing lean or thin; the neck
 can; thin; rough, rugged
 n. . catch eagerly; to climb
 eager contest for any thing
 to grind between the teeth
 vile, worthless, grating
 nail particle, fragment, bit
 pare lightly; erase; shave
 sculte, perplexity, distress
 iron intell; a vile addler
 to tear with the nails; to wound
 draw awkwardly
 a disease in horses
 surface of surf
 to draw or write badly
 to make a loud, shrill noise
 out, as in terror, &c.
 to shriek, to cry as an owl
 . an owl that hoots by night
 to shelter, hide, sift, riddle
 of the mechanical powers
 worthless, bad writing
 petty author, a bad writer
 riter secretary; public notary
 repository for writings
 all bag; schedule; small writing
 written; not delivered orally
 contained in the bible
 the bible, the sacred writings
 one who draws contracts, &c.
 ie disease commonly called the

. diseased with the scrofula
 riting wrapped up
 he membrane which contains
 organs
 in fellow—*v.* to reb hard
 thy, *d.* mean, vile, sorry
 lb, a weight of 20 grains

Scruple, *v. n.* to doubt, to hesitate
 Scrupulous, *a.* nicely doubtful; vigilant
 Scrutable, *a.* that may be searched
 Scrutiner, *n.* an examiner, an inquirer
 Scrutinize, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly
 Scrutinous, *a.* captious; full of inquiries
 Scrutiny, *n.* a strict search or inquiry
 Scrutire, *n.* a case of drawers for papers
 Scud, *v. n.* to sail before a hard gale, &c.
 Scuffle, *n.* a confused quarrel or broil
 Sculk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly; to lie close
 Skull, *n.* the brain-pan; a small ear
 Sculler, *n.* a small boat with one rower
 Scullery, *n.* a place to clean and keep dishes
 Scullion, *n.* a kitchen drudge
 Sculp, *v. a.* to carve; to engrave—*n.* a print
 Sculptile, *a.* made by engraving
 Sculptor, *n.* a carver or engraver
 Sculpture, *n.* art of carving, carved work
 Scum, *n.* what rises to the top of any liquor
 Scum, *v. a.* to clear off the scum
 Scurf, *n.* a dry scab; scale; adherent stain
 Scurfy, *a.* full of, or having scurf
 Scurrility, *n.* grossness of reproach, opprobrious language, lewdness of jocularity
 Scurrilous, *a.* railing, saucy, abusive
 Scurvily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely
 Scurviness, *n.* meanness, sordiness, baseness
 Scurvy, *n.* a disease—*n.* scabbed, vile
 Scurvy-grass, *n.* a plant; spoonwort
 Scut, *n.* the tail of an hare or rabbit, &c.
 Scutchion, *n.* the field or ground on which
 a coat of arms is painted; pieces of brass
 placed over locks
 Scuttle, *n.* a wide, shallow basket for coals;
 a small grate; a quick pace
 Scythe, *n.* instrument for mowing grass, &c.
 Sea, *n.* the ocean, a large lake
 Sea-beat, *a.* dashed by the waves of the sea
 Sea-born, *a.* produced by the sea
 Sea-boy, *n.* a boy employed on shipboard
 Sea-beach, *n.* the sea shore
 Sea-calf, *n.* the seal, a sea animal
 Sea-chart, *n.* a map of the sea-coast
 Sea-coal, *n.* pit-coal, brought by sea
 Sea-compass, *n.* the mariner's compass
 Sea-faring, *a.* employed or living at sea
 Sea-fight, *a.* encircled by the sea
 Sea-fowl, *n.* a waterfowl
 Seal, *n.* the sea-calf; a stamp; a confirmation
 Seal, *v.* to fasten with a seal, ratify, close
 Sealing-wax, *n.* wax used to seal letters, &c.
 Seam, *n.* what joins two pieces together;
 measure of eight bushels; a scar; tallow
 Seam, *v. a.* to join together, work, sew
 Sea-maid, *n.* the mermaid
 Sea-man, *n.* a sailor, mariner; merman
 Sea-mew, *n.* a fowl that frequents the sea
 Seamless, *a.* having no seam
 Seamstress, *n.* one who sews by sewing

Seaboard, *s.* a coast
Seaboard, *s.* duty at sea
Seashore, *s.* the coast of the sea
Seasick, *a.* sick by the motion of the sea
Season, *s.* one of the four parts of the year, spring, summer, autumn, winter; a fit time; a time not very long
Season, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature
Seasonable, *a.* opportune, at a proper time
Seasoning, *s.* that which gives relish to food
Seat, *s.* a chair; mansion; situation
Seat, *v. a.* to place on seats; fix; place firmly
Seaward, *ad.* towards the sea
Sechant, *a.* dividing into two parts—*s.* a line
Seclude, *v. n.* to withdraw from; to leave
Secluder, *s.* the act of withdrawing from
Secle, *s.* a century, an age
Seclude, *v. a.* to shut up apart, to exclude
Seclusion, *s.* a secluding, a separating
Second, *a.* the next to the first; inferior
Second, *s.* one who accompanies another in a duel; supporter; 60th part of a minute
Second, *v. a.* to support; to follow next
Secondarily, *ad.* in the second order or degree; not primarily or originally
Secondary, *a.* not primary—*s.* a delegate
Secondhand, *a.* not original; not primary
Secondly, *ad.* in the second place
Secundate, *s.* the second order in dignity, value, or strength
Secrecy, *s.* privacy, solitude, close silence
Secret, *a.* concealed, private, unknown
Secret, *s.* a thing unknown, privacy
Secretarium, *s.* the office of a secretary

Secretary, *a.* sitting much
Sedge, *s.* a growth of narrow
Sedgy, *a.* overgrown with
Sediment, *s.* what settles
Sedition, *s.* a tumult, an insurrection
Seditious, *a.* factious, mutinous
Seduce, *v. a.* to tempt, cozen
Seducement, *s.* the act of seducing
Seducible, *a.* capable of being seduced
Seduction, *s.* the act of seducing
Sedulity, *s.* assiduity, apply
Sedulous, *a.* assiduous, industrious
Sec, *s.* the diocese of a bishop
Sec, *v.* to perceive by the eye
Sec, *v.* to behold, to attend; to see
Seed, *s.* the organised part of plants and animals, from which new
are generated; original;
Seed, *v. n.* to bring forth
Seedcake, *s.* a kind of sweet
Seedling, *s.* a plant just risen
Seedpearl, *s.* small grains of seed
Seedsmen, *s.* a sower, he who sows
Seedtime, *s.* the season for sowing
Seedly, *a.* abounding with seed
Seeing, *s.* sight; vision—*a.* seeing
Seek, *v.* to look for; solicit
Seel, *v. a.* to close the eyes
Seem, *v. n.* to appear, to seem
Seeming, *s.* appearance, show
Seemingly, *ad.* in appearance
Seemliness, *s.* decency, propriety
Seemly, *a.* decent, becoming
Seen, *part. a.* perceived, at

l. rarely, not frequently
to choose in preference to others
nicely chosen; culled out
y. the act of choosing
ly, *s.* a description of the moon
one's self, the individual
void of regard for others
numerically the same
a ridge of land between furrows
to part with for a price
s. a scab in a horse's pastern
ne who sells, a vender
the edge of cloth, &c.
he plural of self
s. resemblance, appearance
to represent, to make a likeness
composition, signifies half
r. *a.* half round; a ring
s. a note in music
s. half a circle
r. *a.* half round
s. a point made thus [.]
cr. *s.* half a diameter
eity, *s.* half transparency
ous, *a.* half transparent
a. imperfectly fluid
a. resembling a half moon
belonging to seed; radical
s. a seed plot; original; school
s. the act of sowing
a. productive of seed
ly. *a.* imperfectly clear
uous, *a.* not quite plain
s. in music, a note containing
quantity of a quaver
s. half a tone or note in music
s. a consonant which makes an
sound; semivowels are six in
f, l, m, n, r, s
s. everlasting, perpetual
y. *s.* duration without end
containing the number six
an assembly of counsellors who
he government, a parliament
a member of the senate
to despatch; to commission
s. old age, ancientness
s. a growing old; decay
s. a steward; high bailiff
older than another
s. priority of birth, eldership
physical purge
s. perception by the senses
ulty of perceiving; meaning
s. wanting sense, stupid
s. quickness of sensation
having quick intellectual feel-
ing, persuaded; of good sense
with sense; judiciously
having sense, but not reason

Sensual, *a.* pleasing to the senses; carnal
Sensorium, Sensory, *s.* the seat of sense,
the organ of sensation
Sensuality, *s.* addition to carnal pleasures
Sensualize, *v.* *a.* to render sensual
Sensually, *ad.* in a sensual manner
Sent, *part. pass.* of *to send*
Sentence, *s.* a determination; a period
Sentence, *v.* *a.* to condemn, to judge
Sententious, *a.* short and energetic
Sententiously, *ad.* by witty or pithy sentences
Sentient, *a.* perceiving—*s.* one perceiving
Sentiment, *s.* thought, notion, opinion
Sentimental, *a.* reflecting, thoughtful
Sentinel, Sentry, *s.* a soldier on guard
Separable, *a.* that may be separated
Separate, *v.* *a.* to break, disunite
Separate, *a.* divided, disunited from
Separately, *ad.* apart, singly, distinctly
Separation, *s.* a disjunction, divorce
Sept, *s.* a clan, race, generation
September, *s.* the ninth month of the year
Septenary, *a.* consisting of seven
Septennial, *a.* lasting seven years
Septentriion, *s.* the north; Charles's-wain
Septentriional, *a.* relating to the north
Septentriionate, *v.* *n.* to tend northerly
Septic, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction
Septilateral, *a.* having seven sides
Septuagenary, Septuagesimal, *a.* consisting
of seventy
Septuagint, *s.* the old Greek version of the
Old Testament, so called, as being sup-
posed the work of 72 interpreters
Septuple, *a.* seven times as much
Sepulchral, *a.* relating to burial, &c.
Sepulchre, *s.* a tomb, grave, monument
Sepulture, *s.* interment, burial
Sequelacious, *a.* following; attendant; ductile
Sequelcity, *s.* ductility; toughness
Sequel, *s.* a conclusion; consequence
Sequence, *s.* a following order
Sequent, *a.* following; consequential
Sequester, *v.* *a.* to put aside; deprive of
Sequesterable, *a.* that may be separated
Sequestration, *s.* deprivation of profits
Sequestrator, *s.* he into whose custody the
thing in dispute is committed
Seraaglio, *s.* the house where the eastern con-
cubines, &c. are kept
Seraph, *s.* one of the orders of angels
Seraphic, *a.* angelic, angelical
Seraphim, *s.* one of the orders of angels
Sere, Scer, *a.* withered; no longer green
Serenade, *s.* music by lovers in the night
Serenity, *a.* calm, placid, quiet, untroubled
Serenely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly
Sereneness, Serenity, *s.* calmness, peace
Serenitude, *s.* calmness, coolness of mind
Seri, *s.* a slave employed in husbandry

- Serge, *i.* a kind of thin woollen cloth
 Serjeant, *i.* a petty officer in the army;
 a degree in law next below a judge
 Series, *i.* sequence, succession, order
 Serious, *a.* grave, solemn, important
 Seriously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, in earnest
 Sermon, *i.* a pious, instructive discourse
 Sermonize, *v. n.* to preach a sermon
 Serosity, *i.* thin, watery part of the blood
 Serous, *a.* thin, watery, adapted to serum
 Serpent, *i.* a snake; a musical instrument
 Serpentine, *a.* winding like a serpent
 Serpiginous, *a.* diseased with a tetter
 Serpigo, *i.* a kind of tetter
 Serrated, *a.* jagged like a saw
 Serriag, *i.* the act of driving close
 Servant, *i.* one who serves another
 Serve, *v.* to attend at command, to assist
 Service, *i.* an office; obedience, favour
 Serviceable, *a.* active, diligent, useful
 Servile, *a.* slavish, mean, fawning
 Servility, *ad.* meanly, slavishly, pitifully
 Servility, *i.* slavishness, meanness
 Servingsman, *i.* a menial servant
 Servitor, *i.* the lowest rank in a college
 Servitude, *i.* slavery, dependence
 Serum, *i.* the watery part of the blood
 Sesquialteral, *a.* one and a half more
 Cess, *v.* a rate, a tax; cess charged
 Session, *i.* a sitting of magistrates
 Set, *v.* to place, to fix, to frame, to plant
 Set, *part. a.* regular, in a formal manner
 Set, *i.* a complete suit or assortment
 Setaceous, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs
 Seton, *i.* an issue, or rowel
 Settee, *i.* a long seat with a back
 Setter, *i.* one who sets; a kind of dog
 Settle, *i.* a seat, a bench with a seat
 Settle, *v.* to fix, confirm, determine, sink
 Settled, *a.* confirmed, determined
 Settlement, *i.* act of settling; legal possession; subsidence; a colony; a jointure
 Seven, *a.* four and three, one more than six
 Sevenfold, *a.* repeated seven times
 Sevennight, or Son'night, *i.* a week
 Seventeen, *a.* ten and seven
 Seventhly, *ad.* in the seventh place
 Seventy, *a.* seven times ten
 Sever, *v.* to force aunder, divide, disjoin
 Several, *a.* divers, many, distinct
 Severally, *ad.* distinctly, separately
 Severe, *a.* sharp, austere, cruel, painful
 Severely, *ad.* painfully, afflictively, horridly
 Severity, *i.* cruel treatment, rigour
 Sew, *v. a.* to join with a needle and thread
 Sewer, *i.* an officer; passage for water
 Sex, *i.* the distinction of male and female
 Sexagenary, *a.* aged sixty years
 Sexagesima, *i.* second Sunday before Lent
 Sexagesimal, *a.* numbered by sixties
 Sexangular, *a.* having six
 Sexennial, *a.* lasting six
 Sexrant, *i.* the sixth part
 Sextile, *i.* the distance of
 Sexton, *i.* an under officer
 Sextonship, *i.* the office
 Sextuple, *a.* sixfold, six
 Shabbily, *ad.* meanly, re
 Shabbiness, *i.* meanness
 Shabby, *a.* ragged, mean
 Shackles, *v. a.* to chain
 Shackles, *i.* fetters, chain
 Shade, *i.* a shadow; screen
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from
 Shadow, *i.* a shade, faint
 Shadow, *v. a.* to cloud, to
 Shadowy, *a.* full of shade
 Shady, *a.* secure from light
 Shaft, *i.* an arrow; narrow
 Shag, *i.* rough hair; rough
 Shagged, Shaggy, *a.* rough
 Shagreen, *i.* a fish-skin
 Shagreen, *v. a.* to prove
 Shake, *v.* to tremble, to toss
 Shake, *i.* a vibratory motion
 Shall, *v. Mc/edive*, it has a
 future, and *should*, I am
 Shallow, *i.* a slight well
 Shallow, or Shallow, *i.* a
 Shallow, *a.* not deep; fat
 Shallow, *i.* a sand; a flat
 Shallowness, *i.* a want of
 Shallow, *i.* a kind of small
 Shalt, second person of *shall*
 Sham, *v. n.* to counterfeit
 Sham, *i.* a delusion, imposture
 Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit
 Shambling, *i.* a butchery, p
 Shame, *i.* reproach, ignominy
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed
 Shamefaced, *a.* modest, h
 Shameful, *a.* disgraceful, i
 Shamefully, *ad.* disgracefully
 Shameless, *a.* impudent, i
 Shamols, or Chamols, *i.*
 Shamrock, *i.* a three-leave
 Shank, *i.* middle joint of the
 Shape, *v. a.* to form, mould
 Shape, *i.* a form, make, p
 Shapeless, *a.* wanting regularity
 Shapeliness, *i.* beauty of p
 Shapely, *a.* well-formed, i
 Shard, *i.* a piece of a pot; i
 Sharded, *a.* inhabiting a
 Share, *i.* a portion; divide
 Share, *v. a.* to divide, pa
 Share, *i.* one who divides
 Shark, *i.* a voracious se
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing

Sharp'en, *v. a.* to make keen; make quick
Sharp'er, *i.* a cheating, tricking fellow
Sharply, *ad.* severely, keenly, assiduously
Sharpness, *i.* keenness; ingenuity; severity
Sharp'st, *a.* eager, vehemently desirous
Sharp'sighted, *a.* having quick sight
Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces; to impair
Shat'terbrained, *a.* inattentive, giddy
Shave, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor, &c.
Shave'r, *i.* one who shaves; a sharp dealer
Shav'ing, *i.* a thin slice pared off any thing
Shaw, *i.* a thicket, a small wood
She, the female *person* personal
Sheaf, *i.* a bundle of new cut corn; a heap
Shear, *v. a.* to strip or cut off with shears
Shear'er, *i.* one that shears sheep, &c.
Shears, *i.* an instrument with two blades
Shear'man, *i.* he that shears
Sheath, or **Sheathe**, *v. a.* to put into a sheath
Sheath'y, *a.* forming a sheath
Shed, *i.* a shelter made of boards, &c.
Shed, *v.* to spill, to scatter, to let fall
Shoen, *i.* brightness, splendour—*a.* bright
Sheep, *i.* a well-known animal
Sheep'cot, **Sheep'fold**, *i.* an inclosure to pen sheep in
Sheepish, *a.* over-modest, bashful, timorous
Sheep'shearing, *i.* the time of shearing sheep; a feast made when sheep are shorn
Sheep's-eye, *i.* a loving, sly look
Sheep'walk, *i.* a pasture for sheep
Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, unmingled
Sheet, *i.* linen for a bed; a sail; paper, &c.
Sheet-anchor, *i.* the largest anchor
Shekel, *i.* a Jewish coin, value 2s. 6d.
Shelf, *i.* a board fastened against a wall, &c. to place things on; a sand bank in the sea; a rock under shallow water
Shell, *i.* the hard covering of any thing, &c.
Shell, *v.* to strip off, or cast the shell
Shell'fish, *i.* a fish covered with a shell
Shelly, *a.* abounding with shells
Shelt'er, *i.* a cover from injury; protection
Shelt'er, *v.* to defend, protect, give shelter
Shelt'ing, *a.* sloping, slanting
Shel'vy, *a.* shallow; full of banks; rocky
Shepherd, *i.* one who tends sheep
Shepherd's, *i.* a lass that tends sheep
Shepherd'y, *i.* the work of a shepherd
Sherb't, *i.* mixture of acid, water, and sugar
Sheriff, *i.* a chief annual county officer
Sheriffalty, *i.* the office of the sheriff
Sherry, *i.* a kind of Spanish white wine
Shield, *i.* a buckler, defence, protection
Shied, *v. a.* to cover, to defend, to secure
Shift, *i.* an evasion; a woman's body linen
Shift, *v.* to change, alter, practice evasions
Shift'er, *i.* an artful person, a trickster
Shift'less, *a.* wanting expedients to act, &c.

Shil'ling, *i.* a silver coin, value 12d.
Shil'lishall, *a.* wavering, hesitating
Shilly, *ad.* not frankly, not familiarly
Shin, *i.* the fore part of the leg
Shine, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, to be conspicuous, to be glossy, be gay, be splendid
Shine, *i.* fair weather; lustre, splendour
Shin'ness, *a.* unwillingness, reservedness
Shin'gles, *i.* a disease; a kind of tetter; thin boards, &c. to cover houses
Shin'y, *a.* bright, luminous; lendlid
Ship, *i.* a large vessel to sail on the sea
Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship
Ship'board, *ad.* on board or in a ship
Ship'man, *i.* a sailor, a seafaring man
Ship'ping, *i.* vessels for navigation
Shipwreck, *i.* loss of a ship by rocks, &c.
Shipwright, *i.* a ship carpenter or builder
Shire, *i.* a division of the kingdom, a county
Shirt, *i.* a man's under linen garment
Shirtless, *a.* wanting a shirt
Shit'lock, *i.* a plaything for children
Shive, *i.* a slice of bread; a thick; linker
Shiver, *v.* to quake, to tremble, to shatter
Shoal, *i.* a crowd; shallow; sand bank
Shoal'y, *a.* full of shoals or shallows
Shock, *i.* a conflict, a concussion; an offence
Shock, *v.* to shake violent; to disgust; to offend, to be offensive
Shocking, *a.* disgusting, dreadful, violent
Shod, *pret. and part. pass.* of to shoe
Shoe, *i.* the outer cover of the foot
Shoe'boy, *i.* a boy that cleans shoes
Shoe'inghorn, *i.* a horn to draw on shoes
Shoe'maker, *i.* one who makes shoes
Shoe'string, *i.* a riband, &c. to tie the shoes
Shone, the *pret.* of to shine
Shook, the *pret.* of to shake
Shoot, *v.* to discharge a gun, &c.; to terminate; to push forward; to jet out; to move swiftly; to feel a quick pain
Shooter, *i.* one that shoots, an archer
Shop, *i.* a place for sale or for work
Shop'board, *i.* a bench or table to work on
Shop'keeper, *i.* one who sells in a shop
Shop'man, *i.* a foreman, &c. in a shop
Shore, **Shorn**, the *pret.* of to shear
Shore, *i.* coast of the sea, &c. a drain; buttress
Shoreless, *a.* having no shore
Short, *a.* not long; scanty; brittle
Short'en, *v. a.* to make short, contract, lop
Short'hand, *i.* a writing in characters, &c.
Short'ived, *a.* not living or lasting long
Shortly, *ad.* quickly, soon; concisely, briefly
Shot, *pret. and part. pass.* of to shoot
Shot, *i.* balls for guns, &c.; a reckoning
Shot'ree, *a.* clear of the reckoning
Shot'ten, *a.* having ejected the spaw

ade of silk; soft; tender
 . a dealer in silk
 . a weaver of silken stuffs
 the worm that spins silk
 le of silk, soft, pliant
 ot of a door-case, &c.
 Sill'ibub, *s.* a liquor made of
 or wine, sugar, &c.
 implicit; weakness
 nless, weak, simple, foolish
 ody, full of woods
 'hite, hard metal
 ide of, or like silver
 . one who deals in silver, &c.
 n'a're, *s.* a woman's loose robe
 f a like form or quality
 likeness, resemblance
 omparison for illustration
 likeness, comparison
 . to boil gently or slowly
 kind of sweet bread or cake
 he crime of buying or selling
 ferments
 aying a flat or snubbed nose
 . to smile or look pleasantly
 kind of pleasant smile
 ain, artless; unmingled; silly
 angle ingredient; an herb, &c.
 to gather simples
 p'list, *s.* an herbalist
 a silly or simple person
 plainness, weakness
 without art, foolishly
 ne that counterfeits
 . a dissembling, feigning
 , *a.* acting together
 tion of the laws of God
 violate the laws of God
 cause that, before this; ago
 ure, honest, uncorrupt
 purity of mind, honesty
 fold, a wrapper
 d of geometrical line
 an office which has revenue
 y employment
 endon, muscle, or nerve
 furnished with sinews, strong,
 ous
 ervous, strong, forcible
 t holy, wicked, profane
 orm the voice to melody; to
 give praises to; to tell in poetry
 o scorch, to burn slightly
 o skilled in singing
 ne, unmarried, individual
 not difficulty; since it is
 dividually, only, by himself
 ity one; particular; rare
 any thing remarkable; a cu-
 ing; ised character

Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly; strangely
 Sin'gult, *s.* a sigh
 Sin'ister, *a.* on the left hand; bad; unlucky
 Sink, *v.* to fall gradually, settle, decline
 Sink, *s.* a drain, jaws, place of filth
 Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent
 Sin'ner, *s.* an offender, a criminal
 Sin'offering, *s.* an expiation for sin
 Sin'oper, Sin'ople, *s.* a kind of red earth
 Sin'uous, *a.* bending in and out
 Si'nus, *s.* a bay of the sea; gulf; opening
 Sip, *v.* to drink by small draughts
 Sip, *s.* a small draught, small mouthful
 Si'phon, *s.* a pipe to convey liquors thro', &c.
 Sip'pet, *s.* a small sop
 Sir, *s.* a word of respect to men; a title
 Sire, *s.* a father; a male
 Si'rens, *s.* sea-monsters who enticed men by
 singing, and then devoured them
 Si'rius, *s.* the great dog-star
 Sir'name, *s.* the family name
 Siroc'co, *s.* the south-east, or Syrian wind
 Si'r'rah, *s.* a name of reproach and insult
 Sir'up, *s.* vegetable juice boiled with sugar
 Sis'ter, *s.* a woman born of one's parents
 Sisterhood, *s.* women of the same society
 Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister
 Sit, *v.* to repose on a seat; to incubate
 Site, *s.* situation, local position
 Sith, *ad.* seeing that
 Sit'ting, *s.* the act of resting on a seat
 Sit'uate, Sit'uated, *a.* placed; lying
 Situa'tion, *s.* a position; condition; state
 Six, *a.* twice three, one more than five
 Six'pence, *s.* half a shilling
 Six-sco're, *a.* six times twenty
 Sixteen, *a.* six and ten
 Sixth, *a.* the next after the fifth
 Sixthly, *ad.* in the sixth place
 Six'tieth, *a.* the tenth six times repeated
 Six'ty, *a.* six times ten
 Sizc, *s.* bulk; a glutinous substance
 Si'zeable, *a.* reasonably bulky
 Si'zer, *s.* a student of the lowest rank at the
 university of Cambridge
 Si'zy, *s.* glutinous, viscous,ropy
 Skate, *s.* a flat sea-fish; a sliding shoe
 Skate, *v. n.* to slide on ice with skates
 Skean, *s.* a short sword; a knife
 Skein, *s.* a hank of silk, thread, &c.
 Skel'eton, *s.* the bones of the body preserved
 as in their natural situation
 Skel'lum, *s.* a villain, a scoundrel
 Sketch, *s.* an outline; rough draught
 Sketch, *v. n.* to trace the outlines; to plan
 Skew, *v. n.* to squint; to look obliquely
 Skew'er, *s.* a sort of pin to truss meat
 Skiff, *s.* a small light boat
 Skill'ful, *a.* knowing, experienced
 Skill'fully, *ad.* with skill, dexterously

ue, not perpendicular
 iac, slopingly, *ad.* obliquely
 ury and wet, plashy
 ness, idleness; an animal
 die, lazy, sluggish, inactive
 d, with sloth, lazily
 oncast look; a man who looks
 clownish
 walking awkwardly
 e dirtily or carelessly dressed
 negligent, not neat; dirty
 in a coarse, inelegant manner
 deep, miry place; the skin
 rent casts off periodically
 niry, boggy, muddy
 swift; late; dull; tardy
 not speedily, not rashly
 want of velocity; deliberation
 a small worm or viper
 to do a thing lazily; to daub
 ion, *s.* a mean, dirty wretch
 er, dirt mixed with water
 re, a drone; a slow snail
 drone, an idle, lazy fellow
 dull, drowsy, lazy, slothful
 d, dully, not nimbly, idly
 ater-gate, a flood-gate
 to emit by flood-gates
 to sleep lightly, to doze
 light sleep, repose
 a. causing sleep, sleepy
 nd *part. of to sling*
 nd *part. of to link*
 ht disgrace—*v. a.* to sully, soil
 y woman; a word of contempt
 sty, not cleanly, dirty
 s. nastiness; dirtiness
 ly artful, secretly insidious
 ith secret artifice, invidiously
 e, savour; a loud kiss
 le, slender; minute; petty
 small wood coals used in light-
 vessels less than ships
 minuteness; weakness
 an eruptive malignant dis-
 ry contagious
 autiful blue substance
 a. made of, or like emerald
 gent, quick, acute, brisk
 to feel quick, lively pain
 sharply, briskly, wittily
 quickness; liveliness; vigour
 taste; tincture; a bird
 uperficial knowledge
 a slight knowledge
 all, to daub, to contaminate
 uly; adhesive
 to blacken with smoke
 veive by the nose, &c.

Smell, *s.* the power of smelling, scent
 Snell, *pret. and part. pass. of to smelt*
 Snell, *s.* a small sea-fish
 smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore
 Smelter, *s.* one who melts ore
 Smother, *v. n.* to smile amorously, &c.
 Smirk, *s.* a nice, smart, saucy, gay
 Smocket, *s.* a woman's under garment
 Smile, *v. n.* to look gay, &c. be propitious
 Smile, *s.* a look of pleasure or of kindness
 Smilingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure
 Smite, *Smitten, part. pass. of to smite*
 Smite, *v.* to strike kill; destroy; blast
 Smith, *s.* one who works in metals
 Smithery, Smithy, *s.* a smith's shop
 Smock, *s.* the under garment of a woman
 Smock-faced, *a.* beardless, suddenly, pale
 Smoke, *s.* a sooty exhalation; a steam
 Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke; to burn; dis-
 cover; use tobacco; dry in smoke; sneer
 or ridicule; smell out, find out
 Smoke-dry, *v. a.* to dry in the smoke
 Smoke, *a.* emitting, or full of smoke, fumed
 Smooth, *a.* even; plain; bland; mild
 Smooth, *v. a.* to level; make easy; soften
 Smooth'en, *v. a.* to make even and smooth
 Smoothly, *ad.* evenly; easily; calmly
 Smoothness, *s.* evenness of surface; mildness
 Smote, *pret. of to smite*
 Smother, *v.* to suffocate; to suppress
 Smother, *s.* a smoke, thick dust; suppression
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat
 Smuggle, *v. a.* to import or export goods
 without paying the customs
 Smuggler, *s.* one who cheats the revenue
 Smugly, *ad.* neatly sprucely, nicely
 Smugness, *s.* spruceness, neatness
 Smut, *s.* spot with soot; mildew; obscenity
 Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke
 Smuttily, *ad.* smokily, blackly; obscenely
 Smutty, *a.* black with smoke; obscene
 Snack, *s.* a share, a part taken by company
 Snaffle, *s.* a bridle that crosses the nose
 Snag, *s.* a jag; a protuberance; a tooth
 Snagged, Snagged, *a.* full of jags
 Snail, *s.* a testaceous animal; a drone
 Snake, *s.* a serpent of the oviparous kind
 Snake-root, *s.* the name of a medicinal root
 Snake, *a.* serpentine; having serpents
 Snap, *v.* to break at once, break short; bite
 Snap/dragon, *s.* a plant; a kind of play
 Snapper, *s.* one who snaps
 Snappish, *a.* eager to bite, rudely, cross
 Snappishly, *ad.* crossly, peevishly, tartly
 Snapsack, *s.* a soldier's bag, a knapsack
 Snare, *s.* a gin, net, trap, engine
 Snare, *v. a.* to entrap, to ensnare
 Snarl, *v.* to growl like a dog, &c.; to speak
 roughly; to entangle
 Snarler, *s.* a surly, captious fellow

Sol'u'b'e, *a.* capable of dissolution
Solub'ility, *i.* susceptibility of separation
Solve, *v. a.* to clear, explain, resolve
Solv'ency, *i.* an ability to pay debts
Solv'ent, *a.* able to pay debts; dissolving
Solute, *a.* loosened; disengaged; fluent
Solut'ion, *i.* a separation; explanation
Solut'ive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation
Somat'ology, *i.* the doctrine of bodies
Some, *a.* more or less; certain persons
Somebody, *i.* an indiscriminate person
Somerset, *i.* a leap from a beam, &c.
Some'how, *ad.* one way or other
Some'thing, *i.* not nothing, part
Some'time, *ad.* once; formerly
Some'times, *ad.* now and then, not never
Some'what, *i.* somewhat, more or less
Some'where, *ad.* in one place or other
Somniferous, *a.* causing sleep
Somnolency, *i.* sleepiness, drowsiness
Son, *i.* a male child, native, descendant
Son-in-Law, *i.* one married to one's daughter
Sonata, *i.* a tune for instruments only
Song, *i.* a composition in verse to be sung
Songster, *i.* a singer of songs
Song'tress, *i.* a female singer
Son'net, *i.* a short poem of 14 lines only
Sonn'ette, *i.* a small or petty poet
Soniferous, *a.* giving, or bringing sound
Sonorific, **Sonoriferous**, *a.* giving sound
Sonorous, *a.* loud, or high sounding
Soon, *ad.* before long, early, readily
Soot, *i.* condensed or embodied smoke
Soot'ed, *a.* smeared or covered with soot
Soot'ering, *i.* a kind of false birth, fabled to be produced by Dutch women from sitting over their stoves
Sooth, *i.* truth, reality—*a.* pleasing
Sooth, *v. a.* to flatter, to calm, to gratify
Sooth'say, *v. n.* to predict, to foretell
Sooth'sayer, *i.* a foreteller, predictor
Sooth'say'ner, *i.* foretelling future events
Soot'y, *a.* smeared with soot, black, dark
Sop, *i.* any thing steeped in liquor
Sop, *v. a.* to steep in liquor
Soph, *i.* an under graduate of two years
Sophi, *i.* the emperor of Persia
Soph'ism, *i.* a fallacious argument
Soph'ist, *i.* a subtle, crafty lawyer
Soph'ister, *i.* a fallacious disputation
Sophist'ical, *a.* fallacious, deceitful
Sophist'ically, *ad.* with fallacious subtilty
Sophist'rate, *v. a.* to adulterate, to debase
Sophistry, *i.* a fallacious reasoning
Soporiferous, **Soposific**, *a.* causing sleep
Sorcerer, *i.* a conjurer, magician, wizard
Sorcery, *i.* a form of magic, enchantment
Sor't'ry, *i.* magic, enchantment, conjuration
Sord, *i.* turf, peaty ground
Sord'ry, *i.* sordid, dragy

Sordid, *a.* foul, dirty, base, mean, covetous
Sordidly, *ad.* meanly, poorly, covetously
Sore, *i.* a place tender and painful, an ulcer
Sorely, *a.* a buck of the third year
Sore'ty, *ad.* with great pain or vehemence
Sor'el, *i.* an acid plant; a reddish colour
Sor'tily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, deprecably
Sorrow, *i.* grief, sadness, mourning
Sorrowful, *a.* mournful, grieving, sad
Sor'ry, *a.* grieved; vile, worthless
Sor't, *i.* a kind, species, manner; class;
Order of any quality; lot; set; suit
Sor't, *v.* to separate, call, sort, divide, fit
Sor't'ner, *i.* suitability; permanent
Sor't'ner, *i.* the act of drawing lots
Sor't'ment, *i.* distribution, a parcel, sorted
Sor't, *v. n.* to fall into lots or to sort
Sot, *i.* a drunkard; dolt; idiot
Sot'ish, *a.* addicted to inebriety
Sover'eign, *a.* supreme in power or efficacy
—i. a monarch, a king, supreme lord
Sover'eignty, *i.* state, &c. *—i.* a sovereign
prince, supremacy, highest place
Sought, *pret. and part. pass. of to seek*
Soul, *i.* the immaterial, immortal part of
man; spirit; essence; vital principle
Sound, *a.* healthy; right; stout; hearty
Sound, *i.* any thing adding; a shallow sea
Sound, *v.* to try depth with a plummet; exam-
ine; celebrate by sound; make a noise
Sounding, *a.* of a loud or magnificent sound
Sound'ings, *i.* places fathomable at sea
Sound'ry, *ad.* heartily; stoutly; rightly
Soup, *i.* a decoction of flesh for the table
Sour, *a.* acid; austere; painful; cross
Sour'ce, *i.* a spring; head; original cause
Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour
Sour'ty, *ad.* with acidity, or acrimony
Sous, *i.* a small French coin, value 1d.
Souse, *i.* a pickle made of salt and water
Souse, *ad.* all at once, with sudden violence
Souse, *v.* to steep in pickle; to plunge into
water; to tell, as a bird on its nest
South, *i.* one of the four cardinal points; the
part where the sun is to be at noon; the
southern regions; the south wind
South, *a.* southern—*ad.* toward the south
South'ing, *a.* approaching to the south
South'ly, *a.* from or toward the south
South'ernwood, *i.* a plant
South'ward, *ad.* toward the south
Sow, *i.* a female pig; a large mass of lead
Sow, *v.* to scatter, to throw, to propagate
Sow'ins, *i.* hummery; catenual sound
Sown, *part. of to sow*
Sow'ny, *i.* extension; quantity of time
Sow'ny, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy
Sow'ty, *i.* a sort of shaggy coat of cloth
Sow'ty, *a.* of a light sort
Sow'ty, *i.* are of sow'ty or sow'ty

- Spagyric, Spagyric, *a.* chymical
 Spagyrist, *n.* one who professes chymistry
 Spake, the *pret.* of *to speak*
 Spall, *n.* the shoulder
 Span, *n.* nine inches; any short duration
 Span, *v. a.* to measure with the hand extended
 Spangle, *n.* a small plate of shining metal
 Spangle, *v. a.* to besprinkle with spangles
 Spaniel, *n.* a dog for sport; a sycophant
 Spanish, *a.* of, or pertaining to Spain
 Spanish, *n.* a kind of earth used in bricks
 Spank, *v. a.* to slap with the open hand
 Spank'er, *n.* a small coin
 Spanking, *a.* large; jolly; strong; fine
 Span'ner, *n.* the lock of a fusee or carbine
 Spar, *n.* marcasite; a small beam; a har
 Spar, *v.* to shut, close; fight; quarrel
 Sparable, *n.* a small nail used in shoe-heels
 Spare, *v.* to be frugal; to forbear, to forgive
 Spare, *a.* scanty; lean; superfluous
 Spas'erib, *n.* ribs of pork with little flesh
 Spas'ring, *a.* frugal, scanty, parsimonious
 Spark, *n.* a small particle of fire; a gay man
 Sparkle, *n.* a small particle of fire or light
 Sparkle, *v. n.* to emit sparks, shine, glitter
 Spar'row, *n.* a small kind of bird
 Spar'rowhawk, *n.* a kind of small hawk
 Spasm, *n.* a convulsion; a cramp
 Spasmodic, Spasmodical, *a.* convulsive
 Spat, *n.* the young of shellfish--the *pret.* of *to spit*
 Spat'iate, *v. n.* to range, to ramble at large
 Spat'ter, *v.* to sprinkle, asperse; spit
 Spat'terashes, *n.* covering for the legs
 Spat'ula, *n.* an instrument used by apothecaries for spreading plasters
 Spavin, *n.* a disease in horses
 Spaw, *n.* a place famous for mineral water
 Spawl, *n.* spittle, saliva
 Spawn, *n.* the eggs of fish, &c.; an offspring
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate female animals
 Speak, *v.* to talk; celebrate; pronounce
 Speak'able, *a.* having power, or fit to speak
 Speak'er, *n.* one who speaks, or proclaims
 Squeaking, *part. a.* talking, uttering words
 Spear, *n.* a long pointed weapon, a lance
 Spear'mint, *n.* a plant, a species of mint
 Speck, *n.* a particular; uncommon; chief
 Species, *n.* a kind, sort; class of nature
 Specific, *a.* that which distinguishes one sort from another; a particular quality
 Specific, *n.* a remedy for one disease
 Specifically, *ad.* according to the species
 Specify, *v. a.* to particularize, to express in particular, to mention in express terms
 Specimen, *n.* an example, pattern; essay
 Specious, *a.* showy; plausible; striking
 Speciously, *ad.* with fair appearance
 Speck, *n.* a spot of dirt, &c.--*v. a.* to spot
 Speck'le, *v. a.* to mark with small spots
 Speck'led, *a.* full of small spots
 Spectacle, *n.* a show, a gazing-stock, exhibition; glasses to help the sight
 Spectator, *n.* a looker on, a beholder
 Spectatorship, *n.* the act of beholding
 Spectre, *n.* a frightful apparition, a ghost
 Speculate, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate
 Speculation, *n.* view; contemplation; a mental scheme not reduced to practice
 Speculative, *a.* contemplative; ideal
 Speculator, *n.* one who forms theories
 Speculum, *n.* a mirror, a looking-glass
 Speed, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to speed*
 Speech, *n.* articulate utterance, talk
 Speechless, *a.* deprived of speech, dumb
 Speed, *n.* quickness, celerity, haste--*v. i.* make haste; to have success; to hasten
 Speed'ily, *ad.* quickly, hastily, readily
 Speed'y, *a.* quick, swift, nimble, ready
 Spell, *n.* a charm; a turn at work
 Spell, *v.* to form words of letters; charm
 Spel'ter, *n.* a kind of semi-metal
 Spend, *v.* to consume, to expend, to waste
 Spend'thrift, *n.* a prodigal, a lavish
 Sperm, *n.* the seed of animals
 Spermace'til, *n.* an unctuous substance drawn from the oil of large whales
 Spermatic, *a.* seminal, consisting of seed
 Spew, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast forth
 Spha'celus, *n.* a mortification, a gangrene
 Sphere, *n.* a globe, orb; circuit, province
 Spher'ic, Spher'ical, *a.* round, globular
 Sphericalness, Sphericity, *n.* rotundity
 Spheroid, *n.* a body approaching to the form of a sphere, but not exactly round
 Spheroidical, *a.* of the form of a spheroid
 Spherule, *n.* a small globe or sphere
 Spice, *n.* an aromatic substance, as nutmeg, mace, pepper, ginger, &c.
 Spic'ery, *n.* a repository of spices
 Spick and Span, *ad.* quite fresh, quite new
 Spic'ry, *a.* producing spice, aromatic
 Spider, *n.* a well-known spinning insect
 Spigot, *n.* a peg put into the faucet
 Spike, *n.* an ear of corn; a great nail
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten or set with spikes, &c.
 Spikenard, *n.* a fragrant Indian plant
 Spill, *n.* a small quantity; thin bar, &c.
 Spill, *v.* to shed, destroy; waste, lavish
 Spil'ter, *n.* a kind of fishing-line
 Spin, *v.* to make yarn, thread, &c. by twisting any filamentous matter; to protract, draw out tediously, exercise the art of spinning
 Spin'ach, or Spin'age, *n.* a garden plant
 Spinal, *a.* belonging to the back bone
 Spin'dle, *n.* an instrument used in spinning
 Spin'dle-shanked, *a.* having slender legs
 Spines, *n.* the back bone; a thorn
 Spinet, *n.* a small harpsichord

a. bearing thorns, thorny
 one that spins, a spider
 crabbedness, thorny perplexity
 thorny, full of thorns
 a woman that has not been
 a woman that spins
 thorny, briary; perplexed
 a breathing-hole, a vent
 turning round like a screw
 in a spiral form
 curve line; a wreath; a steeple
 to shoot up pyramidically
 ie soul; a ghost; ardour; genius
 to animate, to excite
 lively, vivacious, full of fire
 inflammable liquors, as brandy;
 liveliness, gaiety
 dejected, depressed, low
 refined, fine, ardent, active
 incorporeal; ecclesiastical
 incorporeity; devotion
 i. act of spiritualizing
 v. a. to apply to a religious sense
 i. ecclesiastical body
 a. vivid, airy, gay; distilled
 stream; to throw out in a jet
 pyramidal; wreathed, curled
 i. thickened, firm, gross
 i. grossness; thickness; firmness
 intend to roast meat with
 out upon a spit; to thrust thro';
 from the mouth
 i. an eel cut up and roasted
 dice, encut, malignity
 to mischief, to vex, to offend
 malicious, malignant, cross
 ad. maliciously, malignantly
 ie. moisture of the mouth
 i. to daub with water or dirt
 wet; dirty, apt to daub
 i. having the foot turned inward
 he milt; spite, ill humour
 deprived of the spleen
 a. angry, fretful, peevish
 a. shining, glossy
 showy, magnificent, sumptuous
 i. lustre, magnificence, pomp
 i. fretful, peevish, angry
 a. hot, fiery, passionate
 i. to join ropes without a knot
 thin wood used by surgeons
 a thin piece of wood, bone, &c.
 to cleave, divide, part; crack
 bustle, tumult
 lage, plunder, booty
 rob, to plunder; to corrupt
 a robber, a plunderer, a pillager
 bar of a wheel—*part. of to speak*
part. of to speak
 i. he who speaks for another

Spoilation, i. act of robbery or privation
 Spondee, i. a foot of two long syllables
 Spon'sal, v. n. relating to marriage
 Spon'sion, i. a becoming surety for another
 Spon'sor, i. a surety; godfather, proxy
 Spon'taneous, a. voluntary, not compelled
 Spon'taneously, ad. voluntarily, freely
 Spool, i. a weaver's quill—v. to wind yarn, &c.
 Spoon, v. n. to pass swiftly
 Spoon, i. a vessel used in eating liquids, &c.
 Spooning, i. scudding; a sea phrase
 Spoonful, i. as much as a spoon can hold
 Sport, i. diversion of the field, as hunting,
 &c.; merriment, mock, mirth, play
 Sport, v. to divert, frolic, game, trifle
 Sportful, a. merry, ludicrous, done in jest
 Sportive, a. gay, merry, playful, wanton
 Sportsman, i. one who loves hunting, &c.
 Spit, i. a blot; taint, disgrace; certain place
 Spit, v. a. to corrupt, disgrace; maculate
 Spotted, a. pure, holy, immaculate, spotless
 Spousal, a. nuptial, bridal, conjugal
 Spouse, i. a husband or wife, married person
 Spout, i. a wooden gutter, pipe, cataract
 Spout, v. to pour or issue out with force
 Sprain, i. a violent extension of the liga-
 ments without dislocation of the joint
 Sprang, the *preterite* of *to spring*
 Sprat, i. a small sea-fish
 Sprawl, v. n. to struggle; to tumble, or creep
 Spray, i. the extremity of a branch; foam
 of the sea, commonly written *spry*
 Spread, v. to extend; cover over; stretch;
 disseminate, divulge
 Spread, i. extent, compass; expansion
 Sprent, *part.* sprinkled
 Sprig, i. a small branch, or spray
 Spright, i. a spirit, shade, apparition; arrow
 Sprightliness, i. liveliness, gaiety, vivacity
 Sprightly, a. gay, lively, vivacious
 Spring, v. to grow; start; bound; fire a mine
 Spring, i. a season of the year; elastic force;
 bound; fountain; cause; original
 Springe, i. a gin, a noose to catch by a jerk
 Springhalt, i. a lameness by which a horse
 twitches up his legs
 Springle, i. a springe, an elastic noose
 Spring-tide, i. high tide at the new moon
 Sprinkle, v. to scatter in small drops, to
 scatter in small masses, to wash, to wet
 Sprit, i. a shoot, a sprout
 Sprite, i. a spirit, an incorporeal agent
 Spit'sail, i. the sail on a ship's bowsprit
 Sprout, v. n. to shoot by vegetation
 Sprout, i. a shoot of a vegetable
 Spruce, a. neat, trim—i. a kind of fir
 Sprucebeer, i. a kind of physical beer
 Spruceness, i. neatness without elegance
 Sprung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to spring*
 Spud, i. a short knife

Spume, *i.* foam, froth---*v. n.* to foam
 Spumous, Spumy, *a.* frothy, foamy
 Spun, *part.* and *part. past* of *spin*
 Spongy, *i.* a soft, porous substance, remarkable for sucking up water
 Spunging-house, *i.* a haling's house
 Spongy, *a.* soft and porous like a sponge
 Spunk, *i.* touchwood, rotten wood
 Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur; to incite
 Spur, *i.* a sharp point fixed to the heel; stimulus, incitement, instigation
 Spurious, *a.* counterfeit, not legitimate
 Spurling, *i.* a small sea-fish
 Spurn, *v.* to kick; reject, treat with contempt---*i.* kick, insolent treatment
 Spurler, *i.* one who makes spurs
 Sport, *v. n.* to fly out with a quick stream
 Spurt, *i.* a start or sudden fit, a hurry
 Sputation, *i.* the act of spitting
 Sputter, *v.* to speak hastily; to spit much
 Spy, *i.* one who watches another's motions
 Sry, *v.* to discover at a distance; search
 Sryboat, *i.* a boat sent out for intelligence
 Squab, *i.* a kind of sofa or couch
 Squab, *a.* unfeathered; thick and short
 Squabbish, Squabby, *a.* heavy; fleshy
 Squabble, *i.* a low brawl, a petty quarrel
 Squadron, *i.* a part of an army or fleet
 Squallid, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy; ill-favoured
 Squall, *i.* sudden gust of wind; loud scream
 Squall, Squall, *v. n.* to scream suddenly
 Squally, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy
 Squamose, Squamous, *a.* scaly; rough
 Squander, *v. a.* to spend profusely; scatter
 Square, *a.* having right angles, cornered; strong; stout; equal; honest; fair, &c.
 Square, *i.* a regular figure; an instrument
 Square, *v.* to form with right angles; fit
 Squash, *i.* any thing soft; a sudden fall
 Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground
 Squat, *a.* cowering down; thick and short
 Squeak, *v. n.* to make a shrill noise, cry out
 Squeak, *i.* a shrill, quick cry
 Squeamish, *a.* weak-stomached; nice
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press, crush, oppress
 Squelch, *i.* a heavy fall
 Squib, *i.* a small paper pipe with wild-fire
 Squill, *i.* a sea-onion; a fish; an insect
 Squinancy, *i.* inflammation in the throat
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely or awry
 Squire, *v. a.* to conduct a person---*i.* a title
 Squirrel, *i.* a small active animal
 Squir, *i.* a pipe to eject liquor
 Squir, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream
 Stab, *v. a.* to pierce with a pointed weapon; to wound mentally by calumny
 Stab, *i.* a wound with a sharp weapon; a blow
 Stability, *i.* steadiness, fixedness, firmness
 Stable, *a.* fixed, constant; strong, firm
 Stable, *i.* a house for horses, &c.

Stack, *i.* a pile of
 of chimnies, or
 Stable, *i.* a staff
 Staderholder, *i.* the
 united province
 Staff, *i.* a stick; i
 Stag, *i.* a red mal
 Stage, *i.* a theatre
 public is transac
 ney where a per
 Stage-coach, *i.* a c
 Stagard, *i.* a fou
 Stagger, *v.* to re
 Stagers, *i.* vertig
 Stagnant, *a.* not
 Stagnate, *v. n.* to
 Stagnation, *i.* a s
 Staid, *part. a.* noi
 Stain, *v. a.* to bic
 Stain, *i.* a blot, t
 Stair, *i.* a step to
 Staircase, *i.* a wh
 Stake, *i.* a post; i
 Stake, *v. a.* to de
 Stalactites, *i.* spa
 Stalactical, *a.* res
 Stale, *a.* not fresh
 Stale, *v. n.* to ma
 Staleness, *i.* oldn
 Stalk, *v. n.* to wa
 Stalkinghorse, *i.*
 conceal themsel
 Stall, *i.* a crib for
 Stallion, *i.* a hor
 Stamina, *i.* first
 solids of a huma
 Stamina, *a.* co
 Stammer, *v. n.* to
 Stammering, *i.* ar
 Stamp, *i.* any insi
 pression; charac
 set upon things
 Stamp, *v.* to strib
 Stanch, *a.* sound,
 Stanch, *v. a.* to s
 Stanchion, *i.* a p
 Stanchless, *a.* th
 Stand, *v.* to be up
 halt; offer as a
 Stand, *i.* a station
 Standard, *i.* an
 weight; a meas
 Standel, *i.* a tree
 Standing, *i.* conti
 Standing, *part. a.*
 ing; stagnant;
 Standish, *i.* a c
 Stand, *i.* a me
 Standary, *i.* a
 is digged a

Stanza, *s.* a set of verses
Staple, *s.* a settled mart, an establishedemporium; a loop of iron
Staple, *a.* settled, established in commerce
Star, *s.* a luminous globe in the heavens
Starboard, *s.* the right side of a ship, &c.
Starch, *s.* a substance made of flour or potatoes, to stiffen linen with
Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
Starched, *a.* stiffened with starch; formal
Starchly, *ad.* stiffly; precisely
Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder, &c.
Stargazer, *s.* an astronomer, or astrologer
Stark, *a.* stiff; strong; full; simple, plain
Starkly, *ad.* stiffly, strongly
Starless, *a.* having no light of stars
Starlight, *s.* lustre of the stars
Starlike, *a.* bright; pointed as a star
Starling, *s.* a bird; a defence to the piers of bridges in a river
Starred, *a.* decorated with stars
Starry, *a.* consisting of, or like stars
Start, *v.* to rise or move suddenly; propose
Start, *s.* a notion of terror, quick spring
Starter, *s.* one that shrinks from his purpose
Startish, *Starlish*, *a.* apt to start
Startle, *v.* to start by surprise or fright, to fright, shock, impress with sudden terror
Starve, *v.* to kill with hunger or cold
Starving, *part.* dying with hunger
Starvling, *s.* a lean meagre person
Starry, *a.* fixed, settled, determined
State, *s.* a condition, dignity; a republic
State, *v. a.* to settle, separate, represent
Stateliness, *s.* grandeur, dignity, pride
Stately, *a.* pompous, august, elevated
Stately, *ad.* majestically, proudly
Statesman, *s.* one employed in public affairs, one versed in the arts of government
Static, *Statistical*, *a.* relating to weighing
Statics, *s.* the science of weighing bodies
Station, *s.* act of standing, post, rank
Station, *v. a.* to place in a certain post, &c.
Stationary, *a.* fixed; not progressive
Stationer, *s.* a dealer in paper, &c.
Statist, *s.* a statesman, a politician
Statuary, *s.* a carver of images
Statue, *s.* an image of metal, stone, &c.
Statute, *s.* the height of any animal
Statutable, *a.* acting according to statute
Statute, *s.* an act of parliament, law, edict
Stave, *v.* to break in pieces; push off; fight
Staves, *s.* the plural of *staff*
Stay, *v.* to continue in a place; stop; prop
Stay, *s.* continuance in a place; stop; prop
Stayed, *a.* settled, fixed, serious, grave
Stays, *s.* bodice for women; any support, &c.
Stead, *s.* place, room; use; help; frame
Stead, *v. a.* to help, to support, to assist
Steadfast, *a.* firm, fixed, constant, resolute

Steadfastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly
Steadiness, *s.* firmness, unaltered conduct
Steady, *a.* firm, not flicker, not wavering
Steak, *s.* a slice of flesh, a collop
Steal, *v.* to take by theft; to pass silently
Stealth, *s.* the act of stealing, secret act
Steam, *s.* the vapour of hot liquor, &c.
Steed, *s.* a horse, horse for state, war, &c.
Steel, *s.* iron refined by fire; a weapon
Steel, *v. a.* to point with steel; to harden
Steely, *a.* made of steel, hard, firm
Steelyard, *s.* a kind of balance for weighing
Steen, *s.* a fictitious vessel of clay or stone
Steep, *a.* rising or descending with great inclination; of a difficult ascent
Steep, *s.* a precipice—*v. a.* to soak in liquor
Steeple, *s.* a turret of a church, a spire
Steeply, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining
Steer, *s.* a young ox—*v.* to guide a ship
Steerage, *s.* the act of steering; an apartment before the great cabin of a ship, from which it is separated by a partition
Steersman, *s.* he who steers a ship
Steganography, *s.* the art of secret writing
Stegnotic, *a.* binding, making captive
Stellar, *Stellary*, *a.* relating to the stars
Stellate, *Stellated*, *a.* pointed as a star
Stelliferous, *a.* having stars
Stellion, *s.* a newt; a spotted lizard
Stem, *s.* a stalk; twig; family, race, generation; a ship's prow or fore part
Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, to stop
Stench, *s.* a stink, a bad smell
Stenography, *s.* short-hand writing
Stentorophonical, *a.* a speaking trumpet
Step, *v. n.* to move with the feet, to walk
Step, *s.* footstep; action; round of a ladder
Stepdame, *Stepmother*, *s.* a mother-in-law
Stepdaughter, *s.* a daughter-in-law
Stercoration, *s.* the act of dunging
Stereograph, *s.* the art of drawing the forms of solids upon a plane
Stereometry, *s.* the art of measuring solid bodies to find their contents
Steth, *a.* barren, unfruitful, dry
Sterility, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness
Stetling, *s.* English coin; standard rate
Stetling, *a.* genuine; lawful English coin
Stern, *a.* severe or look or manners, harsh
Stern, *s.* the hindmost part of a ship
Sternly, *ad.* severely, harshly, rigidly
Sternon, or **Sternum**, *s.* the breast bone
Sternutation, *s.* the act of sneezing
Sternutative, *a.* apt to cause sneezing
Stew, *v.* to seeth slowly—*s.* a hot-house
Steward, *s.* a manager of another's affairs
Stewardship, *s.* the office of a steward
Stibial, *a.* antimonial
Stick, *s.* a small piece of wood, a staff
Stick, *v.* to fasten on; adhere, scruple

Stilt, *v. n.* to contend with obstinacy, &c.
Stilet, *s.* a busybody; a zealot in any public affair; an obstinate contending
Sticky, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous
Stiff, *a.* inflexible, harsh, formal, strong
Stiffen, *v.* to make or grow stiff, be hardened, grow obstinate, become unyielding
Stiffly, *ad.* rigidly, inflexibly, stubbornly
Stiffened, *a.* stubborn, contentious
Stiffness, *s.* obstinacy, inflexibility
Stifle, *v.* to suffocate, suppress, extinguish
Stigma, *s.* a brand, a mark of infamy
Stigmatize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy
Stilar, *a.* belonging to the stile of a dial
Stile, *s.* steps into a field; pin of a sun-dial
Stiletto, *s.* a small dagger, or tack
Still, *v. a.* to silence, quiet, appease, distill
Still, *a.* silent, calm—*ad.* nevertheless
Still, *s.* a vessel for distillation; silence
Stillations, *s.* drawn by a still
Stillatory, *s.* a still; a laboratory
Stillborn, *a.* dead in the birth, born lifeless
Stillness, *s.* calmness, quietness, silence
Stiles, *s.* walking supports used by boys
Stimulate, *v. a.* to excite, egg on, spur on
Stimulation, *s.* an excitement, pungency
Sting, *v. a.* to pierce or wound with a sting
Sting, *s.* a sharp point with which some animals are armed; any thing that gives pain; the point in the last verse
Stinginess, *s.* covetousness, niggardiness
Stingo, *s.* fine old strong beer
Stingy, *a.* covetous, niggardly, avaricious
Stink, *s.* an offensive smell, a stench
Stink-pot, *s.* a kind of hand grenade, filled with a stinking composition
Stint, *v. a.* to bound, to limit, to restrain
Stipend, *s.* wages, salary, settled pay
Stipendiary, *s.* one who serves for a stipend
Stiptic, *a.* apt to stop blood; astringent
Stipulate, *v. n.* to contract, to settle terms
Stipulation, *s.* a bargain, a contract
Stir, *v.* to move, agitate, incite, rise
Stir, *s.* tumult, bustle, commotion
Stirious, *a.* resembling icicles
Stirrer, *s.* one in motion; an early riser
Stirrup, *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot
Stitch, *v.* to sew with a needle; join, unite
Stitch, *s.* a sharp pain in the side, &c.
Stive, *v. a.* to puff up close; to make hot
Stocco, *s.* a thrust with a rapier
Stock, *s.* the trunk or body of a plant; a log; linen for the neck; lineage; quantity; fund of money; frame of a gun, &c.
Stock, *v. a.* to store, to lay in store
Stock-dove, *s.* a kind of wild pigeon
Stock-fish, *s.* a cod dried without salt
Stocking, *s.* a covering for the leg
Stock-jobber, *s.* one who deals in stock
Stock-lock, *s.* a lock fixed in wood

Stock, *s.* a prison for the legs; a strait
Stock, *s.* on which ships are
Stoic, *s.* a philosopher of the sect of
Stoical, *a.* pertaining to the Stoics
Stoicism, *s.* the opinion, &c. of the
Stole, *s.* a long vest, a royal robe
Stolen, *part. pass.* of *to steal*
Stomach, *s.* the ventricles of digestion
Stomach, *s.* anger; sullenness; pride
Stomach, *v.* to resent, to be violently
Stomacher, *s.* an ornament for the
Stomachic, *a.* relating to the stomach
Stone, *s.* a mineral not ductile or malleable; a gem; a concretion in the bladder; kidneys; a weight of 14 lb. &c.; a stone which contains the seeds of some fish
Stone, *a.* made of or like stone
Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones
Stonemason, *s.* a hewer of stones
Stonifruit, *s.* plums, apricots, peaches
Stonishorse, *s.* a horse not castrated
Stonypit, *s.* a quarry where stones are
Stonypit, *s.* hard, impassioned pitch
Stony, *a.* made of, or full of stones
Stood, *pret. of to stand*
Stool, *s.* a seat without a back; an even
Stoolball, *s.* a kind of game with ball
Stoop, *v. n.* to bend, to yield, to defer
Stoop, *s.* a measure of two quarts
Stop, *v. a.* to hinder, to close up, to stop
Stop, *s.* a pause or stand; prohibition in writing; regulation in music
Stopcock, *s.* a pipe made to let or stopped by turning a cock
Stoppage, *s.* an obstruction, hinder
Stopple, or **Stopper**, *s.* that by the mouth or hole of a vessel is stop
Storax, *s.* the name of a tree, an
Store, *s.* plenty, abundance; a warehouse
Store, *v. a.* to furnish, replenish
Storehouse, *s.* a magazine, a tre
Stork, *s.* a bird of passage
Storm, *s.* a tempest; assault; a
Storm, *v.* to attack by open force
Stormy, *a.* violent, tempestuous
Story, *s.* a narrative, a tale; a fly
Stove, *s.* a hot-house; a place to
Stout, *a.* strong, brave, firm, in
Stoutly, *ad.* boldly, lustily, of
Stoutness, *s.* strength, fortitude
Stow, *v. a.* to lay up in order
Stowage, *s.* a place where
Stowed, or **laid up**, *a.* being
Strabism, *s.* a squinting, a
Straddle, *v. n.* to walk wide
Straight, *a.* not crooked
Straight, *s.* a road, a way
Straightway, *s.* a road, a way
Straighten, *v. a.* to

2. to squeeze through something;
 3. make; turn; tendency
 4. style of speaking; song; note;
 character; turn; tendency
 5. an instrument for filtration
 narrow, close, difficult, not wide
 a narrow pass or trith; difficulty
 6. a. to make narrow, to confine
 ad. narrowly, stridly, rigorously
 7. narrowness, rigour, distress
 8. a plate of iron; scum; breadth
 9. the sea-beach, verge of a river
 10. to drive or force on the shallows
 a. foreign, wonderful, odd
 interj. an expression of wonder
 11. ad. wonderfully, uncommonly
 12. a. a foreigner, one unacquainted
 13. v. a. to choke, suffocate, suppress
 14. a. a disease in horses
 15. 3. difficulty of urine with pain
 a long, narrow thong of leather
 16. a. chastisement with a strap
 17. a. large, vast, well-grown
 18. beds, or layers of different matter
 19. a. an artifice in war; a trick
 20. a. a bed or layer of earth, &c.
 the stalk on which corn grows
 21. a. a fine summer fruit
 22. a. of a light yellow colour
 23. n. to wander, rove, err, deviate
 any creature, &c. lost by wandering
 24. a line of colour, stripe, track
 25. a. to stripe, variegate, dapple
 26. a. striped, variegated by lines
 27. a. a running water, a current
 28. v. to flow, issue continually, streak
 29. a. an ensign, flag, pennon
 30. a paved way, between houses
 31. a. force, vigour, ornament
 32. v. to make strong, to confirm
 33. a. that which makes strong
 34. a. bold, active, brave, zealous
 35. ad. vigorously, zealously
 36. a. making a loud hoarse noise
 37. a. noisy, jarring, hoarse
 38. importance; violence, force
 39. v. a. to extend, expand, draw out
 40. extension, reach, struggle
 41. a. any thing used for extension;
 42. against which towers set their
 one who stretches; a support
 43. a. to spread by scattering
 small channel in corker-hells, &c.
 44. striped, a. formed in striae
 45. part. beaten, smitten, advanced
 46. a. that which strikes the corn in
 ure to level it
 exact, rigorous, severe, confined
 47. exactly, rigorously, accurately
 48. a contraction; a slight touch

Stride, *v.* a long step—*v.* to make long steps
 Strife, *s.* contention, contest, discord
 Strigment, *s.* scrapping, dross, filth
 Strike, *v.* to hit with a blow; impress; stamp;
 lower; make a bargain; be stranded
 Strike, *s.* a bushel; a dry measure
 Striking, *part. a.* affecting, surprising
 String, *s.* a slender rope; cord; series
 String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings; to file
 Stringed, *a.* having, or produced by strings
 Stringent, *a.* binding, contracting
 Stringhalt, *s.* a disorder in horses
 Stringy, *a.* fibrous, consisting of threads
 Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, to rub, to twist
 Strip, *s.* a narrow shred, a slip
 Stripe, *s.* a streak in silk, cloth, &c.; a lash
 with a whip; a blow—*v. a.* to variegate
 with lines of different colours
 Stripling, *s.* a youth
 Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, labour, contend, vie
 Stroke, *s.* a blow, knock; sound of a clock
 Stroke, *v. a.* to rob greatly or tenderly
 Stroll, *v. n.* to wander, to rove, to gad idly
 Stroller, *s.* a vagrant, wanderer, vagabond
 Strong, *a.* vigorous, hale, potent, cogent
 Strongly, *ad.* powerfully, vehemently
 Stro'lic, *s.* the first stanza of a poem
 Strove, *pret. of to strive*
 Struck, *pret. and part. pass. of to strike*
 Structure, *s.* an edifice, building; form
 Struggle, *v. n.* to labour, to strive, to contest
 Struggle, *s.* labour, effort, contest, agony
 Strumous, *a.* having swellings in the glands;
 relating to the king's evil
 Strumpet, *s.* a prostitute, a harlot
 Strung, *pret. and part. pass. of to string*
 Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, to swell
 Stub, *s.* a log, a block—*v. a.* to root up
 Stub'bid, *a.* short and thick; truncated
 Stubble, *s.* stalks of corn after reaping
 Stubborn, *a.* obstinate, inextensible; rugged
 Stubbornly, *ad.* obstinately, contumaciously
 Stub'nail, *s.* a nail broken off
 Stucco, *s.* a fine plaster for walls
 Stuck, *pret. and part. pass. of to stick*
 Study, *s.* a stock of breeding mares; a student
 Student, *s.* a scholar, a bookish man
 Studied, *a.* learned, versed in any study
 Studious, *a.* diligent, contemplative
 Studiously, *ad.* diligently, carefully
 Study, *s.* application to books and learning;
 deep thought; an adjustment for books
 Study, *v.* to mull, to contrive, to consider
 Stuff, *s.* furniture, goods; medicine; cloth
 Stuff, *v.* to fill, to swell, to feed gluttuously
 Stuffing, *s.* that by which any thing is filled,
 relishing ingredients put into meat
 Stultifquence, *s.* foolish talk
 Stultify, *v. a.* to make foolish
 Stumble, *v.* to trip in walking, to err, to st

S U B

Stam, *i.* new wine used to raise fermentation in dead and vapid wines
Stambl'er, *i.* one that stumbles or mistakes
Stump, *i.* the part of any solid body remaining after the rest is taken away
Stumpy, *i.* full of stumps, hard, strong
Stun, *v. a.* to render stupid by a noise or blow
Stung, *pret. and part. pass. of to sting*
Stunk, *pret. of to stink*
Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from growth
Stupe, *i.* warm medicaments for a sore, &c.
Stupe, *v. a.* to foment; to dress with stupes
Stupefaction, *i.* insensibility, stupidoes
Stupefactive, *a.* causing insensibility
Stupefactive, *a.* prodigious, wonderful
Stupid, *a.* dull, heavy, sluggish
Stupidity, *i.* heaviness of mind, dullness
Stupify, *v. a.* to make stupid, to benumb
Stupor, *a.* a suspension of sensibility
Stuprate, *v. a.* to violate, to ravish, deflower
Stupidness, *i.* stoutness, hardness
Sturdy, *a.* hardy, obstinate, strong, stout
Sturgeon, *i.* the name of a fish
Sturk, *i.* a young ox or heifer
Stutter, *v. n.* to stammer, to speak badly
Stutterer, *a.* one that stutters
Sty, *i.* a hovel for hogs
Stygian, *a.* hellish, infernal
Style, *i.* manner of writing, or speaking; title; method of reckoning the year, &c.
Style, *v. a.* to call, to term, to name
Styptic, *i.* an astringent medicine or lotion
Styptic, *a.* astringent; able to stop blood
Suable, *a.* easy to be persuaded
Suasive, *a.* having power to persuade
Suavity, *i.* sweetness, pleasantness
Subacid, *i.* sour in a small degree
Subacid, *a.* pungent in a small degree
Subaction, *i.* the act of reducing
Subaltern, *a.* subordinate, inferior
Subaltern, *a.* an inferior officer or judge
Subalternate, *a.* succeeding by turns
Subaltern, *i.* the deputy of a precentor
Subaltern, *a.* lying under the arm-pit
Subcutaneous, *a.* lying under the skin
Subdeacon, *i.* in the Romish church, is the deacon's servant
Subdean, *i.* the vicegerent of a dean
Subdeuple, *a.* containing one part of ten
Subdiversify, *v. a.* to diversify over again
Subdivide, *v. a.* to divide again
Subdoleous, *a.* cunning, artful, sly
Subduct, Subduct, *v. a.* to withdraw, to take away, to subtract
Subduction, *i.* the act of taking away
Subdue, *v. a.* to conquer, to crush, to tame
Subduple, Subduplicate, *a.* half, one in two
Subducent, *a.* lying under
Subjunct, *v. a.* to reduce to subjection, to enslave, to make liable, to expose

C S I R

Subject, *s.* placed under; lie
Subject, *s.* one who is under
of another; the matter
Subject, *s.* state of being un-
Subjective, *s.* relating to the
Subjective, *s.* secret entre-
Subject, *v.* to add at the
Subjectious, *s.* sudden, hasty
Subject, *v.* to add to, to conquer
Subject, *s.* a taming, or
Subject, *s.* the act of sub-
Subjective, *s.* subjoined to
Subjective, *s.* done after the
Subjective, *s.* that may be
Subjective, *v.* to raise by
Subjective, *s.* quicksilver sub-
Subjective, *s.* chemical or
raises bodies in the vessel
Subjective, *s.* high in place or
Subjective, *s.* the grand or loft-
Subjective, *s.* height of place
Subjective, *s.* loftiness of style
Subjective, *s.* placed under
Subjective, *s.* the moon, terrestrial, Earth
Subjective, *s.* lying or acting
Subjective, *s.* the act of
Subjective, *s.* submitting, *s.* hum-
Subjective, *s.* a yielding to,
Subjective, *ad.* humbly, *v.*
Subjective, *v.* to refer to judge
to resign to authority; to let
Subjective, *s.* an even part
Subjective, *s.* growing out
Subjective, *s.* subordinate, *s.* 1)
Subordination, *s.* inferior to,
being subject; series of sub-
Subordinate, *s.* inferior to
Subordinately, *ad.* in a serie
ascending; in an inferior
Subordination, *s.* a state of
Suborn, *v.* to procure by
Subornation, *s.* the crime
any one to do a bad action
Suborn, *s.* a writ command
Suborn, *s.* containing
Suborn, *s.* containing
Suborn, *s.* fraudulently
Suborn, *v.* to sign, to affect
Suborn, *s.* one who subor-
Subornation, *s.* any thing un-
testation or consent by un-
name; money, &c. subor-
ing on any undertakings; *s.*
Subornation, *s.* following
Subornation, *s.* the state
Subornation, *s.* following
Subornation, *ad.* to
Suborn, *v.* to

y, *i*. instrumental fitness or use
n. *a*. instrumental; serviceable
n. to sink or tend downwards
i. tendency downward
a. assistant; brought in aid
an aid, tax, or tribute
a. to sign under
to continue; have means of living
i. real being; competence
a. having real being, existent
i. something existing; essential
nothing real; body; wealth
a. real, solid, corporeal, strong
ty, *i*. corporeity, materiality
re, *v*. *a*. to reduce to reality
y, *ad*. strongly, solidly, truly
v. *a*. to make to exist
i. a noun betokening a thing
a. solid; denoting existence
v. *a*. to put in the place of another
i. one acting for another
i. a layer of earth, or any other
lies under another
i, *i*. an under building
Subsultory, *a*. moving by starts
a. to extend underneath
the chord of an arch
i, *a*. running under
i. an evasion, shift, trick
n. Subterraneous, *a*. lying under
i. placed below the surface
y, *i*. a place under ground
thin; nice, acute, cunning
d. finely, artfully, cunningly
i. fineness, rareness; cunning
v. *a*. to make thin
i. the act of making thin
thinness; cunningness, slyness
i. to make thin, to refine
n. *i*. superfluous acuteness
ly, artful, cunning
a. to take away part
i, *i*. a taking part from the whole
i. a supply, aid, relief
a. overthrow, ruin, destruction
a. tending to overturn
a. to overthrow, overturn, ruin
buildings, &c. belonging to a
without the walls
as, *a*. in the room of another
m, *i*. that which is put to serve
ing else
to follow in order; to prosper
happy termination of any affair
a. prosperous, fortunate
ad. prosperously, luckily
i. a series of things or persons
one another; lineage; inheri-
r of descendants
following in order

Successfully, *ad*. in uninterrupted order
Successor, *i*. one who succeeds to another
Succinct, *a*. tucked up; concise, brief
Succinctly, *ad*. briefly, concisely
Succory, *i*. a plant, wild endive
Succour, *v*. *a*. to relieve, assist in distress
Succour, *i*. aid, assistance, relief
Succulent, *a*. juicy, moist, full of juice
Succumb, *v*. *n*. to sink under difficulty, yield
Succussion, *i*. the act of shaking
Such, *pron*. of that, or the like kind
Suck, *v*. to draw in; to extract moisture
Sucker, *i*. any thing that draws; part of a
pump; a young twig or shoot
Suck'et, *i*. a sweetmeat, a conserve
Suck'le, *v*. *a*. to nurse at the breast
Suck'ling, *i*. a sucking child, lamb, &c.
Suction, *i*. the act of sucking up
Sudation, *i*. sweating
Sudatory, *a*. sweating—*v*. a sweating bath
Sudden, *a*. without notice, hasty, violent
Sudden, *i*. any unexpected occurrence
Suddenly, *ad*. in an unexpected manner
Sudorific, *a*. provoking or causing sweat
Suds, *i*. a lxivium of soap and water
Sue, *v*. to prosecute by law; beg, entreat
Suet, *i*. fat, hard fat about the kidneys
Suet, *a*. consisting of, or like suet
Suffer, *v*. to bear, endure, permit, undergo
Sufferable, *a*. that may be borne
Sufferance, *i*. pain, patience, permission
Sufferer, *i*. one who endures or suffers
Suffering, *i*. pain suffered
Suffice, *v*. to be enough, or sufficient
Sufficiency, *i*. a being sufficient, compe-
tency, supply equal to want
Sufficient, *a*. equal to; qualified for
Sufficiently, *ad*. enough; tolerably
Suffocate, *v*. *a*. to smother, stifle, choke
Suffocation, *i*. the act of choking
Suffragan, *i*. a term applied to a bishop, as
subject to his metropolitan
Suffrage, *i*. a vote, voice, approbation
Suffumigate, *v*. to smother underneath
Suffumigation, *i*. fume raised by fire
Suffumige, *i*. a medical fume
Suffuse, *v*. *a*. to spread over with a tincture
Suffusion, *i*. a spreading over; a dimness
Sugar, *i*. the native salt of the sugar-cane
Sugarpum, *i*. a kind of sweetmeat
Sugary, *a*. sweet, tasting of sugar
Suggest, *v*. *a*. to hint, to prompt, to put in
one's mind, to inform secretly
Suggestion, *i*. a hint, intimation, notice
Sugillate, *v*. *a*. to beat black and blue
Suicide, *i*. self-murder; a self-murderer
Sullage, *i*. a drain of filth
Suing, *i*. the act of suing through
Suit, *i*. a petition; set; courtship; retho
Suit, *v*. to fit, to become, to agree, to ac

- Suit'able, *a.* agreeable to, according with
 Suit'ably, *ad.* agreeably, according to
 Suit'or, *s.* a petitioner; a wooer
 Suit'ress, *f.* a female petitioner
 Sul'len, *a.* gloomy, dismal; obstinate
 Sul'lenly, *ad.* gloomily, angrily, intractably
 Sul'lessness, *s.* moroseness, malignity
 Sul'ly, *v. a.* to soil, to tarnish, to dirt, to spot
 Sul'phur, *s.* brimstone, a fat, unctuous, mi-
 neral substance, inflammable by fire
 Sulphu'reous, *a.* containing, or like sulphur
 Sul'phury, *a.* partaking of sulphur
 Sul'tan, *s.* the Turkish emperor
 Sul'tana, Sul'taness, *s.* the Grand Selgair's
 consort
 Sul'try, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy
 Sum, *s.* the whole of any thing; a certain
 quantity of money; a compendium
 Sum, *v. a.* to compute, to comprise; collect
 Sum'less, *a.* not to be computed
 Sum'marily, *ad.* briefly, the shortest way
 Sum'mary, *a.* concise—*s.* an abridgment
 Sum'mer, *s.* the second season
 Sum'mer-house, *s.* a pleasure-house or arbour
 in a garden, used in the summer
 Sum'mer-set, *s.* a leap heels over head
 Sum'mit, *s.* the top, the utmost height
 Sum'mon, *v. a.* to call with authority, cite
 Sum'moner, *s.* one who summons or cites
 Sum'mons, *s.* a call of authority, citation
 Sumpter, *s.* a horse of state; a packhorse
 Sumption, *s.* the act of taking
 Sumptuary, *a.* of or pertaining to expenses
 Sumptuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
 Sumptuously, *ad.* expensively, splendidly
 Sumptuousness, *s.* expensiveness
 Sun, *s.* the luminary that makes the day
 Sun'beam, *s.* a ray of the sun
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun
 Sun'day, *s.* the christian sabbath
 Sun'dry, *v. a.* to divide or part asunder
 Sun'dial, *s.* a marked plate on which the
 shadow points the hour
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, various, more than one
 Sun'flower, *s.* a large yellow flower
 Sung, *pret. and part. pass. of to sing*
 Sunk, *pret. and part. pass. of to sink*
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting sun, wanting warmth
 Sun'ny, *a.* bright, clear, exposed to the sun
 Sun'rise, *s.* the beginning of morning
 Sun'set, *s.* the close of the day, evening
 Sun'shine, *s.* the radiant light of the sun
 Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with, or like the sun
 Sup, *v.* to drink by sips; to eat supper
 Sup, *s.* a small draught of liquor
 Sup'erable, *a.* that may be conquered
 Superabund, *v. n.* to be exuberant
 Superabund'ance, *s.* more than enough
 Superabund'ant, *a.* being more than enough
 Super'add, *v. n.* to add over and above
 Superaddition, *s.* add
 Superad've'nient, *a.*
 Superannuate, *v.* to
 Superannuated, *a.* d
 Super'b, *a.* grand, po
 Superb'ly, *ad.* in a s
 Supercargo, *s.* a sea-
 Supercel'stial, *a.* ab
 Supercilious, *a.* pros
 Superciliously, *ad.* c
 Superem'inent, *s.* a
 Superem'inent, *a.* en
 Supererogate, *v. n.*
 Supererogation, *s.* d
 Superex'cellent, *a.* u
 Super'fice, *s.* the suri
 Super'ficial, *a.* lying
 trived to cover sox
 Super'fices, *s.* the ou
 Super'fice, *a.* emin
 Superflu'ant, *a.* floa
 Superflu'ity, *s.* more
 Superfluous, *a.* exuber
 Superflux, *s.* what is
 Superincumbent, *a.* l
 top of something el
 Superinduce, *v. a.* to
 Superintend, *v. a.* to
 Superintend'ency, *s.* ti
 Superintend'ent, *s.* a c
 Superior'ity, *s.* a being
 Super'ior, *a.* higher, g
 Superlat'ion, *s.* an exa
 Superlative, *a.* implyin
 Superlu'nar, *a.* placed
 Super'nal, *a.* coming f
 Supernat'ant, *a.* swim
 Supernat'ural, *a.* above
 Supernumerary, *a.* ab
 Superpurgat'ion, *s.* an
 Superscribe, *v. a.* to v
 outside of a letter, c
 Superscription, *s.* a w
 Superse'de, *v. a.* to m
 Superstition, *s.* false d
 Superstitious, *a.* addic
 Superstratin, *v. a.* to o
 Superstru'ct, *v. a.* to b
 Superstruction, *s.* edific
 Superstruc'ture, *s.* wha
 Supervac'neous, *a.* nei
 Superv'ne, *v. n.* to ex
 Supervenient, *a.* added
 Supervention, *s.* a con
 Supervise, *v. a.* to ove
 Supervisory, *s.* an over
 Supine, *a.* lying with
 Sup'ine, *s.* a verbal s
 Sup'inely, *ad.* drow
 Sup'ineness, *s.* drow

- Supper**, *i. evening repast, last meal of the day*
Supperless, *a. without a supper*
Supplaine, *v. a. to displace by stratagem*
Suppliant, *a. pliant, yielding, fawning*
Suppliment, *i. an addition to supply defects*
Supplemental, **Supplementary**, *a. additional; such as may supply the place of what is lost*
Suppleness, *i. pliancy, flexibility*
Suppletory, *i. what fills up deficiencies*
Suppliant, *a. entreating, submissive*
Supplicator, *i. a petitioner*
Supplicate, *v. n. to implore, to entreat*
Supplication, *i. an humble petition*
Supply, *v. a. to relieve, serve instead of*
Supply, *i. a relief of want, aid, support*
Support, *v. a. to sustain, endure, maintain*
Support, *i. a prop, maintenance, supply*
Supportable, *a. tolerable; moderate*
Supporter, *i. one that supports; a prop*
Support, *v. a. to imagine or believe without examination; to lay down without proof; to admit without proof*
Supposition, *i. position laid down; hypothesis; imagination yet unproved*
Supposititious, *a. counterfeit, not genuine*
Supposititiousness, *i. a being counterfeit*
Suppository, *i. a kind of solid clyster*
Suppress, *v. a. to crush, subdue; conceal*
Suppression, *i. the act of suppressing*
Suppurate, *v. a. to generate pus or matter*
Suppuration, *i. a ripening to pus or matter*
Suppurative, *a. digestive; generating matter*
Supputation, *i. a reckoning, calculation*
Suppute, *v. a. to reckon, to calculate*
Supramundane, *a. above the world*
Supremacy, *i. the height of authority, &c.*
Supreme, *a. highest in dignity, &c.*
Supremely, *ad. in the highest degree*
Sural, *a. being in the calf of the leg*
Surance, *i. a warrant, a security*
Surcease, *v. to stop, to cease, to leave off*
Surcharge, *v. a. to overburden, &c.*
Surcingle, *i. a girth, a girdle of a cassock*
Surcle, *i. a shoot, a twig, a sucker*
Surcoat, *i. a short coat worn over the dress*
Surd, *a. deaf, unheard; incommensurable*
Surdity, *a. deafness; dulness, heaviness*
Sure, *a. certain, confident; safe; firm*
Surely, *ad. certainly, undoubtedly*
Surety, *i. certainty, security, hostage, bail*
Surface, *i. the superficies; the outside*
Surfeit, *v. to make sick with eating, &c.*
Surge, *i. a swelling sea—v. n. to rise high*
Surgeon, *i. one who professes surgery*
Surgery, *i. curing by manual operation*
Surgy, *a. riding in billows; swelling*
Surlyness, *i. gloomy moroseness, sour anger*
Surly, *a. morose, rough, uncivil, sour*
Surmise, *i. an imperfect notion, a suspicion*
- Surmount**, *v. a. to rise above; to conquer, to overcome, to surpass, to exceed*
Surmountable, *a. conquerable; superable*
Surname, *i. a family name, appellation*
Surpass, *v. a. to excel, exceed, go beyond*
Surpassing, *part. a. excellent in a degree*
Surplice, *i. a clergyman's white garment*
Surplus, *i. an overplus, a remainder*
Surprise, *i. a sudden confusion or perplexity*
Surprise, *v. a. to take unawares, astonish*
Surprising, *part. a. wonderful, astonishing*
Surrender, *v. to yield, to give one's self up*
Surrender, *i. the act of yielding, or resigning*
Surreption, *i. a surpris-, sudden invasion*
Surreptitious, *a. done by stealth or fraud*
Surrogate, *i. a deputy; a delegate*
Surround, *v. a. to encompass, to enclose*
Surround, *i. the fourth power of any root*
Surtout, *i. a large upper coat, a great coat*
Survive, *v. a. to supervene, to be added*
Survey, *v. a. to overlook, to oversee, view*
Survey, *i. a view, a prospect, measure*
Surveyor, *i. an overseer; a measurer*
Survive, *v. to live after, to remain alive*
Survivor, *i. the longest liver*
Survivorship, *i. the state of a survivor*
Susceptibility, *i. the quality of admitting*
Susceptible, **Susceptive**, *a. apt to take an impression; capable of admitting*
Susception, *i. the act of taking, or admitting*
Susceptency, *i. reception, admission*
Susceptient, *i. one who admits or receives*
Suscitate, *v. n. to rouse, to excite*
Suspect, *v. to fear, mistrust, think guilty*
Suspend, *v. a. to hang, to delay, to put off, to debar, to make to stop for a time*
Suspense, *i. an uncertainty, doubt; stop*
Suspension, *i. a hanging up; a being suspended from an office; ceasing for a time*
Suspensory, *a. suspended, hanging by*
Suspicion, *i. the act of suspecting*
Suspicious, *a. inclined to suspect, liable to suspicion; giving reason to imagine ill*
Suspitation, *i. a sigh, a breathing deep*
Suspire, *v. n. to sigh, to breathe hard or deep*
Sustain, *v. a. to bear, to support, to maintain, to help; to defend a position*
Sustenance, *i. maintenance; victuals*
Susurrate, *v. n. to whisper, to speak low*
Susurrator, *i. a whisper, a soft murmur*
Sutler, *i. one who sells vituals, liquors, &c.*
Suttle, *i. the neat weight of commodities*
Suture, *i. a sewing of wounds; a joining*
Swab, *i. a kind of mop—v. a. to mop*
Swabber, *i. a cleaner of a ship's deck, &c.*
Swaddle, *v. a. to swathe, to bind in clothes*
Swaddle, *i. clothes bound round the body*
Swag, *v. n. to sink down by its weight*
Swagger, *v. n. to bluster, to bully, to brag*
Swain, *i. a country servant, a clown*

the same signification
: view, or epitome; an
eral view
; that part of grammar
: construction of words
o squirt liquor with

Syr'tis, *s.* a quicksand, a bog
Sys'tem, *s.* a method, theory, scheme
Systematic, *s.* one who observes system
Systematical, *a.* methodical, connected
Sys'tole, *s.* the contraction of the heart; the
shortening of a long syllable

T.

abbreviation, as T. D.
for, Doctor of Divinity;
Theologic Professor, Pro-
y; in music, T. denotes
also an abbreviation for
ther

silk—*a.* brindled
a herald's coat
ste; be extenuated
acred place, a place of
orary habitation
tive, wasted by disease
ng on walls or ceilings
rface; an index
; to set down regularly
spread on a table
at draughts
ed for backgammon
table; a small level sur-
in a square form
drum, a drum beaten
accompany a pipe
in squares or laminæ
ng a flat surface
ie art of quick writing
mplied, or meant, tho'
words
; by implication
tual silence
unite; to turn a ship
; rope; turn of a ship
a ship; an arrow
and furniture of ships;
tion
to the art of war
of disposing any number
ier form of battle
ich may be felt
; shapeless frog
ys, *s.* a sort of thin silk
ves of lace, &c.
a t. y; to join together
r lower part, end
ake men's clothes
illy, infect, corrupt
ally, soil, infection
in', d. tiement

Take, *v.* to receive; seize; surprise; catch;
exact; procure; suppose; captivate
Taken, *part. pass. of take*
Tak'ing, *s.* seizure; distress, calamity
Tal'bot, *s.* a kind of spotted dog
Tale, *s.* a story, narrative, fable; reckoning
Tal'ebearer, *s.* a malignant, officious telltale
Tal'ent, *s.* a certain weight or sum; faculty
Tal'isman, *s.* a magical character
Talk, *v. n.* to speak, prattle, reason; confer
Talk'ative, *a.* full of prate; loquacious
Talk'ativeness, *s.* loquacity; garrulity
Talk'er, *s.* one who talks, a prattler, a
boaster; a loquacious fellow
Talk'ing, *s.* the act or power of speaking
Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty; lusty
Tal'low, *s.* the fat of beasts melted, suet
Tal'lowchandler, *s.* one who makes and sells
tallow candles
Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow
Tal'ly, *s.* two sticks equally notched
Tal'ly, *v.* to fit; to conform, to be suitable
Tal'lyman, *s.* one who sells clothes, &c. to
be paid by weekly payments
Tal'mud, or Thal'mud, *s.* the book contain-
ing the Jewish traditions
Tal'ness, *s.* height of stature; procerity
Tal'on, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey
Tam'arind, *s.* an acid Indian fruit
Tambur'ne, *s.* a tambour; a fine sieve
Tame, *a.* not wild; depressed, spiritless
Tame, *v. a.* to subdue; make gentle; crush
Tame'ly, *ad.* not wildly; meanly
Tameness, *s.* gentleness, want of spirit
Tam'ny, Tam'ny, *s.* a sort of worsted stuff
Tam'per, *v. a.* to meddle with; to practise
Tan, *v.* to prepare skins; become tawny
Tang, *s.* a strong taste, relish; sound; tone
Tan'gent, *s.* a line perpendicular to a radius
Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible to the touch
Tan'gle, *v.* to knit together; entrap, em-
broil, embarrass, ensnare
Tank, *s.* a reservoir of water; a large barrel
Tank'ard, *s.* a drinking vessel with a lid
Tan'ner, *s.* one who tans hides for leather
Tan'-pit, *s.* a pit for a tanner's work
Tan'sy, *s.* the name of a plant

asured by time; not eter-
 not spiritual
 with respect to this life
 elaiety; secular possessions
 using only for a time
 . to delay, to procrastinate;
 the times or occasions
 ntice to ill; to provoke
 he act of tempting to ill
 who tempts, an enticer
 oxiated, inebriated
 al number; twice five
 which may be held or kept
 ntive; cohesive; grasping
 fast an opinion or privilege
 In a tenacious manner
 fness in opinion
 temporary possession of
 o another
 ho rents of another
 t to be inhabited
 occupied, unpossessed
 or pond fish
 h move towards; to aim at
 endance, a waiting upon
 'ency, *s.* a course; a drift
 easily pained; kind
 offer, to exhibit; to esteem
 posal for acceptance
a. compassionate, kind
 e first horns of a deer
 gently, mildly, kindly
 usceptibility of impression;
 ; scrupulousness; caution
 newy, containing tendons
 new, a ligature of joints
 lasper of a vine, &c.
 lark, gloomy
 y thing held by a tenant
 ntinual need to go to stool
 ion; principle; opinion
 y with a racket and ball
 m in carpentry
 our, *s.* continuity of state;
 d; purport; sound in music
 ation of the verb to signify
 ched, not lax
 ntraction, tension
 ilc, *a.* capable of extension
 act of stretching; not laxity
 ng a sensation of stiffness
 ilion, moveable habitation;
 it into a sore; a red wine
 rial, temptation
 -saying, experimental
 cred with tents
 n hook to stretch things on
 rly tribute from clergymen
 elicastical tithes
 nes, slenderness, exility

Ten'uous, *a.* thin, small, minute
 Te'nure, *s.* the manner or condition whereby
 tenements are holden
 Tep'id, *a.* lukewarm, warm in a small de-
 gree; not zealous
 Terce, *s.* a vessel containing 42 gallons
 Tercema'jor, *s.* a sequence of three best cards
 Tergemin'ous, *a.* threefold
 Tergiversa'tion, *s.* a shift, evasion; change
 Term, *s.* a boundary, limit; a limited or
 set time; word by which any thing is ex-
 pressed; stipulation; time for seats of
 justice, and exercises at an university;
 word; language—*v. a.* to name, to call
 Ter'magant, *s.* a scolding, brawling woman
 Ter'minable, *a.* admitting of bounds or limits
 Ter'minate, *v.* to bound, to limit, to end
 Termina'tion, *s.* a limit, bound, conclusion
 Ter'miner, *s.* a trial for malefactors
 Term'less, *a.* boundless, unlimited, undefined
 Ter'race, *s.* a small grassy mount
 Terra'queous, *a.* composed of land and water
 Terre'ne, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly; worldly
 Ter'reous, Terres'trious, *a.* earthy
 Ter'rible, *a.* dreadful; formidable, frightful
 Ter'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, violently
 Ter'rier, *s.* a survey of lands; a dog; auger
 Terrific, *a.* dreadful, causing terror
 Terrify, *v. a.* to fright, to make afraid
 Territo'rial, *a.* belonging to a territory
 Ter'ritory, *s.* land, country, dominion
 Ter'ror, *s.* great fear, dread, cause of fear
 Terse, *a.* smooth; cleanly written; neat
 Ter'tian, *a.* returning every third day
 Tes'se'lated, *a.* variegated by squares
 Test, *s.* a vessel to try metals; examination
 Testa'ceous, *a.* consisting of shells
 Testa'ment, *s.* a will; each of the volumes
 of the scriptures, as, the *old* and *new*
testament
 Testament'ary, *a.* relating to a will
 Test'ate, *a.* having made a will
 Testa'tor, *s.* one who leaves a will
 Testa'trix, *s.* a woman who leaves a will
 Test'ed, *a.* tried by a test; witnessed
 Test'er, *s.* a sixpence; the cover of a bed
 Test'icle, *s.* stone
 Test'ifier, *s.* one who testifies
 Test'ify, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove
 Test'ily, *ad.* fretfully, peevishly, morosely
 Testimo'nial, *s.* a certificate or attestation
 Testimony, *s.* evidence, proof; profession
 Test'iness, *s.* moroseness, peevishness
 Tety, *a.* fretful, peevish, apt to be angry
 Tete, *s.* a woman's false hair for the head
 Tete-a-Tete, *s.* face to face; a private con-
 versation between two
 Teth'er, *s.* a restraint for horses at pasture
 Tet'ragon, *s.* a square; a four-sided figure
 Tet'rarch, *s.* a Roman governor

- Tetrastich**, *s.* a fourth part of a province
Tetrasitic, *s.* an epigram or stanza of 4 verses
Tetralic, *a.* froward, perverse, sour
Tetter, *s.* a scab, a scurf; a ring-worm
Tewell, *s.* a pipe at the back of a forge
Tewlaw, or **Towtow**, *v. a.* to beat, break
Text, *s.* a sentence of scripture; original writing; that on which a comment is written
Text-hand, *s.* a large kind of writing
Textile, *a.* woven, that may be woven
Textuary, *s.* a divine well versed in scripture; one ready in the text of scripture
Texture, *s.* a web; manner of weaving
Than, *ad.* a particle used in comparison
Thane, *s.* an old title of honour
Thank, *v. a.* to return acknowledgments for any favour or kindness
Thankful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful
Thanks, *s.* acknowledgment paid for favours
Thankless, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful
Thanksgiving, *s.* a celebration of mercy
That, *pron.* which; who; the thing—*conj.* because
Thatch, *s.* straw, &c. laid on the tops of houses to keep out the weather
Thatcher, *s.* one who covers with straw
Thaw, *v.* to melt, to dissolve
Thaw, *s.* the dissolution of a frost
They, *article*, denoting a particular thing
Theatre, *s.* a place in which shows are exhibited; a play-house
Theatric, **Theatrical**, *a.* suiting a theatre
The, *the* oblique case singular of *they*
Thief, *s.* the act of stealing; thing stolen
Thief, *pron.* possessive of *they*
Thief, *pl.* *thors*, *s.* seduction of women
Thence, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *they*
Thence, *s.* a subject, short dissertation, talk
These, *ad.* at that time, in that case
Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason
Thenceforth, *ad.* from that time
Thenceward, *ad.* on from that time
Thence, *s.* divine government
Thence, *s.* relating to theocracy
Thence, *s.* a mathematical instrument used for surveying, taking heights, &c.
Thengony, *s.* the generation of the gods
Thengony, *s.* a professor of divinity
Thengony, *s.* relating to theology
Thengony, *s.* Theologeme, *s.* a divine
Thengony, *s.* the scene of divinity
Thengony, *s.* a large late, used by the Italians
Thengony, *s.* a position laid down as an essential principle
Thengony, *s.* a given principle
Thengony, *s.* a speculative
Thengony, *s.* one given to speculation
Thengony, *s.* a speculation, a scheme, a plan
Thengony, *s.* teaching the cure of diseases
There, *ad.* in that place; at that time
Thereabout, *ad.* near that place, nearly
Thereafter, *ad.* according to that
Thereat, *ad.* at that, at that place
Thereby, *ad.* by that, by means of that
Therefore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence; in recompence for this or that
Therefrom, *ad.* from that, from that
Therein, *ad.* in that, in this
Thereinto, *ad.* into that, into this
Thereof, *ad.* of that, of this
Thereon, **Thereupon**, *ad.* on that, on this
Thereto, **Therewith**, *ad.* to that or this
Therewith, *ad.* with that; immediately
Therewithal, *ad.* over and above; also
Theriacal, *a.* medicinal, physical
Thermometer, *s.* an instrument for ascertaining the heat of the air, &c.
These, *pron. plural of this*
Thesis, *s.* a position; proposition; subject
Thesury, *s.* the power of doing supernatural things by lawful means, as by pass to God
They, *pron.* men, women, persons
Thick, *a.* not thin; gross, muddy, dark
Thick, *ad.* frequently, closely, deeply
Thicken, *v.* to make or grow thick; to con-
crete, to condense, to be consolidated
Thicket, *s.* a close knot or tuft of trees
Thickish, *a.* somewhat thick, dull
Thickness, *s.* density, closeness, darkness
Thicket, *s.* a close planted
Thief, *s.* one who steals another's property
Thiefcatcher, *s.* one who takes thieves
Thieve, *v. n.* to steal, to practise theft
Thievery, *s.* the practice of stealing
Thievish, *a.* given to stealing; secret, dy
Thigh, *s.* a limb of the body, including a
between the groin and the knee
Thill, *s.* the shafts of a waggon or cart
Thillhorse, *s.* a horse between the shafts
Thimble, *s.* a cap for the needle-finger
Thin, *a.* not thick; lean, slim, rare, and
Thine, *pronoun*, relating to thee
Thing, *s.* whatever is; not a person
Think, *v.* to have ideas; to fancy, to muse
Thinking, *s.* imagination, judgment
Thinly, *ad.* not thickly, not numerously
Thinness, *s.* tenuity, scarcity, rareness
Third, *a.* the first after the second
Thirdly, *ad.* in the third place
Thirl, *v. a.* to pierce, to perforate
Thirst, *s.* the pain suffered for want of drink;
eagerness, vehement desire, drought
Thirst, *v.* to feel want of drink, to be dry
Thirsty, *a.* suffering want of drink
Thirteen, *a.* ten and three added
Thirtieth, *a.* the third after the tenth
Thirty, *a.* three ten, twenty and ten
This, *pron.* that which is present

cly weed growing in fields
 rowa with thistles
 that place, point, or end
 that end, so far
 toward that place
 at a while
 ones who follow the doc-
 trine *Aguinat*, but chiefly
 his opinion as to predesti-
 e
 or string of leather
 nging to the breast
 ig to the bed
 ward part of the breast
 y tree; a difficult point
 rbut, *s.* a sea fish
 f thorns; perplexing
 nplete; passing through
 a passage through a place
 completely, fully
 i. perfect, complete
 ed. completely, fully
 a village
 al of that
 pron. personal
 ough, however
 d part. *pass.* of *to think*
 ct of thinking; ideas, sen-
 on, solicitude, concern
 ntentative, careful
 ily, gay, careless; dull
 uneasy with reflection
 the number ten hundred
 or pin for ears to turn in
 ery, servitude
 slavery, bondage
 windpipe of any animal
 corn; to beat or drub
 who thrashes; a fish
 atful, bragging
 line or twist of silk, flax,
 enour
 as through with a thread
 prived of the nap; trite
 ie of thread
 gue much, to contend
 e, denunciation of ill
 menace, denounce evil
 one added
 having three corners
 or repeated
 ld name for good velvet
 ice twenty, sixty
 g of lamentation
 ntrance, a gate, a door
 three
 imes, at three times
 in, parsimony
 ly, parsimoniously
 ce, extravagant

Thrifty, *a.* frugal, sparing, not profuse
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, to penetrate; to tingle
 Thrive, *v. n.* to prosper, to grow rich
 Throat, *s.* the fore part of the neck
 Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat, to palpitate
 Throe, *s.* the pain of travail, &c.
 Throne, *s.* the seat of a king or bishop
 Throng, *s.* a multitude, a crowd
 Throng, *v. n.* to crowd, press close together
 Throatle, *s.* the thrush; a singing bird
 Throatle, *s.* the wind-pipe
 Throatle, *v. a.* to choke, to suffocate
 Throve, *preterite* of *to thrive*
 Through, *prep.* from end to end
 Throughout, *ad.* quite through, in every part
 Throw, *v.* to fling, to cast, to toss; repose
 Throwster, *s.* one who twists or winds silk
 Thrum, *s.* the ends of a weaver's thread
 Thrum, *v. a.* to grate; to play coarsely
 Thrush, *s.* a singing bird; a disorder
 Thrust, *v.* to push, intrude, drive, stab
 Thrust, *s.* an assault, hostile attack, a push
 Thry'fallow, *v. a.* to plough a third time
 Thumb, *s.* the first finger of the hand
 Thumb, *v. n.* to handle awkwardly
 Thumb'stal, *s.* a cover for the thumb; thimble
 Thump, *s.* a dull, hard, heavy blow
 Thumper, *s.* the person, &c. who thumps
 Thumping, *s.* beating—a large
 Thunder, *s.* a loud noise in the air, &c.
 Thunder, *v.* to emit with noise and terror;
 to make thunder; to publish any threat
 Thunderbolt, *s.* lightning; fulmination
 Thunderclap, *s.* an explosion of thunder
 Thunderer, *s.* the power that thunders
 Thundering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible
 Thunderstruck, *a.* hurt or blasted by light-
 ning; amazed, suddenly alarmed
 Thuri'ferous, *a.* bearing frankincense
 Thurs'day, *s.* the fifth day of the week
 Thus, *ad.* in this manner, to this degree
 Thwack, *v. a.* to strike, to thrash, to bang
 Thwack, *s.* a heavy, hard blow
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, perverse, inconvenient
 Thwart, *v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose
 Thy, *pron.* of thee; belonging to thee
 Thyself, *pron. recip.* belonging to thee only
 Thyme, *s.* a fragrant plant
 T'war, T'war, *s.* a diadem, dress for the head
 Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe or the shin
 Tice, *v. a.* to draw, to allure, to tempt
 Tick, *s.* a score, account, trust; bed-cast
 Tick, *v. n.* to run on score, to trust
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *s.* a cloth for bed-cases
 Tick'et, *s.* a token of right, on the de-
 liver of which admission is granted; a
 voucher
 Tick'le, *v.* to cause to laugh by tickling
 Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled; undressed; nice
 Tick'tack, *s.* a game at tables; a wiles

- Tid, *a.* tender, soft, nice, delicate
 Tiddle, *v. a.* to use tenderly, to fondle
 Tide, *i.* ebb and flow of the sea; season
 Tidewater, *i.* a custom-house officer
 Tidily, *ad.* neatly, readily
 Tidiness, *i.* neatness, readiness, spruceness
 Tidings, *i.* news, intelligence, information
 Tidy, *a.* seasonable; neat, clever, spruce
 Tie, *i.* a knot, fastening; obligation
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, to fasten, to hinder
 Tier, *i.* a row or rank; a set
 Tierce, *i.* a third part of a pipe; a thrust
 Tiff, *i.* liquor; drink; a pet, a quarrel
 Tiffany, *i.* a very thin kind of silk
 Tiger, *i.* a fierce beast of the lion kind
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, not loose
 Tighten, *v. a.* to straighten; to make close
 Tightly, *ad.* closely, neatly; not idly
 Tightness, *i.* closeness, not looseness
 Tigress, *i.* the female of the tiger
 Tike, *i.* a clown's name; a dog; a bullock
 Tile, *i.* burnt clay to cover houses with
 Tiler, *i.* one whose trade is to cover houses with tiles; a freemason's porter
 Tiling, *i.* the roof covered with tiles
 Till, *i.* the money-box in a shop
 Till, *conj.* to the time, to the degree that
 Till, *prep.* to the time of
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, to plough, husband
 Tillable, *a.* arable; fit for the plough
 Tillage, *i.* the art of ploughing, or culture
 Tiller, *i.* a ploughman; handle of a rudder
 Tilt, *i.* a cover of a boat; a military game
 Tilt, *v.* to cover; turn up; fight; lift up
 Timber, *i.* wood fit for building
 Timbered, *a.* built, formed, contrived
 Timber-yard, *i.* a place for timber
 Timbrel, *i.* a kind of musical instrument
 Time, *i.* the measure of duration, an age
 Time, *v. a.* to regulate, to measure, to adapt
 Timely, *a.* reasonable, timely, early
 Timekeeper, *i.* a clock or watch
 Timeless, *a.* unseasonable, immature
 Timely, *a.* early, soon
 Timely, *ad.* seasonably, sufficiently early
 Timewasting, *a.* meanly complying with present power, mean, servile, obsequious
 Timid, *a.* fearful, wanting courage
 Timidity, *i.* fearfulness, timorousness
 Timorous, *a.* fearful, bashful; nice
 Timorously, *ad.* fearfully, with much fear
 Tin, *i.* a kind of common white metal
 Tincal, or Tin-car, *i.* a kind of mineral
 Tinct, *i.* a colour, stain, spot, die
 Tincture, *i.* a colour; extract of drugs
 Tincture, *v. a.* to imbue, tinge, colour
 Tindler, *i.* any thing very inflammable
 Tine, *i.* the tooth of an harrow; trouble
 Tine, *v.* to kindle, to rage, to fight
 Tinneman, *i.* a night officer of a forest
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate with a colour
 Tinge, *a.* able to tinge or colour
 Tingle, *v. a.* to feel a sharp pain
 Tinker, *i.* a mender of old brass
 Tinkle, *v. a.* to make a sharp, quick sound
 Tinkling, *i.* a kind of sharp, quick sound
 Tinsman, *i.* a manufacturer of tin
 Tinner, *i.* one who works in tin
 Tinsel, *i.* a sort of shining silk or thread
 Tint, *i.* a die, colour, hue, stain
 Tint, *v. a.* to tinge, to colour
 Tip, *i.* the top, end, point, exit
 Tip, *v. a.* to cover on the end, to tip
 Tip, *v. a.* something worn about the head
 Tipple, *v. a.* to drink in luxury or excess
 Tippler, *a.* a sordid drunkard
 Tippling, *i.* frequent drinking
 Tipstaff, *i.* an officer and his staff
 Tipsey, *a.* drunk, fuddled, muddled
 Tip-top, *i.* the end of the toe
 Tire, *i.* a wrack, row; furniture
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue, to harass; to tire
 Tire, *v. a.* to weary, to fatigue
 Tirewoman, *i.* a woman whose trade is to make dresses for the head
 Tiring-room, *i.* the room in which dresses for the stage are made
 Tissue, *i.* cloth interwoven with gold or silver
 Tit, *i.* a small horse; a woman
 Tit-bit, *i.* a nice bit, nice food, delicacy
 Tithe, *i.* the tenth part; the pence to the maintenance of the minister
 Titheable, *a.* subject to pay tithes
 Tither, *i.* one who gathers or collects
 Tithing, *i.* a part of a parish, a tithing
 Tithingman, *i.* a petty peace officer
 Tittle, *v. a.* to tickle
 Tittilation, *i.* the act of tickling
 Tittle, *i.* an appellation, claim
 Tittle, *v. a.* to name, to entitle
 Titled, *i.* the page contain the title of a book
 Titled, *v. a.* to name, to entitle
 Titled, *i.* the page contain the title of a book
 Titmouse, or Tit, *i.* a small sparrow
 Titter, *v. a.* to laugh with rest
 Tittle, *i.* a small particle; a pebble
 Tittle-tattle, *i.* idle talk, prattle
 Tittle-tattle, *i.* the act of tittle-tattling
 Tittle, *a.* nominal, having no value
 Tivvy, *a.* a cant word expressing familiarity, the note of a hunt
 To, *prep.* noting motion toward
 Toad, *i.* an animal resembling the frog leaps, the toad crawl
 Toad-stone, *i.* a concretion sometimes found in the head of a toad
 Toad-eat, *i.* a plant like a toad
 Toast, *v. a.* to dry at the fire; to toast
 Toast, *i.* bread toasted; a toast

who toasts; an utensil
 plant used for smoking
 . a vendor of tobacco
 ; a weight of 28lb. of wool
 ived extremities of the feet
 e where a message has stood
 not apart, in company
 our, to work at, to weary
 eading-table
 laborious, weary, heavy
 . weariness, laboriousness
 ark, a sign, a remembrance
 entioned, related
 supportable, passable
 supportably; neither well nor
 ; moderately well
 the act or power of enduring
 . to allow, permit, suffer
 sufferance, permission
 / toll; to sound a bell; to an-
 nounce of goods
 a market; a prison
 the act of ambling or pacing
 . an Indian hatchet
 niche for the dead, a vault
 wanting a tomb, unburied
 romping girl; a mean fellow
 a stone laid over the dead
 volume of many; a book
 itmouse; a small bird
 sure of four hogheads; a
 vo thousand pounds
 e; accent; whine; elasticity
 atch of a buckle
 tensal to take up fire, &c.
 . organ of speech; language
 having a defect in speech
 tic; relating to sounds
 duty upon every ton
 round glands placed on the
 base of the tongue
 of clipping or shaving hair
 aising of money on annuities
 uch, more than enough; also
 : of to take
 ument; a hireling
 ne in the jaw; taste; prong
 pain in the teeth
 vantage or deprived of teeth
 palatable; grateful to taste
 (best part or place; surface
 : above, to tip, to outgo
 cious yellow gem
 drink hard, or to excess
 d drinker, a sot, a drunkard
 to the brim or top
 he highest mast and sail
 gritty, stony, sandy
 aining the upper part too
 : lower; drunk

Topic, *s.* a general head; something to
 which other things are referred
 Topical, *a.* local, confined to some place
 Topknot, *s.* a knot worn on the head
 Topmost, *a.* uppermost, highest
 Topography, *s.* a description of particular
 places, as of a parish, town, manor, &c.
 Topping, *a.* fine, noble, gallant; wealthy
 Topple, *v. n.* to fall forward, tumble down
 Top'sail, *s.* the sail below the topgallant sail
 Topsy-turvy, *ad.* with the bottom upwards
 Tor, *s.* a tower, turret, high pointed hill
 Tore, *pres.* and sometimes *part. pass.* of *tear*
 Torch, *s.* a wax light larger than a candle
 Torment, *v. a.* to put to pain, vex, harass
 Torment, *s.* misery, anguish, torture
 Tormenter, *s.* one who gives pain to others
 Torn, *part. pass.* of *tear*
 Tornado, *s.* a hurricane, a whirlwind
 Torpedo, *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs
 Torpid, *a.* motionless, not active, numbed
 Torpid, *a.* numbed, sluggish, inactive
 Torpidness, *s.* the state of being numbed
 Torpor, *s.* dulness, inability to move
 Torrefaction, *s.* the act of drying by the fire
 Torrefy, *v. a.* to dry by the fire, to scorch
 Torrent, *s.* a rapid stream, violent current
 Torrid, *a.* violently hot, parched
 Torse, *s.* anything in a twisted form
 Tort, *s.* mischief, injury, wrong, calamity
 Tortile, Tortive, *a.* twisted, wreathed
 Tortoise, *s.* an animal covered with a hard
 shell, of which many curious toys are ma-
 nufactured
 Tortuosity, *s.* a wreath, flexure
 Tortuous, *a.* twisted, winding; injurious
 Torture, *s.* pain, judicial torments, anguish
 Totty, *s.* one who adheres to the ancient
 constitution of the state, and the apostoli-
 cal hierarchy of the church of England
 Toss, *v. a.* to throw, to agitate, to fling
 Toss-pot, *s.* a toper, a drunken fellow
 Total, *a.* complete—*s.* the whole
 Totally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely
 Totter, *v. n.* to shake so as to threaten a fall
 Touch, *v.* to join; to affect; mark out; try
 Touch, *s.* the sense of feeling; test, proof
 Touch-hole, *s.* a small hole in fire-arms
 Touchstone, *s.* a stone to prove metals; test
 Touchwood, *s.* rotten wood that easily fires
 Touchy, *a.* peevish, irritable, cross
 Tough, *a.* stiff; not brittle; viscous, ropy
 Toughen, *v. n.* to grow tough
 Toupee, Toupet, *s.* a kind of peruke; an
 artificial lock of hair; a curl
 Tour, *s.* a journey, travel; a revolution
 Tournament, *s.* a tilt, a mock encounter
 Tourniquet, *s.* a bandage used in amputation
 Touse, *v. a.* to haul, to drag, to pull, to tes
 Tow, *s.* combed flax or hemp

- Translate, *v.* to remove; convey; interpret
 Translation, *i.* removal; change; version
 Translator, *i.* one that turns any thing out of one language into another
 Translucency, *i.* transparency; clearness
 Translucent, Translucid, *i.* diaphanous
 Transmarine, *a.* lying beyond sea; foreign
 Transmute, *v.* *a.* to transmute; to change
 Transmigrate, *v. n.* to pass from one country to another; to travel
 Transmigration, *i.* passage from one state, place, or body, into another
 Transmission, *i.* the act of transmitting
 Transmutive, *a.* transmitted; sent
 Transmit, *v. a.* to convey; to make over to another; to send from one place to another
 Transmittal, *i.* the act of transmitting
 Transmutable, *a.* capable of being changed
 Transmutation, *i.* the changing of metals, &c. into another nature or substance
 Transmute, *v. a.* to change from one nature or substance to another
 Transom, *i.* a beam over a door or window
 Transparency, *i.* translucence; clearness
 Transparent, *a.* clear; pellucid; pervious to the light; translucent; not opaque
 Translucent, *a.* pervious to the sight
 Transpire, *v. a.* to pierce through
 Transpire, *v. n.* to emit in vapour; to escape from secrecy to notice
 Transplace, *v. a.* to remove to another place
 Transplant, *v. a.* to plant in a new place
 Transport, *v. a.* to banish; put into ecstasy
 Transport, *i.* a vessel of carriage; rapture; ecstasy; conveyance; transportation
 Transportance, *i.* conveyance; carriage
 Transportation, *i.* banishment for felony
 Transporter, *i.* one that transports
 Transportal, *i.* a misplacing, a changing
 Transport, *v. a.* to put out of place, to change as to order
 Transposition, *i.* the act of misplacing
 Transubstantiate, *v. a.* to change substance
 Transubstantiation, *i.* change of substance
 Transude, *v. n.* to pass through in vapour, &c.
 Transversal, *a.* running crosswise
 Transverse, *a.* being in a cross direction
 Trap, *i.* a snare; ambush; plaything; play
 Trap, *v. a.* to ensnare; to catch; to adorn
 Trapdoor, *i.* door in the floor or roof
 Trapplings, *i.* ornament, dress, finery
 Trapstick, *i.* a boy's plaything; a small leg
 Trash, *i.* dress; dress; a worthless thing, &c.
 Travail, *v.* to toil, to be in labour, to harass
 Travail, *i.* labour, toil, fatigue, labour in childbirth
 Travel, *v. n.* to make journeys, travel, go
 Travel, *i.* a journey; labour; toil
 Traveller, *i.* one who goes; journeys
 Traveller, *ad. and prep.* athwart, crosswise
 Traverse, *a.* lying across, athwart
 Traverse, *v.* to sail across, to wander over, to use a posture of opposition; to examine
 Travesty, *a.* ridiculous; burlesqued
 Traumatic, *a.* useful to wounds; vulnerary
 Tray, *i.* a shallow trough of wood
 Traytrip, *i.* a kind of play; game, pastime
 Treacherous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false
 Treachery, *i.* perfidy, a breach of faith
 Treacle, *i.* a sort of medicine; molasses
 Tread, *i.* a step with the foot; track, way
 Tread, *v.* to set the foot; walk; cover; beat
 Treadles, *i.* pieces of wood belonging to looms, &c. moved with the feet
 Treason, *i.* disloyalty; treachery, rebellion
 Treasonable, *a.* of the nature of treason
 Treasures, *i.* hoarded wealth, riches
 Treasure, *v. a.* to hoard, to lay up
 Treasurer, *i.* one who has charge of the money of a prince, state, corporation, &c.
 Treasury, *i.* a place for money, &c.
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate; handle; maintain
 Treat, *i.* an entertainment given; pleasure
 Treatise, *i.* a discourse, a written discourse
 Treatment, *i.* usage, good or bad
 Treaty, *i.* a negotiation, contract of parties
 Treble, *a.* threefold—*i.* a sharp sound
 Tree, *i.* a large vegetable, rising, with one woody stem, to a considerable height
 Treem, *i.* trees—*a.* made of wood
 Trefoil, *i.* a three-leaved grass; clover
 Treillage, *i.* pales to support espaliers
 Trellis, *i.* a lattice-work of wood, &c.
 Tremble, *v. n.* to shake, quake, shudder
 Tremendous, *a.* dreadful, awful, horrible
 Tremour, *i.* a quivering or shaking motion
 Tremulous, *a.* fearful, trembling, vibrating
 Tren, *i.* a spear to strike fish with
 Trench, *i.* a ditch; a defence for soldiers
 Trenchant, *a.* sharp, cutting, keen
 Trencher, *i.* a wooden platter
 Trentals, *i.* thirty masses for the dead
 Trepan, *i.* a snare; a surgeon's instrument
 Trepan, *v. a.* to cut with a trepan; to perforate; to catch, to ensnare
 Trephine, *i.* a small trepan for one hand
 Tremid, *a.* fearful, trembling; quaking
 Trepidation, *i.* the state of trembling
 Trespass, *i.* a sin, offence; unlawful entry
 Treasures, *i.* knots or curls of hair
 Trestle, *i.* a frame to support any thing on
 Tret, *i.* an allowance in weight for waste
 Tret, *i.* an iron with three legs
 Trey, *i.* the three at cards or dice
 Triable, *a.* capable of trial or examination
 Triad, *i.* three united; the number three
 Trial, *i.* a test of virtue; examination
 Triangle, Trigun, *i.* a figure of three angles
 Triangular, *a.* having three angles
 Tribe, *i.* a certain generation of people

- Tribulet, *s.* a tool for making rings with
 Tribulation, *s.* vexation, distress
 Tribunal, *s.* a court of justice; judge's seat
 Tribune, *s.* a Roman officer
 Tributary, *a.* paying tribute; subject unto
 Tribute, *s.* a payment made in acknowledgment of dependence, a tax
 Trice, *s.* a short time, moment, instant
 Trick, *v. a.* to deceive; cheat; dress; adorn
 Trickling, *s.* dress; ornaments; a cheating
 Trickling, *v. n.* to fall or run down in drops
 Tride, *a.* short; ready; swift; quick
 Trifluent, *s.* a three-forked sceptre; a curve
 Trifurcal, *a.* happening every three years
 Trifurrow, *v. a.* to plough the land three times
 Trifle, *v. n.* to act with levity; be foolish
 Trifle, *s.* a thing of no moment or value
 Trifler, *s.* one who acts or talks foolishly
 Trifling, *s.* worthless, mean, shuffling
 Triform, *a.* having a triple form or shape
 Trifling, *s.* a catch of a wheel or gun
 Trigonometrical, *a.* relating or pertaining to trigonometry, or measuring triangles
 Trigonometry, *s.* the art of measuring triangles, &c. either plain or spherical
 Trilateral, *a.* having three sides
 Trill, *v.* to quaver, *v. n.* to quaver, to trickle
 Trillion, *s.* a million of millions of millions
 Trim, *a.* nice; neatly dressed up; spruce
 Trim, *v. a.* to dress; shave; balance, &c.
 Trim, *s.* dress; condition; ornaments
 Trimmed, *s.* a turncoat; a piece of wood
 Trimmed, *s.* lace, &c. on clothes
 Trim, *s.* belonging to the number three
 Trim, *s.* an aspect of two planets distant a third of a hundred and twenty degrees
 Trim, *s.* three persons in one GOD
 Trim, *s.* a toy; thing of small value
 Trim, *v. a.* to upplant; err; stumble; detect
 Trim, *s.* a tumble; mistake; short voyage
 Trim, *s.* divided into three parts
 Trim, *s.* the intestines, the guts
 Trim, *s.* a coalition of three vowels
 Trim, *s.* a triple, three times repeated
 Trim, *s.* three of a kind, three lines
 Trim, *s.* as much, thrice as much, tripled
 Trim, *s.* a threefold state
 Trim, *s.* a seat or stool with three feet
 Trim, *s.* a ship cutting wind or stone
 Trim, *s.* a nimble, posing quickly
 Trim, *s.* a noun used only in three cases
 Trim, *s.* performed by dancing
 Trim, *s.* a division into three equal parts
 Trim, *s.* sad, melancholy, gloomy
 Trim, *s.* a trisyllable, a consisting of three syllables
 Trim, *s.* a, worn out, common
 Trim, *s.* the worship of three gods
 Trim, *s.* possible to be pounded, &c.
 Trim, *s.* a rubbing to powder
 Trim, *s.* a mean, miserable; worthless
- Triumph, *s.* joy or pomp for success; victory, conquest; state of being victorious
 Triumph, *v. n.* to rejoice for victory, obtain victory, celebrate a victory with pomp
 Triumphal, *a.* used in celebrating victory
 Triumphant, *a.* celebrating victory
 Triumvir, *s.* one of three in the same office
 Triumvirate, *s.* a government by three men
 Trine, *s.* three joined in one
 Troat, *v. n.* to cry like rattling bucks
 Trocar, *s.* a surgical instrument
 Trocheic, *a.* consisting of trochees
 Trochee, *s.* a foot in Latin poetry, consisting of a long and short syllable
 Trochings, *s.* branches on a deer's head
 Trochisk, Trochisk, *s.* a kind of lozenge
 Trod, Trodden, *part. pass. of tread*
 Troll, *v.* to fish for pike, barbel, &c. with a rod which has a pulley near the bottom
 Troll, *s.* a slattern, a slovenly woman
 Troop, *s.* a body of soldiers; a company
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body or in haste
 Trooper, *s.* a horse soldier, a horseman
 Trope, *s.* a figure in speech; turn; change
 Trophied, *a.* adorned with trophies
 Trophy, *s.* something taken in battle
 Tropic, *s.* an astronomical line of the sun
 Tropical, *a.* figurative; near the tropics
 Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast
 Troth, *s.* truth, faithfulness; a petty oath
 Trothplight, *a.* betrothed, espoused
 Trouble, *v. a.* to perplex, to afflict, to vex
 Trouble, *s.* disturbance; calamity, affliction
 Troublesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome
 Trover, *s.* an action for goods found and not delivered to the owner on demand
 Trough, *s.* any long thing hollowed
 Trool, *v. n.* to move or utter quickly
 Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, beat; sue; cheat
 Trouncers, *s.* breeches; hose; sailors breeches
 Trout, *s.* a fish; an honest silly fellow
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, to think, to trust
 Trow, *interj.* denoting inquiry
 Trowel, *s.* a tool used by bricklayers
 Troyweight, *s.* a weight of 12 oz. to the lb.
 Truant, *s.* an absentee from school, &c.
 Truant, *a.* idle, lazy, loitering, careless
 Truce, *s.* a temporary cessation of war
 Trucidation, *s.* the act of killing
 Truck, *s.* traffic by exchange
 Truck, *v. a.* to give in exchange
 Truckle, *v. n.* to be in subjection; to creep
 Truckled, *s.* a bed with wheels to run under another; a bed for children
 Truculent, *a.* savage, terrible of aspect
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on heavily, to labour
 True, *a.* not false, certain, genuine, steady
 Truehearted, *a.* honest, faithful, just
 True-love-knot, *s.* a particular kind of knot
 Truepenny, *s.* a worthy honest fellow

traneous mushroom
ind, ancient measure
oubted truth, a certainty
dirty strumpet
nly, exactly, really
pet; the turn-up card
win with a trump, devise
les, trash; idle talk
nd of musical instrument
to sound one's praise, to

e who sounds a trumpet
cut short, to maim
off of command; a cudgel
to beat with a truncheon
roll, to bowl along
nd rolling thing
round-tailed dog
of any thing; a sort of
oscis of an elephant, &c.
kind of large breeches
e knobs on cannon, by
supported on carriages
for ruptures; a bundle of
nds weight
k close together
e, charge, care, credit
le in, to believe
ntrusted with any thing
t, true, faithful, strong
y, reality, faithfulness
e, to essay, to attempt
wood of various sizes
phon; a long hollow body
all swelling, a pimple
et-smelling flower
of knobs or swellings
ed, Tubulous, a. long and
cylinder; fistular
row sword; a net
close; to inclose under
l piece of linen that shades
woman
ntary in music
hird day of the week
f gray hair, &c.
happy kind of silk
with, or having tufts
n, to draw; to contend
nce, a great effort
nship; instruction
of a flower
downfall, accident
ho shows feats of activity
ghill; a dungcart
a swelling
well, to make to swell
up, swelled; pompous
swelling; affected pomp
stle, wild commotion

Tumultuous, a. turbulent, full of riot
Tun, s. a cask of four hogheads, two pipes
Tun'able, a. harmonious, musical, sweet
Tun'bellied, a. having a large belly, fat
Tune, s. harmony; an air; order; fit temper
Tune, v. a. to put into a musical state
Tu'neful, a. musical, harmonious, pleasing
Tu'ner, s. one who tunes, one who sings
Tu'nic, s. a child's upper garment
Tu'nicle, s. a cover, integument, skin
Tu'nage, s. contents of a vessel measured
by the tun; a duty of so much per tun
Tun'nel, s. the shaft of a chimney; a funnel
to bottle liquor; net to catch partridges
Tun'ny, s. the name of a sea-fish
Tup, s. a ram—v. n. to butt like a ram
Turban, s. a Turkish cap made of fine linen
wreathed about the head
Tur'fary, s. a right of digging turf
Tur'bid, a. thick, muddy, not clear
Tur'bloated, a. twisted, spiral
Tur'bit, s. yellow precipitate; an herb
Tur'bot, s. the name of a delicate sea-fish
Turbulence, s. tumult, confusion
Turbulent, a. tumultuous, violent
Turf, s. a clod covered with grass
Tur'fy, a. full of or like turfs; green
Tur'fent, a. swelling, protuberant, tumid
Tur'gid, a. tumid, swelled, bloated
Turk, s. a native or inhabitant of Turkey
Tur'key, s. a large fowl well known
Tur'kois, or Tur'cois, s. a kind of blue stone
Tur'meric, s. an Indian root which makes a
yellow dye
Tur'moil, v. a. to labour hard, toil, weary
Turn, v. to transform, to change, to alter
Turn, s. the act of moving about, change
Turn'coat, s. a renegade, an apostate
Turn'er, s. one who turns in a lathe
Turn'ing, s. a wind'ng, bending, curling
Tur'nip, s. a well-known esculent root
Turn'pike, s. a toll-gate on a road
Turn's it, s. one who turns a spit, a dog
Turn'style, s. a kind of whirling stile
Tur'pentine, s. a gum from the pine, &c.
Tur'pitude, s. inherent vileness, baseness
Tur'ret, s. a small tower or eminence
Tur'tle, s. the turtle-dove; a tortoise
Tur'tle-dove, s. a species of dove or pigeon
Tush, Tut, *interj.* expressing contempt
Tusk, s. a fish; fang, very large tooth
Tut'elage, s. guardianship, protection, care
Tut'elar, Tut'elary, a. guarding, protecting,
defensive, having guardian'ship
Tutor, s. one who instructs, a preceptor
Tu'torage, s. the office of a tutor, education
Tu'tress, s. a governess, an instructress
Tutty, s. a recreation of lads; calaminari
which sublimes to the top of the furnace
in the manufacturing of brass

Tw, or *Twain*, *v.* a lack or left of half
Twain, *a.* two, both—*ad.* in two, under
Twang, *i.* a sharp quick sound, as a reed
Twang, *v.* to make a sound sharply
Twattle, *v.* to prate, to gabble, to chatter
Twink, *v.* to pluck, to squeeze
Twinkle, *v.* to handle lightly or softly
Twisters, *i.* nippers, small piners
Twelfth, *a.* the second after the tenth
Twelfth-day, *i.* the Epiphany or twelfth day
Twelve, *a.* two and ten, twice six
Twelvemonth, *i.* a year of solar months
Twenty, *a.* twice ten, a provincial number
Twiddle, *i.* a ballad; a parlor's tool
Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly
Twiddle, *v.* to twiddle lightly
Twig, *i.* a small branch, switch, sprout
Twilight, *i.* the dubious or faint light before
 sun-rise, and after sun-set
Twilight, *a.* deeply shaded; obscure
Twin, *i.* one of two produced together
Twinborn, *a.* born at the same birth
Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind
Twine, *i.* a twist, twisted thread; entwines
Twinge, *v.* to pinch, twank, torment
Twinkle, *v.* to open and shut the eye
Twinkling, *i.* a motion of the eye; a light
 that comes every moment in and out
Twinkling, *i.* the name of a twin-lamb

Twirl, *v.* to turn round
Twirl, *i.* a slender motion
Twist, *v.* to turn by or
Twist, *i.* a thread made
 together, a single string of
Twit, *v.* to reproach, a
Twit, *v.* to scold, a
Twit, *v.* to make a
Twit, *i.* a slander of
Two-fold, *a.* double—*ad.*
Two-headed, *a.* big, bulky
Two-pence, *i.* a penny two
Tympan, *i.* a kind of drum
Tympan, *i.* a printer's set
Tympanum, *i.* a drum; a
Tympany, *i.* a dry wind
Type, *i.* an emblem; print
Typical, *a.* emblematical
Typically, *ad.* in a figurative
Typographer, *a.* a printer
Typographical, *a.* belonging
Typography, *i.* the art of
Tyrannic, *Tyrannical*, *a.*
Tyrannicide, *i.* the act of
Tyrannic, *v.* to play
Tyrannous, *a.* arbitrary
Tyranny, *i.* cruel government
Tyrant, *i.* a cruel despot
Ty'to, *i.* a beginner; stud

V.

VACANCY, *i.* a vacancy; relaxation
Vacant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged
Vacate, *v.* to anoint, to make vacant
Vacation, *i.* leisure, intermission, a recess
Vacation, *i.* an emptying, an evacuation
Vacuity, *i.* an emptiness, space unfilled
Vacuum, *i.* space unoccupied by matter
Ve-de-me-cum, *i.* the title of a little book
Vagabond, *i.* a vagrant, a wanderer
Vagary, *i.* a wild sudden frolic, a freak
Vagrant, *i.* an idle strolling person
Vagrant, *a.* wandering, unsettled, vagabond
Vague, *a.* wandering, unmeaning, unsettled
Vail, *i.* a covering; a penguinite
Vail, *v.* to cover; to let fall; to yield
Vain, *a.* fruitless; meanly proud; idle
Vain-glorious, *a.* vain without merit
Vain-glory, *i.* empty pride, vanity, folly
Vainly, *ad.* without effect; foolishly
Valance, *i.* the hanging of a bed tester
Valley, *i.* a valley; money given to servants
Valentine, *i.* a choice on Valentine's day
Valerian, *i.* the name of a plant

Val'et, *i.* a waiting servant
Val'entine, *i.* a weak
Val'iant, *a.* brave, stout, c
Val'iantly, *ad.* with person
Val'id, *a.* conclusive, prov
Val'idity, *i.* certainty; val
Val'ley, *i.* a low ground bet
Val'our, *i.* personal brave
Val'orous, *a.* brave, stout,
Val'uable, *a.* precious, we
Valuation, *i.* an estimate
 thing; appraisement;
Val'ue, *i.* a price, worth, i
Val'ue, *v.* to fix a price
Valve, *i.* anything that ope
 of a tube, &c.; a foldin
Vamp, *i.* the upper leather
Vamp, *v.* to mend old t
Van, *i.* the front line of a
Vane, *i.* a plate turned w
Van-guard, *i.* the first li
Van'illa, *i.* the name of
Van'ish, *v.* to disap

Van'ity, *i.* emptiness; arrogance; falsehood
 Van, *v. a.* to winnow, to fan, to sift, to clean
 Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue
 Van'quisher, *a.* a conqueror, a subduer
 Van'tage, *i.* gain, profit, superiority, particular convenience, opportunity, &c.
 Vant'brace, *i.* armour for the arms
 Vap'or, *a.* spiritless, dead, flat, palled
 Vap'orous, *a.* full of vapours, windy, fuming
 Vap'our, *i.* fume, spleen, wind, steam
 Vap'ours, *i.* hysteric fits, fits, whims
 Va'riable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle
 Va'riably, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably
 Va'riance, *i.* disagreement, dissension
 Va'riation, *i.* a change, difference, deviation
 Va'riate, *v. a.* to diversify with colours
 Va'riegation, *i.* a diversity of colours
 Va'riety, *i.* an intermixture; change
 Va'rious, *a.* different, manifold, changeable
 Var'let, *a.* a rascal, anciently a footman
 Var'nish, *a.* a shining liquid substance
 Var'nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss; to palliate
 Va'ry, *v.* to diversify, to deviate, to change
 Va'ry, *i.* a change, alteration, deviation
 Va'scular, *a.* consisting of vessels
 Vase, *i.* a vessel with a foot; an ornament
 Vas'sal, *i.* a subject, dependant, slave
 Vas'salage, *i.* the state of a vassal, slavery
 Vast, or Vast'y, *a.* very great, enormous
 Vast, *i.* an empty waste, an empty space
 Vast'y, *ad.* to a great degree, greatly
 Vat, *i.* a brewer's working tub, a fat
 Vati'cide, *i.* a murderer of poets
 Vati'cinate, *v. n.* to prophesy, to foretell
 Vav'asour, *i.* a lord next in rank to a baron
 Vault, *i.* a cellar; an arch; a cave; a grave
 Vault, *v.* to leap, to jump, to tumble; to arch
 Vault'age, *i.* an arched cellar, &c.
 Vault'ed, Vault'y, *a.* arched, like an arch
 Vault'mure, *i.* a false wall, breastwork
 Vau't, *v.* to boast, to brag, to talk largely
 Vau't, *i.* a boast, vain ostentation
 Vbi'cation, Vbi'ety, *i.* a relation to place
 Vbi'quity, *i.* omnipresence; a being in all places
 V'd'er, *i.* the drop of a cow
 Veal, *i.* the flesh of a calf killed
 Vec'ture, *i.* carriage, conveyance, removal
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, to turn, to change
 Ve'getable, *i.* all sorts of plants
 Ve'getate, *v. n.* to grow as plants
 Ve'getation, *i.* growing like plants
 Ve'getative, *a.* growing without life
 Ve'hemence, *i.* violence, eagerness, ardour
 Ve'hement, *a.* forcible, eager, earnest
 Ve'hicle, *i.* a carriage, a conveyance
 Vell, *v. n.* to cover, invent, hide, conceal
 Veil, *i.* a cover to conceal the face; disguise
 Vein, *i.* a tube in the flesh; course of metal in mines; current; turn of mind

Velle'ity, *i.* the lowest degree of desire
 Vell'itate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, stimulate
 Vell'itation, *i.* a twitching or stimulating
 Vel'um, *i.* a fine kind of parchment
 Velo'city, *i.* speed, swiftness of motion
 Vel'vet, *i.* a silk with a fur or pile upon it
 Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, soft, delicate
 Ve'nal, *a.* mercenary, base; in the veins
 Venal'ity, *i.* sordidness, prostitution
 Venat'ic, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell; to set, or offer to sale
 Vend'e'e, *i.* one to whom any thing is sold
 Vend'er, *i.* one who sells or puts off goods
 Vend'ible, *a.* saleable, that may be sold
 Vend'i'tion, *i.* a sale, the act of selling
 Ven'er, *v. a.* to cover with thin wood, &c.
 Venefi'cial, *a.* poisonous; bewitching
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous; malignant
 Ven'e'nate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison
 Ven'erable, *a.* worthy of reverence
 Ven'crate, *v. a.* to treat with veneration
 Veneration, *i.* a reverend or awful regard
 Ven'ereal, *a.* relating to love, &c.
 Ven'ery, *i.* the sport of hunting; the pleasures of the bed
 Venesection, *i.* blood-letting, a bleeding
 Ve'ney, *i.* a bout, turn, push, thrust
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise
 Venge'ance, *i.* punishment, revenge
 Venge'ful, *a.* vindictive, revengeful, spiteful
 Ve'niable, Ve'nial, *a.* pardonable, allowed
 Ven'ison, *i.* beast of chase; flesh of deer
 Ven'om, *i.* poison, poisonous matter
 Ven'omous. See Ven'omous
 Vent, *i.* a hole, passage; sale; discharge
 Vent, *v. a.* to publish, sell, emit, let off
 Ven'tiduct, *i.* a passage for the wind
 Ven'tilate, *v. a.* to fan; to examine, discuss
 Ventilation, *i.* the act of fanning or cooling; vent, utterance, refrigeration
 Ventilator, *i.* an engine to supply air with
 Ven'tricle, *i.* the stomach; any small cavity in an animal body, or of the heart
 Ventri'loquist, *i.* one who speaks so, as that the sound seems to issue from his belly
 Ven'ture, *v.* to dare, expose, send on a venture
 Ven'ture, *i.* a hazard, hap, chance
 Ven'turesome, Ven'turous, *a.* daring, bold
 Vera'city, *i.* honesty of report, truth
 Verb, *i.* one of the parts of speech, which signifies doing, suffering, or being
 Ver'bal, *a.* spoken, oral; verbose; literal
 Verba'tim, *ad.* word for word, literally
 Ver'berate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise
 Ver'beration, *i.* the act of beating, blows
 Verbo'se, *a.* prolix, tedious
 Ver'dant, *a.* green; flourishing; beautiful
 Ver'derer, or Ver'deror, *i.* a forest office
 Ver'dict, *i.* a determination by a jury
 Ver'digress, *i.* the green rust of brass

- Ver'ditare, *s.* a kind of pale-green colour
 Ver'dure, *s.* a green colour, greenness
 Verge, *s.* a rod; a dean's mace; brink
 Verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend
 Ver'ger, *s.* a mace-bearer in cathedrals, &c.
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* to justify, confirm, prove true
 Ver'ily, *ad.* in truth, certainly, really
 Verisim'ile, *a.* likely, probable
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true
 Ver'ity, *s.* truth, certainty, a true assertion
 Verjuice, *s.* the liquor of crab-apples
 Vermic'li, *s.* a paste spun like threads
 Vermic'ular, *a.* acting like a worm; spiral
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to inlay wood, &c.
 Ver'micule, *s.* a little grub or worm
 Vermic'ulous, *a.* full of worms or grubs
 Vermilion, *s.* a beautiful red colour
 Vermination, *s.* a breeding vermine
 Ver'mine, *s.* any noxious animal
 Ver'micular, *a.* of one's own country
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring
 Ver'nality, *s.* servile behaviour, meanness
 Ver'ntile, *a.* turning round, variable
 Versat'ility, *s.* the quality of being versatile
 Verse, *s.* a piece of poetry; lays; paragraph
 Ver'sed, *a.* skilled, well practised
 Versification, *s.* the art of making verses
 Ver'sifier, *s.* a maker of verses
 Ver'sify, *v.* to make or relate in verse
 Ver'sion, *s.* the act of translating, translation
 Vets, *s.* every green tree in a forest
 Vertebral, *a.* relating to the back-bone
 Vert'ebre, *s.* a joint in the back-bone
 Vert'ez, *s.* the zenith; the point over head;
 the summit, or upper part of any thing
 Vert'ible, *a.* capable of being turned
 Vertical, *a.* relating to the vertex
 Verticity, *s.* the act of turning about
 Vertiginous, *a.* turning round, giddy
 Vertigo, *s.* a giddiness; a whirling motion
 Ver'vain, *s.* the name of a plant
 Ver'vcl, *s.* a label tied to a hawk
 Ver'y, *a.* real, true—*ad.* in a great degree
 Ves'icite, *v. a.* to blister; to puff up; to swell
 Ves'icatory, *s.* a blistering medicine
 Ves'icle, *s.* a small cuticle inflated; blister
 Ves'pers, *s.* the evening star; the evening
 Ves'pers, *s.* evening service, or prayers
 Ves'sel, *s.* any utensil made to contain li-
 quors; a ship, bark, &c.; a pipe for the
 blood or humours in any animal body
 Vest, *s.* an outer garment, a kind of coat
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, invest, admit
 Vestal, *s.* a pure virgin, a sacred virgin
 Vestal, *a.* denoting pure virginity
 Vest'ibule, *s.* the entrance of a house
 Vestige, *s.* a footstep, trace, mark, sign
 Vest'ment, *s.* a garment, part of dress
 Vest'ry, *s.* a room adjoining to a church;
 people legally assembled in it; meeting
- Vest'ure, *s.* a garment, habit, dress
 Vetch, *s.* a leguminous plant; a kind of pea
 Vet'eran, *s.* old soldier; man long practised
 Veterinarian, *s.* one skilled in the disease
 of cattle
 Vex, *v. a.* to plague, to disquiet, to torment
 Vex'ation, *s.* the act or cause of plaguing
 Vex'atious, *a.* afflictive, troublesome
 Ug'liness, *s.* deformity, moral depravity
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed; offensive to the sight
 Vial, *s.* a small bottle—*v. a.* to bottle up
 Vi'and, *s.* meat dressed, meat, food
 Viatic, *s.* relating to a journey
 Viaticum, *s.* provision for a journey; a reli-
 quary
 Vi'brate, *v.* to brandish, move to and fro
 Vibra'tion, *s.* a moving with quick return
 Vic'ar, *s.* a minister of a parish where the
 tithe is appropriated; a substitute
 Vic'arage, *s.* the benefice of a vicar
 Vic'arial, *a.* pertaining or relating to a vicar
 Vice, *s.* wickedness, offence, an evil
 Vice, *in corruption*, signifies second in rank
 Vice-ad'miral, *s.* the second in command
 Vice-agent, *s.* one who acts for another
 Vicegerency, *s.* the office of a viceregent
 Vicegerent, *s.* one who is intrusted with the
 power of the superior; a lieutenant
 Vicechancellor, *s.* a second magistrate in
 the universities of Oxford and Cambridge
 Vic'ero'y, *s.* one who governs a tributary
 kingdom with regal authority, and is ac-
 countable only to the king his master
 Vic'inal, Vic'ine, *a.* near, adjoining to
 Vicinity, *s.* neighbourhood, nearness
 Vic'ious, *a.* addicted to vice, wicked, law
 Vic'situde, *s.* a change, revolution
 Vic'tim, *s.* a sacrifice; something destroyed
 Vic'tor, *s.* a conqueror, a vanquisher
 Vic'torious, *a.* conquering, vanquishing, hav-
 ing obtained conquest
 Vic'toriously, *ad.* triumphantly, victoriously
 Vic'tory, *s.* conquest, success, triumph
 Vic'tuals, *s.* provision of food, meat, &c.
 Vic'tual, *v. a.* to provide with food
 Vic'tualler, *s.* a provider of victuals, &c.
 Vid'elicet, *ad.* to wit; that is; generally
 written, viz.
 Vie, *v. n.* to contend, contest, strive with
 View, *v. a.* to survey, to examine, to see
 View, *s.* a prospect, sight, show, survey
 Vigil, *s.* the eve of a holiday; watch
 Vigilance, Vig'ilancy, *s.* watchfulness
 Vigilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, diligent
 Vigorous, *a.* full of strength and life
 Vig'our, *s.* force, strength, energy, effort
 Vile, *a.* sordid, wicked, worthless, base
 Vilely, *ad.* shamefully, meanly, basely
 Vili'fy, *v. a.* to debase, to debase, to sink
 Vill, or Villa, *s.* a country seat, a village
 Village, *s.* a small collection of houses

bitant of a village
wretch; a servant
rile, wicked, sorry
kedly, basely
ess, baseness, a crime
rough, hairy
of, or like twigs
able, tameable
ustify, to revenge, clear
fence, justification
ngeful, malicious
ngeful, given to revenge
f a tree bearing grapes
or metaphorical sour
nd planted with vines
he quality of wine
e of making wine
o gathers the vintage
o sells wine, &c.
for selling wine
musical instrument
ay be violated or hurt
nbling or like violets
ure, to infringe, ravish
ement; a deflowering
outrage, injury
, extorted, outrageous
of a sweet flower
a musical instrument
on the viol or violin
ical instrument
a mischievous person
olute woman
ot faded, unfaded
ace, mace, rod
a woman not a mother
a virgin; 'maldenly
ed musical instrument
, pertaining to a maiden
hood, purity
old, courageous
ler of manhood; the
ing the species
; powerful; prevalent
ually, not formally
ake efficacious
adness, valour, efficacy
lled in curiosities, &c.
y good, efficacious, de-
clinal qualities
n, venom, malignity,
r, bitterness
it, poisonous, venomous
after from ulcers
countenance, look
ake out the bowels
f nobility next an earl
ty of a viscount
nitious, rosy, sticky
, a visible state

Visible, *a.* apparent, open, conspicuous
Visibly, *ad.* openly, conspicuously, clearly
Vision, *s.* sight, a dream, a phantom
Visionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream
Visionary, *s.* one disturbed in thought
Visit, *s.* the act of going to see another
Visitant, *s.* one who visits another
Visitation, *s.* a judicial visit; the act of vi-
siting; a judgment from heaven
Visitor, *s.* one who visits a neighbour or
friend; an occasional judge
Vine, *s.* a kind of brandy or wine
Visor, *s.* a mask, disguise, concealment
Visita, or Visito, *s.* a long view or prospect
between two rows of trees; an avenue
Visual, *a.* used in sight, exercising sight
Vital, *a.* necessary to life, essential
Vitality, *s.* the power of subsisting in life
Vitals, *s.* parts essential to life; essence
Vitiate, *v. a.* to deprive; spoil, corrupt
Vitiation, *s.* depravation, corruption
Vitious, *a.* corrupt, wicked, depraved
Vitreous, *a.* glassy, resembling glass
Vitrify, *v.* to change into or become glass
Vitriol, *s.* a kind of mineral salt
Vitriolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol
Vitriolic, *a.* containing or resembling vitriol
Vituperate, *v. a.* to censure, to blame
Vivacious, *a.* sprightly, gay, active
Vivacity, *s.* sprightliness, liveliness
Vivency, *s.* manner of supporting life
Vives, *s.* a distemper among horses
Vivid, *a.* quick, active, lively, sprightly
Vivific, *a.* giving life, making alive
Vivify, *v. a.* to make alive, to animate
Vivacious, *a.* bringing the young alive
Vixen, *s.* a she fox; a scolding woman
Viz, *ad.* to wit, that is. See Videlicet
Vizard, *s.* a mask to cover the face
Vizier, *s.* the Ottoman prime minister
Ulcer, *s.* a dangerous running sore
Ulceration, *s.* a breaking into sores
Ulcerous, *a.* afflicted with sores
Ulcered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer
Uliginous, *a.* slimy, muddy, fenny
Ultimate, *a.* the very last, final, ending
Ultimately, *ad.* in the last consequence
Ultimatum, *s.* the final resolution
Ultramarine, *s.* a very fine blue
Ultramarine, *a.* foreign, beyond the sea
Umbr, *s.* a yellow colour; a fish
Umbrles, *s.* the entrails of a deer
Umbo, *s.* the point or top of a buckler
Umbrage, *s.* shadow; offence, resentment
Umbrageous, Umbr'ose, *a.* shady
Umbrella, *s.* a cover from the sun or rain
Umpire, *s.* one who decides disputes
Unbashed, *a.* not humbled, not shamed
Unbashed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted
Unable, *a.* not able, weak, impotent

- Unabolished, *a.* remaining still in force
 Unacceptable, *a.* disagreeable, unplesing
 Unaccepted, *a.* not accepted, not received
 Unaccompanied, *a.* not attended, alone
 Unaccomplished, *a.* unfinished; awkward
 Unaccountable, *a.* not to be accounted for,
 not subject, not controlled, not explicable
 Unaccountably, *ad.* strangely, oddly
 Unaccurate, *a.* not exact, incorrect
 Unaccustomed, *a.* new, not usual, strange
 Unacquainted, *a.* not known, unusual
 Unadmired, *a.* not regarded with honour
 Unadored, *a.* not worshipped; neglected
 Unadvised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent
 Unaffable, *a.* haughty, proud, unsocial
 Unaffected, *a.* not moved, open, real
 Unaided, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Unalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Unallied, *a.* having no powerful relation
 Unalterable, *a.* that cannot be altered
 Unamusing, *a.* unpleasing; uninteresting
 Unanimity, *s.* agreement in mind, &c.
 Unanimous, *a.* being of one mind
 Unanswerable, *a.* not to be refuted
 Unappalled, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed
 Unappeasable, *a.* not to be pacified
 Unapt, *a.* dull, unfit, improper, not qualified
 Unargued, *a.* not disputed, not censured
 Unarm'd, *a.* having no armour, or weapons
 Unartful, *a.* wanting skill or cunning
 Unask'd, *a.* not asked, not desired
 Unasp'ring, *a.* not ambitious, humble
 Unassailable, *a.* not to be assaulted
 Unassisted, *a.* not assisted, not helped
 Unattainable, *a.* not to be gained or attained
 Unattempted, *a.* untried, not assayed
 Unattended, *a.* having no retinue, alone
 Unavailable, Unavailing, *a.* useless, vain
 Unavoidable, *a.* inevitable, not to be shunned
 Unauthorised, *a.* without authority
 Unawares, or Unawares, *ad.* suddenly
 Unawed, *a.* having no fear or dread
 Unb'd, *v.* *a.* to unbolt, to remove a bar
 Unbar'd, *a.* unshaved, bare; relieved
 Unbattered, *a.* not injured by blows
 Unbeaten, *a.* not trodden, not beaten
 Unbecoming, *a.* indecent, unsuitable
 Unbecit'ing, *a.* unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbegotten, *a.* not generated, eternal
 Unbelieve', *s.* infidelity, incredulity, irreligion
 Unbeliever, *s.* an infidel, a wicked person
 Unbeneficed, *a.* not enjoying a benefice
 Unbenevolent, *a.* not kind, unmerciful
 Unbenign, *a.* malevolent, malignant
 Unbent, *a.* relaxed, unshrunk, unsubdued
 Unbecoming, *a.* unbecoming, unfit
 Unbewail'd, *a.* not lamented
 Unbias, *v.* *a.* to remove prejudice
 Unbidden, *a.* uninvited, not bidden
 Unbigotted, *a.* free from bigotry

- Unbind, *v.* *a.* to loose, undo
 Unblamable, *a.* not blamable
 Unblemished, *a.* free from
 Unblest, *a.* wretched, unhappy
 Unblo'w'd, *a.* not yet blown
 Unboded, *a.* freed from the
 Unbolt, *v.* *a.* to open or re
 Unbolted, *a.* coarse, not ref
 Unborn'etred, *a.* having no
 Unborn, *a.* not yet brought
 Unborrowed, *a.* not borrow
 Unborn, *v.* *a.* to reveal in
 Unbought, *a.* obtained with
 Unbound, *a.* wanting a cov
 Unbound'd, *a.* unlimited, u
 Unbrace, *v.* *a.* to loose, re
 Unbred, *a.* not taught, ill-
 Unbridled, *a.* not restrained
 Unbro'ke, *a.* not tamed or w
 Unbroth'ery, *a.* not like a
 Unbuckle, *v.* *a.* to loose a
 Unbuled, *v.* *a.* to muzzle, dent
 Unbuilt, *a.* not yet erected
 Unburied, *a.* not put into a g
 Unburnt, *a.* not consumed b
 Unburthen, *v.* *a.* to rid of a
 Unbutton, *v.* *a.* to loose a
 Uncanonical, *a.* not canon
 Uncas'd, *v.* *a.* to uncover; t
 Uncatch'd, *a.* not yet catch
 Uncertain, *a.* not certain, d
 Uncertainty, *s.* doubtfulness
 Uncatch'd, *v.* *a.* to free from
 Uncatchable, *a.* not to be
 Uncatchable, *a.* having no
 Uncatchableness, *a.* want
 Uncatchy, *a.* lewd, lusty
 Uncatchy, *s.* lewdness, l
 Unchew'd, *a.* not chewed, i
 Uncircumcised, *a.* not circ
 Uncircumcision, *s.* a want
 Uncircumspect, *a.* not cau
 Uncircumstan'ed, *a.* not in
 Uncivil, *a.* impolite, rude
 Uncivility, *ad.* impolitely, r
 Uncivilized, *a.* barbarous; i
 Unclear'd, *a.* not purified
 Unclassic, Unclassical, *a.* s
 Uncle, *s.* a father's or moth
 Uncle'an, *a.* not clean; wild
 Uncleanliness, *s.* want of c
 Uncleanly, *a.* filthy, dirty
 Unclean'd, *a.* not cleansed
 Uncle'sh, *v.* *a.* to open the
 Uncle'sh, *v.* *a.* to strip, to
 Uncle's, *v.* *a.* to decan
 Uncle's, *v.* *a.* to open, to
 Unclo'ded, *a.* free from cl
 Unclo'ded, *v.* *a.* to open
 Unclo'd, *v.* *a.* to undress

collected, not recollected
 parted with a comb
 counsel, not graceful
 diurnal, gloomy
 frequent, unusual
 compact, not close
 a. not communicated
 not forced, not obliged
 simple; not intricate
 not compressed, loose
 not to be understood
 thought, not imagined
 ignorance, indifference
 not anxious; easy
 conformable, unlike
 unreasonable; unjust
 a. unreasonably
 not to be controlled
 separate, to let loose
 civil, unpolite, rude
 blished, awkward
 ge, unusual, odd
 created; everlasting
 yet created, not yet born
 cropped, not gathered
 crowded; at liberty
 deprive of a crown
 unat; an anointing
 ally, clammy, greasy
 parted, not selected
 deserving blame
 cultivated, not civilized
 restrained, licentious
 we from ringlets
 curtailed, not shortened
 whole, entire
 open banks; to loose
 daunted, not depressed
 boldly, without fear
 dazzled, unaffected
 not corrupted, pure
 gure of eleven sides
 decayed, not worn
 o inform justly; set right
 not to be deceived
 determined, not settled
 indrew, strip, divest of
 disfigured, not blotted out
 not defensible, true
 polluted, pure; not vitiated
 ot to be marked out
 defined, unlimited
 not carefully considered
 not pleased, unfeeling
 at cannot be denied
 lamented or bewailed
 corrupted, innocent
 p. beneath, below
 offer less than the worth
 to less than is requisite

Undergo, v. a. to suffer, to endure, to bear
 Underground, s. a subterraneous place
 Underhand, a. sly, cunning, private
 Underside, a. not borrowed, original
 Underlbourer, s. a petty workman
 Underlay, v. a. to lay under; to support
 Underline, v. a. to draw a line under
 Underling, s. an inferior agent; a sly fellow
 Undermine, v. a. to sap; to injure secretly
 Undermost, a. lowest, meanest, basest
 Underneath, ad. below, beneath
 Underogatory, a. not derogatory
 Underpart, s. subordinate or unessential part
 Underplot, s. a series of events proceeding
 collaterally with the main story, of a dramatic representation, and subservient to it; a clandestine scheme
 Underrate, v. a. to rate or value too low
 Underrate, s. a price less than the value
 Undersell, v. a. to sell cheaper than another
 Undersing, s. chorus, burden of a song
 Understand, v. to comprehend fully
 Understanding, s. intellectual powers; skill
 Understanding, a. knowing, skillful
 Understood, part. from *to understand*
 Understrapper, s. an inferior agent
 Undertake, v. to engage in, to promise
 Undertaker, s. one who undertakes; a manager; one who provides necessaries for the interment of the dead
 Undertaking, s. an enterprise; business
 Undertenant, s. a secondary tenant
 Undertook, part. pass. of *to undertake*
 Undervalue, v. a. to rate too low
 Underwent, part. of *to undergo*
 Underwood, s. bushes under timber trees
 Underwork, s. petty affairs; a base design
 Underwrite, v. a. to write under another
 Underwriter, s. an insurer, a subscriber
 Undescribed, a. not described, confused
 Undescribed, a. undiscovered, not seen
 Undeserved, a. not merited, not incurred
 Undeserving, a. not deserving, worthless
 Undesign'd, a. not designed, not intended
 Undesign'd, a. sincere, honest, upright
 Undestroyed, a. not destroyed, not wasted
 Undetermined, a. unsettled, undecided
 Undevoted, a. not devoted, not given up
 Undiaphanous, a. dull, not transparent
 Undid, part. of *to undo*
 Undigested, a. not concocted, not digested
 Undiminished, a. not lessened, entire
 Undipped, a. not dipped; not plunged; dry
 Undirected, a. not directed, not set right
 Undiscerned, a. not discerned, unseen
 Undiscernible, a. not to be discerned
 Undiscerning, a. indiscreet, silly
 Undisciplined, a. uneducated, untaught
 Undiscoverable, a. not to be found out
 Undiscovered, a. not seen, unknown

- Unfettered, *a.* open, artless, sincere
 Unfettered, *a.* not disturbed, quiet
 Unfetter, *v. a.* to ruin; to take to pieces
 Unfettered, *a.* riched, destroyed, not performed
 Unfettered, *ad.* without question or doubt
 Unfetter, *v. a.* to take off the clothes
 Unfetter, *v. a.* to roll as waves
 Unfettering, *a.* a motion like waves
 Unfettered, *a.* disobedient, perverse
 Unfetter, *a.* trouble, care, perplexity
 Unfetter, *a.* not easy, disturbed, painful
 Unfetter, *a.* not devoured or eaten
 Unfettering, *a.* not improving
 Unfettered, *a.* not elected, not chosen
 Unfettering, *a.* not worthy to be chosen
 Unfettered, *a.* not employed in work
 Unfettered, *a.* not endowed, not graced
 Unfettered, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed
 Unfettered, *a.* not enlarged, contracted
 Unfettered, *a.* not enlightened
 Unfettering, *a.* giving no delight
 Unfettered, *a.* exempt from envy
 Unfetter, *a.* not even; not equal; partial
 Unfetterable, *a.* not just, partial, unfair
 Unfetteral, *a.* not equivocal, plain
 Unfetter, *a.* certain, not mistaking
 Unfetteral, *a.* not essential, void of life
 Unfettered, *a.* not established, uncertain
 Unfetter, *a.* not level, not even, not equal
 Unfetter, *a.* inequality, changeableness
 Unfettered, *a.* not exacted, not forced
 Unfettered, *a.* not examined, not tried
 Unfettered, *a.* without example
 Unfetterable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unfettered, *a.* not performed, not executed
 Unfettered, *a.* not known by example
 Unfettered, *a.* not exercised or practised
 Unfetter, *a.* not prised, ed, not free
 Unfettered, *a.* not spent, not dained
 Unfettered, *a.* not exorcised, not cast out
 Unfettered, *a.* not spread out; confused
 Unfettered, *a.* not expected; sudden
 Unfettered, *a.* not versed or experienced
 Unfettered, *a.* not fit, inconvenient
 Unfettered, *a.* wanting skill, awkward
 Unfettered, *a.* not searched out, not tried
 Unfetterable, *a.* unutterable, ineffable
 Unfettered, *a.* having no dimensions
 Unfetterable, *a.* not to be put out
 Unfettered, *a.* not quenched or put out
 Unfettered, *a.* not rooted out
 Unfettered, *a.* not withered, not decayed
 Unfettered, *a.* not liable to change colour
 Unfettered, *a.* not fair, dishonest, disingenuous
 Unfettered, *a.* not generous, dishonest
 Unfettered, *a.* not followed
 Unfetterable, *a.* not modish, obsolete
 Unfetter, *v. a.* to unknew, unfix, open
 Unfettered, *a.* not to be sounded
 Unfettered, *a.* not fathomed, not sounded
- Unfatigued, *a.* not fatigued, unwearied
 Unfavourable, *a.* not favourable, unkind
 Unfeared, *a.* not feared; despised
 Unfeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done
 Unfeathered, *a.* naked of feathers, bare
 Unfeathered, *a.* wanting regular features
 Unfed, *a.* not supplied with food
 Unfeeling, *a.* insensible, without feeling
 Unfeligned, *a.* real, sincere, not pretended
 Unfelt, *a.* not felt; not perceived
 Unfertile, *a.* not fruitful, barren, bare
 Unfetter, *v. a.* to free from shackles
 Unfilial, *a.* unsuitable to a son, disobedient
 Unfilled, *a.* not filled, not supplied
 Unfinished, *a.* wanting the last hand
 Unfirm, *a.* infirm, weak, not stable
 Unfit, *a.* improper, unqualified, unsuitable
 Unfit, *v. a.* to loosen, separate, make fit
 Unfixed, *a.* wandering, not settled, vagrant
 Unfixed, *a.* not covered with feathers
 Unfolded, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unfold, *v. a.* to expand, discover, display
 Unforbidden, *a.* not forbidden, allowed
 Unforeboding, *a.* giving no omens or signs
 Unforced, *a.* not compelled, not obliged
 Unforeseen, *a.* not seen or known before
 Unforfeited, *a.* not forfeited; preserved
 Unforgiving, *a.* implacable, inexorable
 Unformed, *a.* not shaped, not modified
 Unforsaken, *a.* not deserted; supported
 Unfortified, *a.* not fortified, defenceless
 Unfortunate, *a.* unprosperous, unlucky
 Unfortunately, *ad.* without good luck
 Unfought, *a.* not fought; not determined
 Unfound, *a.* not found, not met with
 Unformed, *a.* not formed, not fashioned
 Unfrequented, *a.* not common, unusual
 Unfrequented, *a.* rarely visited, rarely entered
 Unfriendly, *a.* wanting friends, destitute
 Unfriendly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind
 Unfrozen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed
 Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, bare
 Unfurled, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread
 Unfurlish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, divest
 Unfurnished, *a.* without furniture, &c.
 Ungain, Ungainly, *a.* awkward, uncorrect
 Ungarnished, *a.* not garnished, unadorned
 Ungartered, *a.* without garters; slovenly
 Ungathered, *a.* not picked, not pulled
 Ungenerative, *a.* begetting nothing
 Ungenerous, *a.* niggardly, mean, not liberal
 Ungenial, *a.* not favourable to nature
 Ungentle, *a.* not gentle; unbecoming
 Ungentle, *a.* harsh, rude, rugged
 Ungentlemanlike, *a.* mean, illiberal
 Ungentleness, *a.* incivility, harshness
 Ungently, *ad.* harshly, rudely, severely
 Ungenetical, *a.* not genealogical
 Ungilded, *a.* not overlaid with gold

o loose a girdle or girth
 ily dressed, loose; free
 not honoured, not praised
 rickedly, impiously
 impiety, wickedness
 cked, irreligious, profane
 of filled, not sated
 i. not to be ruled; wild
 licentious, unbridled
 wanting beauty or air
 wicked, unacceptible
 athakful, unpleasing
 d. with ingratitude
 having no foundation
 reless, inattentive, negligent
 olutnant; a liquid slave
 . ungraceful, illiberal
 rward, not dexterous
 fortunate, miserable
 ahurt, uninjured, safe
 a. unusual, harsh
 . to untract, to set loose
 not brought forth
 ickly, a. sickly, morbid
 heard, unknown
 isregarded, not minded
 areless, inattentive
 t hewn, not shaped
 to throw from the hinges
 profaneness, wickedness
 fane, impious, wicked
 . not treated with respect
 to divest or strip of hoops
 having no room to hope
 . not kind to strangers
 to drive out of habitation
 omeless, driven out
 without the sacrament
 not humbled, haughty
 hurt, free from harm
 ing no harm; innocent
 f. without any harm
 to take off the husk
 meat like a horse, said to
 ; there is also a fish called
 , about 18 or 20 feet long;
 like a horse, and a horn in
 the forehead
 nilar to itself; regular
 regularity; similitude
 in an uniform manner
 a. not to be imadued
 not to be initiated
 . not immortal; frail
 s. not liable to be impaired
 . not imouched, not accused
 . not important, trifling
 i. not elicited, not asked
 not taught, not improved
 not set on fire, not burnt

Uniaform'ed, a. uniastructed, ignorant
 Uningen'uious, a. illiberal, not honest
 Uninhabitable, a. not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhabited, a. not inhabited, empty
 Uninjured, a. not injured, unhurt, safe
 Uninspired, a. not canonical; not inspired
 Uninstruct'ed, a. not instructed, not taught
 Unintelligent, a. not knowing, not skilful
 Unintelligible, a. not to be understood
 Unintentional, a. not designed or intended
 Uninterested, a. not having interest
 Unintermix'ed, a. not mingled, separate
 Uninterrupt'ed, a. not interrupted
 Unintrench'ed, a. not intrenched, exposed
 Uninvestigable, a. not to be searched out
 Uninvited, a. not invited, not asked
 Unjoint'ed, a. disjointed, having no joint
 Union, s. the act of joining; concord
 Union, a. sounding alone or the same
 Union, s. a string of the same sound
 Unit, s. one; the least number, or the root
 of numbers
 Unite, v. to join; agree; grow into one
 Unit'ed, ad. with union or consent
 Union, s. the act or power of uniting
 Unitv, a. the being in concord; tenour
 Unjudg'ed, a. not judicially determined
 Universal, a. general, total, all—the whole
 Universality, s. an universal state; generality
 Universally, ad. without exception
 Universee, s. the general system of things
 University, s. a general school of liberal arts
 Unjus't, a. partial, contrary to justice
 Unjustifiable, a. not to be justified
 Unken'nel, v. a. to drive from a kennel
 Unkep't, a. not kept, not observed
 Unkind, a. not kind, not obliging
 Unkind'ly, ad. without kindness, &c.
 Unkind'ly, a. unnatural, unfavourable
 Unkind'ness, s. want of good will; ill will
 Unknigh'tly, a. not becoming a knight
 Unknit, v. a. to unweave; open; separate
 Unknot, v. a. to free from knots, to untie
 Unknow'ing, a. ignorant, not qualified
 Unknow'wn, a. not discovered, not known
 Unlaboured, a. not considered; spontaneous
 Unlace, v. a. to loose a thing laced up
 Unlade, v. a. to unload, empty, put out
 Unlaid, a. not placed, not fixed
 Unlament'ed, a. not lamented
 Unlatch, v. a. to open a latch, to lift up
 Unlawful, a. contrary to law, unjust
 Unlaw'fully, ad. in an unlawful manner
 Unlearn'ed, a. ignorant, not learned
 Unleaven'ed, a. not fermented, not leavened
 Unless, conj. except; if not; but
 Unlearn'ed, a. not instructed, not taught
 Unletter'ed, a. unlearned, ignorant
 Unleveled, a. not cut or made even
 Unlibid'ious, a. not lascivious, chaste, v.

- Unlicensed, *a.* having no licence or leave
 Unlicked, *a.* not licked; shapeless
 Unlikely, *a.* improbable, unlikely, not like
 Unlikely, *a.* improbability
 Unlikely, *ad.* improbable
 Unlimited, *a.* having no bounds, unconfined
 Unwieldy, *a.* to untwist; open; break
 Unwieldy, *a.* to disburden, to exonerate
 Unwieldy, *a.* to open a lock; to solve
 Unwieldy, *a.* not expected, not foreseen
 Unwieldy, *a.* to let loose; to fall in pieces
 Unwieldy, *a.* unannihilableness; ugliness
 Unwieldy, *a.* unable to excite love
 Unwieldy, *ad.* unfortunately, by ill luck
 Unwieldy, *a.* unfortunate; mischievous
 Unwieldy, *a.* not created, deprived of form
 Unwieldy, *a.* complete, not maimed
 Unwieldy, *a.* to deprive of qualities
 Unwieldy, *a.* to do harm; to act unbecomingly
 Unwieldy, *a.* not manageable, rude
 Unwieldy, *a.* not broken, not tutored
 Unwieldy, *a.* unbecoming a man, effeminate
 Unwieldy, *a.* rude, gross, uncivil
 Unwieldy, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil
 Unwieldy, *a.* not cultivated; poor
 Unwieldy, *a.* not rewarded, unobserved
 Unwieldy, *a.* not married, single
 Unwieldy, *a.* to take or put off a mask
 Unwieldy, *a.* not masked, open to view
 Unwieldy, *a.* not conquered, not subdued
 Unwieldy, *a.* having no equal, matchless
 Unwieldy, *a.* having no meaning
 Unwieldy, *a.* unbounded, infinite
 Unwieldy, *a.* not measured; plentiful
 Unwieldy, *a.* not worthy, unfit, improper
 Unwieldy, *a.* not fortified, not divided
 Unwieldy, *a.* not united, unconsolidable
 Unwieldy, *a.* without secrecy
 Unwieldy, *a.* having no merit, worthless
 Unwieldy, *a.* not deserved, unjust, cruel
 Unwieldy, *a.* not needed, disregarded
 Unwieldy, *a.* not diligent, inattentive
 Unwieldy, *a.* not mixed, pure, separate
 Unwieldy, *a.* not mingled with anything
 Unwieldy, *a.* not lamented
 Unwieldy, *a.* free from disturbance
 Unwieldy, *a.* to throw up an anchor
 Unwieldy, *a.* not to be rigidly clear
 Unwieldy, *a.* not to be moved, fixed
 Unwieldy, *a.* not moved, not affected
 Unwieldy, *a.* not moved for
 Unwieldy, *a.* to take off a covering
 Unwieldy, *a.* not harmonious; harsh
 Unwieldy, *a.* not to be amazed
 Unwieldy, *a.* not to be astonished, not spoken of
 Unwieldy, *a.* contrary to nature
 Unwieldy, *a.* in opposition to nature
 Unwieldy, *a.* not to be resisted
 Unwieldy, *ad.* without necessity
 Unwieldy, *a.* needless, useless, trifling
- Unneighbourly, *a.* not neighbourly
 Unnervate, Unnerved, *a.* weak, feeble
 Unnervate, *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble
 Unnumbered, *a.* innumerable, not numbered
 Unobeyed, *a.* not obeyed; resisted
 Unobnoxious, *a.* not liable, not exposed
 Unobservable, *a.* not to be observed
 Unobservant, *a.* inattentive, not observant
 Unobserved, *a.* not regarded, not attended to
 Unobstructed, *a.* not hindered, not stopped
 Unobtained, *a.* not acquired, not gained
 Unoccupied, *a.* not inhabited, unpossessed
 Unoffending, *a.* harmless, innocent
 Unopened, *a.* not opened, closely shut
 Unoperative, *a.* producing no effect
 Unopposed, *a.* not opposed, not without
 Unorganized, *a.* without organs or parts
 Unorthodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine
 Unpack, *v. a.* to open things packed up
 Unpacked, *a.* not packed, not collected
 Unpaid, *a.* not paid, not discharged
 Unpainful, *a.* not painful, giving no pain
 Unpalatable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting
 Unparagoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched
 Unparalleled, *a.* having no equal, &c.
 Unpardonable, *a.* not to be forgiven
 Unpardonably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness
 Unpardoned, *a.* not forgiven; not discharged
 Unparliamentary, *a.* contrary to the established regulation of a parliament
 Unpassable, *a.* admitting no passage
 Unpawnd, *a.* not laid in pawn
 Unpeaceable, *a.* quarrelsome, troublesome
 Unpeg, *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg
 Unpensioned, *a.* not pensioned; neglected
 Unpeople, *v. a.* to deprive of inhabitants, to depopulate
 Unperceivable, *a.* that cannot be perceived
 Unperceived, *a.* not observed, not seen
 Unperfect, *a.* incomplete, imperfect
 Unperformed, *a.* not performed, not done
 Unperishable, *a.* lasting, not perishable
 Unperjured, *a.* free from perjury
 Unperplexed, *a.* not embarrassed, easy
 Unperplexed, *a.* not turned to stone
 Unphilosophical, *a.* not conformable to the rules of philosophy or right reason
 Unpierced, *a.* not pierced; sound, whole
 Unpillowed, *a.* wanting a pillow
 Unpin, *v. a.* to open what is pinned or shut
 Unpinked, *a.* not pinked, not set off
 Unpitied, *a.* not pitied, not lamented
 Unplugging, *a.* having no connection
 Unpleasant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy
 Unpleasantly, *ad.* uneasily, uncivilly
 Unpleased, *a.* not pleased, not delighted
 Unpleasing, *a.* offensive, not pleasing
 Unplough, *v. a.* not bending to another
 Unploughed, *a.* not ploughed, not prepared

- Unpoetical, *a.* not according to the rules of poetry; not becoming a poet
- Unpolished, *a.* uncivilized; not smoothed
- Unpolite, *a.* not elegant, unrefined, not civil
- Unpolluted, *a.* not defiled or corrupted
- Unpopular, *a.* not popular, disliked
- Unpractised, *a.* not skilled by use
- Unpraised, *a.* not celebrated, not praised
- Unprecedented, *a.* not having a precedent
- Unpreferred, *a.* not advanced or promoted
- Unprejudicate, *a.* not prepossessed
- Unprejudiced, *a.* free from prejudice
- Unprelatical, *a.* not becoming a prelate
- Unprepared, *a.* not studied beforehand
- Unprepared, *a.* not prepared, not fitted
- Unprepossessed, *a.* not prepossessed
- Unpressed, *a.* not pressed, not forced
- Unpretending, *a.* not claiming distinction
- Unprevented, *a.* not previously hindered
- Unprevailing, *a.* being of no force, vain
- Unprincely, *a.* unsuitable to a prince
- Unprincipled, *a.* not instructed; wicked
- Unprinted, *a.* not printed, not published
- Unprofaned, *a.* not profaned or violated
- Unprofitable, *a.* serving no purpose, useless
- Unprofitably, *ad.* uselessly, to no purpose
- Unprohibited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful
- Unprolific, *a.* not fruitful, barren
- Unpronounced, *a.* not spoken, not uttered
- Unpropitious, *a.* not favourable, inauspicious
- Unproportioned, *a.* not proportioned
- Unpropried, *a.* not supported by props
- Unprosperous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate
- Unprotected, *a.* not protected, unsupported
- Unproved, *a.* not secured; not furnished
- Unprovoked, *a.* not provoked or incited
- Unpublished, *a.* not given to the public
- Unpunished, *a.* not punished; free
- Unpurified, *a.* not cleansed, not purified
- Unpursued, *a.* not pursued, not followed
- Unqualified, *a.* not qualified, not fit
- Unqualify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification
- Unquelled, *a.* not quelled, not subdued
- Unquenchable, *a.* not to be quenched
- Unquenched, *a.* not extinguished
- Unquestionable, *a.* not to be doubted
- Unquestionably, *ad.* without doubt
- Unquestioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted
- Unquiet, *a.* disturbed, restless, dissatisfied
- Unrack'd, *a.* not poured off the lees
- Unracked, *a.* not thrown together
- Unransacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged
- Unrav'd, *v. a.* to disentangle; to explain
- Unrashed, *a.* not shaven; rough; filthy
- Unreached, *a.* not reached, not attained to
- Unread, *a.* not read, not learned, untaught
- Unready, *a.* unguin; awkward; not fit
- Unreal, *a.* not real, unsubstantial
- Unreasonable, *a.* exorbitant, immoderate
- Unreasonably, *ad.* not reasonably
- Unrave, *v. a.* to disentangle, to let loose
- Unrebat'd, *a.* not blunted; continued
- Unrebu'kable, *a.* not blameable, innocent
- Unreceiv'd, *a.* not received, not admitted
- Unreclaim'd, *a.* not reformed, not turned
- Unrecompens'd, *a.* not recompensed
- Unreconcil'd, *a.* not reconciled
- Unrecord'd, *a.* not recorded or registered
- Unrecount'd, *a.* not related, not told
- Unrecruit'able, *a.* not to be recruited; lost
- Unredeem'd, *a.* not redeemed
- Unreduc'd, *a.* not reduced, not lessened
- Unrefract'd, *a.* not refracted, not broken
- Unrefresh'd, *a.* not cheered or relieved
- Unregard'd, *a.* not heeded, not respected
- Unregenerate, *a.* not regenerate; wicked
- Unrein'd, *a.* not restrained by the bridle
- Unrelenting, *a.* cruel, feeling no pity
- Unreliev'd, *a.* not succoured, not eased
- Unremediable, *a.* admitting of no remedy
- Unremitted, *a.* not remitted, not abated
- Unrepent'd, *a.* not repented of
- Unrepenting, *a.* not penitent
- Unreplenish'd, *a.* not filled again
- Unreproach'd, *a.* not censured or upbraided
- Unreprov'd, *a.* not censured, not blamed
- Unrequest'd, *a.* not asked, not desired
- Unrequitable, *a.* not to be required
- Unresent'd, *a.* not resented, forgiven
- Unreserved, *a.* frank, open, free
- Unresist'd, *a.* not opposed; obeyed
- Unresisting, *a.* not making resistance
- Unresolv'd, *a.* not determined, not solved
- Unrespective, *a.* taking little notice
- Unrest, *v.* disquiet, want of tranquillity
- Unrestored, *a.* not restored, kept
- Unrestrained, *a.* not confined, loose
- Unrevealed, *a.* not revealed, not told
- Unrevenged, *a.* not revenged, forgiven
- Unreverend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful
- Unreversed, *a.* not revoked; not recalled
- Unrevoked, *a.* not revoked, not recalled
- Unreward'd, *a.* not rewarded, unpaid
- Unriddle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty
- Unrig, *v. a.* to strip off the tackle
- Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, wicked
- Unrightful, *a.* not just or right, unjust
- Unrip'd, *v. a.* to cut open, to rip open
- Unripe, *a.* too early; not ripe; sour
- Unrival'd, *a.* having no rival or equal
- Unrivet, *v. a.* to free from rivets, to loosen
- Unroll, *v. a.* to open or unfurl a roll
- Unromantic, *a.* not romantic
- Unroof, *v. a.* to strip off the roofs or coverings of houses
- Unroot, *v. a.* to tear from the root, extirpate
- Unround'd, *a.* not made round; uneven
- Unruffle, *v. n.* to cease from tumult
- Unruly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious
- Unsafe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous

- Unutter'd, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned
 Unsalted, *a.* not salted, fresh, insipid
 Unconsecrated, *a.* unholy, not consecrated
 Unsatisfied, *a.* not contented; not filled
 Unsatisfied, *v. a.* not to be satisfied or pleased
 Unsatisfactory, *a.* not clearing the difficulty,
 not giving satisfaction
 Unpleasant, *a.* tasteless, disgusting, insipid
 Unretract, *v. a.* to retract, to recall, to recant
 Unscholarly, *a.* not bred to literature
 Unlearned, *a.* not learned, uneducated
 Untouched, *a.* not touched by fire
 Unprotected, *a.* not protected; uncovered
 Untwisted, *v. a.* to turn back a screw
 Unsealed, *v. a.* to open any thing sealed
 Unsealed, *a.* not sealed, wanting a seal
 Unsealed, *v. a.* to tip or cut open a seam
 Untimely, *a.* untimely, unfit, late
 Untimed, *a.* ill-timed; not salted
 Unsupported, *a.* not supported; left alone
 Unsafe, *a.* not secure, not safe
 Unseemly, *a.* indecent, uncouthly
 Unseen, *a.* not seen, invisible; unskilled
 Unserviceable, *a.* of no advantage or use
 Unsettled, *v. a.* to make uncertain
 Unsteady, *a.* not steady, not fixed
 Unshared, *a.* not divided, not parted
 Unshackled, *v. a.* to loose from chains
 Unshakable, *a.* not to be shaken, firm
 Unshaken, *a.* not moved, not shaken
 Unshapely, *a.* deformed, misshapen, ugly
 Unsharpened, *v. a.* to draw from a scabbard
 Unsheltered, *a.* wanting protection
 Unshipped, *v. a.* to take out of a ship
 Unshook, *a.* not frightened, unshaken
 Unshod, *a.* having no shoe, barefoot
 Unshorn, *a.* not shaven, not clipped
 Unshowery, *a.* not watered by showers
 Unshorn, *a.* not tried; not parted by a sieve
 Unshorn, *a.* disagreeableness; deformity
 Unshorn, *a.* disagreeable to the sight
 Unshorn, *v. a.* to deprive of strength
 Unshorn, *a.* having no sin; perfect
 Unskilled, *a.* wanting art or knowledge
 Unskilled, *a.* want of art or knowledge
 Unskilled, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge
 Unquenched, *a.* not quenched, not put out
 Unkind, *a.* not sociable, not kind
 Unpolluted, *a.* not polluted, not stained
 Undiscovered, *a.* not disclosed
 Undiscovered, *a.* not coming as idler
 Undiscovered, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious
 Undiscovered, *a.* not coherent or firm
 Undiscovered, *a.* not adulterated
 Undiscovered, *a.* not properly separated
 Undiscovered, *a.* not seen; not searched
 Undiscovered, *a.* not sound; corrupted; dis-
 honest; dangerous; not true; filthy
 Undiscovered, *a.* not made sour, not morose
 Undiscovered, *a.* not sown, having no seed

- Unspeakable, *a.* not to be expressed
 Unspeakably, *ad.* inexpressibly, ineffably
 Unspiced, *a.* not despatched; unsuccessful
 Unspent, *a.* not wasted, not diminished
 Unspiced, *v. a.* to remove from its use
 Unspilt, *a.* not spilt, not shed; preserved
 Unspoiled, *a.* not plundered, not marred
 Unspotted, *a.* not stained or spotted
 Unstable, *a.* inconstant, not fixed
 Unstead, *a.* not steady, changeable
 Unstained, *a.* not stained, not dyed
 Unstatutable, *a.* contrary to statute
 Unstaunchable, *a.* not staunch or stopped
 Unsteadily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently
 Unsteady, *a.* irresolute, variable, inconstant
 Unstated, *a.* not fixed, not fast
 Unstinted, *a.* not limited, not confined
 Unstirred, *a.* not stirred, not shaken
 Unstrained, *a.* easy, not forced; natural
 Unstring, *v. a.* to untie, to relax string
 Unstuffed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished
 Unsubdued, *a.* not subdued, not conquered
 Unsubstantial, *a.* not solid, not real
 Unsuccessful, *a.* not successful, unlucky
 Unsuited, *a.* not sweetened with sugar
 Unsuitable, *a.* not fit, not proportioned
 Unsuitableness, *i.* unsuitness, incongruity
 Unsuited, *a.* not fitting, not becoming
 Unsoiled, *a.* not fouled, not discolored
 Unsung, *a.* not recited in verse or song
 Unsunned, *a.* not exposed to the sun
 Unsupported, *a.* not sustained, not assisted
 Unsusceptible, *a.* not liable to admit
 Unsuspected, *a.* not doubted or suspected
 Unsuspecting, *a.* not suspecting
 Unsuspecting, *a.* having no suspicion
 Unsustained, *a.* not supported or propped
 Unswayed, *a.* not wielded, not swayed
 Unsworn, *a.* not bound by any oath
 Untainted, *a.* not sullied, not tainted
 Untamed, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Untangled, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy
 Untasted, *a.* not tried by the palate, &c.
 Untaught, *a.* not taught, uninstrued
 Untempered, *a.* not tempered or hardened
 Untenable, *a.* not capable of defence, &c.
 Untenanted, *a.* having no tenant, empty
 Untended, *a.* without attendance, alone
 Enterprised, *a.* not affrighted, dauntless
 Unthankful, *a.* ungrateful; displeasing
 Unthankfully, *ad.* without thanks
 Unthawed, *a.* not thawed, not dissolved
 Unthinking, *a.* thoughtless, careless
 Unthorny, *a.* not obstructed by prickles
 Unthought-of, *a.* not regarded, not heedful
 Unthreatened, *a.* not threatened or menaced
 Unthrifty, *i.* a prodigal—a wasteful
 Unthrifty, *a.* extravagant, lavish
 Unthriving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering
 Untied, *v. a.* to untie, to loose

- Untied, *a.* not bound, not fastened
 Until, *ad.* to the time that, &c.
 Untilled, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated
 Untimely, *a.* happening before proper time
 Untinted, *a.* not stained, not infected
 Untitled, *a.* having no title
 Unto, *prep.* the old word for to
 Untold, *a.* not related, not revealed
 Untouched, *a.* not touched, not affected
 Untoward, *a.* froward; vexatious
 Untrained, *a.* not properly instructed
 Untransparent, *a.* not transparent, cloudy
 Untried, *a.* not attempted, not tried
 Untrimmed, *a.* not trimmed, plain
 Untrodden, *a.* not trodden down by the foot
 Untroubled, *a.* not disturbed; clear
 Untrue, *a.* not true, false, not faithful
 Untruly, *ad.* falsely, not according to truth
 Untruth, *s.* a falsehood, a false assertion
 Unusable, *a.* not musical, unharmonious
 Unturned, *a.* not turned, not changed
 Untaught, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 Untwined, *Untwist, v. a.* to separate things involved; to open what is wrapped
 Unvail, *v. a.* to throw off a veil, uncover
 Unvanquished, *a.* not conquered or overcome
 Unvaried, *a.* not changed, not varied
 Unvarnished, *a.* not covered with varnish
 Unveil, *v. a.* to disclose, show, discover
 Unverifiable, *a.* not true, false, deceitful
 Unviolated, *a.* not injured, not broken
 Unused, *a.* not put to use, unemployed
 Unuseful, *a.* useless, serving no purpose
 Unusual, *a.* not common, rare, unfrequent
 Unutterable, *a.* inexpressible, ineffable
 Unwalled, *a.* not having walls; open, bare
 Unwarily, *ad.* without caution, carelessly
 Unwarlike, *a.* not like, or fit for war
 Unwarned, *a.* not warned, not cautioned
 Unwarrantable, *a.* not defensible, not allowed
 Unwarranted, *a.* not ascertained, uncertain
 Unwary, *a.* wanting caution; precipitate
 Unwashed, *a.* not washed; unclean
 Unweakened, *a.* not diminished, not lessened
 Unwearied, *a.* not tired, indefatigable
 Unweary, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness
 Unweighed, *a.* not weighed; not considered
 Unwelcome, *a.* not pleasing, not grateful
 Unwept, *a.* not lamented or grieved for
 Unwhipped, *a.* not whipped, not corrected
 Unwholesome, *a.* corrupt, not wholesome
 Unwieldy, *a.* unmanageable; bulky
 Unwilling, *a.* not willing, loth, not inclined
 Unwined, *v. a.* to untwine, to untwine
 Unwise, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak
 Unwit, *v. a.* to deprive of understanding
 Unwittingly, *ad.* without knowledge, without consciousness
 Unwitty, *a.* destitute of wit; coarse
 Unwonted, *a.* uncommon, unusual
- Unworthily, *ad.* without due regard
 Unworthy, *a.* not deserving; mean
 Unwreath, *v. a.* to untwine, to untwist
 Unwritten, *a.* not written; traditional
 Unwrought, *a.* not manufactured
 Unwring, *a.* not wrung, not pinched
 Unyielded, *a.* not yielded, not given up
 Unyoke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke
 Vocabulary, *s.* a small dictionary or lexicon
 Vocal, *a.* of or belonging to the voice
 Vocally, *ad.* articulately; in words
 Vocation, *s.* a summons; employment
 Vocative, *s.* the case of nouns in grammar used in calling or speaking to
 Vociferous, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud
 Vogue, *s.* fashion, mode; esteem, repute
 Voice, *s.* a vote; suffrage; sound emitted by the mouth; opinion expressed
 Void, *a.* empty, vain; null; unoccupied
 Void, *s.* an empty space, emptiness
 Void, *v. a.* to quit; emit; evacuate; annul
 Volant, *a.* flying; active; passing through air
 Volatile, *a.* flying; evaporating; lively
 Vole, *s.* a deal at quadrille, that draws the whole tricks to one party
 Volcano, or Vulcano, *s.* a burning mountain that emits flames, stones, &c.
 Volery, or Volary, *s.* a flight of birds
 Volition, *s.* the act and power of flying
 Volition, *s.* the act of willing or determining any particular action by choice
 Volley, *s.* a burst of shot—*v. n.* to throw out
 Volt, *s.* a certain tread of a horse; a round
 Volubility, *s.* fluency of speech; mutability
 Voluble, *a.* fluent in words; active, nimble
 Volume, *s.* a book; any compact matter
 Voluminous, *a.* consisting of many volumes
 Voluntarily, *ad.* of one's own accord
 Voluntary, *a.* acting by choice, willing
 Voluntary, *s.* music played at will; volunteer
 Volunteer, *s.* a soldier of his own accord
 Voluptuary, *s.* one given up to luxury
 Voluptuous, *a.* luxuriant, extravagant
 Vomit, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach
 Vomit, *s.* a medicine to cause to vomit
 Voracious, *a.* ravenous, greedy to eat
 Vortex, *s.* a whirlpool; a whirlwind
 Vortical, *a.* having a whirling motion
 Votary, *s.* one devoted to any service, &c.
 Vote, *v. a.* to choose, or give by vote
 Vote, *s.* one who has a right to vote
 Votive, *a.* given or done by vote; vowed
 Vouch, *v.* to bear witness, to attest; to warrant; to maintain; to appear as a witness
 Vouch, *s.* a warrant, attestation
 Voucher, *s.* who or what witnesseth
 Voucher, *v.* to condescend, to grant
 Vow, *s.* a solemn and religious promise
 Vow, *v.* to make a vow; to protest

Wavel, *s.* a letter utterable by itself
 Voyage, *s.* a travel by sea; a course; attempt
 Voyager, *s.* one who travels by sea
 Up, *ad.* aloft; out of bed; above; not down
 Up, *prep.* from a lower to a higher part
 Upbraid, *v. a.* to chide, reproach, charge
 Upbraidingly, *ad.* by way of reproach
 Uphold, *part.* maintained, sustained
 Uphill, *s.* difficult, laborious, troublesome
 Uphold, *v. a.* to lift on high, to support
 Upholder, *s.* a supporter; an undertaker
 Upholsterer, *s.* one who furnishes houses
 Upland, *s.* higher ground—*s.* higher
 Uphy, *v. a.* to lay up, hoard up, preserve
 Uphyft, *v. a.* to raise aloft, lift up on high
 Upmost, *s.* highest, topmost, uppermost
 Up'n, *prep.* not under; with respect to
 Up'per, *s.* higher in place, superior to
 Up'permost, *s.* highest in place, power, &c.
 Upraise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance
 Upright, *s.* straight up, erected; honest
 Uprise, *v. n.* to rise from a seat, to ascend
 Up'war, *s.* tumult, confusion, bustle
 Up'ward, *s.* a conclusion, end; event
 Up'side, *s.* the upper side, the upper part
 Up'start, *s.* one suddenly raised to wealth, honour, &c. and who becomes proud and insolent—*v. n.* to spring up suddenly
 Up'ward, *s.* directed higher; more than
 Urbanity, *s.* civility; elegance; politeness
 Urchin, *s.* a hedgehog; a brat; a child
 Urethra, *s.* the passage of the urine
 Urge, *v. a.* to incite, to provoke, to press
 Urgency, *s.* a pressure of difficulty
 Urgent, *s.* pressing, earnest, importunate
 Urger, *s.* one who urges, one who incites
 Urinal, *s.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection
 Urine, *s.* water coming from animals
 Urn, *s.* a vessel used for the ashes of the dead; a Roman measure of 4 gallons
 Urscopy, *s.* an examination, &c. of urine
Use, oblique case of use
 Usage, *s.* treatment; custom, fashion
 Usance, *s.* us, usury, interest for money
 Use, *s.* usage, habit, custom, advantage
 Use, *v. a.* to employ; to frequent; to treat
 Useful, *s.* convenient, serviceable, profitable
 Useless, *s.* answering no end or purpose

Uselessness, *s.* unsuitness to any end
 Usher, *s.* an under-teacher; an introducer
 Usher, *v. a.* to introduce, to bring in
 Uisquebaugh, *s.* an Irish compound distilled spirit, drawn from arumatics; the Highland sort, by corruption, is called whiskey
 Ustion, *s.* in surgery, a burning or scarring with a hot iron; in pharmacy, preparing ingredients by burning them
 Ustorious, *s.* having the quality of burning
 Usual, *s.* common, customary, frequent
 Usually, *ad.* commonly, customarily
 Usurer, *s.* one who practices usury
 Usurious, *s.* exorbitantly greedy, grasping
 Usurp, *v. a.* to hold without right
 Usurp'tion, *s.* an illegal possession
 Usurper, *s.* one who is in possession of any thing that is another's right
 Usury, *s.* money paid for the use of money
 Utensil, *s.* an instrument for any use
 Uterine, *s.* belonging to the womb
 Utility, *s.* usefulness; profit; convenience
 Utile, *s.* a bustle, stir, noise, prodigy
 Utmost, *s.* highest, most extreme
 Utopian, *s.* chimerical; imaginary
 Utter, *s.* outward; extreme; complete
 Utter, *v. a.* to speak; to read; to publish
 Utterable, *s.* that may be uttered or told
 Utterance, *s.* pronunciation; an extremity
 Utterly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully
 Uttermost, *s.* extreme; most remote
 Uttermost, *s.* the greatest degree or part
 Vulgar, *s.* mean, low, common, ordinary
 Vulgar, *s.* the common or lower people
 Vulgarly, *s.* meanness, rudeness
 Vulgate, *s.* a Latin version of the bible authorized by the church of Rome
 Vulnerable, *s.* that which may be wounded
 Vulnerary, *s.* useful in curing wounds
 Vul'inary, *s.* cunning, crafty, sly, subtle
 Vul'pine, *s.* belonging to a fox, crafty
 Vul'ture, *s.* the name of a bird of prey
 Vulva, *s.* the little piece of red spongy flesh suspended from the palate, between the two glandules, and serving to cover the entrance of the windpipe
 Uxorious, *s.* submissively fond of a wife
 Uxoriousness, *s.* uxorial dotage

W.

W is sometimes used as an abbreviation of West, as N. W. north west
 Waddle, *v. n.* to move from side to side
 Waddlingly, *ad.* totteringly
 Wadding, *s.* a coarse woollen stuff

Wad, *s.* paper, tow, &c. to stop a gun-charg;
 a bundle of straw thrust close together
 Waddle, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
 Wade, *v. n.* to walk through water, &c.
 Wafer, *s.* a thin dried paste, for several

to beckon; to carry over; to float
v. n. carriage by water or air
s. n. the act of waving or floating
 merry, droll fellow, a low wit
a. to lay a wager, to engage in
s. n. a bet; an offer upon oath
s. n. hire or reward given for service
s. n. wantonness, merry pranks
a. frolicsome, sportive, merry
v. n. to move up and down
s. n. a four-wheeled carriage
er, s. n. one who drives a waggon
s. n. the name of a small bird
 goods found and not claimed
 to lament, to bewail, to grieve
 ailing, *s. n.* lamentation, grief
a. mournful, sorrowful
 a sort of cart or waggon
st, s. n. a lining for rooms
 the middle part of the body
st, s. n. a part of a man's dress
 to expect, attend, stay, watch
s. n. an attendant, one in waiting
, part. attending, serving
 nightly musicians, nightly music
s. n. to watch, not sleep, rouse
 a watch; merriment; track
a. not sleeping, watchful
v. to wake, to rouse from sleep
 a rising part in cloth, &c.; the outer
 in the sides of a ship
 to go on foot, to pass, to travel
 the act of walking, gait; a path
s. n. one that walks; an officer
 stick, *s. n.* a staff to walk with
 ll, *s. n.* a flogging-mill
 a partition of brick or stone, &c.
a. to inclose with a wall
s. n. a bag, knapsack, double pouch
d, a. having white eyes
v. n. to boil, to boil violently
v. n. to roll in the mire, &c.
s. n. a large kind of nut
s. n. the sea-horse; the morse
v. n. to roll with sickness
 pale, sickly, languid of look
 a small stick, a long slender staff
v. to rove, to go astray, to ramble
er, s. n. a rover, rumbler, traveller
n. to diminish, to decrease
 to be without, to need; to fail
 lack, need, deficiency; poverty
a. licentious, sportive, jocund
s. n. a strumpet, a lascivious person
v. n. to play lasciviously; to revel
f, ad. in a lascivious manner
 a surcingle; a leathern girth
 defected, crushed, be down
s. n. a division of a county, the
 a hundred, or 10 hundreds

War, *s. n.* hostility, fighting, combat
 War, *v. n.* to make or carry on war
 Warble, *v.* to quaver any sound; to sing
 Warbler, *s. n.* a songster, a singing bird
 Ward, *s. n.* a garrison; district of a town; cus-
 tody; one under a guardian, &c.
 Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive; guard
 Ward/en, *s. n.* a head officer; guardian
 Ward'er, *s. n.* a keeper, guard, headle
 Ward/mote, *s. n.* a ward-meeting
 Ward/robe, *s. n.* a place where apparel is kept
 Ward/ship, *s. n.* guardianship; pupillage
 Wa'rehouse, *s. n.* a house for merchandise
 Wares, *s. n.* goods or property to be sold
 War'fare, *s. n.* military service and life
 War'fare, *v. n.* to lead a military life
 War'ily, *ad.* cautiously, with wise forethought
 War'like, *a.* military, fit for war
 Warm, *a.* a little hot, zealous, furious
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately
 Warm'ingpan, *s. n.* a pan to warm a bed
 Warmth, *s. n.* gentle heat, zeal, passion
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, to give notice, to tell
 Warn'ing, *s. n.* previous notice, a caution
 Warp, *s. n.* the thread that crosses the woof
 Warp, *v.* to turn; to contract; to shrivel
 War'rant, *s. n.* a writ of caption, authority
 War'rant, *v. n.* to justify; authorise; attest
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible
 War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably, properly
 War'ranty, *s. n.* a deed of security for the per-
 formance of a contract; authority
 War'ren, *s. n.* a park or inclosure for rabbits
 War'rener, *s. n.* a keeper of a warren
 War'rrior, *s. n.* a soldier, a military man
 Wart, *s. n.* a cornaceous excrescence; a small
 protuberance on the skin
 Wart'y, *a.* grown over with or like warts
 War'worn, *a.* worn with war, battered
 Wa'ry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice
 Was, *pret.* of to be
 Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water
 Wash, *s. n.* the act of washing linen; dish-water,
 &c. given to hogs; a watery place
 Wash'ball, *s. n.* a ball made of soap, &c.
 Wash'erwoman, *s. n.* a woman who washes
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp; weak
 Wasp, *s. n.* a brisk stinging insect like a bee
 Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful
 Was'sail, *s. n.* a drink made of roasted apples,
 sugar, and ale; a drunken bout
 Was'sailer, *s. n.* a toper, a drunkard
 Wast, *second person singular of to be*
 Waste, *v.* to diminish; spend; dwindle
 Waste, *a.* desolate, uncultivated, mined
 Waste, *s. n.* a desolate uncultivated ground
 Wasteful, *a.* destructive, lavish; profligate
 Watch, *s. n.* a night-guard; a pocket-clock
 the time a seaman. &c. is upon guard
 Watch, *v.* to keep guard, to observe

terf. used to a visitor
a. the act of making welcome,
 option; gratefulness
o. one who bids welcome
d. a dyer's weed for yellow
 to beat one mass into another
 happiness, prosperity, success
 he visible regions of the air
 clouding; weak, languishing
 ing, a source; a cavity
 sick; happy; convenient
 amiss; rightly, properly
terf. denoting grief, &c.
o. prosperity, happiness
 not meanly descended
 polite, elegant of manners
terf. denoting praise, &c.
s. a. beautiful, handsome
terf. denoting salutation, &c.
d. almost, nearly, adjacent
 vell-made; stout built
o. spent with virtue
s. spring, fountain; source
o. one who means well
 a wish of happiness, &c.
s. one who wishes good
 rder; a selva; an edging
 to roll in blood, mire, &c.
 ot; scar; fault; the belly
 unspotted, innocent
 igerous fleshy excrescence
 young woman, a strumpet
 a fornicator
o. following of bad women
 to go; turn round; to pass from
 aying the nature of a wen
nd part. of to go
nd part. of to weep
f the verb to be
per. sing. of the pret. of to be
 where the sun sets
 the west of any place
o. tending towards the west
 towards the west
 westerly, from the west
d. towards the west
o. moist—*s.* water, rain
 moisten; to make to drink
 ram that is castrated
 he state of being wet, rain
 rather wet, rather moist
o. grow, increase, grow large
 largest of all fish
 lace to land goods at
 rates for landing at a wharf
s. a keeper of a wharf
bat which; which part
thatsoever, pron. this or that
ful; body of matter; insect
-o'n, the finest of grains

Wheat/cor, *s.* the name of a small bird
 Wheat/en, *a.* made of wheat corn
 Whee'dle, *v. a.* to entice by soft words
 Wheel, *s.* a circular body for various uses,
 that turns round upon an axis; revolution
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels; to turn round
 Wheel/barrow, *s.* a carriage of one wheel
 Wheel/wright, *s.* a maker of wheels
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe with a noise
 Wheelk, *s.* a protuberance; a shellfish
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover; turn down; bury
 Whelp, *s.* the young of a dog, lion, &c.
 When, *ad.* at the time that, &c.
 Whence, *ad.* from what place, &c.
 Whence/soever, *ad.* from what place soever
 Whene'er, *ad.* at whatsoever time
 Where, *ad.* at which place, at what place
 Whereabo'uts, *ad.* near what place
 Wherea's, *ad.* when on the contrary; at
 which place; the thing being so that
 Wherea't, *ad.* at which
 Whereby, *ad.* by which
 Where'er, *ad.* at whatever place
 Where'fore, *ad.* for what or which reason
 Wherein, *ad.* in which
 Wherein'to, *ad.* into which
 Whereof, *ad.* of which; concerning which
 Wheresoe'er, *ad.* in what place soever
 Whereunto, *ad.* to or unto which
 Whereupo'n, *ad.* on or upon which
 Wherewithal, *ad.* with which, with what
 Wher'et, *v. a.* to hurry, to tease, &c.
 Wher'ty, *s.* a light river boat
 Wher'ty, *v. a.* to convey over in a boat
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, to edge; to provoke
 Whet, *s.* the act of sharpening
 Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two
 Whetstone, *s.* a sharpening stone
 Whet'ter, *s.* a sharpener of knives, &c.
 Whey, *s.* the serous part of milk
 Whey'ey, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey; waterish
 Which, *pronoun relative*, that
 Whiche'er, *pron.* one or the other
 Whiff, *s.* a puff, blast, breath
 Whiffle, *v. n.* to prevaricate, shuffle, play
 Whiffler, *s.* a shuffler; fifer; marcher
 Whig, *s.* a partyman opposed to a tory; an
 appellation given to those who were against
 the court interest in the times of king
 Charles II. and James II. and to such as
 were for it in the succeeding reign
 Whig'gish, *a.* inclined to whiggism
 Whig'gism, *s.* the principles of the whigs
 While, *s.* time; a space of time
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long as
 While'ere, *ad.* a little while ago
 Whil'om, *ad.* formerly, since, of old
 Whim, Whim'sey, *s.* an odd fancy; caprice
 Whim'per, *v. n.* to cry lowly as a child
 Whimp'led, *a.* distorted with crying

w, *s.* who or what winds; a plant
al, *s.* fruit blown down by the wind;
 advantage coming unexpectedly
 lower, *s.* a flower; the anemone
 gun, *s.* a gun to discharge a bullet, by
 ng loose the air pent up within
 ng, *s.* a turning about; a following
 ng-sheet, *s.* a sheet in which the dead
 ng-wrapped, serving for a shroud
 see, *s.* a machine for raising weights
 c, *s.* a spindle, reel, machine
 mill, *s.* a mill turned by the wind
 w, *s.* an opening in a house for light
 air; the glass it contains
 dpe, *s.* the passage for the breath
 ward, *ad.* towards the wind
w, *s.* a breeding wind; swelled; stormy
s. the fermented juice of grapes, &c.
s. that part of a bird used in flying;
 side of an army; a fan to a winnow
v. to furnish with wings; to fly
ds, *s.* having wings; swift; wounded
v. n. to shut the eyes; connive, hint
rs, *s.* one who wins, one who gains
 ing, *s.* attractive—*s.* the sum won
 w, *v.* to fan, to sift, to examine
rs, *s.* the cold season of the year
rs, *v.* to pass or feed in the winter
 zly, Win'try, *s.* suitable to winter
s. having the taste of, or like wine
v. a. to cleanse by rubbing; to clear
s. an act of cleansing; a blow; a
 oof, a rub; a stroke; a bird
s. a metal drawn out into threads
 rawer, *s.* one who makes wire
s. n. to know—*ad.* verily, truly
 ms, *s.* knowledge and judgment con-
 ded by wisdom and discretion
a. judging right; prudent, grave
s. manner; way of being or acting
 cre, *s.* a fool, dunce, simpleton
rs, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, gravely
s. a longing desire, a thing desired
v. to have a strong desire, to long for
rs, *s.* one who longs or wishes
 ul, *s.* showing desire, longing, eager
 ully, *s.* earnestly, with longing
 rs, or Whisket, *s.* a basket, a scuttlie
s. a small bundle of straw or hay
prat. and part. of to wit
 ls, *s.* attentive, full of thought
 ully, Wit'ly, *ad.* attentively
s. quickness of fancy; a man of ge-
 n; understanding, judgment, sense
t, *ad.* namely, or that is
s. a woman given to unlawful arts
 trarf, *s.* the practice of witches
rs, *s.* invention, contrivance
ad. along with the rest; besides
w, *v.* to draw back, retire, retreat

Withdra-wing-room, *s.* a room near another
 to retire to, usually called a drawing room
 Withe, *s.* a willow twig; a band of twigs
 Wit'her, *v.* to fade, to pine or die away
 Wit'ers, *s.* the joint uniting the neck and
 shoulders of a horse; the forehead
 Withho'd, *v. a.* to keep back, to refuse
 Wit'h'n, *prep.* in the inner part
 Wit'h'n'side, *ad.* in the inward parts
 Wit'ho'ut, *prep.* not within compass of
 Wit'hs'nd, *v. a.* to oppose, resist, restrain
 Wit'h'y, *s.* a willow, the shoot of a willow
 Wit'less, *s.* wanting understanding
 Wit'ling, *s.* a petty pretender to wit
 Wit'ness, *s.* testimony; an evidence
 Wit'ness, *v.* to bear testimony, to attest
 Wit'ness, *interj.* denoting an exclamation
 Wit'ticism, *s.* a mean attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* ingeniously, cunningly, artfully
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design
 Wit'tol, Wit'tal, *s.* a contented cuckold
 Wit'tolly, *s.* cuckoldly, low, despicable
 Wit'ty, *s.* ingenious, sarcastic, smart
 Wive, *v.* to marry, to take a wife
 Wives, *s.* plural of wife
 Wiz'ard, *s.* a conjurer, a cunning man
 Woe, *s.* grief, sorrow, misery, calamity
 Wood, *s.* a plant used in dying blue
 Wo'ful, *s.* sorrowful, calamitous
 Wold, *s.* a plain open country; a down
 Wolf, *s.* a fierce beast; an eating ulcer
 Wolf'dog, *s.* a large dog to guard sheep
 Wolf'ish, or Wolf'ish, *s.* fierce like a wolf
 Wolf'sbane, *s.* a poisonous plant
 Wom'an, *s.* the female of the human race
 Wom'an'hater, *s.* one who hates women
 Wom'anhood, *s.* the qualities of a woman
 Wom'anish, *s.* suitable to a woman
 Wom'an'kind, *s.* female sex; race of women
 Wom'an'ly, *s.* becoming a woman, not girlish
 Womb, *s.* place of generation—*ad.* to enclose
 Wom'en, *s.* plural of woman
 Woe, *prat. and part. pass. of to woe*
 Won'd'er, *v. n.* to be astonished
 Won'd'er, *s.* amazement, admiration
 Won'd'erful, *s.* admirable, strange
 Won'd'erfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner
 Won'd'ertruck, *s.* amazed, astonished
 Won'd'rous, *s.* marvellous, strange, surprising
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed or used to
 Wont'ed, *part. a.* accustomed, usual, used
 Woo, *v.* to court, to make love, to sue
 Wood, *s.* a forest; a place filled with tim-
 ber-trees; the substance of trees
 Wood'ashes, *s.* ashes of burnt wood
 Wood'bine, *s.* the honeysuckle
 Wood'cock, *s.* a bird of passage
 Wood'ed, *s.* supplied or thick with wood
 Wood'en, *s.* made of wood; clumsy
 Wood'hole, *s.* a place where wood is

Wood'land, *s.* land covered with woods
 Wood'loam, *s.* vermin about old wood
 Wood'man, *s.* a sportsman, a hunter, &c.
 Wood'note, *s.* a wild note; wild music
 Wood'symph, *s.* a symph of the woods
 Wood'offering, *s.* wood burnt on an altar
 Wood'pecker, *s.* the name of a bird
 Wood'pigeon, *s.* a wild pigeon
 Wood'sare, *s.* the froth on herbs
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with woods; ligneous
 Woo'er, *s.* one who courts women
 Wool, *s.* the set of threads that crosses the
 wary; the felt; texture; cloth
 Wool, *s.* the fleece of sheep; short hair
 Wool'fel, *s.* a skin with the wool on
 Wool'len, *a.* made or consisting of wool
 Wool'draper, *s.* a dealer in woollen goods
 Wool'pack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool
 Wool'y, *a.* composed of or resembling wool
 Wool'stapler, *s.* one who deals in wool
 Word, *s.* a single part of speech; promise
 Word, *v.* to express properly; to dispute
 Word, *pret. of to utter*
 Work, *v.* to labour; be agitated; raise, &c.
 Work, *s.* labour, toil, deed, employment
 Work'house, *s.* a receptacle for parish poor
 Work'ing-day, *s.* a day for work
 Work'man, *s.* an artificer, a labourer
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, skilful
 Work'manship, *s.* manufacture, skill, art
 Work'shop, *s.* a shop to work in
 Work'woman, *s.* one skilled in needlework
 World, *s.* the earth; mankind; universal
 empire
 World'ling, *s.* one who idolizes his money
 World'y, *a.* human; bent upon this world
 Worm, *s.* an insect, grub; any spiral thing
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms; old
 Worm'wood, *s.* the name of a bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having worms
 Worn, *part. pass. of to wear*
 Wor'nil, *s.* a maggot; a worm in cows
 Wor'ry, *v.* to tear, to mangle, to harass
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill
 Wor'ship, *s.* dignity, eminence; term of ho-
 nour; a religious reverence; adoration
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity, &c.
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked
 Worst, *s.* most calamitous or wicked state
 Wor'sted, *s.* woollen yarn; wool spun
 Wort, *s.* an herb; ale or beer not fermented
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to
 Worth, *s.* price, value, importance
 Worthily, *ad.* suitably, justly, deservedly
 Worth'iness, *s.* worth, desert, excellence
 Worth'less, *a.* undeserving, unworthy
 Worth'y, *a.* deserving, valuable, noble
 Worth'y, *s.* a man deserving praise
 Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be aware of
 Wove, *pret. and part. pass. of to weave*

Would, *pret. of to will*
 Wound, *s.* a hurt—*v. a.*
 Wound, *pret. of to wound*
 Wrack, *s.* ruin, destruct-
 tion; to destroy in the
 wrack, *s.* See *Wrack*
 Wrangle, *s.* a perverse
 Wrangle, *v. n.* to dispute
 Wrangler, *s.* a peevish
 Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together
 Wrap'per, *s.* a cloth or
 Wrath, *s.* extreme anger
 Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, rag
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge
 Wreak, *s.* revenge, veng
 Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful
 Wreak'less, *a.* unrevenged
 Wreath, *s.* a garland; a
 Wreath, *v. a.* to turn, t
 Wreath'y, *a.* spiral, twi
 Wreck, *s.* a shipwreck;
 Wren, *s.* the name of a
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by
 Wrench, *s.* a sprain, via
 Wreat, *v. a.* to twist by
 Wreat, *s.* a distortion, a
 Wreatle, *v. n.* to struggle
 Wreat'ler, *s.* one skilled
 Wreat'ling, *s.* the exercise
 Wretch, *s.* a miserable or
 Wretch'ed, *a.* miserable
 Wretch'edly, *ad.* despic
 Wretch'edness, *s.* misery
 Wrig'gle, *v. n.* to move
 Wright, *s.* a workman; s
 Wring, *v.* to twist, to
 to writh, to harass, to
 to force by violence,
 violence
 Wrin'kle, *s.* a crease in c
 Wrin'kle, *v. a.* to cause
 Wrist, *s.* the joint of the
 Wrist'band, *s.* the fasten
 Writ, *s.* scripture; a lega
 Writ, *pret. of to write*
 Write, *v.* to express in w
 Writ'er, *s.* an author; or
 Writhe, *v.* to distort, to
 Writ'ing, *s.* any thing wr
 ink; the art or act of w
 Writ'ingmaster, *s.* one w
 Writ'ings, *s.* legal convey
 Writ'ten, *part. pass. of to*
 Writ'led, *a.* wrinkled,
 Wrong, *s.* injury, injus
 Wrong, *a.* not right,
 Wrong, Wrong'y, *a.*
 Wrong'ful, *a.* unjust

lly, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously
ret. part. of to write
 . angry, enraged, provoked

Wrought, *part.* performed; manufactured
 Wrung, *pret. and part. of to wring*
 Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested

X.

a numeral for ten; but, though found in Saxon words, begins no word in
 c English language

Y.

IT, or Yatch, *s.* a small ship with
 ie deck, richly adorned, and con-
 for swiftiness and pleasure
 ground enclosed adjoining to an
 a measure of three feet; supports
 esel's sails
 id, *s.* a measure of a yard
 spun wool; woollen thread
 a ship's boat—*v. n.* to bawl
 . *n.* to gape; oscitate; open wide
 . *a.* sleepy, slumbering
 . clad, clothed, adorned
 . *a.* called, named, denominated
inactive plural of thou
 yes, surely, certainly, truly
 . *n.* to bring forth young as sheep
 . *s.* the young of sheep
 the term of twelve calendar months
 . *a.* being a year old
ad. once a year—*a.* lasting a year
 . *n.* to feel great uneasiness
 . *s.* an emotion of tenderness
 . *s.* the yellow part of an egg
 . *n.* to make a howling noise
 a cry of horror or distress
 . *a.* of a bright glaring colour, as gold
 . *a.* approaching to yellow
 . *s.* a disease in horses
 . *n.* to bark as a hound, &c.
 . *s.* a gentleman farmer; a free-
 . *s.* an officer in the king's court, &c.

Yeo'manry, *s.* a collective body of yeomen
 Yerk, *v. a.* to throw out a horse's hind leg
 Yea, *ad.* a term of affirmation; yea, truly
 Yest, or Yest, *s.* the froth in the working of
 new ale or beer; spume on a troubled sea
 Yest'y, or Yest'y, *a.* frothy; smeared with yest
 Yesterday, *s.* the day last past
 Yesternight, *ad.* on the night last past
 Yet, *conj.* nevertheless, notwithstanding
 Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least, after all
 Yew, *s.* a tree of tough wood
 Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew
 Yield, *v.* to produce, to afford; to give up
 Yoke, *s.* a bandage for the neck; a mark of
 servitude; a chain; bond; couple, pair
 Yoke, *v. a.* to couple together; to enslave
 Yokefellow, *s.* a companion in labour
 Yon, Yon'der, *a.* being within view
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time
 You, *pronoun, oblique case of ye*
 Young, *a.* youthful, not old; tender
 Young, *s.* the offspring of any creature
 Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old
 Young'est, *a.* the most young of all
 Young'ster, Yonk'er, *s.* a young person
 Your, *pronoun, belonging to you*
 Yourself, *pron.* even you, you only
 Youth, *s.* one past childhood; tender age
 Youthful, *a.* young, frolicsome, vigorous
 Yule, *s.* the time of Christmas
 Yux, *s.* the hiccough

Z.

ZACCHO, *s.* in architecture, the lowest part of the pedestal of a column

Zafir, *s.* a fictitious mineral

Zafny, *s.* buffoon, silly fellow, merry-andrew

Zar'ich, *s.* a solid substance in which ornament is frequently found

Zeal, *s.* a passionate ardour; warmth

Zealot, *s.* a person full of zeal; a fanatic

Zealous, *s.* ardently passionate in a cause

Zealously, *ad.* with passionate ardour

Zebra, *s.* an Indian boat; a kind of mule

Zechin, *s.* a Venetian gold coin of 90.

Zed'owry, *s.* the name of a spicy plant

Zer'ith, *s.* that point in the heavens directly over our heads, opposite the Nadir

Zeph'yr, *s.* the west wind

Zest, *s.* the peel of an orange squeezed into wine; a relish; a taste added

Zest, *v. a.* to heighten by added relish

Zeta, *s.* a Greek letter; a dining room

Zetetic, *s.* proceeding by inquiry; seeking

Zeu'gma, *s.* a figure in grammar, when a verb agreeing with divers nouns, or an adjective with divers substantives, is referred to one expressly, and to the other by supplement: as, lust overcame shame, boldness fear, and madness reason

Zig'zag, *s.* turning short; winding

Zinc, or **Zink**, *s.* a kind of fossil substance

Zo'cle, *s.* a small sort of stand or pedestal, being a low square piece or member, used to support a busto, statue, &c.

Zo'diac, *s.* a great circle of the sphere, containing the twelve signs

Zone, *s.* a girdle anciently

at their marriage, and w

groom untied the first nig

phly, a division of the ear

tained between two parall

surface of the earth is d

zonae. The first is contain

two tropics, and is called

There are two *temperate*

frigid zones: the northern

is terminated by the tropi

the *arctic* polar circle: th

perate *zone* is contained b

ple of Capricorn and the

circle. The *frigid zone* is

by the polar circles, and

the centres of them

Zoographer, *s.* one who desc

properties, and forms of

Zoography, *s.* a description

natures, and properties of

Zoology, *s.* a scientific treat

Zoophytes, *s.* vegetables p

nature both of plants and

Zoophoric, *s.* a statuary colu

supporting the figure of a

Zoophorus, *s.* a part between

and corals, so called on

ornaments carved on it, a

the figures of animals

Zootomist, *s.* one who dis

Zootomy, *s.* a dissection o

brute beasts

A

CONCISE ACCOUNT OF THE HEATHEN DEITIES, AND OTHER FABULOUS PERSONS; WITH THE HEROES AND HEROINES OF ANTIQUITY.

Æ G A

A L C E

Æ **B**ARIS, a Scythian, priest of Apollo
Abe'na, a goddess of voyages, &c.
reta'nus, a surname of Jupiter
iron, a very voluptuous Grecian
'yla, a famous mountain in Africa
an'tha, a nymph beloved by Apollo
as'tus, the name of a famous hunter
e'tus, one of the priests of Bacchus
ha'menes, the first king of Persia
ha'tes, a trusty friend of Æneas
h'eron, a son of Titan and Terra, changed
into a river of hell for assisting the Titans
in their war against Jupiter
hil'les, son of Pelcus, king of Thrace, and
Thetis, a goddess of the sea, who, being
tipped by his mother in the river Styx,
was invulnerable in every part except his
right heel, by which she held him: after
signaling himself at the siege of Troy,
for his valour, as well as cruelty, he was
at length killed by Paris with an arrow
ida'lia, and Arma'ta, names of Venus
id'alus, a famous fountain of Bœotia
is, a Sicilian shepherd, killed by Poly-
phemus, because he rivalled him in the
affection of Galatea
'mon, a famous king of the Titans
'ratius, the genius of drunkards at Athens
le'on, a celebrated hunter, who, accident-
ally discovering Diana bathing, was by
her turned into a stag, and devoured by
his own hounds
ime'tus, a king of Thessaly
io'nis, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras
and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, be-
loved by Venus and Proserpine
ras'tes, the goddess Nemesis
cus, one of the infernal judges
's, Jupiter's nurse, daughter of Olenus

Æge'us, a king of Attica, giving name to
the Ægean sea by drowning himself in it
Egi'na, a particular favourite of Jupiter
Æ'gis, a Gorgon, whom Pallas slew
Æ'gle, one of the three Hesperides
Æ'gon, a wrestler famous for strength
Ægyp'tus, son of Neptune and Lybia
Acl'to, one of the three Harpies
Æne'as, son of Anchises and Venus
Æolus, the god of the winds
Æo'us, one of the four horses of the sun
Æscula'nus, a Roman god of riches
Æscula'pius, the god of physic
Æthal'ides, a son of Mercury
Æ'thon, one of the four horses of the sun
Æta'g'us, a title of Vulcan
Æto'ius, son of Endymion and Diana
Agamem'non, brother to Menelaus, chosen
captain-general of the Greeks at the siege
of Troy
Aganip'pe, daughter of the river Permessus,
which flows from mount Helicon
Age'nor, the first king of Argos
Ageo'ria, the goddess of industry
Agela'tus and Agesila'tus, names of Pluto
Agia'ia, one of the three Graces
A'jax, one of the most distinguished princes
and heroes at the siege of Troy
Albu'nea, a famous sibil of Tripoli
Ald'des, a title of Hercules
Ald'nous, a king of Corcyra
Ald'oneus, a giant slain by Hercules
Ald'ope, a favourite mistress of Neptune
Alcme'na, the wife of Amphitryon
Alec'to, one of the three Furies
Alect'ryon, or Gal'ius, a favourite of Mars
Al'mus, and Alum'nus, titles of Jupiter
Alo'a, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres
Alo'us, a giant who warred with Jupiter

- Amalthea, the goat that suckled Jupiter
 Ambarvalie, a spring sacrifice to Ceres
 Ambrosia, the food of the Gods
 Am'mon, a title of Jupiter
 Amphiar'us, son of Apollo and Hyperme'tra, a very famous augur
 Amphim'edon, one of the suitors of Penelope
 Amphio'n, a famous musician
 Amphitri'te, the wife of Neptune
 Anagn'tor, a king of Epirus
 Anac'reon, a lyric poet of Greece
 Ana'tis, the goddess of prostitution
 Ance'us, a king of Arcadia
 Andre'geus, the son of Minos
 Androm'a'che, the wife of Hector
 Androm'e'da, the daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope, who, contending for the prize of beauty with the Nereides, was by them bound to a rock, and exposed to be devoured by a sea monster; but Perseus slew the monster, and married her
 Anger'm'a, the goddess of alliance
 An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido
 Antae'us, a giant, son of Neptune and Terra: he was squeezed to death by Hercules
 Anteros, one of the names of Cupid
 Antever'ta, a goddess of women in labour
 An'thia, and Arg'e'va, titles of Juno
 An'tubis, an Egyptian god with a dog's head
 Aon'i'des, a name of the Muses
 Apatu'ria, and Aphrodi'tis, titles of Venus
 A'pis, son of Jupiter and Niobe; called also Serapis and Osiris: he first taught the Egyptians to sow corn and plant vines: after his death they worshipped him in the form of an ox, a symbol of husbandry
 Arach'ne, a Lydian princess, turned, by Minerva, into a spider, for presuming to vie with her at spinning
 Arethu'sa, the daughter of Nereus
 Argenti'nus, and Æscula'nus, gods of wealth
 Ar'go, the ship that conveyed Jason and his companions to Colchis, and reported to have been the first man of war
 Argonauts, the companions of Jason
 Ar'gus, son of Aristor, said to have had an hundred eyes; also an architect, who built the ship Argo
 Ariad'ne, daughter of Minos, who, from love, gave Theseus a clue of thread to guide him out of the Cretan labyrinth: being afterwards deserted by him, she was married to Bacchus, and made his priestess
 Arimas'pi, a warlike people of Scythia
 Ar'ton, a lyric poet of Methymna
 Aristae'us, son of Apollo and Cyrene
 Aristome'nes, a cruel Titan
 Aristoph'a'nes, a comic poet, born at Lina'dus, a town of Rhodes
 Ar'temis, the Delphic sibil; also Diana
 Ascle'pia, festivals of Æsculap
 Asco'lia, feasts of Bacchus, Attica
 Ast'e'ria, daughter of Ceus
 Astrape'us, and Ataby'r'us; J
 Astr'e'a, the goddess of justice
 Astrol'ogus, a title of Hercules
 Asty'nax, the only son of He
 Astypal'e'a, daughter of Phoe
 A'te, the goddess of revenge
 Atlan'tes, a savage people of I
 At'las, a king of Mauritania
 At'ropos, one of the three F
 Aver'nus, a lake on the borde
 Avertrunc'us, a god of the Ro
 Aug'e'us, a king of Elis, w
 3000 oxen was not cleanse
 yet Hercules cleansed it in
 A'vistuper, a title of Priapus
 Aur'e'a, a name of Fortuna
 Auro'ta, the goddess of the m
 Auto'leon, a general of the C
 Autum'nus, the god of fruits

B.

BACCHUS, the god of wine

Bap'ta, the goddess of s
 Baiba'ta, a title of Venus and
 Bas'sarcus, a title of Bacchus
 Bat'us, an herdsman, turned b
 a loadstone

Bau'ci, an old woman, who
 band Philemon, entertain
 Mercury, travelling over
 all others refused

Bellerophon, son of Glaucus, l
 who underwent numberles
 refusing an intimacy with
 wife of Proetus, king of Ar

Bello'na, the goddess of war
 Berecynthia Ma'ter, a title of

Beren'ce, a Grecian lady, wh
 person of her sex permit
 Olympic games

Ber'gion, a giant, slain by Jup
 Bib'lia, the wife of Duilius,
 tuted a triumph for a naval

Bi'ceps, and Bi'frons, names o
 Binsul'tor, a name of Mars

Bi'thon, a remarkably strong
 Bol'i'na, a nymph rendered in
 mode'ry and resistance of J

Bo'na De'a, a title of Cobe
 Bonus Da'mon, a title of P

Bo'reas, son of Æteus, a
 rally put for the north

Bre'is, a title of Fortu

monstrous giant, son of Titan
 as the poets feign him to have
 indred arms and fifty heads
 Bubastis, names of Hecate
 ghter of Brises, priest of Jupiter,
 Achilles upon the taking of Lyr-
 city of Troas, by the Greeks
 naker of Jupiter's thunder
 son of Vulcan, who threw him-
 mount Ætna, on account of his
 casts of Bacchus
 : goddess of oxen
 on of Neptune, and a most cruel
 e was slain by Hercules
 daughter of Miletus

C.

NI, priests of Ceres
 , priests of Cybele
 d of the Phaselitis
 of Vulcan
 of Agnor and Telephes, who,
 in vain for his sister, built the
 rebes, and invented 16 letters of
 : alphabet
 mercury's golden rod or wand
 Conservatrix, titles of Fortuna
 ober, son of Vulcan
 title of Jupiter
 famous Greek soothsayer
 daughter of Lycaon
 e muse of heroic poetry
 ughter of Oceanus and Thetis,
 red in the island of Ogygia,
 : entertained and became ena-
 f Ulysses, on his return from

gluttonous king of Lydia
 he son of Cyrus, and king of
 and Persians
 l Car'na, goddess of infants
 e of the Furies
 Egyptian god
 ousehold goddess
 . name of Themis
 man goddess
 itle of Diana
 ple of Hyrcania, who were said
 : their parents to death when 70
 and to train up dogs for war
 daughter of Priam and Hecuba,
 with the gift of prophecy by

he Muses, from the fountain
 the foot of Parnassus
 ar god to grown persons

Cas'tor, son of Jupiter and Leda, between
 whom and his brother Pollux immortality
 was alternately shared

Ce'crop, the first king of Athens
 Celæ'no, one of the three Harpies
 Cen'taurs, children of Ixion, half men, half
 horses, inhabiting Thessaly
 Ceph'alus, the son of Mercury and Hera
 Ce'pheus, a prince of Arcadia and Ethiopia
 Cerau'nus, a title of Jupiter
 Cer'berus, a dog with three heads and necks,
 who guarded the gates of hell
 Cere'al'ia, festivals in honour of Ceres
 Ce'res, the goddess of agriculture
 Ce'rus, or Sc'rus, the god of opportunity
 Chal'cea, festivals in honour of Vulcan
 Char'ites, a name of the Graces
 Cha'ron, the ferryman of hell
 Chime'ra, a strange monster of Lycia, which
 was killed by Bellicrophon
 Chi'ron, the preceptor of Achilles
 Chro'mis, a cruel son of Hercules
 Chrysa'orius, a surname of Jupiter
 Chry'sis, a priestess of Juno at Argos
 Cir'ce, a famous enchantress
 Cir'rhæ, a cavern of Phocia, near Delphi,
 whence the winds issued which caused a
 divine rage, and produced oracular re-
 sponses

Cithæ'rides, a title of the Muses
 Claus'ina, a name of Venus
 Clau'sius, or Clu'sius, a name of Janus
 Cleome'des, a famous wrestler
 Cl'io, the muse presiding over history, and
 patroness of heroic poets
 Clo't'po, one of the three Fates
 Clytemne'stra, daughter of Jupiter and Leda,
 killed by her son Orestes, on account of
 her adultery with Ægisthus
 Coc'y'tus, a river of hell flowing from Styx
 Colli'ra, the goddess of hills
 Compita'lia, games of the household gods
 Co'mus, the god of festivals and merriment
 Concord'ia, the goddess of peace
 Conserva'tor and Custos, titles of Jupiter
 Con'sus, a title of Neptune
 Corti'na, the covering of Apollo's tripod
 Coryban'tes and Cure'tes, priests of Cybele
 Cre'on, a king of Thebes
 Crinis, a priest of Apollo
 Crinis'sus, a Trojan prince, who could
 change himself into any shape
 Cro'sus, a rich king of Lydia
 Cro'n'ia, festivals in honour of Saturn
 Ctes'ibul, a famous Athenian parasite
 Cu'nia, the goddess of new-born infants
 Cu'pid, son of Mars and Venus, the god of
 love, smiles, &c.
 Cy'clops, Vulcan's workmen, with only one
 eye in the middle of their forehead

Cybele, the wife of Saturn
 Cybele, a king of Liguria; also a son of
 Neptune, who was invulnerable
 Cybele and Camilla, names of Mercury
 Cynocephali, a people of India, said to have
 heads resembling those of dogs
 Cynthia and Cynthius, Diana and Apollo
 Cypris, a title of Minerva
 Cypris, Cytherea, titles of Venus

D.

DEDALION, the son of Lucifer
 Dedalus, an artificer of Athens, who
 formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented
 the saw, axe, glue, plumbline, saw, and
 masts and sails for ships
 Demos, the sincere friend of Pythias
 Demos Boeus, Dithyrambus, and Dio-
 nyssus, titles of Bacchus
 Demeter, the daughter of Acrisius, king of
 Argos, seduced by Jupiter, in the form of
 a golden shower
 Danaides, or Melides, the 50 daughters of
 Danaus, king of Argos, all of whom, ex-
 cept Hypermestra, killed their husbands
 the sons of their uncle Egyptus, on the
 marriage night: they were therefore con-
 demned to draw water out of a deep well
 with sieves, so that their labour was with-
 out end or success
 Daphne, a nymph beloved by Apollo
 Dar'danus, the founder of Troy
 Deires, a very ancient historian who wrote
 an account of the Trojan war
 De's Syria, a title of Venus
 De'cima, a title of Lachesis
 Delandira, the wife of Hercules
 Deidamia, daughter of Lycomedes, king of
 Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus,
 whilst he lay concealed in women's ap-
 parel, in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid
 going to the Trojan war
 Delopea, a beautiful attendant on Juno
 Delphobe, the Cumean sibyl
 Delphobus, a son of Priam and Hecuba
 De'lia, De'lius, Diana and Apollo
 De'los, the island where Apollo was born
 Del'phi, a city of Phocis, famous for a tem-
 ple and an oracle of Apollo
 Del'phicus, Didymus, titles of Apollo
 Demades, an Athenian orator
 Deribes, a people near the Caspian sea, who
 punished all crimes with death
 Deucalion, son of Prometheus, and king of
 Thebes, who, with his wife Pyrrha, was
 preserved from the general deluge, and re-
 peopled the world

Deverra, the goddess
 Diagoras, a Rhodian,
 caused his three sons
 gained prizes at the
 Diates, the goddess of
 Diates, daughter of I
 queen of Carthage
 to have burnt here
 cause Jove left in
 Diates and Diopitrus, t
 Diadyma, Diadymos
 Diomedes, a king o
 great reputation at
 by Ulysses, carried
 also a tyrant of Th
 Diome, one of Jupite
 Dionysia, feasts in h
 Diocoria, a title of C
 Diros, a title of the F
 Dia, a title of Piete
 Discordia, the goddess
 Domidura, a title of
 Domidura, and Dom
 Dumina, a title of P
 Dryades, nymphs of

E

ECHPON, a comp
 Echo, daughter
 who pined away fo
 Edonides, priestesses
 Edura, a goddess of a
 Egeia, a title of Jun
 Electra, a daughter
 Clytemnestra, who
 revenge their fath
 ther and her adulter
 Eleus and Eleutheri
 Eleusina, feasts in
 Proserpine
 Eloides, nymphs of J
 Empusa, a name of
 Endymion, a sheph
 insolently soliciting
 to a sleep of 30 y
 by night in a cave
 Eniaius, a title of M
 Enyo, the same as B
 Epheus, the artist of
 Epigones, the sons
 who besieged Theb
 Epizene, sacrifices
 Epistrophe and Ery
 Epizephyr, a peopl
 those with deat
 than physician
 Erato, the muse

deity, son of Chaos and
 ell
 e waters incriminated
 of Athens, who, being
 formed in his feet, in-
 jonceal his lameness
 name of the Furies
 mes of Cupid
 on who, to perpetuate
 to the celebrated temple
 us
 si/ces, sons of Oedipus,
 ed, and, at last, killed

[Mars and Thebe, who
 the funeral pile of her
 , from affection
 remarkable for shuffling,
 imulation
 of the Furies
 the three Graces
 er of Agnor, who it is
 ry Jupiter, in the form
 sto Crete
 three Gorgons
 of Orpheus
 nal deity
 residing over music
 mous wrestler

E.

oddes of lies
 od of infants
 of report, &c.
 f Priapus
 ighters of Nox and Ere-
 cheas, and Atropos, en-
 ives of mortals &c.
 names of Cybele
 Mercury and Nox, and
 ins, rural gods
 lun'nia, titles of Juno
 of purification
 Pluto
 cas of happiness
 old god
 ina'tor, titles of Jupiter
 of woods
 of wearied persons
 reaties
 of Jupiter, Mars, &c.
 of flowers
 rides, nymphs of rivers
 of corn and bakers
 ie, the goddess of happi-
 be blind
 ces, the three daughters
 heron, named Aluco,

Megara, and Tisiphone, with hair com-
 posed of snakes, and armed with whips,
 chains, &c.

G.

GALATEA, daughter of Nereus and
 Doris, passionately beloved by Poly-
 phemus

Gal'li, castrated priests of Cybele
 Gal'ius, or Alectrion, a favourite of Mars,
 and changed by him into a cock
 Gam'elia, a title of Juno
 Gan'ges, a famous river of India
 Gan'ymede, the cup-bearer of Jupiter
 Gelaa'nus, the god of mirth and smiles
 Gelo'ni, a people of Scythia, who used to
 paint themselves, in order to appear more
 terrible to their enemies
 Ge'ni, guardian angels
 Ge'nus, a name of Priapus
 Ger'yon, a king of Spain, who fed his oxen
 with human flesh, and was therefore killed
 by Hercules

Glauco'pis, a name of Minerva
 Glau'cus, a fisherman, made a sea-god by
 eating a certain herb; also the son of
 Hippolochus, who exchanged his arms of
 gold for the brazen ones of Diomed

Gnos'is, a name of Ariadne
 Gord'ius, an husbandman, but afterwards
 king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying a
 knot of cords on which the empire of Asia
 depended, in so very intricate a manner,
 that Alexander the Great, unable to un-
 ravel it, cut it to pieces

Gorg'ons, the three daughters of Phorcys
 and Ceta, Medusa, Euryale, and Stheno,
 who could change into stone those whom
 they looked on; Perseus slew Medusa,
 the principal of them

Gorgoph'orus, a title of Pallas
 Gra'ces, Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphrosyne;
 the daughters of Jupiter and Euryome;
 attendants on Venus and the Muses

Gradi'vus, a title of Mars
 Gy'ges, a Lydian, to whom Candaules, king
 of Lydia, shewed his queen naked, which
 so incensed her that she slew Candaules,
 and married Gyges; also a shepherd, who,
 by means of a ring, could render himself
 invisible

H.

HADES, a title of Pluto
 Hamazob'il, a people of Scythia,
 lived in carts, and removed from pl
 place, as necessity required

Harmónis, a famous artist of Troy
 Harpágoe, a very beautiful maid of Argos
 Harpies, three monsters, Aello, Celesno,
 and Ocypete, with the faces of virgins,
 bodies of vultures, and hands armed with
 monstrous claws

Harpocrates, the Egyptian god of silence

Hebe, the goddess of youth

Hebrus, a river in Thrace

Hecabæus, a title given to Jupiter by Thesus

Hecate, Diana's name in hell

Hector, a son of Priam and Hecuba, and
 the most valiant of all the Trojans

Hecuba, the wife of Priam

Hegesias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who de-
 scribed the miseries of life with such a
 gloomy eloquence that many of his audi-
 tors killed themselves through despair

Helena, the wife of Menelaus, the most
 beautiful woman in the world, who, run-
 ning away with Paris, occasioned the
 Trojan war

Helénus, a son of Priam and Hecuba

Helicon, a famous mountain of Boeotia, de-
 dicated to Apollo and the Muses

Hera'sta, sacrifices to Juno

Hercules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmene,
 remarkable for his numerous exploits and
 dangerous enterprises

Hierbeia, the wife of Astreus

Hermæ, statues of Mercury

Hermes, a name of Mercury

Hermione, a daughter of Mars and Venus,
 married to Cadmus; also a daughter of
 Menelaus and Helena, married to Pyr-
 rhus

Hero, a beautiful woman of Sestos, in
 Thrace, priestess of Venus; Leander, of
 Abydos, loved her so tenderly that he
 swam over the Hellespont every night to
 see her; but being at length unfortunately
 drowned, she threw herself into the sea,
 through despair

Herodotus, a very famous historian of Hal-
 carnassus

Hierophylla, the Erythrean sibyl

Hirellia, the wife of Romulus

Hesperus, or Vesper, the evening star

Hesperides, the daughters of Hesperus; Egla,
 Arcthusa, and Hesperethusa, who had a
 garden bearing golden apples, watched by
 a dragon which Hercules slew, and bore
 away the fruit

Heus, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls

Hippias, a philosopher of Elis

Hippocampi, Neptune's horses

Hippocrene, a fountain at the bottom of
 mount Helicon, dedicated to Apollo

Iopolitus, the son of Theseus and Antiope
 or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with

his stepmother Phædra. At the re-
 Diana, Esculapius restored him
 after he had been thrown from his
 and dragged through the woods till
 torn in pieces

Hippodamia, the goddess of horses and

Historia, the goddess of history

Horten'sia, a name of Venus

Horus, a title of the sun

Hostilia, a goddess of corn

Hyades, the seven daughters of A-

Zeus; Ambrosia, Endora, Coro-
 thoe, Plexaria, Pytho, and Tyche,
 were changed by Jupiter into 7 sta-

Hybla, a mountain in Sicily, univer-
 sally famous for its thyme and bees

Hydra, a serpent which had seven he-
 as some say, nine, others fifty, &c.
 Hercules in the lake Lerna

Hymæa, the goddess of health

Hylus, the son of Hercules and
 Iphira

Hyman, the god of marriage

Hypérion, a son of Cœlus and Terra

Hypsipyle, a queen of Lemnos, w-
 banished for preserving her father
 all the other men of the island w-
 dered by their kindred

I.

IACCHUS, a name of Bacchus

Ianitor and Jano'nus, titles of Ju-

Ianthe, the beautiful wife of Iphis

Ja'nus, the first king of Italy, son of
 and Cœus

Japetus, a son of Cœlus and Terra

Jarbas, a cruel king of Mauritania

Ja'son, a Thessalian prince, son of
 who by Medea's help brought a
 golden fleece from Colchis

Icarus, the son of Oedalus, who,
 received from Bacchus a bottle of
 went into Attica to shew men the
 it; but, making some shepherds
 they thought he had given them
 and therefore threw him into a w-
 Icarus, the son of Dædalus, who,
 with his father out of Crete into
 and soaring too high, melted the
 his wings, and fell into the sea
 called the Icarian sea

Idea, a mountain near Troy

Idea's Mater, a name of Cybele

Ide'i Dactyli, priests of Cybele

Ide'ia, a name of Venus

Idmon, a famous soothsayer

Ide'thea, Jupiter's nurse

daughter of Priam
Attica
Troas and Callirrhoe, from
s called Ilum
e of Jupiter
names of Io
Cadmus and Hermione,
names
dness of breeding women
m, names of Juno
is, names of Pan
Inachus, transformed by
white heifer; but after-
g her former shape, was
goddess by the Egyptians,
of Isis
ster of Creon, who unwit-
ter own son Oedipus
brother of Hercules
ter of Agamemnon and
who, standing as a victim
ficed to appease the rage
y that goddess, transform-
e hart, carried to Tauris,
riestess
Cyprus, who hanged him-
s a daughter of Lygias
raxonides, who instituted
to Hercules
r of Thaumias; she was
companion, and her mes-
s of discord, &c.
Tereus and Progne, mur-
d up by his mother at a
Tereus, in revenge for his
r deflowered her sister

nd wife of Jupiter
ame of Proserpine
angels of women
Saturn and Ops, the su-
he heathens
a name of Neptune
Infernus, or Stygius, se-
s given to Pluto
s of youths
hlegyas, who was fastened
heel perpetually turning
ing that he had lain with

L.

re of the three Fates
Lucilia, titles of Juno
ina, a goddess of corn
als of Italy, who roasted
anions of Ulysses

Laius, a king of Thebes, killed unwittingly
by his own son Oedipus
La'mie, a name of the Gorgons
Laocoon, a son of Priam, and high priest
of Apollo; he and his two sons were
killed by serpents for opposing the recep-
tion of the wooden horse into Troy
La'pis, or Lapidæus, titles of Jupiter
La'res, sons of Mercury and Lara, worship-
ped as household-gods
Laters'nus, a house-hold-god
Laver'na, a goddess of thieves
Lean'der. See Hero
Le'da, daughter of Thestias, and wife of
Tyndarus, seduced by Jupiter in the shape
of a swan
Lemon'iades, nymphs of meadows, &c.
Le'næ, priestesses of Bacchus
Ler'na, a marsh of Argos, famous for an
hydra killed there by Hercules
Le'the, a river of hell, whose waters caused
a total forgetfulness of things past
Leva'na, a goddess of new-born infants
Libiti'na, the goddess of funerals
Li'nus, son of Apollo and Terpsichore
Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure
Lu'cifer, son of Jupiter and Aurora, made
the morning star
Lu'na, Diana's name in heaven
Luperc'alia, feasts in honour of Pan
Luperc'i, priests of Pan
Lyca'on, a king of Arcadia, turned by Ju-
piter into a wolf

M.

MA'IA, loved by Jupiter, and by him
turned into a star to avoid Juno's rage
Managene'ta, a goddess of women in la-
bour
Mantu'ra, a goddess of corn
Mantu'ra and Me'na, nuptial goddesses
Mari'na, Mel'ania, Meretrix, Migoni'tis,
and Mur'cia, titles of Venus
Mars, the god of war
Mausol'us, a king of Caria, who had a most
magnificent tomb erected to him by his
wife Artemisia
Mede'a, daughter of Ætes, king of Colchis,
a famous sorceress, who assisted Jason to
obtain the golden fleece
Meditri'na, a goddess of grown persons
Medu'sa, the chief of the three Gorgons
Mega'ra, one of the three Furies
Mephen'sia, festival in honour of Cybele
Mep'ra, the wife of Hercules
Melani'ra, a name of Venus
Me'the, nymphs of the fields

Z.

Melus, a name of Hercules
 Melonia, the goddess of honey
 Melpomene, the muse of tragedy
 Melampus, a king of Abydos
 Menelaus, a famous Centaur
 Menelaus, the husband of Helen
 Menippe, a mistress of Pluto
 Mentor, the governor of Telemachus
 Mercury, the messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandise, and robbers
 Metope, one of the seven Furies
 Midas, a king of Phrygia, who transforming Bechus, or, as some say, Sileus, had the power given him of turning whatever he touched into gold
 Milo, a wrestler of remarkable strength
 Minations, attendants on Bacchus
 Minerva, the goddess of wisdom
 Minos, a king of Crete, made, for his extraordinary justice, a judge of hell
 Minotaur, a monster, half man, half beast
 Minyas, a name of the Argonauts
 Mnemosyne, the goddess of memory
 Moetus, the god of millery, wit, &c.
 Moneta, a title of Juno
 Morpheus, the god of sleep, dreams, &c.
 Mors, the goddess of death
 Mulciber, a title of Vulcan
 Muses, nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, born on mount Pierus, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods; Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia, and Urania
 Mueta, the goddess of silence

N.

NENIA, the goddess of funeral songs
 Nefades, Nymphs of rivers, &c.
 Narcissus, a very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his own shadow in the water, pined away into a daffodil
 Natio and Nundina, goddesses of infants
 Nemea, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion killed there by Hercules
 Nemesis, the goddess of revenge
 Neptune, the god of the sea
 Nereides, sea nymphs
 Nerio, the wife of Mars
 Nictophorus, a title of Jupiter
 Nibals, the first king of the Assyrians
 Niobe, daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona, had her 14 children killed by Diana and Apollo, and wept herself into a statue

Noëmus, a name of Apollo
 Nox, the most ancient of all
 was even reckoned older

O.

OBERQUEUS, a title of
 Oberon, the god of
 Oceana, an ancient son of
 Ocyrops, one of the three
 Oedipus, son of Laius and
 of Thebes, who saved
 Ophias, unwittingly he
 married his mother, and
 and tore out his eyes
 Oryphalia, a queen of Ly
 Hercules was so enamoured
 made him submit to all
 unbecoming offices
 Oryphus, a name of Pluto
 Oryphus, a name of Juno
 Ory, a name of Cybele
 Orybia, a goddess of growth
 Orytes, the son of Agamemnon
 Orytes, a great and mighty
 Oryphus, son of Jupiter and
 had great skill in music,
 pieces by the Muses,
 company of women after
 wife Eurydice
 Orythia, a queen of the As
 Orythia. See Apis

P.

PACTOLUS, a river of
 den sands and medicinal
 Paean and Phaëbus, names
 Paëtes, the goddess of shepherds
 Palladia, feasts in honour of
 Palladium, a statue of Min
 Trojans imagined fell for
 that their city could not
 that remained in it
 Pallas and Pylotis, names of
 Pan, the god of shepherds
 Pandora, the first woman,
 and endowed with gifts by
 Jupiter gave her a box con
 ner of evils, war, famine,
 at the bottom
 Panope, one of the Nereides
 Paphia, a title of Venus
 Parca, a name of the F
 Paris, or Alexander,
 Hecuba, a most beautiful

- away with Helena, and occasioned the Trojan war
- Farnasus**, a mountain in Phocis, famous for a temple of Apollo, and being the favourite residence of the Muses
- Fartunda**, a nuptial goddess
- Fastophori**, priests of Isis
- Fat'arcus**, a title of Apollo
- Fatell'na**, a goddess of corn
- Fatula'cius**, a name of Janus
- Fatule'cius**, a name of Jupiter
- Faveat'ia** and **Poll'na**, goddesses of infants
- Fag'neus**, a winged horse belonging to Apollo and the Muses
- Fello'na**, a goddess of grown persons
- Fenna'tes**, small statues or household-gods
- Feme'tope**, daughter of Icarus, celebrated for her chastity and fidelity during the long absence of Ulysses
- Pers'cus**, son of Jupiter and Danae, who performed many extraordinary exploits by means of Medusa's head
- Pha'cas'ni**, ancient gods of Greece
- Pha'eton**, son of Sol (Apollo) and Clymene, who asked the guidance of his father's chariot for one day, as a proof of his divine descent; but, unable to manage the horses, set the world on fire, and was therefore struck by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the river Po
- Pha'lica**, feasts of Bacchus
- Philam'mon**, a skillful musician
- Philome'la**, daughter of Pandion, king of Athens, who was ravished by her brother-in-law Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale
- Phin'as**, son of Agenor, and king of Paphlagonia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with the knowledge of futurity; also a king of Thrace turned into a stone by Perseus, by the help of Medusa's head
- Phleg'etbon**, a boiling river of hell
- Phleg'on**, one of the four horses of Sol
- Phleg'ys**, a people of Boeotia, destroyed by Neptune, on account of their piracies and other crimes
- Pho'e'as**, the priestess of Apollo
- Pho'e'bus**, a title of Apollo
- Pho'e'lix**, son of Amyntor, who, being falsely accused of having attempted the honour of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out; but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy
- Picum'mus**, a rural god
- Pilum'mus**, a god of breeding women
- Pis'us**, a mountain of Thessaly
- Pi'tho**, a goddess of eloquence
- Ple'iades**, the seven daughters of Atlas and Pleione; Maia, Electra, Taygete, Asterope, Merope, Alcyone, and Celaeno; they were changed into stars
- Plu'to**, the god of hell
- Plu'tus**, the god of riches
- Pol'lux**. See Castor
- Polydam'as**, a famous wrestler
- Polyd'amus**, a famous prophet and physician
- Polyhym'nia**, the muse of rhetoric
- Polyph'e'mus**, a monstrous giant, son of Neptune, with but one eye in the middle of his forehead
- Pomo'na**, the goddess of fruits and autumn
- Pose'i'don**, a name of Neptune
- Prænesti'na**, a name of Fortuna
- Præ'tes**, a title of Jupiter and Minerva
- Praxite'les**, a famous statuary
- Pri'am**, son of Laomedon, and father of Paris, Hector, &c.; he was the last king of Troy
- Pro'gne**, wife of Tereus, king of Thrace and sister to Philomela; she was turned into a swallow
- Prone'theus**, son of Iapetus, who animated a man that he had formed of clay, with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus with a vulture continually preying on his liver
- Propyla'ia**, a name of Hecate
- Pro'serpine**, the wife of Pluto
- Pro'teus**, a sea god who could transform himself into any shape
- Psy'che**, the goddess of pleasure
- Pyl'ades**, the constant friend of Orestes
- Pyl'amus** and **This'be**, two lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and occasioned the turning of the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to brown
- Pyr'ra'tis**, one of the four horses of the Sun
- Pyr'rhus**, son of Achilles, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy
- Py'thon**, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and, in memory thereof, instituted the Pythian games
- Pytho'nia's**, the priestess of Apollo

Q.

QUADRIFRONS, a title of Janus

Qui'et, a goddess of grown persons

Quiet'illa and **Quir'us**, names of Pluto

Quinqu'aria, female of Pallas

R.

REC'TUS, a title of Bacchus
 Re'dux and Re'gia, titles of Fortune
 Reg'na, a title of Juno
 Rhadaman'thus, one of the three infernal judges
 Rhe'a, a title of Cybele
 Rhe'a-Sy'vix, the mother of Romulus
 Rob'igus, a god of corn
 Romu'lus, the first king of Rome
 Ru'mina, a goddess of new-born infants
 Runct'na, the goddess of wedding
 Rus'na, a rural deity

S.

SABA'ZIA, feasts of Proserpine
 Se'lli, the 12 frantic priests of Mars
 Salomon'us, a king of Elia, struck by a thunderbolt to hell for imitating Jupiter's thunder
 Sa'lus, the goddess of health
 Sauc'us, a god of the Sabines
 Sa'tor and Sorri'tor, rural gods
 Saturna'lia, feasts of Saturn
 Satur'nus, or Sat'urn, the son of Cælum and Terra
 Sat'yrs, the attendants of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men, half goats
 Scy'ton, a famous robber of Attica
 Se'ia and Seg'e'tia, goddesses of corn
 Se'lli, priests of Jupiter
 Sen'ta, a goddess of married women
 Ser'apis. See Apis
 Sile'nus, the foster-father and companion of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was drunk every day
 Si'mis, a famous robber killed by Hercules
 Sis'yphus, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed incessantly to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies
 Sol, a name of Apollo
 Som'nus, the god of sleep
 Sphinx, a monster born of Syphon and Echidna, who destroyed herself because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed
 Sta'ta, a goddess of grown persons
 Sten'tor, a Grecian whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of 50 men together
 Sthe'nus, one of the three Gorgons
 Styx, a river of hell
 Su'da, a nuptial goddess

Summa'rus, a name
 Sylva'nus, a god of
 Sy'rena, sea monster

TA'CITA, a goddess
 Tan'talus, a king
 serving up to the
 Fœbes, to try the
 was plunged to the
 and doomed to en-
 ger, as a punish-
 ment

Tartarus, the place
 Tau'rus, the bull was
 carried away Euro
 Telch'i'nes, priests of
 Telam'achus, the son
 Tem'pe, a most beau-
 the resort of the gods
 Ter'minus, the god of
 Terpeich'ore, the mu-
 Ter'ror, the god of d-
 Thal'ia, the muse of
 The'mis, daughter of
 goddess of laws, or
 The'pis, the first tri-
 The'tis, daughter of
 goddess of the sea
 Thy'r'us, the rod of
 Ti'phys, the pilot of
 Ti'ph'one, one of the
 Ti'tan, son of Cœlus
 elder brother of Sa-
 Tma'r'us, a title of J-
 Trit'on, Neptune's tri-
 Trit'o'nix, a name of
 Tro'ilus, a son of Pri-
 Troy, a city of Phry-
 out a siege of ten y-
 but they at last c-
 it

Tutel'ina, a goddess
 Ty'to, one of the Ne-

VACUNA, the goddess
 Val'dia, a goddess
 Valle'na, a goddess
 Ven'ia, a wife of J-
 Ven'us, the goddess
 Ven'ia, a name
 Ven'ia, a name
 Ven'ia, a name

Vesta, the goddess of fire
Via's, deities of the highways
Vibil'is, the goddess of wanderers
Virgin'is, a nuptial goddess
Vir'go, a name of Astrea and Fortune
Viri'is and **Visca'ta**, titles of Fortune
Viri'placa, an inferior nuptial goddess, who reconciled husbands to their wives—a temple at Rome was dedicated to her, whither the married couple repaired after a quarrel, and returned together friendly
Vit'ula, the goddess of mirth
Ulys'ses, son of Laertes and Anticlea, and king of Ithaca, who, by his subtlety and eloquence, was eminently servicable to the Greeks in the Trojan war
Un'ia, a title of Juno
Vole'ris, a goddess of corn
Ura'nia, the muse of astronomy
Vul'can, the god of subterraneous fire

X.

XANTHUS, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the harpy Celerio; a river near Troy, called also Scamander

Z.

ZAGREUS, a title of Bacchus
Zeph'yrus, son of Æolus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west wind
Ze'tes and **Cal'ais**, sons of Boreas and Orythis, who accompanied the Argonauts, and drove the Harpies from Thrace
Zet'us, a son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music
Zeus, a title of Jupiter

LIST

OF THE

CITIES, BOROUGHs, AND MARKET TOWNS,

IN

ENGLAND AND WALES;

The Days on which the MARKETS are held, and how far distant from LONDON in measured Miles.

N. B. These Places printed in Capitals are Cities; those in Italics are Boroughs; and the Figures denote the Miles distant from LONDON.

A X M	B I L
A BBOTSBURY, Dorset, Thursday.....131 Aberconway, Carn. Friday.....230 Aberford, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....185 Abergavenny, Monm. Tuesday.....144 Abermuley, Denbighshire, Saturday.....216 Abingdon, Berks. Monday.....204 Abingdon, Berks. Monday, Friday.....56 St. Albans, Hertfordshire, Saturday.....21 Alcester, Warwickshire, Tuesday.....102 Alford, Suffolk, Saturday.....94 Aliborough, Yorkshire, Saturday.....206 Alford, Lincolnshire, Tuesday.....146 Alfreton, Derbyshire, Monday.....140 Alnwick, Northumberland, Saturday.....305 Alresford, Hants, Thursday.....60 Alton Moor, Cumberland, Saturday.....305 Alton, Hants, Saturday.....50 Altringham, Cheshire, Tuesday.....184 Andoverbury, Wiltshire, Friday.....79 Ambleside, Westmoreland, Wednesday.....269 Amersham, Bucks, Tuesday.....26 Amphill, Bedfordshire, Thursday.....44 Andover, Hants, Saturday.....65 Appleby, Westmoreland, Saturday.....269 Appledore, Kent, Saturday.....61 Arundel, Sussex, Wednesday, Saturday.....56 ST. ASAPH, Flint. Saturday.....209 Ashbourne, Derbyshire, Saturday.....139 Ashburton, Devon. Tuesday, Saturday.....190 Ashby de la Zouch, Leic. Saturday.....115 Ashford, Kent, Saturday.....57 Askrig, York-shire, Thursday.....242 Atherstone, Warwickshire, Tuesday.....103 Attleborough, Norfolk, Thursday.....93 Auburn, Wiltshire, Tuesday.....73 St Austle, Cornwall, Frida.....237 Axbridge, Somersetshire, Thursday135 Devonshire, Saturday.....145	Aylesbury, Bucks, Saturday.....4 Aylesham, Norfolk, Saturday.....11 Bakewell, Derbyshire, Monday.....15 Bala, Merion. Saturday.....19 Baldock, Hertfordshire, Thursday.....5 Bampton, Oxford, Wednesday.....18 Bampton, Devonshire, Saturday.....18 Banbury, Oxfordshire, Thursday.....7 BAKWELL, Carn. Wednesday.....24 Barking, Essex, Saturday.....1 Barkway, Herts, Saturday.....1 Barnard-Castle, Durham, Wednesday.....8 Barnet, Herts, Monday.....1 Barnsley Yorkshire, Wednesday.....1 Barnstaple, Devonshire, Friday.....1 Barton, Lincolnshire, Monday.....1 Basingstoke, Hants, Wednesday.....1 BATH, Somer. Wednesday, Saturday.....1 Battel, Sussex, Thursday.....1 Bawtry, Yorkshire, Wed. calay.....1 Beaconsfield, Bucks, Thursday.....1 Beaumaris, Anglesey, Wednesday.....1 Beccles, Suffolk, Saturday.....1 Beda, Yorkshire, Tuesday.....1 Bedford, Bedfords. Tuesday, Satu.....1 Redwin, Wiltshire, Tuesday.....1 Reminster, Dorsetshire, Thursday.....1 Bere Regis, Dorsetshire, Wedne.....1 Berkeley, Gloucestershire, Wedn.....1 Berkhamstead, Hertfordshire, S.....1 Berwick, Northumberland, Sat.....1 Betley, Staffordshire, Tuesday.....1 Beverley, Yorks. Wednesday.....1 Bewdley, Worcesterhire, Sat.....1 Bicester, Oxfordshire, Frida.....1 Biddeford, Devonshire, To.....1 Biggleswade, Bedfordshir.....1 Bilpar, Derbyshire, Sat.....1

B'hericay, Essex, Tuesday.....	24	Buntingford, Hertfordshire, Monday.....	31
Billingham, Northum. Tuesday, Saturd.....	300	Burford, Oxfordshire, Saturday.....	79
Billicton, Leicestershire, Friday.....	98	Burgh, Lincolnshire, Thursday.....	137
Bilcon, Suffolk, Wednesday.....	67	Burlington, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	208
Bintock, Lincolnshire, Wednesday.....	157	Burnham, Norfolk, Monday, Saturday.....	120
Birg' am, Nottinghamshire, Thursday.....	108	Burnley, Lancashire, Saturday.....	208
Birmingham, Warwickshire, Thursday.....	110	Burton, Staffordshire, Thursday.....	123
Bishop's Auckland, Durham, Thursday.....	253	Burton, Westmoreland, Tuesday.....	244
Bishop's Castle, Salop, Friday.....	152	Burton Strather, Lincolnshire, Tuesday.....	167
Bishop Stortford, Herts, Thursday.....	30	Bury, Lancashire, Thursday.....	190
Bisley, Gloucestershire, Thursday.....	97	Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, Wednesday.....	72
Bitford, Warwickshire, Friday.....	101	Caerfily, Glamorganshire, Thursday.....	159
Blackburn, Lancashire, Monday.....	203	Caerleon, Monmouthshire, Thursday.....	148
Bladford, Dorsetshire, Saturday.....	107	Caerwis, Flintshire, Tuesday.....	204
Blechingly, Surry.....	21	Callington, Cornwall, Wednesday.....	217
Blithe, Nottinghamshire, Thursday.....	149	Calne, Wiltshire, Tuesday.....	87
Bodmin, Cornwall, Saturday.....	232	Cambden, Gloucestershire, Wednesday.....	87
Bolingbroke, Lincolnshire, Tuesday.....	133	Camberge, Camb. Tuesday, Saturday.....	51
Bolsover, Derbyshire, Friday.....	146	Camelford, Cornwall, Friday.....	229
Bolton, Lancashire, Monday.....	192	CANTERBURY, Kent, Wed. Sat.....	177
Borroughbridge, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	204	Cardiff, Glam. Wednesday, Saturday.....	165
Bowcastle, Cornwall, Thursday.....	230	Cardigan, Card. Tuesday, Saturday.....	226
Bosbury, Cornwall.....	233	CARLISLE, Cumberland, Saturday.....	301
Boston, Linc. Wednesday, Saturday.....	119	Carmarthen, Carn. Wedn. Sat.....	208
Boworth, Leicestershire, Wednesday.....	106	Carnarvon, Carn. Saturday.....	252
Boyle, Cumberland, Wednesday.....	271	Cartmel, Lancashire, Monday.....	259
Bottivale, Suffolk, Wednesday.....	86	Castle Cary, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	117
Bourn, Lincolnshire, Saturday.....	97	Castle Rising, Norfolk.....	102
Bow, Devonshire, Thursday.....	189	Caston, Norfolk, Tuesday.....	123
Brackley, Northamptonsh. Wednesday.....	64	Castor, Lincolnshire, Monday.....	155
Bradfield, Essex, Thursday.....	47	Cawood, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....	186
Bradford, Wiltshire, Monday.....	102	Caxton, Cambridge, Tuesday.....	49
Bradford, Yorkshire, Thursday.....	201	Cerne Abbey, Dorsetshire, Wednesday.....	124
Braintree, Devonshire, Saturday.....	167	Chapel le Frith, Derbyshire, Thursday.....	163
Braintree, Essex, Wednesday.....	40	Chard, Somersetshire, Monday.....	141
Bramber, Sussex.....	51	Charlebury, Oxfordshire, Friday.....	69
Brampton, Cumberland, Tuesday.....	311	Charley, Lancashire, Tuesday.....	201
Brecon, Breck. Wednesday, Friday.....	163	Chatham, Kent, Saturday.....	31
Brent, Devonshire, Saturday.....	199	Cheddar, Staffordshire, Saturday.....	145
Brentford, Middlesex, Tuesday.....	7	Chelmsford, Essex, Friday.....	29
Bretwood, Essex, Wednesday.....	18	Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, Thursday.....	100
Brewood, Staffordshire, Tuesday.....	131	Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Saturday.....	132
Bridgend, Glamorganshire, Saturday.....	178	Chertsey, Surry, Wednesday.....	20
Bridgnorth, Salop, Saturday.....	138	Chesham, Bucks, Wednesday.....	39
Bridgewater, Somersetshire, Thursday.....	142	CHESTER, Cheshire, Wed. Sat.....	182
Bridlington, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	208	Chichester, Dev. byshire, Saturday.....	147
Bridport, Dorsetshire, Saturday.....	139	CHICHESTER, Sussex, Wed. Sat.....	63
Brighton, Sussex, Thursday.....	58	Chiddingfold, Surry, Wed. Sat.....	41
BRISTOL, Somersetshire, Wed. Fri. Sat.....	117	Chimleirch, Devonshire, Thursday.....	193
Bromley, Kent, Thursday.....	10	Chippendale, Wiltshire, Saturday.....	94
Bromley Alden, Staffordshire, Tuesday.....	129	Chippingnorton, Oxfordsh. Wednesday.....	74
Bromyard, Herefordshire, Monday.....	125	Christ-Church, Hants, Monday.....	162
Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, Tuesday.....	114	Chorley, Lancashire, Saturday.....	200
Brough, Westmoreland, Thursday.....	261	Chudleigh, Devonshire, Saturday.....	183
Bruton, Somersetshire, Saturday.....	114	Church Stretton, Salop, Thursday.....	153
Buckingham, Norfolk, Saturday.....	96	Cirencester, Glouc. Monday, Friday.....	228
Buckingham, Bucks, Saturday.....	57	Clare, Suffolk, Friday.....	87
Buddendale, Suffolk, Thursday.....	87	Clay, Norfolk, Saturday.....	87
Buith, Brecknockshire, Mon. Sat.....	171	Clebury, Salop, Thursday.....	107
Bungay, Suffolk, Thursday.....	107	Cliffe, Northampton, Tuesday.....	107

Clitheroe, Lancashire, Saturday.....	11
Cockermouth, Cumberland, Monday.....	103
Coggeshall, Essex, Saturday.....	120
Colchester, Essex, Wed. Sat.....	17
Colcheiter, Warwickshire, Wednesday.....	214
Colcahill, Gloucestershire, Friday.....	249
Colford, Bucks, Wednesday.....	164
Colnbrook, Bucks, Thursday.....	179
Colne, Lancashire, Saturday.....	120
St. Columb, Cornwall, Thursday.....	90
Collington, Devonshire, Saturday.....	124
Comb-Martin, Devonshire, Sunday.....	71
Compton, Cheshire, Tuesday.....	178
Conington, Dorset, Thursday.....	94
Corfe Castle, Lincolnshire, Tuesday.....	13
Corby, Lincolnshire, Tuesday.....	14
Covard, Gloucestershire, Friday.....	180
COVENTRY, Warwickshire, Friday.....	133
Cowbridge, Glamorganshire, Thursday.....	149
Cranborne, Dorsetshire, Thursday.....	237
Cranbrook, Kent, Saturday.....	83
Cranbrook, Kent, Sunday.....	127
Crayford, Kent, Wednesday.....	120
St. Mary Cray, Kent, Saturday.....	93
Creddon, Devonshire, Saturday.....	165
Credon, Somersetshire, Thursday.....	10
Crickhowel, Brecknockshire, Wednesday.....	42
Cricklath, Wiltshire, Tuesday.....	153
Cricklath, Wiltshire, Saturday.....	273
Cromer, Norfolk, Saturday.....	23
Croscom, Somersetshire, Saturday.....	15
Crowsand, Lincolnshire, Saturday.....	204
Croydon, Surrey, Tuesday.....	72
Croydon, Surrey, Thursday.....	273
Cuckfield, Sussex, Tuesday.....	23
Culliton, Devonshire, Saturday.....	15
Dalton, Lancashire, Thursday.....	204
Darlington, Durham, Monday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Friday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Saturday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Sunday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Tuesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Wednesday.....	72
Darlington, Durham, Thursday.....	72
D	

<i>Grantam</i> , Lincolnshire, Saturday.....	110	<i>Hornsey</i> , Yorkshire, Monday.....	188
<i>Gravesend</i> , Kent, Wednesday, Saturday.....	22	<i>Horsham</i> , Sussex, Saturday.....	36
<i>Grays</i> , Essex, Thursday.....	24	<i>Houlsworth</i> , Devonshire, Saturday.....	215
<i>Greenwich</i> , Kent, Wednesday, Saturday.....	5	<i>Hounslow</i> , Middlesex, Thursday.....	10
<i>Grimby</i> , Lincolnshire, Wednesday.....	167	<i>Howden</i> , Yorkshire, Saturday.....	180
<i>Guildford</i> , Surrey, Saturday.....	30	<i>Hull</i> , Yorkshire, Tuesday, Saturday.....	173
<i>Hadley</i> , Suffolk, Monday.....	64	<i>Hungerford</i> , Berks, Wednesday.....	15
<i>Halesworth</i> , Suffolk, Tuesday.....	101	<i>Hunmanby</i> , Yorkshire, Tuesday.....	269
<i>Halifax</i> , Yorkshire, Saturday.....	200	<i>Huntingdon</i> , Huntingdonshire, Saturday.....	58
<i>Hallaton</i> , Leicestershire, Thursday.....	91	<i>Huddersfield</i> , Yorkshire, Tuesday.....	192
<i>Halton</i> , Cheshire, Saturday.....	185	<i>Hythe</i> , Kent, Saturday.....	69
<i>Halstead</i> , Essex, Friday.....	47	<i>Ilchester</i> , Somersetshire, Wednesday.....	127
<i>Haltwhistle</i> , Northumberland, Tuesday.....	318	<i>Ilfracomb</i> , Devonshire, Saturday.....	187
<i>Hampton</i> , Gloucestershire, Thursday.....	99	<i>Ilminster</i> , Somersetshire, Saturday.....	143
<i>Harborough</i> , Leicestershire, Tuesday.....	84	<i>Isle</i> , Berkshire, Wednesday.....	54
<i>Harleigh</i> , Merionethshire, Saturday.....	223	<i>Ipwich</i> , Suffolk, Wed. Fri. Sat.....	69
<i>Harleston</i> , Norfolk, Wednesday.....	100	<i>Ireby</i> , Cumberland, Thursday.....	299
<i>Harling</i> , Norfolk, Tuesday.....	88	<i>St. Ives</i> , Cornwall, Wednesday, Sat.....	276
<i>Harlow</i> , Essex, Saturday.....	23	<i>St. Ives</i> , Huntingdonshire, Monday.....	63
<i>Hartland</i> , Devonshire, Saturday.....	219	<i>Ivinghoe</i> , Bucks, Friday.....	32
<i>Hartlepool</i> , Durham, Saturday.....	259	<i>Ixworth</i> , Suffolk, Friday.....	77
<i>Harscott</i> , Essex, Tuesday.....	72	<i>Keighley</i> , Yorkshire, Wednesday.....	269
<i>Hastmerr</i> , Surrey, Tuesday.....	45	<i>Kendal</i> , Westmoreland, Saturday.....	258
<i>Hastington</i> , Lancashire, Wednesday.....	106	<i>Keswick</i> , Cumberland, Saturday.....	287
<i>Hattingly</i> , Sussex, Wednesday, Saturday.....	64	<i>Kettering</i> , Northamptonsh. Friday.....	75
<i>Hatfield Regis</i> , Essex, Saturday.....	30	<i>Keynasham</i> , Somersetshire, Thursday.....	115
<i>Hatfield</i> , Herts, Thursday.....	20	<i>Kidderminster</i> , Worcester-shire, Thurs.....	125
<i>Hatherleigh</i> , Devonshire, Friday.....	201	<i>Kidwelly</i> , Carmarthenshire, Tuesday.....	223
<i>Havant</i> , Hants, Saturday.....	65	<i>Kilgarren</i> , Pembrokeshire, Wednesday.....	229
<i>Haverford West</i> , Pemb. Tues. Sat.....	257	<i>Kilham</i> , Yorkshire, Saturday.....	260
<i>Haverly</i> , Suffolk, Wednesday.....	50	<i>Kimbleton</i> , Huntingdonshire, Friday.....	63
<i>Hawkeston</i> , Lancashire, Monday.....	274	<i>Kington</i> , Warwickshire, Tuesday.....	88
<i>Hay</i> , Brecknockshire, Saturday.....	151	<i>Kingsbridge</i> , Devonshire, Saturday.....	219
<i>Haylesham</i> , Sussex, Saturday.....	58	<i>Kingsclay</i> , Hants, Tuesday.....	56
<i>Helmsley</i> , Yorkshire, Saturday.....	220	<i>Kington</i> , Surrey, Saturday.....	12
<i>Helmsley</i> , Sussex, Thursday.....	50	<i>Kirkby Lonsdale</i> , Westmoreland, Thurs.....	253
<i>Hilton</i> , Cornwall, Monday.....	274	<i>Kirkby Moreside</i> , Yorkshire, Wed.....	224
<i>Hemel Hempstead</i> , Herts, Thursday.....	23	<i>Kirkby Steven</i> , Westmoreland, Monday.....	262
<i>Hendon</i> , Oxfordsh. Wednesday, Friday, Sat.....	35	<i>Kirkham</i> , Lancashire, Tuesday.....	223
<i>Hendon</i> , Warwickshire, Tuesday.....	102	<i>Kirkcaldy</i> , Cumberland, Thursday.....	262
HEREFORD , Herefordshire, W. F. S.....	133	<i>Kinton Lacey</i> , Lincolnshire, Saturday.....	151
<i>Hertford</i> , Herts, Saturday.....	21	<i>Knaresborough</i> , Yorkshire, Wednesday.....	260
<i>Hesbarn</i> , Northumberland, Tuesday.....	288	<i>Knights</i> , Radnorshire, Thursday.....	155
<i>Hewton</i> , Yorkshire, Thursday.....	181	<i>Knottford</i> , Cheshire, Saturday.....	183
<i>Higbury</i> , Wiltshire.....	93	<i>Krekeith</i> , Cornwall, Wednesday.....	237
<i>Higham Ferris</i> , Northam. Saturday.....	76	<i>Kyneton</i> , Herefordshire, Wednesday.....	150
<i>Highworth</i> , Wiltshire, Wednesday.....	7	<i>Lambourn</i> , Berkshire, Friday.....	68
<i>Hindon</i> , Wiltshire, Thursday.....	97	<i>Lancaster</i> , Lancashire, Saturday.....	235
<i>Hingham</i> , Norfolk, Saturday.....	97	<i>Langport</i> , Somersetshire, Saturday.....	130
<i>Hintling</i> , Leicestershire, Monday.....	104	<i>Lantrisant</i> , Glamorganshire, Friday.....	167
<i>Hitcham</i> , Hertfordshire, Tuesday.....	35	<i>Lavenham</i> , Suffolk, Tuesday.....	60
<i>Hitchin</i> , Hertfordshire, Thursday.....	17	<i>Lavington</i> , Wiltshire, Wednesday.....	88
<i>Hitchin</i> , Lincolnshire, Thursday.....	115	<i>Launceston</i> , Cornwall, Saturday.....	214
<i>Holm</i> , Cambridgeshire, Saturday.....	310	<i>Lechlade</i> , Gloucestershire, Tuesday.....	77
<i>Holt</i> , Norfolk, Saturday.....	123	<i>Leeds</i> , Yorkshire, Tuesday.....	15
<i>Holywell</i> , Flintshire, Friday.....	200	<i>Leek</i> , Staffordshire, Wednesday.....	15
<i>Honiton</i> , Devonshire, Saturday.....	157	<i>Leicester</i> , Leicestershire, Saturday.....	15
<i>Honley</i> , Lancashire, Monday.....	245	<i>Leighton Buzzard</i> , Bedfordshire, Tu.....	15
<i>Honley</i> , Yorkshire, Saturday.....	141	<i>Leitham</i> , Kent, Tuesday.....	28
<i>Hornsea</i> , Essex, Saturday.....	28		

<i>Leominster</i> , Herefordshire, Friday.....	137
<i>Leamington</i> , Cornwall, Saturday.....	221
<i>Leamington</i> , Cornwall, Friday.....	230
<i>Leamington</i> , Sussex, Saturday.....	49
<i>Leamington</i> , Gloucestershire, Wednesday.....	122
<i>Leamington</i> , Dorsetshire, Saturday.....	146
<i>LEICESTER</i> , Lincolnshire, Friday.....	132
<i>Leighton</i> , Cambridge, Thursday.....	49
<i>LEITCHFIELD</i> , Staffordshire, Tu. Fri.....	113
<i>Liverpool</i> , Lancashire, Saturday.....	203
<i>Llangarfan</i> , Cardiganshire, Tuesday.....	199
<i>Llanidloes</i> , Carmarthenshire, Friday.....	230
<i>GLANDAFF</i> , Glamorganshire, Monday.....	168
<i>Llanidloes</i> , Carmarthenshire, Tues.....	196
<i>Llanidloes</i> , Anglesea, Wednesday.....	264
<i>Llanidloes</i> , Carmarthenshire, Tuesday.....	217
<i>Llanidloes</i> , Carmarthenshire, Thursday.....	185
<i>Llanidloes</i> , Montgomeryshire, Saturday.....	180
<i>Llanidloes</i> , Denbighshire, Tuesday.....	228
<i>Llanidloes</i> , Carmarthenshire, W. S.....	180
<i>Llanidloes</i> , Denbighshire, Tuesday.....	229
<i>Llanidloes</i> , Glamorganshire, Friday.....	166
<i>Llanidloes</i> , Montgomery, Tuesday.....	179
<i>Llanidloes</i> , Carmarthenshire, Friday.....	252
<i>Loddon</i> , Norfolk, Friday.....	114
<i>Longtown</i> , Cumberland, Thursday.....	308
<i>Loughborough</i> , Leicestershire, Thursday.....	109
<i>Louth</i> , Lincolnshire, Wednesday.....	155
<i>Lowestoft</i> , Suffolk, Wednesday.....	117
<i>Ludlow</i> , Salop, Monday.....	133
<i>Lutterbury</i> , Wiltshire.....	75
<i>Luton</i> , Bedfordshire, Monday.....	12
<i>Luton</i> , Leicestershire, Thursday.....	19
<i>Luton</i> , Kent, Thursday.....	70
<i>Lynington</i> , Hants, Saturday.....	7
<i>Lynn</i> , Norfolk, Tuesday, Saturday.....	96
<i>Lynton</i> , Cumberland, Thursday.....	246
<i>Lynton</i> , Devonshire, Saturday.....	210
<i>Lynton</i> , Devonshire, Monday.....	172
<i>Lynton</i> , Devonshire, Monday.....	198

<i>Melton</i>	
<i>Mendlesham</i> , Suffolk.....	
<i>Merazion</i> , Cornwall, Thursday.....	
<i>Mere</i> , Wiltshire, Tuesday.....	
<i>Methwold</i> , Norfolk, Tuesday.....	
<i>St. Michael</i> , Cornwall.....	
<i>Micheldean</i> , Gloucestershire, Mon.....	
<i>Middleham</i> , Yorkshire, Monday.....	
<i>Middlewich</i> , Cheshire, Tuesday.....	
<i>Mildhurst</i> , Sussex, Thursday.....	
<i>Milbourn Port</i> , Somersetshire.....	
<i>Mildenhall</i> , Suffolk, Friday.....	
<i>Milton</i> , Kent, Saturday.....	
<i>Milton Abbey</i> , Dorsetshire, Tues.....	
<i>Minstead</i> , Somersetshire, Wednes.....	
<i>Modbury</i> , Devonshire, Thursday.....	
<i>Monmouth</i> , Monmouthshire, Satu.....	
<i>Montgomery</i> , Montgomeryshire, Tu.....	
<i>Morilton</i> , Devonshire, Saturday.....	
<i>Morpeth</i> , Northumberland, Wedn.....	
<i>Morton</i> , Gloucestershire, Tuesday.....	
<i>Mould</i> , Flintshire, Wednesday.....	
<i>Mountford</i> , Leicestershire, Mo.....	
<i>Nantwich</i> , Cheshire, Saturday.....	
<i>Nantwich</i> , Denbighshire, Wed.....	
<i>Nantwich</i> , Gloucestershire, Saturd.....	
<i>Needham</i> , Suffolk, Wednesday.....	
<i>St. Neots</i> , Huntingdonshire, Tu.....	
<i>Netherbury</i> , Somersetshire, Tu.....	
<i>Newark</i> , Nottinghamshire, Tu.....	
<i>Newbrough</i> , Anglesea, Tues.....	
<i>Newbury</i> , Berkshire, Thurs.....	
<i>Newcastle</i> , Northumberland.....	
<i>Newcastle</i> , Staffordshire, M.....	
<i>Newcastle</i> , Carmarthenshire.....	
<i>Newent</i> , Gloucestershire, F.....	
<i>Newlyn</i> , Cornwall, Saturday.....	
<i>Newmarket</i> , Cambridgeshire.....	
<i>Newnham</i> , Gloucestershire.....	
<i>Newport</i> , Hants, Wednes.....	
<i>Newport</i> , Cornwall.....	

Hants, Saturday.....	42	Rochdale, Lancashire, Tuesday.....	19
n, Rutlandshire, Saturday.....	96	ROCHESTER, Kent, Friday.....	3
pton, Devonshire, Saturday.....	195	Rochford, Essex, Thursday.....	4
Essex, Saturd-y.....	21	Reckingham, Northamptonshire, Thurs.....	8
, Suffolk, Monday.....	88	Romney, Kent, Thursday.....	7
rk, Lancashire, Tuesday.....	207	Ross, Herefordshire, Thursday.....	11
Westmoreland, Wednesday.....	272	Rotherham, Yorkshire, Monday.....	16
ry, Salop, Wednesday.....	171	Rothwell, Northamptonshire, Monday.....	7
Yorkshire, Tuesday.....	206	Royston, Hertfordshire, Wednesday.....	3
St. Mary's, Devonshire, Tues.....	159	Rushon, Denbighshire, Monday.....	18
, Bucks, Monday.....	57	Rugby, Warwickshire, Saturday.....	8
, Northamptonshire, Saturday.....	77	Rugely, Staffordshire, Tuesday.....	12
LD, Oxfordshire, Wed. Sat.....	57	Rumford, Essex, Wednesday.....	1
v, Cornwall, Saturday.....	244	Rumsey, Hants, Saturday.....	7
ick, Gloucestershire, Tuesday.....	101	Ruthyn, Denbighshire, Monday.....	20
ton, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	191	Rye, Sussex, Wednesday, Saturday.....	6
dge, Herefordshire, Tuesday.....	146	Ryegate, Surry, Tuesday.....	2
rk, Pembrokeshire, Saturday.....	235	Saffron Waldon, Essex, Saturday.....	4
lge, Staffordshire, Tuesday.....	128	SALISBURY, Wiltshire, Tues. Sat.....	8
, Glamorganshire, Thursday.....	218	Saltash, Cornwall, Saturday.....	22
, Cumberland, Tuesday.....	284	Saltfleet, Lincolnshire, Saturday.....	16
, Cornwall, Wed. Fri. Sat.....	262	Sandbach, Cheshire, Thursday.....	16
ed, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	118	Sandwich, Kent, Wednesday, Saturday.....	6
ce, Cornwall, Thursday.....	288	Sarum (Old), Wiltshire.....	8
re, Worcestershire, Tuesday.....	102	Saxmundham, Suffolk, Thursday.....	8
BOROUGH, Northampton. Sat.....	81	Scarborough, Yorkshire, Thurs. Sat.....	23
ield, Hants, Saturday.....	54	Seaford, Sussex.....	5
on, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	134	Secching, Norfolk, Tuesday.....	5
th, Sussex, Saturday.....	48	Selby, Yorkshire, Monday.....	18
Norton, Somersetshire, Thurs.....	104	Settle, Yorkshire, Tuesday.....	23
ng, Yorkshire, Monday.....	224	Sevenoaks, Kent, Saturday.....	2
th, Devonshire, Monday, Th.....	216	Shaftesbury, Dorsetshire, Saturday.....	10
en, Devonshire, Saturday.....	208	Shap, Westmoreland, Saturday.....	27
ughton, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	196	Sheffield, Yorkshire, Tuesday.....	16
ast, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	175	Shefford, Bedfordshire, Friday.....	4
Pool, Monmouthshire, Saturday.....	146	Sheffal, Salop, Friday.....	13
Dorsetshire, Monday.....	108	Shepton Mallet, Somersetshire, Friday.....	11
erough, Kent, Monday, Thurs.....	45	Sherborne, Dorsetshire, Thurs. Sat.....	11
r, Radnorshire, Thursday.....	171	Sherburne, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	18
outh, Hants, Thursday, Saturday.....	72	Shipston, Worcestershire, Friday.....	8
, Bedfordshire, Saturday.....	48	Shrewsbury, Salop, Wed. Thurs. Sat.....	15
, Lancashire, Monday.....	231	Skipton, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	22
, Lancashire, Tuesday.....	195	Slenford, Lincolnshire, Monday.....	11
in, Radnorshire, Saturday.....	150	Smarden, Kent, Friday.....	5
, Lancashire, Wed. Fri. Sat.....	214	Snailth, Yorkshire, Friday.....	17
, Carnarvonshire, Wednesday.....	244	Snettisham, Norfolk, Friday.....	11
orough, Kent, Mond. Thurs.....	45	Sodbury, Gloucestershire, Thursday.....	11
r, Radnorshire, Thursday.....	157	Soham, Cambridge, Saturday.....	7
, Huntingdonshire, Saturday.....	60	Somerton, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	12
ase, Cumberland, Saturday.....	284	Souham, Warwickshire, Monday.....	8
th, Essex, Saturday.....	35	Southampton, Hants, Tues. Thurs. Sat.....	7
g, Berkshire, Saturday.....	39	South Molton, Devonshire, Saturday.....	18
l, Nottingham, Saturday.....	144	Southwark, Surry, Daily	
am, Norfolk, Saturday.....	106	Southwell, Nottinghamshire, Saturday.....	27
terbury, Radnorshire, Wednesday.....	174	Southwell, Suffolk, Thursday.....	
me, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	230	Spalding, Lincolnshire, Tuesday.....	
neworth, Hertfordshire, Sat.....	18	Spilsby, Lincolnshire, Monday.....	
od, Hants, Wednesday.....	96	Stagford, Staffordshire, Saturday.....	
Yorkshire, Friday.....	207	Staines, Middlesex, Friday.....	
Yorkshire, Thursday.....	209		
th, Bucks, Saturday.....	37		

Stanton, Lincolnshire, Monday.....	139	Thre, Cornwall, Wed.	
Sturbridge, Dorsetshire, Tuesday.....	111	Tuddington, Bedfordshire	
Sturford, Lincolnshire, Mond. Fri.....	89	Tunbridge, Kent, Fri.	
Sturton, Hertfordshire, Friday.....	27	Tutbury, Staffordshire,	
Stanhope, Durham, Tuesday.....	105	Tuxford, Nottinghamshire	
Stansley, Gloucestershire, Saturday.....	103	Ulverston, Lancashire,	
Staveley, Hertfordshire, Friday.....	31	Uppingham, Rutlandshire	
Steyning, Sussex, Wednesday.....	30	Upton, Worcestershire,	
Sticklebridge, Beasts, Thursday.....	66	Uxley, Monmouthshire,	
Stickport, Cheshire, Friday.....	173	Uttoxeter, Staffordshire	
Stickleton, Durham, Wednesday.....	149	Uxbridge, Middlesex, 1	
Stokeley, Yorkshire, Saturday.....	140	Wainfleet, Lincolnshire	
Stone, Staffordshire, Tuesday.....	140	Wakfield, Yorkshire,	
Stonbridge, Worcestershire, Friday.....	125	Waltham, Berkshire	
Stow, Gloucestershire, Thursday.....	87	Walsall, Staffordshire, 1	
Stovey, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	149	Walsingham, Norfolk, Th	
Stow Market, Suffolk, Thursday.....	69	Walsingham, Norfolk,	
Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire, Th. 24		Walton, Hants, Fri.	
Stratford, Stour, Bucks, Friday.....	31	Walton, Leicestershire	
Stratford, Fenny, Bucks, Monday.....	45	Walton Abbey, Essex	
Stratton, Cornwall, Tuesday.....	223	Walton Cross, Hertford	
Stroud, Gloucestershire, Friday.....	108	Wantage, Berkshire, Sa	
Stroudwater, Dorsetshire, Friday.....	111	Wardbridge, Cornwall,	
Sturbury, Suffolk, Saturday.....	53	Ware, Hertfordshire, T	
Sturminster, Durham, Friday.....	270	Wareham, Dorsetshire	
Sutton Colfield, Warwickshire, Mond. 1	111	Warminster, Wiltshire,	
Swanham, Norfolk, Saturday.....	94	Warkeworth, Northam	
Swansea, Glamorganshire, Wed. Sat.....	104	Warrington, Lancashire	
Swindon, Wiltshire, Monday.....	84	Warwick, Warwickshire	
Tadcaster, Yorkshire, Thursday.....	188	Watchet, Somersetshire	
Tadworth, Staffordshire, Saturday.....	114	Watford, Hertfordshire	
Tanworth, Warwickshire, Saturday.....	107	Watlington, Oxfordshire	
Tarring, Sussex, Saturday.....	57	Watton, Norfolk, Wed	
Tattershall, Lincolnshire, Friday.....	133	Weatherby, Yorkshire,	
Taunton, Devonshire, Saturday.....	203	Weighton, Yorkshire, 1	
Taunton, Somersetshire, Wed. Sat.....	146	Weldon, Northampton	
Tenbury, Worcestershire, Tuesday.....	131	Wellington, North	
Tenby, Pembrokeshire, Wed. Sat.....	249	Wellington, Salop, Th	
Teatenden, Kent, Friday.....	55	Wellington, Somersetsh	
Tetbury, Gloucestershire, Wednesday.....	99	WELLS, Somersetshire	
Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, Saturday.....	108	Weishpool, Montgomer	
Thame, Oxfordshire, Tuesday.....	45	Wem, Salop, Thursday	
Thaxted, Essex, Friday.....	42	Wendover, Bucks, Thu	
Thetford, Norfolk, Saturday.....	80	Wenlock, Salop, Mond	
Thirsk, Yorkshire, Monday.....	220	Wobley, Herefordshire,	
Thora, Yorkshire, Wednesday.....	167	Wobury, Wiltshire, F	
Thornbury, Gloucestershire, Saturday.....	121	Westlooe, Cornwall, Sat	
Thorney, Cambridgeshire, Tuesday.....	84	WESTMINSTER, M	
Thrapston, Northamptonsh. Tuesday.....	74	Westerham, Kent, We	
Tickill, Yorkshire, Friday.....	155	Wymouth, Dorsetshire	
Tideswell, Derbyshire, Wednesday.....	158	Whitby, Yorkshire, Sat	
Tiverton, Devonshire, Tuesday.....	167	Whitechurch, Hants, Fri	
Topsam, Devonshire, Saturday.....	171	Whitchurch, Salop, Fri	
Torrington, Devonshire, Saturday.....	193	Whitehaven, Cumberlan	
Totnes, Devonshire, Saturday.....	190	Wickware, Gloucesters	
Towcester, Northampton. Tuesday.....	60	Wigan, Lancashire, M	
Tregaron, Cardiganshire, Thursday.....	203	Wigton, Cumberland,	
Tregony, Cornwall, Saturday.....	255	Wilton, Wiltshire, V	
Tring, Hertfordshire, Friday.....	31	Wimbourne, Dorset	
Trowbridge, Wiltshire, Saturday.....	99	Wincanton, Somers	

Winchcomb, Gloucestershire, Saturday.....	93	Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, Wed.....	124
Winchester, Sussex, Saturday.....	67	Woolwich, Kent, Friday.....	10
WINCHESTER, Hants, Wednes. Sat.....	66	WORCESTER, Worcester. W. F. S.....	111
Windsor, Berkshire, Saturday.....	23	Worksop, Nottinghamshire, Wednesday.....	149
Winslow, Bucks, Tuesday.....	51	Worsted, Norfolk, Saturday.....	121
Winstanley, Derbyshire, Saturday.....	148	Wotton, Gloucestershire, Friday.....	108
Wirksworth, Derbyshire, Tuesday.....	139	Wotton Bassett, Wiltshire, Thursday.....	80
Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, Saturday.....	89	Wrexham, Denbighshire, Mond. Thurs.....	186
Wiston, Pembrokeshire, Saturday.....	238	Wrinton, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	129
Witham, Essex, Tuesday.....	38	Wrotham, Kent, Tuesday.....	25
Witney, Oxfordshire, Thursday.....	68	Wye, Kent, Friday.....	29
Wivelscumb, Somersetshire, Tuesday.....	158	Wye, Kent, Thursday.....	56
Woking, Surrey, Tuesday.....	28	Wyndham, Norfolk, Friday.....	100
Woburn, Bedfordshire, Friday.....	42	Yarmouth, Hants, Friday.....	100
Woburn, Bucks, Friday.....	28	Yarmouth, Norfolk, Saturday.....	120
Woodbridge, Suffolk, Wednesday.....	77	Yarum, Yorkshire, Thursday.....	240
Woodstock, Oxfordshire, Tuesday.....	63	Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, Tuesday.....	77
Wootton, Suffolk, Thursday.....	64	Yeovil, Somersetshire, Friday.....	123
Wooler, Northumberland, Thursday.....	317	YORK, Yorkshire, Thursday, Saturday.....	197

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF MARKABLE EVENTS, DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS:

Also,
THE ERA, THE COUNTRY, AND WRITINGS OF LEARNED MEN

[The whole comprehending, in one View, the Analysis or Outlines of General History from the Creation to the present Time.]

THE creation of the world, and Adam and Eve.....

The birth of Cain.....

The old world is destroyed by a deluge which continued 377 days.....

The tower of Babel is built about 2247 by Noah's posterity, upon which miraculously confounds their language, and thus disperses them into all nations.....

About the same time Noah is supposed to have parted from his rebellious son and to have led a colony of some of the more tractable into the East, as either he or one of his successors to have founded the ancient Chinese monarchy.....

The celestial observations are begun at Babylon.....

Miriam, the son of Ham, founds the kingdom of Egypt, which lasted 164 years down to the conquest of Cambyzes, 525 years before Christ.....

Ninus, the son of Belus, founds the kingdom of Assyria, which lasted 48 years, and out of its ruins were formed the Assyrians of Babylon, those of Media and the kingdom of the Medes.....

The covenant of God made with Abram, when he leaves Haran to go in which begins the 430 years of sojourning.....

The cities of Sodom and Gomorrah are destroyed for their wickedness, by heaven.....

The kingdom of Argos, in Greece, begins under Inachus.....

Mennon, the Egyptian, invents the letters.....

Prometheus first struck fire from flint.....

Joseph dies in Egypt, which concludes the book of Genesis, containing 2369 years.....

Aaron born in Egypt.....

Cecrops brings a colony of Saïtes from Egypt into Attica, and begins Athens.....

Scamander comes from Crete into Phrygia, and begins the kingdom.....

Cadmus carried the Phœnician letters into Greece, and built the city of Thebes.....

Moses performs a number of miracles in Egypt, and departs from thence with 600,000 Israelites, besides children; which completes of sojourning.....

The first ship that appeared in Greece was brought from Egypt arrived at Rhodes, and brought with him his fifty daughters.....

The first Olympic games celebrated at Olympia, in Greece.....

The Pentateuch, or five first books of Moses, are written in the land of Moab, where he died the year following, aged 110.....	1452
The Israelites, after sojourning in the wilderness forty years, are led under Joshua into the land of Canaan, and the period of the sabbatical year commences.....	1451
Iron is found in Greece from the accidental burning of the woods.....	1406
The rape of Helen by Paris, which gave rise to the Trojan war.....	1193
David is sole king of Israel.....	1048
The Temple is solemnly dedicated by Solomon.....	1004
Elijah, the prophet, is translated to heaven.....	896
Money first made of gold and silver at Argos.....	894
The city of Carthage, in Africa, founded by queen Dido.....	869
The kingdom of Macedon begins.....	814
The building of Rome in Italy by Romulus, first king of the Romans.....	753
Samaritis taken, after three years siege, and the kingdom of Israel finished, by Salma-nasar, king of Assyria, who carries the ten tribes into captivity.....	720
The first eclipse of the moon on record.....	716
Byzantium (now Constantinople) built by a colony of Athenians.....	658
By order of Necho, king of Egypt, some Phoenicians sailed from the Red Sea round Africa, and returned by the Mediterranean.....	604
Thales, of Miletus, travels into Egypt, consults the priests of Memphis, acquires the knowledge of geometry, astronomy, and philosophy; returns to Greece, calculates eclipses, gives general notions of the universe, and maintains that one Supreme Intelligence regulates all its motions.....	600
The city of Jerusalem taken, after a siege of 18 months.....	587
The first comedy at Athens acted upon a moveable scaffold.....	562
Cyrus the first king of Persia.....	559
The kingdom of Babylon terminated, 538; that city being taken by Cyrus, who, in 536, issues an edict for the return of the Jews.....	534
The first tragedy was acted at Athens, on a waggon, by Theopis.....	534
Learning encouraged at Athens, and a public library first founded.....	526
The second Temple at Jerusalem is finished under Darius.....	515
Tarquin the seventh, and last king of the Romans, is expelled, 509; and Rome is governed by two consuls, and other republican magistrates, till the battle of Pharsalia, being a space of 461 years.....	509
Sardis taken and burnt by the Athenians, which gave occasion to the Persian invasion of Greece.....	504
Æschylus, the Greek poet, first gains the prize of tragedy.....	486
Xerxes the Great, king of Persia, begins his expedition against Greece.....	481
Ezra is sent from Babylon to Jerusalem, with the captive Jews, and the vessels of gold and silver, &c. being seventy weeks of years, or 490 years before the crucifixion of our Saviour.....	458
The Decemviri created at Rome, and the laws of the twelve tables compiled and ratified.....	451
The history of the Old Testament finishes about.....	430
Socrates, the founder of moral philosophy among the Greeks, believes the immortality of the soul, and a state of rewards and punishments, for which, and other sublime doctrines, he is put to death by the Athenians, who soon after repent, and erect to his memory a statue of brass.....	400
Alexander the Great, king of Macedon, conquers Darius king of Persia, and other nations of Asia, 331. Dies at Babylon, and his empire is divided by his generals into four kingdoms.....	323
Dionysius, of Alexandria, began his astronomical era on Monday, June 26, 285; the first who found the exact solar year to consist of 365 days, 5 hours and 40 minutes.....	285
Ptolemy Philadelphus, king of Egypt, employs seventy-two interpreters to translate the Old Testament into the Greek language, which is called the Septuagint.....	284
The first Punic war begins, and continues 23 years. The chronology of the Arabian marbles composed.....	264
The second Punic war begins, and continues 17 years. Hannibal passes the Alps, and defeats the Romans in several battles; but, being annoyed by his women, does not improve his victories by the storming of Rome.....	218

the senate-house.....
The battle of Actium fought, in which Mark Antony and Cleopatra are
defeated by Octavius, nephew to Julius Caesar.....
Alexandria, in Egypt, is taken by Octavius, upon which Antony and Cleopatra
themselves to death, and Egypt is reduced to a Roman province.....
Rome at this time is fifty miles in circumference, and contains 463,000 men
bear arms.....
The temple of Janus is shut by Augustus as an emblem of universal peace
JESUS CHRIST is born

JESUS CHRIST is baptized in the wilderness by John.....
..... is crucified, and rises again on the third day.....
Pontius Pilate kills himself.....
Claudius Caesar's expedition into Britain.....
Caradocus, the British king, is carried in chains to Rome.....
Boadicea, the British queen, defeats the Romans; but is conquered soon after
Suetonius, governor of Britain.....
Christianity is supposed to be introduced into Britain by St. Paul, or some of
his disciples, about.....
Rome set on fire, and burned for six days; upon which began (under Nero) the
persecution against the Christians.....
Whilst the factious Jews are destroying one another with mutual fury, Titus
Roman general, takes Jerusalem, which is razed to the ground, and the
made to pass over it.....
Julius Agricola, governor of South Britain, to protect the civilized Britons from
incursions of the Caledonians, builds a line of forts between the rivers Forth
Clyde; defeats the Caledonians under Galgacus on the Grampian hills; and
sails round Britain, which he discovers to be an island.....
The Caledonians reconquer from the Romans all the southern parts of Scotland
which the emperor Adrian builds a wall between Newcastle and Carlisle.....
Adrian's wall also proving ineffectual to restrain the Caledonians, Pollus Urbicus

Bells invented by bishop Paulinus, of Campana.....	400
The Vandals, Alans, and Suevi, spread into France and Spain, by a concession of Honorius, emperor of the West.....	406
Rome taken and plundered by Alaric, king of the Visi-Goths.....	410
The Vandals begin their kingdom in Spain.....	412
The kingdom of France begins upon the Lower Rhine, under Pharamond.....	420
The Romans, reduced to extremities at home, withdraw their troops from Britain, and never return.....	426
The Britons are greatly harassed by the Scots and Picts.....	446
Attila (surnamed the Scourge of God) with his Huns, ravages the Roman empire.....	447
Vortigern, king of the Britons, invites the Saxons into Britain, against the Scots and Picts.....	449
The Saxons begin to establish themselves in Kent, under Hengist.....	455
The western empire is finished, 523 years after the battle of Pharsalia; upon the ruins of which several new states arise in Italy and other parts, consisting of Goths, Vandals, Huns, and other Barbarians, under whom literature is extinguished, and the works of the learned are destroyed.....	476
Clovis, king of France, baptized, and Christianity begins in that kingdom.....	496
Prince Arthur begins his reign over the Britons.....	508
Constantinople besieged by Vitalianus, whose fleet is burned by a speculum of brass.....	513
The computing of time by the Christian era is introduced by Dionysius the monk.....	516
Latin ceased to be spoken in Italy about.....	581
Augustine the monk comes into England with forty monks.....	596
The power of the popes, by the concessions of Phocas, emperor of the East, begins.....	606
Mahomet, the false prophet, flies from Mecca to Medina, in Arabia, in the 44th year of his age, and 10th of his ministry, when he laid the foundation of the Saracen empire, and from whom the Mahometan princes to this day claim their descent. His followers compute their time from this era, which in Arabic is called Hegira, i. e. the Flight.....	622
Jerusalem is taken by the Saracens.....	637
Alexandria in Egypt is taken by ditto, and the grand library there burnt by order of Omar their caliph or prince.....	640
Giles invented in England by Benalt, a monk.....	664
The Britons, after a brave struggle of near 150 years, are totally expelled by the Saxons, and driven into Wales and Cornwall.....	685
The Saracens conquer Spain.....	713
The city of Bagdad upon the Tigris is made the capital for the caliphs of the house of Abbas.....	762
Charlemagne, king of France, begins the empire of Germany, afterwards called the western empire; and gives the present names to the winds and months.....	800
Harold, king of Denmark, dethroned by his subjects, for being a Christian.....	826
Egbert, king of Wessex, unites the Heptarchy, by the name of England.....	828
The Scots and Picts have a decisive battle, in which the former prevail, and both kingdoms are united by Kenneth.....	838
The Danes begin their ravages in England.....	857
Alfred the Great, after subduing the Danish invaders (against whom he fought 56 battles by sea and land), composes his body of laws; divides England into counties, hundreds, and tythings; erects county courts, and founds the university of Oxford, about.....	896
The university of Cambridge founded.....	915
Coronation oaths said to be first used in England.....	979
The figures in arithmetic are brought into Europe by the Saracens from Arabia, 991. Letters of the alphabet were hitherto used.....	996
Otho III. makes the empire of Germany elective.....	996
Boleslaus, the first king of Poland.....	993
Paper made of cotton rags was in use, 1000; that of linen rags in 1170; the manufactory introduced into England at Dartford, 1588.....	1000
Children forbidden by law to be sold by their parents in England.....	1170
Canute, king of Denmark, gets possession of England.....	1003

England.....
 Musical notes invented.....
 Justices of peace first appointed in England.....
 Doomsday-book began to be compiled by order of William, from a survey of all
 estates in England, (and finished in 1086).....
 The Tower of London built by ditto, to curb his English subjects; numbers of w
 ty to Scotland.....
 The Saracens in Spain, being hard pressed by the Spaniards, call to their assist
 Joseph, king of Morocco; by which the Moors get possession of all the Sar
 dominions in Spain.....
 The first crusade to the Holy Land is begun under several Christian princes, to c
 the Jews from Jerusalem.....
 Edgar Atheling, the last of the Saxon princes, dies in England.....
 The order of the Knights Templars instituted, to defend the Sepulchre at Jerusa
 and to protect Christian strangers.....
 London bridge, consisting of 19 small arches, first built of stone.....
 Henry II. king of England (and first of the Plantagenets) takes possession of
 land; which, from that period, has been governed by an English viceroy, l
 lieutenant.....
 Ireland is divided, by Henry, into six circuits, and justice is dispensed by itine
 judges.....
 Glass windows began to be used in private houses in England.....
 Pope Alexander III. compelled the kings of England and France to hold the stir
 of his saddle when he mounted his horse.....
 The great conjunction of the sun and moon and all the planets in Libra, happ
 in September.....
 The battle of Ascleon, in Judea, in which Richard, king of England, defeats S
 king's army, consisting of 300,000 combatants.....
Vive et non Droil first used as a motto by Richard, on a victory over the Frenc
 Companies were not known in England.....
 Surnames now began to be used; first among the nobility.....
 London incorporated, and obtained their first charter, for electing their lord mu
 and other magistrates, from king John.....

Silver-hafted knives, spoons, and cups, a great luxury.....	1298
Tallow candles so great a luxury, that splinters of wood were used for lights.....	1298
Wine sold by apothecaries as a cordial.....	1298
The mariner's compass invented, or improved, by Gioia, of Naples.....	1302
The beginning of the Swiss cantons.....	1307
The popes remove to Avignon, in France, for 70 years.....	1308
Lincoln's Inn society established.....	1310
The battle of Bannockburn, between Edward II. and Robert Bruce, which establishes the latter on the throne of Scotland.....	1314
Gold first coined in Christendom, 1320; ditto in England.....	1344
Two Brabant weavers settle at York, which, says Edward III. may prove of great benefit to us and our subjects.....	1336
The first comet whose course is described with an astronomical exactness.....	1337
Gunpowder and guns first invented by Swartz, a monk of Cologne, 1340; Edward III. had four pieces of cannon, which contributed to gain him the battle of Cressy, 1346; bombs and mortars were invented in the same year.....	1340
Oil painting first made use of by John Vanneck.....	1340
The first creation to titles by patents used by Edward III.....	1344
The order of the Garter instituted in England by Edward III. 1349; altered in 1557, and consists of 26 knights.....	1349
The battle of Poitiers, in which king John of France, and his son, are taken prisoners by Edward the Black Prince.....	1356
Coals first brought to London.....	1357
Arms of England and France first quartered by Edward III.....	1358
John Wickliffe, an Englishman, begins about 1362 to oppose the errors of the church of Rome with great acuteness and spirit. His followers are called Lollards.....	1362
A company of linen-weavers, from the Netherlands, established in London.....	1386
Windor castle built by Edward III.....	1386
Cards invented in France for the king's amusement.....	1391
Westminster abbey built and enlarged—Westminster hall ditto.....	1399
Order of the Bath instituted at the coronation of Henry IV. 1399; renewed in 1725, consisting of 38 knights.....	1410
Guildhall, London, built.....	1410
The battle of Agincourt gained over the French by Henry V. of England.....	1415
About 1430, Laurentius of Haarlem invented the art of printing, which he practised with separate wooden types. Guttenburgh afterwards invented cut metal types: but the art was carried to perfection by Peter Schaeffer, who invented the mode of casting the types in matrices. Frederick Corsellis began to print at Oxford, in 1468, with wooden types; but it was William Caxton who introduced into England the art of printing with fusile types, in 1474.....	1446
The Vatican library founded at Rome.....	1446
The sea breaks in at Dort, in Holland, and drowns 100,000 people.....	1446
Constantinople taken by the Turks, which ends the eastern empire, 1123 years from its erection by Constantine the Great, and 2206 years from the foundation of Rome.....	1453
Engraving and etching in copper invented.....	1460
Richard III. king of England, and last of the Plantagenets, is defeated and killed at the battle of Bosworth, by Henry (Tudor) VII. which puts an end to the civil wars between the houses of York and Lancaster, after a contest of 30 years, and the loss of 100,000 men.....	1483
Henry VII. establishes fifty yeomen of the guards, the first standing army.....	1486
William Grocyyn publicly teaches the Greek language at Oxford.....	1491
America first discovered by Columbus, a Genoese, in the service of Spain.....	1492
Algebra first known in Europe.....	1494
The Portuguese first sail to the East Indies, by the Cape of Good Hope.....	1497
North America discovered by Americus Vesputius, from whom it has its name.....	1497
North America ditto, for Henry VII. by Cabot.....	1497
Gunflints first coined in England.....	1497

Silk stockings first worn by the French king, 1543; first worn in England by Elizabeth, 1561
 Pins first used in England, (before which time the ladies used skewers)
 Good lands let in England at one shilling per acre
 The famous council of Trent begins, and continues 18 years
 First law in England, establishing the interest of money at ten per cent
 Lords lieutenants of counties instituted in England
 Horse guards instituted in England
 Queen Elizabeth begins her reign
 The Reformation in Scotland completed by John Knox
 Knives first made in England
 Royal Exchange first built
 The great massacre of Protestants at Paris
 The Dutch shake off the Spanish yoke, and the republic of Holland begins
 English East India company incorporated, 1579—established, 1600
 Sir Francis Drake returns from his voyage round the world, being the first English circumnavigator
 Pope Gregory introduces the new style in Italy; the 5th of October counted 15
 Tobacco first brought from Virginia into England
 Mary queen of Scots is beheaded by order of Elizabeth, after 18 years imprisonment
 The Spanish Armada destroyed by Drake, and other English admirals
 Coaches first introduced into England, 1589; hackney act, 1693; increased to 1 in 1770
 Watches first brought into England from Germany
 Queen Elizabeth (the last of the Tudors) dies, and nominates James VI. of Scotland first of the Stuarts as her successor; which unites both kingdoms under name of Great Britain
 The gunpowder-plot discovered at Westminster
 Galileo, of Florence, first discovers the satellites about the planet Saturn, by the scope, then just invented in Holland
 Henry IV. is murdered at Paris, by Ravaillac, a priest
 Baccinets first created in England, by James I.
 Nauior, of Marcheston, in Scotland, invents the logarithms

The plague rages in London, and carries off 68,000 persons.....	1665
The great fire of London began September 2, and continued three days, in which were destroyed 13,000 houses, and 400 streets.....	1666
Tea first used in England.....	ib.
St. James's Park planted, and made a thoroughfare for public use, by Charles II.....	1668
Lewis XIV. over-runs great part of Holland, when the Dutch open their sluices, being determined to drown their country, and retire to their settlements in the East Indies.....	1672
The habeas corpus act passed.....	1678
A great comet appeared, and from its nearness to our earth, alarmed the inhabitants. It continued visible from November 3, to March 9.....	1680
William Penn, a quaker, receives a charter for planting Pennsylvania.....	ib.
India stock sold from 360 to 500 per cent.....	1683
Charles II. dies, aged 55, and is succeeded by his brother, James II.....	1685
The palace of Versailles, near Paris, finished by Lewis XIV.....	1687
The Revolution in Great Britain begins, November 5. King James abdicates, and retires to France, December 3.....	1688
King William and Queen Mary, daughter and son-in-law to James, are proclaimed, February 16.....	1689
The land-tax passed in England.....	ib.
The toleration act passed in ditto.....	ib.
Several bishops are deprived for not taking the oath to king William.....	ib.
The battle of the Boyne, gained by William against James in Ireland.....	1690
The English and Dutch fleets, commanded by admiral Russel, defeat the French fleet off La Hague.....	1692
Bayonets at the end of loaded muskets first used by the French against the confede- rates in the battle of Turenne.....	1693
Bank of England established by king William.....	ib.
The first public lottery was drawn the same year.....	ib.
Queen Mary dies at the age of 33, and William reigns alone.....	1694
Stamp duties instituted in England.....	ib.
The peace of Ryswick.....	1696
Charles XII. of Sweden begins his reign.....	1700
Prussia erected into a kingdom.....	1701
Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts established.....	ib.
King William dies, aged 50, and is succeeded by queen Anne, daughter to James II.....	1702
Gibraltar taken from the Spaniards, by admiral Rooke.....	1704
The battle of Blenheim won by the duke of Marlborough and allies, against the French.....	ib.
The court of Exchequer instituted in England.....	ib.
The treaty of Union betwixt England and Scotland, signed July 22.....	1706
The battle of Ramillies won by Marlborough and the allies.....	ib.
The first British parliament.....	1707
The battle of Oudenarde won by Marlborough and the allies.....	1708
Sardinia erected into a kingdom, and given to the duke of Savoy.....	ib.
Queen Anne changes the Whig ministry.....	1710
The cathedral church of St. Paul, London, rebuilt by Sir Christopher Wren, in 37 years, at one million expence, by a duty on coals.....	ib.
The peace of Utrecht, whereby Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Britain, and Hudson's Bay, in North America, were yielded to Great Britain; Gibraltar and Minorca, in Europe, were also confirmed to the said crown by this treaty.....	1713
Queen Anne dies, at the age of fifty, and is succeeded by George I.....	1714
Interest reduced to five per cent.....	ib.
Lewis XIV. dies, and is succeeded by his great-grandson, Lewis XV.....	1715
The rebellion in Scotland begins in September, under the earl of Mar, in favour of the Pretender. The action of Sheriffmuir, and the surrender of Preston, both in November, when the rebels disperse.....	ib.
The Pretender married to the princess Sobieski, grand-daughter of John Sobieski, late king of Poland.....	1717

A charter passed for septennial parliaments.....	1710
The Mississippi scheme at its height in France.....	1713
Lowell's silk-throwing machine, containing 20,586 wheels, erected at Derby; takes up one-eighth of a mile; one water-wheel moves the rest; and in 24 hours it works 318,604,060 yards of organzine silk thread.....	1713
The anti-circumlocution scheme in England begun April 7; was at its height at the end of June; and quite sunk about September 29.....	1713
King George I. dies, in the 68th year of his age; and is succeeded by his only son, George II.....	1727
Insurrection first tried on criminals with success.....	1727
Russia, formerly a dukedom, is now established as an empire.....	1727
Kouli-Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul empire, and returns with two hundred and thirty-one millions sterling.....	1733
Westminster bridge, consisting of fifteen arches, begun 1738; finished in 1750 at the expense of 389,000 <i>l.</i> defrayed by parliament.....	1733
Letters of marque issued out in Britain against Spain, July 21, and war declared, October 23.....	1733
The battle of Dettingen won by the English and allies, in favour of the queen of Hungary.....	1741
War declared against France.....	1741
Commodore Anson returns from his voyage round the world.....	1741
The allies lose the battle of Fontenoy.....	1741
The rebellion breaks out in Scotland, 1745; and the Pretender's army defeated by the duke of Cumberland, at Culloden, April 16.....	1745
The peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, by which a restitution of all places, taken during the war, was to be made on all sides.....	1745
The interest of the British funds reduced to three per cent.....	1745
Frederick, prince of Wales, father to his present majesty, died.....	1751
The new style introduced into Great Britain, the third of September being counted the fourteenth.....	1752
The British Museum erected at Montagu-house.....	1753
India destroyed by an earthquake.....	1753
140 Englishmen are confined in the black hole at Calcutta, in the East Indies, by order of the Nabob, and 123 found dead next morning.....	1753
Domin attempted to assassinate the French king.....	1753
General Wolfe is killed in the battle of Quebec, which is gained by the English.....	1753
King George II. dies, October 25, 1760, in the 77th year of his age, and is succeeded by his great majesty, who, on the 22d of September 1761, married the princess Charlotte of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz.....	1760
Stettin bridge, consisting of nine arches, begun, 1760; finished 1770, at the expense of 524,400 <i>l.</i> to be discharged by a toll. Toll taken off, 1785.....	1760
War declared against Spain.....	1763
Peter, Emperor of Russia, is deposed, imprisoned, and murdered.....	1763
George, Prince of Wales, Frederick prince of Wales, born August 12.....	1763
The definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain, France, Spain, and Portugal, concluded at Paris, February 10, which confirms to Great Britain the extensive provinces of Canada, East and West Florida, and part of Louisiana, in North America; also the islands of Grenada, St. Vincent, Dominica, and Tobago, in the West Indies.....	1763
The Government granted 10,000 <i>l.</i> to Mr. Harrison, for his discovery of the Longitude by his lunar observations.....	1764
Spain renounced the sovereignty of the island of Man to the crown of Great Britain.....	1764
A comet passed the sun, more than thrice the bigness of our earth, passed the sun, April 21.....	1764
Dr. Samuel and Mr. Banks, in his majesty's ship the Endeavour, Lieutenant Cook, returned from a voyage round the world, having made several important discoveries in the South Seas.....	1764
King of Sweden changes the constitution of that kingdom.....	1764

- The emperor of Germany, empress of Russia, and the king of Prussia, strip the king of Poland of great part of his dominions, which they divide among themselves, in violation of the most solemn treaties.....1772
- Captain Phipps is sent to explore the North Pole, but having made eighty-one degrees, is in danger of being locked up by the ice, and his attempt to discover a passage in that quarter proves fruitless.....1773
- The Jesuits expelled from the Pope's dominions.....ib.
- The war between the Russians and Turks proves disgraceful to the latter, who lose the islands in the Archipelago, and by sea are everywhere unsuccessful.....ib.
- Peace is proclaimed between the Russians and Turks.....1774
- The British parliament having passed an act, laying a duty of three-pence per pound upon all teas imported into America, the colonists, considering this as a grievance, deny the right of the British parliament to tax them.....ib.
- Deputies from the several American colonies meet at Philadelphia, as the first General Congress, September 5.....ib.
- First petition of Congress to the King, November.....ib.
- The first action happened in America between the king's troops and the provincials at Lexington, April 19.....1775
- Articles of confederation and perpetual union between the American provinces, May 20.....ib.
- A bloody action at Bunker's Hill, between the royal troops and the Americans, June 17.....ib.
- The town of Boston evacuated by the king's troops, March 17.....1776
- The Congress declare the American colonies free and independent states, July 4.....ib.
- The Americans are driven from Long Island, New York, in August, with great loss; and the city of New York is afterwards taken possession of by the king's troops.....ib.
- General Howe takes possession of Philadelphia.....1777
- Lieutenant-general Burgoyne is obliged to surrender his army at Saratoga, in Canada, by convention, to the American army under the command of the generals Gates and Arnold, October 17.....ib.
- A treaty of alliance concluded at Paris between the French king and the thirteen united American colonies.....1778
- The earl of Carlisle, William Eden, esq. and George Johnstone, esq. arrive at Philadelphia the beginning of June, as commissioners for restoring peace between Great Britain and America.....ib.
- Philadelphia evacuated by the king's troops, June 18.....ib.
- The Congress refuse to treat with the British commissioners, unless the independence of the American colonies were first acknowledged, or the king's fleets and armies withdrawn from America.....ib.
- An engagement fought off Brest between the English fleet under the command of admiral Keppel, and the French fleet under the command of the count d'Orvilliers, July 27.....ib.
- Dominica taken by the French, September 7.....ib.
- Pondicherry surrenders to the arms of Great Britain, October 17.....ib.
- St. Lucia taken from the French, December 28.....ib.
- St. Vincent's taken by the French.....1779
- Grenada taken by the French, July 3.....ib.
- Admiral Rodney takes twenty-two sail of Spanish ships, January 8.....1780
- The same admiral also engages a Spanish fleet under the command of Don Juan de Langara, near Cape St. Vincent, and takes five ships of the line, one more being driven on shore, and another blown up, January 16.....ib.
- Three actions between admiral Rodney, and the count de Guichen, in the West Indies, in the months of April and May, but none of them decisive.....ib.
- Charles Town, South Carolina, surrenders to Sir Henry Clinton, May 4.....ib.
- Pensacola, and the whole province of West Florida, surrender to the arms of the king of Spain, May 9.....ib.
- The Protestant Association, to the number of 50,000, go up to the house of commons, with their petition for the repeal of an act passed in favour of the Papists.

A declaration of hostilities published against Holland, December 20.....	1
The Dutch island of St. Eustatia taken by admiral Rodney and general Vre- February 3. Retaken by the French, November 27.....	2
Earl Cornwallis obtains a victory, but with considerable loss, over the Ama- under general Green, at Guilford, in North Carolina, March 15.....	3
The island of Tobago taken by the French, June 2.....	4
A bloody engagement fought between an English squadron under the comm- admiral Parker, and a Dutch squadron under the command of admiral Ze- off the Dogger-bank, August 5.....	5
Earl Cornwallis, with a considerable British army, surrendered prisoners of the American and French troops, under the command of general Washing- count Rochambeau, at York-town, in Virginia, October 19.....	6
Trincomalee, on the island of Ceylon, taken by admiral Hughes, January 11.....	7
Minorca surrendered to the arms of the king of Spain, February 5.....	8
The island of St. Christopher taken by the French, February 12—St. Nevis, and Montserrat, 22.....	9
The house of commons address the king against any further prosecution of a war on the continent of North America, March 4.....	10
Admiral Rodney obtains a signal victory over the French fleet under the com- mand de Grasse, near Dominica, in the West Indies, April 12.....	11
Admiral Hughes, with eleven ships, beat off, near the island of Ceylon, the admiral Suffrein, with twelve ships of the line, after a severe engagement, in both fleets lost a great number of men, April 13.....	12
The French took and destroyed the forts and settlements in Hudson's Bay, Au- The Spaniards defeated in their grand attack on Gibraltar, September 13.....	13
Treaty concluded betwixt the republic of Holland and the United States of A- October 8.....	14
Provisional articles of peace signed at Paris between the British and the Am- commissioners, by which the Thirteen United American colonies are a- ledged by his Britannic majesty to be free, sovereign, and independent November 30.....	15
Preliminary articles of peace between his Britannic majesty and the ki- France and Spain, signed at Versailles, January 20.....	16
The island of St. Bartholomew taken by the French, January 2.....	17

Mr. Burke, at the bar of the house of lords, in the name of all the commons of Great Britain, impeached Warren Hastings, late governor-general of Bengal, of high crimes and misdemeanors, May 21.....	1787
In the early part of October, the first symptoms appeared of a severe disorder which afflicted our gracious sovereign. On the 6th of November they were very alarming, and on the 13th a form of prayer for his recovery was ordered by the privy council.....	1788
His majesty was pronounced to be in a state of convalescence, February 17, and on the 26th to be free from complaint.....	1789
A general thanksgiving for the king's recovery, who attended the service at St. Paul's with a great procession, April 23.....	lb.
Revolution in France—capture of the Bastille, execution of the governor, &c. July 14.....	lb.
Grand French confederation in the Champ de Mars, July 14.....	1790

MEN OF LEARNING AND GENIUS.

Before Christ.

H OMER, the first prophane writer and Greek poet, flourished—Pope, Cowper.....	907
Hesiod, the Greek poet, supposed to live near the time of Homer—Cooke.....	884
Lycurgus, the Spartan lawgiver.....	600
Sappho, the Greek lyric poetess, fl.—Fawkes.....	538
Solon, lawgiver of Athens.....	556
Æsop, the first Greek fabulist—Croxal.....	548
Thales, the first Greek astronomer and geographer.....	497
Pythagoras, founder of the Pythagorean philosophy in Greece—Rowe.....	474
Anacreon, the Greek lyric poet—Fawkes, Addison.....	456
Æschylus, the first Greek tragic poet—Potter.....	435
Pindar, the Greek lyric poet—West.....	413
Herodotus, of Greece, the first writer of prophane history—Littlebury.....	407
Aristophanes, the Greek comic poet, fl.—White.....	lb.
Euripides, the Greek tragic poet—Wodhull.....	406
Sophocles, ditto—Franklin, Potter.....	lb.
Confucius, the Chinese philosopher, fl.....	400
Socrates, the founder of moral philosophy in Greece.....	391
Thucydides, the Greek historian—Smith, Hobbes.....	361
Hippocrates, the Greek physician—Clifton.....	lb.
Democritus, the Greek philosopher.....	359
Xenophon, the Greek philosopher and historian—Smith, Spelman, Ashly, Fielding.....	348
Plato, the Greek philosopher, and disciple of Socrates—Sydenham.....	336
Isocrates, the Greek orator—Dimsdale.....	332
Aristotle, the Greek philosopher, and disciple of Plato—Hobbes.....	313
Demosthenes, the Athenian orator, poisoned himself—Leland, Francis.....	288
Theophrastus, the Greek philosopher, and scholar of Aristotle—Budgel.....	285
Theocritus, the first Greek pastoral poet, fl.—Fawkes.....	277
Euclid, of Alexandria, in Egypt, the mathematician, fl.—R. Simson.....	270
Epicurus, founder of the Epicurean philosophy in Greece—Digby.....	250
Xeno, founder of the Stoic philosophy in ditto.....	240
Callimachus, the Greek elegiac poet.....	230
Archimedes, the Greek geometrician.....	220
Plautus, the Roman comic poet—Thornton.....	210
Terence, of Carthage, the Latin comic poet—Colman.....	200
Diogenes, of Babylon, the Stoic philosopher.....	190

Horace, the Roman lyric and satiric poet—Francis.....

Livy, the Roman historian—Ray.....
 Ovid, the Roman elegiac poet—Garth.....
 Celsus, the Roman philosopher and physician, fl.—Grieve.....
 Strabo, the Greek geographer.....
 Phædrus, the Roman fabulist—Smart.....
 Paternulus, the Roman historian, fl.—Newcombe.....
 Persius, the Roman satiric poet—Brewster.....
 Quintus Curtius, a Roman, historian of Alexander the Great, fl.—Digby.....
 Seneca, of Spain, the philosopher and tragic poet, put to death—L'Estra.....
 Lucan, the Roman epic poet, ditto—Rowe.....
 Pliny the elder, the Roman natural historian—Holland.....
 Josephus, the Jewish historian—Whiston.....
 Epictetus, the Greek stoic philosopher, fl.—Mrs. Carter.....
 Quintilian, the Roman orator and advocate—Guthrie.....
 Statius, the Roman epic poet—Lewis.....
 Lucius Florus, of Spain, the Roman historian, fl.....
 Tacitus, the Roman historian—Gordon.....
 Martial, of Spain, the epigrammatic poet—Hay.....
 Valerius Flaccus, the Roman epic poet.....
 Pliny the younger, historical letters—Melmoth, Orrery.....
 Suetonius, the Roman historian—Hughes.....
 Plutarch of Greece, the biographer—Dryden, Langhorne.....
 Juvenal, the Roman satiric poet—Dryden.....
 Ptolemy, the Egyptian, geographer, mathematician, and astronomer, fl.....
 Justin, the Roman historian, fl.—Turnbul.....
 Arrian, the Roman historian and philosopher, fl.—Rooke.....
 Justin, of Samaria, the oldest Christian author after the apostles.....
 Lucian, the Roman philologist—Dimsdale, Dryden, Franklin.....
 Marcus Aur. Antoninus, Roman emperor and philosopher—Collier, Elj.....
 Galen, the Greek philosopher and physician.....
 Diogenes Laertius, the Greek biographer, fl.....

Here ends the illustrious list of ancient, or, as they are styled, Classic authors, for whom mankind are indebted to Greece and Rome, those two great theatres of human glory: but it will ever be regretted, that a small part only of their writings have come to our hands. This was owing to the barbarous policy of those fierce illiterate pagans, who, in the fifth century, subverted the Roman empire, and in which practices they were joined soon after by the Saracens, or followers of Mahomet. Constantinople alone had escaped the ravages of the Barbarians; and to the few literati who sheltered themselves within its walls, is chiefly owing the preservation of those valuable remains of antiquity. To learning, civility, and refinement, succeeded worse than Gothic ignorance—the superstition and buffoonery of the church of Rome: Europe therefore produces few names worthy of record during the space of a thousand years; a period which historians, with great propriety, denominate the dark or Gothic ages.

The invention of printing contributed to the revival of learning in the sixteenth century, from which memorable era a race of men have sprung up in a new soil, France, Germany, and Britain; who, if they do not exceed, at least equal, the greatest geniuses of antiquity. Of these our own countrymen have the reputation of the first rank, with whose names we shall finish our list.]

A. C.

de, a priest of Northumberland; History of the Saxons, Scots, &c.....	735
g Alfred; history, philosophy, and poetry.....	901
thow Paris, monk of St. Alban's; History of England.....	1259
ge: Bacon, Somersetshire; natural philosophy.....	1292
in Fordun, a priest of Mearns-shire; history of Scotland.....	1308
offy Chaucer, London; the father of English poetry.....	1400
in Gower, Wales; the poet.....	1402
Thomas More, London; history, politics, divinity.....	1535
in Leland, London; lives and antiquities.....	1552
ger Ascham, Yorkshire; philology and polite literature.....	1568
v. John Knox, the Scotch reformer; history of the church of Scotland.....	1572
orge Buchanan, Dumbartonshire; history of Scotland, Psalms of David, politics, &c.....	1582
mund Spenser, London; Fairy Queen, and other poems.....	1598
umont and Fletcher, 53 dramatic pieces.....	1615—23
lliam Shakespeare, Stratford; 42 tragedies and comedies.....	1616
in Napier, of Marcheston, Scotland; discoverer of logarithms.....	1622
lliam Cumbden, London; history and antiquities.....	1623
rd Chancellor Bacon, London; natural philosophy, literature in general.....	1626
rd Chief Justice Coke, Norfolk; laws of England.....	1634
n Jonson, London; 53 dramatic pieces.....	1638
Henry Spelman, Norfolk; laws and antiquities.....	1641
in Selden, Sussex; antiquities and laws.....	1654
. William Harvey, Kent, discovered the circulation of the blood.....	1657
raham Cowley, London; miscellaneous poetry.....	1667
in Milton, London; Paradise Lost, Regained, and various other pieces in verse and prose.....	1674
de, earl of Clarendon, Wiltshire; History of the Civil Wars in England.....	1674
ces Gregory, A'erdreeu; mathematics, geometry, and optics.....	1675
verend Dr. Isaac Barrow, London; natural philosophy, mathematics, and sermons.....	1677
nuel Butler, Worcestershire; Hudibras, a burlesque poem.....	1680
omas O'way, London; 10 tragedies and comedies, with other poems.....	1685
mund Waller, Bucks; poems, speeches, letters, &c.....	1687
. Ralph Cudworth, Somersetshire; Intellectual System.....	1688
. Thomas Sydenham, Dorsetshire; History of Physic.....	1689
thaniel Lee, London; 11 tragedies.....	1690
bert Barclay, Urie; Apology for the Quakers.....	1691
n Robert Boyle; natural and experimental philosophy and theology.....	1691
George M'Kenzie, Dundee; Antiquities and Laws of Scotland.....	1694
n Tillotson, archbishop of Canterbury, Halifax; 254 sermons.....	1694
William Temple, London; politics and polite literature.....	1697

John Denham, Northamptonshire; 27.	
John Dyer, Somersetshire; philosophy, government.	
John Evelyn, Essex; botany; natural philosophy, and divinity.	
John Gower, London; eight comedies.	
John Ash Cowper, earl of Shaftesbury; Characteristics.	
John Burnet, Edinburgh, bishop of Salisbury; history, biography, divinity, &c.	
John Crowe, Devonshire; 7 tragedies, translation of Lucan's Pharsalia.	
John Fordyce, Derbyshire; mathematics and astronomy.	
John Milton, Wiltshire; Spectator, Guardian, poems, politics.	
John Keil, Edinburgh; mathematics and astronomy.	
John Prynne, London; poems and politics.	
John Wollaston, Staffordshire; Religion of Nature delineated.	
John Wallis, Lincolnshire; mathematics, geometry, astronomy, optics.	
John Samuel Clarke, Norwich; mathematics, divinity, &c.	
John Richard Steele, Dublin; four comedies, papers in Tatler, &c.	
John Congreve, Staffordshire; seven dramatic pieces.	
John Gay, Essex; poems, fables, and eleven dramatic pieces.	
John Arbuthnot, Meathshire; medicine, coins, politics.	
John Edmund Halley; natural philosophy, astronomy, navigation.	
John Richard Bentley, Yorkshire; classical learning, criticism.	
Alfred the Great, London; poems, letters, translation of Homer.	
Reverend Dr. Jonathan Swift, Dublin; poems, politics, and letters.	
Charles Walling, Angleshire; Alcebas, View of Newton's philosophy.	
James Thomson, Roxburghshire; Seasons, and other poems, five tragedies.	
Reverend Dr. Isaac Watts, Southampton; logic, philosophy, psalms, hymns, sermons.	
David Hume, Ayrshire; System of Moral Philosophy.	
Reverend Dr. Conyers Middleton, Yorkshire; Life of Cicero, &c.	
Andrew Baxter, Old Aberdeen; metaphysics, and natural philosophy.	
Reverend St. John, lord Bellingham, Surrey; philosophy, metaphysics, and politics.	
Dr. Alexander Monro, Edinburgh; anatomy of the human body.	
Dr. Richard Mead, London; on poisons, plague, small-pox, medicine, precepts.	
Henry Fielding, Somersetshire; Tom Jones, Joseph Andrews, &c.	
Colley Cibber, London; 25 tragedies and comedies.	
Thomas Sherlock, bishop of London; 69 sermons, &c.	
Benjamin Hoadly, bishop of Winchester; sermons and controversy.	
Samuel Richardson, London; George, Clarissa, Pamela.	
Reverend Dr. John Land, Lancashire; Answer to Deistical Writers.	
Reverend Dr. Edward Young; Night Thoughts, and other poems, three to Robert.	
Robertson, Glasgow; Ovid's fictions, Lucid, Apollonius.	
Reverend James Blair; 45 sermons, Sentimental Journey, Tristram.	
Reverend John Hume, Edinburgh; Ecclesiastical History, and sermons.	

James Harris; <i>Hermes, Philological Inquiries, and Philosophical Arrangements</i>	1780
Thomas Newton, bishop of Bristol, Litchfield; <i>Discourses on the Prophecies, and other works</i>	1782
Sir John Pringle, Bart. Roxburghshire; <i>Diseases of the Army</i>	ib.
Henry Home, lord Kames, Scotland; <i>Elements of Criticism, Sketches of the History of Man</i>	ib.
Dr. William Hunter, Lancashire; <i>anatomy</i>	1783
Dr. Benjamin Kennicott; Hebrew version of the Bible, theological tracts.....	ib.
Dr. Thomas Morell; editor of <i>Ainsworth's Dictionary, Hedericus's Lexicon, and some Greek tragedies</i>	1784
Dr. Samuel Johnson, Litchfield; <i>English Dictionary, biography, essays, poetry</i> . Died December 13, aged 71.....	ib.
William Whitehead, Poet Laureat; <i>poems and plays</i> . Died April 14.....	1785
Reverend Richard Burn, LL. D. author of the <i>Justice of Peace, Ecclesiastical Law, &c.</i> Died November 20.....	ib.
Richard Glover, Esq. Leonidas, <i>Medes, &c.</i> Died November 25.....	ib.
Jonas Hanway, Esq. travels, miscellaneous. Died September 5, aged 74.....	1786
Dr. Robert Lowth, bishop of London; <i>criticism, divinity, grammar</i> . Died Nov. 3.....	1787
Soame Jenyns, Esq. <i>Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion, and other pieces</i> . Died December 18.....	ib.
James Stuart, Esq. celebrated by the name of "Attic Stuart." Died February 1.....	1788
Thomas Gainsborough, Esq. the celebrated painter. Died August 2.....	ib.
Thomas Sheridan, Esq. <i>English Dictionary, works on education, elocution, &c.</i> Died August 14.....	ib.
William Julius Mickle, Esq. translator of the <i>Lusiad</i> . Died October 25.....	ib.
Dr. William Cullen; <i>Practice of Physic, Materia Medica, &c.</i> Died February 5.....	1789
Benjamin Franklin, Esq. Boston, New England; <i>electricity, natural philosophy, miscellanies</i> . Died April 17.....	1790
Rev. Thomas Warton, B. D. Poet Laureat; <i>History of English Poetry, poems</i> . Died April 21.....	ib.
Dr. Adam Smith, Scotland; <i>Moral Sentiments, Inquiry into the Wealth of Nations</i>	ib.
John Howard, Esq. Middlesex; <i>Account of Prisons and Lazarettos, &c.</i>	ib.
Rev. Dr. Richard Price, Glamorganshire; <i>morals, providence, civil liberty, annuities, reversionary payments, sermons, &c.</i> Died February 19, aged 68.....	1791
Dr. Thomas Blacklock, Annandale; <i>poems, Consolations from natural and revealed Religion</i> . Died July, aged 70.....	ib.
Sir Joshua Reynolds, Devonshire; <i>President of the Royal Academy of Painting; Discourses on Painting delivered before the Academy</i> . Died February 23, aged 68.....	1792
John Smeaton, Yorkshire; <i>civil engineer; mechanics, Edystone lighthouse, Rame-gate harbour, and other public works of utility</i>	ib.
Rev. Dr. William Robertson, Principal of the University of Edinburgh, and Historiographer to his Majesty for Scotland; <i>History of Scotland, of the Reign of Charles V. History of America, and Historical Disquisition concerning India</i> . Died June 11, aged 72.....	1798
John Hunter, Esq. Surgeon Extraordinary to the King, and Surveyor General to the Army; <i>anatomy</i> . Died August 16.....	ib.
Edward Gibbon, Esq. <i>History of the Roman Empire, &c.</i> Died January 16.....	1794
James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird; <i>Travels into Abyssinia</i>	ib.

N.B. By the dates is implied the time when the above writers died; but when that period happens not to be known, the age in which they flourished is signified by N. The names at the ends of the lines, are those who have given the best English translations, exclusive of school-books.

OF THE
MOST REMARKABLE
 THAT HAVE OCCURRED DURING THE
FRENCH REVOLUTION
 FROM 1789 TO 1795.

1789.

PROCESSION of the Etats Generaux (States General) to Versailles
 Opening of the assembly of the States General.....
 The Tiers Etats (Commonalty) constitute themselves a National Assembly.....
 Dismissal and departure of M. Necker.....
 Taking of the Bastille, and killing of Mesrs. de Launai and de Fless.....
 Emigration of the princes; various disturbances and confusion at Paris.....
 Abolition of all privileges.....
 Decree, respecting the King's inviolability and hereditaryity of the throne.....
 Massacre of the Gardes du Corps. The King and Royal Family flee.....
 First sitting of the National Assembly at Paris.....

1790.

Death of Joseph II. Emperor of Germany.....
 Right of making peace or war decreed to be in the nation.....
 Suppression of the nobility, orders, titles, and liveries.....
 General federation in the Champ de Mars.....
 Battle between the French and Prussians.....

1791.

The King is prevented by the people from going to St. Cloud.....
 The Pope's effigy burned at the Palais Royal. Revolution in Poland.....
 The King and his family escape, May 21; arrested at Varennes, Paris.....
 Last sitting of the Constituent Assembly.....
 First sitting of the Legislative Assembly.....
 Decree that all the Bourbon family quit France within three days.....

1792.

M. Carra proposes to the Jacobins to offer the crown of France to the Emperor of Germany.....
 Gustavus III. King of Sweden, assassinated by Ankarstrom.....
 The King goes to the Assembly to know if they desire war. War is declared.....
 The people run to the royal apartments at the Tuilleries.....
 M. de la Fayette quits his army; he reproves the National Assembly.....
 M. de la Fayette returns to the army; his effigy is burned at the Champ de Mars.....
 A petition against the King signed at the Champ de Mars.....
 Siege and plunder of the palace of the Tuilleries. Massacre of the number of the King's adherents. Louis XVI. and his family fly.....
 Assembly. Dreadful disturbances in Paris.....
 Continuation of the disturbances. All the foreign ambassadors quit France.....
 The King and his family are conducted to the Tower of the Temple.....
 The emigrants, with the Prussians and Austrians, enter France.....
 Emigration of M. de la Fayette and his staff.....
 Massacres in all the prisons and religious houses.....
 Continuation of the massacres.....

Rheims, Lyons, &c. after the example of Paris, massacre their priests and prisoners.....	Sept. 11
The King accepts and signs the constitution.....	14
Last sitting of the Legislative Assembly.....	19
First sitting of the National Convention. France declared to be a republic.....	20
The Prussians commence their retreat.....	Oct. 2
The Prussians and Austrians evacuate the French territories.....	25
Battle of Gemappe, and taking of Mons.....	Nov. 7
Decree that the King should be tried.....	Dec. 3
The King interrogated at the bar of the Convention.....	11
The King appears again at the bar; M. de Seze pleads for him.....	20

1793.

Termination of the deliberations concerning the process of Louis XVI.....	Jan. 7
Rising at Rome against the French democrats. Basville is assassinated there.....	13
Louis XVI. is condemned to death by the Convention. He appeals to the nation; the Convention rejects the appeal.....	16
Execution of Louis XVI. aged 38. A mournful silence pervades Paris.....	21
The Convention decrees war against England and the Stadtholder. The Parliament of England resolve on war.....	Feb. 1
Preparations for war at Lisbon and Madrid.....	3
The French make an irruption into Holland, and take Fort St. Michael.....	17
Marat excites tumults in the Convention. Paris is in consternation and disorder.....	21
The corps of English troops, under the Duke of York, sails from England.....	25
Bloody capture of Liege by the Austrians. Capture of Ruremond.....	March 5
The National Convention declares war against Spain.....	7
The National Convention decrees the formation of a Revolutionary Tribunal.....	9
Counter-revolution in the department of La Vendee.....	13
Bloody battle near Neerwinde, which continues the whole day.....	18
The Empire declares war against France. Battle before Louvain.....	22
Surrender of Antwerp, where the Austrians find 93 pieces of cannon.....	26
Dumourier declares against the Convention.....	24
Four members of the National Convention deputed to arrest Dumourier, whom he sends prisoners to the Count de Clairfait.....	April 1
Robespierre excites the Jacobin Club to murder.....	4
Dumourier, with young Egalite, &c. go over to the Prince de Cobourg.....	5
Duke of Brunswick quits his command. Marat is sent to the Abbey.....	12
Marat makes his escape. Decree of accusation against him.....	13
The English take the island of Tobago.....	15
Bloody battle near Valenciennes, which is still more closely invested.....	23
Marat acquitted, and led in triumph to the Convention.....	24
Dumourier fights a bloody battle to re-establish the communication between Valenciennes and Conde.....	May 1
Battle of Conde, more bloody than that of the 1st of May. Battle of Longwy; general day of battle for all the armies in the Low Countries.....	8
Bloody and general battle during the whole of the day, near Famars.....	13
Victory of the Jacobins of Paris. The 48 Sections demand a decree of accusation against upwards of twenty deputies. The Convention is beset.....	31
Bloody battle near Arlon, where the Austrians are defeated.....	June 9
The Dutch attack the French near Lille; the Prince de Waldeck is killed there.....	12
Bombardment of Valenciennes commenced by general Ferraris.....	17
Petion and Langelais make their escape. Decree of accusation against Brissot.....	23
Marat assassinated by Charlotte Cordé.....	July 13
Valenciennes surrenders to the Duke of York by capitulation.....	28
Decree denouncing the British government to Europe and the British nation, and that Marie Antoinette (the Queen of France) be accused before the Revolutionary Tribunal.....	Aug. 1
Mr. Pitt declared by a decree of the Convention an enemy to the human race.....	1
Constantine is garrisoned at Paris. Lord Hood takes possession of Toulon.....	2
Proclamation of war against the French Republic made at Naples.....	26
Defeat of the Dutch at Maastricht. The English raise the siege of Dunkirk.....	26

284 EVENTS DURING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Decree, abolishing the vulgar war, and establishing another manner of dividing the years and days.....	Sept. 20
Lyon surrenders to the Republicans after a siege of several days.....	Oct. 9
The Allies at length force the famous lines of Wissembourg.....	11
Marie Antoinette of Austria, Queen of France, guillotined.....	16
Twenty-one deputies condemned and guillotined.....	11
Philip Egalite guillotined. Great scarcity in France.....	Nov. 4
General O'Hara, governor of Toulon, taken prisoner by the Republicans.....	30
The Duke de Choiseul is guillotined; 150 persons share the same fate at Verdun.....	Dec. 9
Toulon retaken by the Republicans.....	10
The Republican army retakes the famous lines of Wissembourg.....	17

1794.

Thomas Paine, and Anacharsis Cloots, imprisoned at the Luxembourg.....	Jan. 10
Prince Talmond, and 14 old priests, guillotined.....	Feb. 6
Meat in Paris allowed exclusively to the sick, lying-in women, and infants.....	14
Fourteen nobles guillotined at Dijon.....	March 13
Hebert and his party are arrested.....	18
Bazire, Chabot, Fabre d'Églantine, Julien, and de Launay, guillotined.....	16
The island of Martinique is entirely subdued by the English.....	24
Danton, La Croix, &c. delivered over to the Revolutionary Tribunal.....	April 1
The English take the Isle of St. Lucia.....	2
The English take the island of Guadalupe.....	11
M. Lamignon de Malesherbes, the defender of Louis XVI. is guillotined.....	15
The Duke of York takes a Republican General, and several prisoners.....	26
The French defeated near Tournay by the Duke of York.....	May 10
Madame Elizabeth, sister of Louis XVI. guillotined.....	11
The Duke of York narrowly escapes being taken prisoner near Roubaix.....	18
Bastia surrendered to the British arms. Battle near Tournay, which continues sixteen hours.....	21
the French lose 12,000 men, the Allies 3000.....	21
Cecile Regnault attempted to assassinate Robespierre.....	21
Decree that no quarter be given to the English and Hanoverian soldiers.....	25
The French fleet totally defeated by Earl Howe.....	June 1
The Confederates defeated at Fleurus, with the loss of 15,000 men.....	26
The Prince of Cobourg quits Brussels, which the French enter.....	July 8
Nieuport surrendered, and 130 emigrants put to death.....	11
Namur surrendered to the French.....	13
Antwerp taken by the French.....	20
Robespierre denounced 100 deputies in the Convention; he was publicly accused.....	25
Robespierre and his party guillotined amidst universal execrations.....	28
From March to July, during the tyranny of Robespierre, an incredible number of persons suffered by the guillotine.....	28
St. Sebastian surrendered to the French, with 100 pieces of cannon.....	Aug. 4
Calvi, in Corsica, surrendered to the English for ever.....	10
Valenciennes surrendered to the French, with 227 pieces of cannon.....	19
Conde surrendered to the French, with 161 pieces of cannon.....	30
In three days the Austrians lost 12,000 men.....	Sept. 17, 18, 19
General Clairfait having lost 10,000 men in the contest, retreats across the Rhine.....	Oct. 1
The Allies under English command, of 74 guns, taken by the French.....	11
The Jacobin society in Paris suppressed by the Convention.....	18
The French defeat the Duke of York. Upwards of 12,000 emigrants executed at Nieuport, Sluys, and Ypres.....	19
Luxembourg surrendered to the French by capitulation.....	Nov. 12
The French defeated the Spaniards with great loss.....	17, 20
The French attacked the Hanoverians, whom they cut to pieces.....	Dec. 11
The English troops quitted Bommel, leaving behind them their artillery.....	21
The law granting no quarter to the British, Hanoverians, &c. repealed.....	21

FINIS.

UnanIMATE —
Biffes' Sermon on
Liturgy I. III^d pag

1. Debatable -- Both
the history of the Twentieth
: In. Introduction p.

2. To quell ---, Macaulay
i.e. To lower or def.

1. This is in the 2^d.

2. This also ---



1

. 1913

